# ANNUAL REPORT 2011-12



# MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

http://www.socialjustice.nic.in

# **CONTENTS**

СНА	PTER/SE	ECTION Title	Page
1.	INTRO	ODUCTION	
	1.1	Historical Background of the Ministry	1
	1.2	Work Allocated to the Ministry	1
	1.3	Definitions of the Ministry's Target Groups	2
	1.4	Organisational Set Up of the Ministry	3
	1.5	Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Ministry's work	3
	1.6	Acts implemented by the Ministry	7
	1.7	Commissions, Statutory Bodies and Foundations	8
	1.8	Corporations	8
	1.9	National Institutes	8
	1.10	Parliamentary Committees	9
2.	MAJC	DR ACHIEVEMENTS/EVENTS DURING 2011-12	10
3.	ELEVE	ENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 2007-12 AND ANNUAL PLAN, 2011-12	
	3.1	Introduction	45
	3.2	Target Group-wise Approach as spelt out in the XI Five Year Plan, 2007-12	45
	3.3	Plan Outlay and Expenditure in the XI Five Year Plan, 2007-12	51
	3.4	Annual Plan, 2011-12	51
	3.5	Formulation of XII Five Year Plan of the Ministry	54
4.	SCHE	DULED CASTES	
	4.1	An Overview	57

	4.2	Definition and Specification of Scheduled Castes	5/
	4.3	Statutory Framework	59
	4.4	Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	67
	4.5	Schemes: An Overview	68
	4.6	Schemes of Educational Empowerment	68
	4.7	Schemes of Economic Empowerment	77
	4.8	Schemes of Social Empowerment & Integrated Area Development	91
	4.9	National Awards to NGOs and Human Rights Activists for outstanding work in combating atrocities and eradication of untouchability	96
	4.10	National Commissions	97
	4.11	Foundations	99
	4.12	Reservation in Education & Employment	111
5.	OTHE	R BACKWARD CLASSES	
	5.1	An Overview	113
	5.2	Central Lists of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2011-12	113
	5.3	Statutory Framework	114
	5.4	Schemes: An Overview	116
	5.5	Schemes of Educational Empowerment	116
	5.6	Schemes of Socio-Economic Empowerment	119
	5.7	National Commissions	124
	5.8	Reservation in Education & Employment	125
6.	DISA	BILITY	
	6.1	An Overview	127
	6.2	Statutory Framework	128

	6.3	Issue of Disability Certificates	132
	6.4	National Policy for Persons with Disabilities, 2006	132
	6.5	UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, 2008	133
	6.7	Meetings of Statutory Committees	144
	6.8	Rehabilitation	145
	6.9	Schemes of the Ministry	146
	6.10	Performance of Corporations/National Institutes under the Ministry	153
	6.11	Regional and District-level Centres for Persons with Disabilities	170
	6.12	Economic Empowerment	173
	6.13	National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities	180
	6.14	Research and Development	183
	6.15	National Funds	183
	6.16	Public - Private Partnerership	184
	6.17	Important Programmes/ Activities of Other Ministries relating to Disability	184
7.	SOCIA	AL DEFENCE	
	7.1	An Overview	203
	7.2	Statutory Framework	203
	7.3	Senior Citizens	204
	7.4	Schemes: An Overview	207
	7.5	I.P.O.P.	207
	7.6	Important Activities	208
	7.7	Important Programmes/Activities of Other Ministries	210
	7.8	Substance/Drug Abuse	212
	7.9	Central Sector Schemes	217
	7.10	National institute of Social Defence (NISD), New Delhi	219

ο.	IIVIPLI	EMENIATION OF PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EASTERN REGION	
	8.1	Introduction	221
	8.2	Plan Outlay of the Ministry and Outlay Earmarked for NER	222
	8.3	Budget Allocation and Expenditure in NER	223
	8.4	Sector-wise/Scheme wise Achievement in NER 2011-12	224
	8.5	Steps taken to Improve Utilization of Funds in the NER	225
9.	GENE	DER BUDGETING	
	9.1	Introduction	227
	9.2	Schemes of the Ministry with Special Provision for Women Beneficiaries	227
	9.3	Schemes of the Finance & Development Corporations Specially Focusing on Women Beneficiaries	227
	9.4	Financial & Physical Achievements of Schemes Specific to Women	233
10.	MON	ITORING & EVALUATION	
	10.1	System of Monitoring the Performance of Schemes/Programmes	235
	10.2	Monitoring of schemes implemented through the Manufacturing and Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry	238
	10.3	Evaluation of Programmes/Schemes of the Ministry	242
	10.4	Evaluation of Flagship Schemes by Planning Commission	245
11.	ОТНЕ	R ACTIVITIES	
	11.1	IT Initiatives	247
	11.2	Official Language	247
	11.3	Vigilance Unit	248
	11.4	Media	248
	11.5	Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005	250

11.6	Transparency Initiative	251
11.7	Citizens'/Client Charter	251
11.8	Public Grievance Redressal Mechanism	251
11.9	Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment in The Ministry	252
11.10	Guidance and Help	252

### **ANNEXURES**

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
Chapter	1- Introduction	
1.1	Work allocated to the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment under the Allocation of Business Rules	253
1.2	State/UT - wise Population, Literacy Rate, 2001 - for total, SCs and Persons with Disabilities (PD)	256
1.3	Organizational Chart of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment	258
1.4	Parliamentary Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment	259
1.5	Consultative Committee for the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	260
Chapter	3- Eleventh Five Year Plan and Annual Plan, 2011-12	
3.1	Sector-wise and Scheme-wise Annual Plan Outlay for 2011-12, and Financial and Physical Achievements	261
Chapter	4- Scheduled Castes Development	
4.1	State/UT-wise Number of Castes specified as Scheduled Castes	264
4.2	States/UTs-wise details of measures taken for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955	265
4.3	Cases registered during 2010 under the Protection of the Civil Rights Act, 1955	266
4.4	State-wise cases registered for offences against SCs and STs by police and their disposal under the PCR Act, 1955 during 2010	267
4.5	Cases relating to SCs and STs with courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2010	268
4.6	State/UT-wise measures for implementation and monitoring of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) PoA Act	269
4.7	State/UT-wise number of Cases registered under the PoA Act, 1989 during 2010 (in descending order of State/UT in regard to SCs)	270
4.8 (A)	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	272
	during the year 2010 (covering Scheduled Castes)	2/2

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
4.8 (B)	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2010 (covering Scheduled Tribes)	273
4.9 (A)	Cases with courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2010 (covering Scheduled Castes)	
4.9 (B)	Cases with courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 during the year 2010 (covering Scheduled Tribes)	
4.10	State/UT - wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2009-10 to 2011-12 under post matric scholarship for SC students	276
4.11	State/UT - wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered under the centrally sponsored scheme of pre-matric scholarship to the children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations during 2009-10 to 2011-12	277
4.12	State/UT - wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2009-10 to 2011-12 under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Girls Hostel)	278
4.13	State/UT - wise central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2009-10 to 2011-12 under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Boys Hostel)	279
4.14	State-wise, Central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the year 2009-10 to 2011-12 under Upgradation of merit Scheme for SC students	280
4.15	List of 24 new institutions notified under the scheme of Top Class Education for SC students during the year 2011-12	281
4.16	Central assistance released & beneficiaries covered during the year 2011-12 (upto 31st Jan 2012) under the scheme of Top Class Education for SC students	282
4.17	State/U.Twise Central Assistance released and beneficiaries covered under the Scheme of Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students during the years 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12	291
4.18	State/U.Twise details of funds released under SCA to SCSP and number of Beneficiaries assisted under the Composite Income Generating Schemes under Scheduled Castes Sub Plan during the years (2009-10 to 2011-12)	

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
4.19	States/UTs-wise BPL families assisted and crossed the poverty line during 2005-06 to 2008-09	293
4.20	State-wise Financial & Physical Achievement under the Scheme of Assistance to Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) during 2009-10 to 2011-12	294
4.21	State-wise Financial & Physical Achievement under NSFDC scheme during 2009-10 to 2011-12	295
4.22	State-wise financial & physical achievement under NSKFDC during 2009-10 to 2011-12 (as on 31.12.11)	296
4.23	Status of implementation of Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS)	297
4.24	Progress of verification of data of manual scavengers provided by NGOs and rehabilitation of remaining manual scavengers - upto 27.1.12	298
4.25	Ministry-wise Earmarking of Plan Outlays under SCSP for 2011-12	299
4.26	Statement of Priority Sector Advances to SCs/STs (As on 31.3.2009)	300
4.27	State/U.Twise Central assistance released under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, during 2009-10 to 2011-12	301
4.28	Incentive amount for inter caste marriage	302
4.29	State/UT-wise Central assistance released for incentive for inter-caste marriages and number of couples covered during 2009-10 to 2011-12	303
4.30	State/UT wise central assistance released for relief to Victim of atrocities atrocity victims during 2009-10 to 2011-12	304
4.31	State, District and Block- wise no. of villages selected under PMAGY	305
4.32	Abstract of State-wise Details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs during 2011-12 under the Scheme of 'Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisations working for Scheduled Castes' as on 31.01.2012	307
4.33	Release under the Scheme of 'Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisations working for Scheduled Castes' as on 31.01.2012	

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
Chapter	5- Other Backward Classes	
5.1	State/UT-wise number of entries in the Central list of OBCs as on 31.01.2012	346
5.2	Scheme of Post-Matric scholarship to OBC students (PMS-OBC Scheme): under the scheme, the scholars have been categorized in following four groups {(A) to (D)}	347
5.3	State-wise status of payment of scholarship to OBCs through Bank/On-line	
5.4	State wise location of hostels sanctioned under Centrally Sponsored scheme of construction of hostel for OBC boys and/girls during 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12	
5.5	State-wise list of incomplete hostels sanctioned by the Ministry up to 2009-2010 under the scheme of construction of hostel for OBCs	
5.6	State-wise physical and financial achievement under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of "Pre-Matric scholarships to OBC students"	355
5.6	State-wise physical & financial achievements under the centrally sponsored scheme of "Post-Matric scholarships to OBC students"	356
5.6	State-wise physical & financial achievements under the centrally sponsored scheme of "Construction of hostels for OBC boys and girls"	357
5.7	State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs' during 2011-12	358
5.8	Abstract of State-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs' during 2009-10 to 2011-12	362
5.9	State and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of OBCs' during 2011-12	363
5.10	NBCFDC Statement showing disbursement and no. of beneficiaries assisted during the year 2010-11 and 2011-12	364
Chapter	6- Disability	
6.1	State/UT-wise Population and Literacy Rate 2001 - for total and Persons with Disabilities (PwD)	365

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
6.2	State-wise status of issuance of Disability Certificates (as on 27.02.2012)	366
6.3	Status of Response from States on simplification of procedure for issue of Disability Certificates	367
6.4	List of State Nodal Agency Centers of National Trust	368
6.5	State Level Coordination Committee (SLCC) formed	372
6.6	State wise and year wise list of Beneficiaries enrolled under the Nirmaya scheme	373
6.7	State /NGO-wise Details of Grants to NGOs under the 'Samarth' scheme during 2011-12	374
6.8	State /NGO-wise Details of Grants to NGOs under the 'Aspiration' scheme during 2011-12	384
6.9	State /NGO-wise Details of Grants to NGOs under the 'Sagyogi' scheme during 2011-12	391
6.10	Statement showing release of funds to the Implementing Agencies / National Institutes / ALIMCO during 2011-12 under ADIP Scheme	395
6.11	Abstract of State-wise Details of Grants-in-aid to NGOs for camp activities under the Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase / Fitting of Aids / Appliances (ADIP Scheme) during 2011-12	396
6.12	State wise Details of Grant -in-aid to Implementing Agencies under the Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase / Fitting of Aids / Appliances (ADIP Scheme) during 2011-12	397
6.13	State-wise details of Grant-in-aid released and the number of beneficiaries in the last three years and the current year (2011-12) under Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)	409
6.14	Details of Grant-in-aid released to NGOs under Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)	410
6.15	Abstract of State-wise details of Grants-in-aid to NGOs under the Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme during 2011-12	446
6.16	Abstract of State wise Sanction given under SIPDA	447
6.17	Break-up of Production & Sales for the year 2011-12 of ALIMCO	454

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
6.18	Details of courses run by the National Institutes	455
6.19	Details of courses (other than short-term courses) conducted by  National Institutes (2011-12)	456
6.20	Institute-wise number of persons provided rehabilitation services/treatment during 2011-12	460
6.21	Details of funds released DDRCS under DDRS and SIPDA schemes	461
6.22	List of new DDRCS set up during 2010-11 & 2011-12	463
6.23	List of Recipients of National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, 2011	464
6.24 (a)	Number and percentage of CWSN indentified and covered under SSA in 2010-11	467
6.24 (b)	Progress on aids & appliances in SSA as on September, 2011	468
6.24 (c)	Progress on barrier free access in SSA	469
ΙH	Expenditure on IE in 2010-11	470
Chapter	7- Social Defence	
7.1	Percentage share in total populating of Persons aged 60 + by sex and residence, India, States and Union Territories, Census 2001	471
7.2	State-wise projected Sr. Citizens population by sex (as % of the total Population)	472
7.3	Old age dependency ratio by sex and residence, India, States and Union Territories 2001	474
7.4	Status of steps taken by the notifying States/UTs	475
7.5	State UT wise progress report regarding Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Sr. Citizens Act-2007 (as on 31.03.2011)	477
7.6	Abstract of State-wise details of Grants in aid given to NGOs under the scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons	4=0
	during 2011-12 (as on 31.01.2012)	
7.7	Grant in aid released to NGOs under the scheme of IPOP during 2011-12	479

ANNEX	TITLE	PAGE
7.8	State and project/purpose wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2011-12 (as on 31.01.2012)	508
7.9	List of Awardees of Vayoshreshta Samman for the year, 2011	510
7.10	State wise rates of pensions and number of beneficiaries under the Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension scheme.	511
7.11	Abstract of State wise details of grants in aid to NGOs under the scheme of Assistance for Prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2011-12	513
7.12	State wise details of grants in aid released to NGOIs under the Central Sector scheme for Assistance of Prevention of Alcoholism and substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2011-12	514
7.13	List of Regional Resource Training Centres (RRTCs)	533
Chapter	10- Monitoring and Evaluation	
10.1	Evaluation/Research studies received and examined during 2011- 12 along with their main findings and recommendations	534
Chapter	11- Other Activities	
11.1	Annual Statement showing representation of SC/ST/OBCs as on 1st January of the year 2012 and the number of appointments made during the preceding year 2011	536
11.2	Annual Statement showing the representation of PWDs as on 1st January of the year 2012 and the number of appointments made during the preceding year 2011	537

### **CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1 Historical Background of the Ministry

- 1.1.1 The erstwhile Ministry of Welfare was formed on 25th September, 1985 by transferring subjects relating to welfare of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Minorities and Other Backward Classes from the Ministry of Home Affairs and the welfare of the Disabled and programmes of Social Defence from the erstwhile Ministry of Social and Women's Welfare. Work relating to Wakfs was transferred from the Ministry of Law to the Ministry of Welfare in January, 1986.
- 1.1.2 The name of the Ministry of Welfare was changed to the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in May, 1998. In October, 1999, the Tribal Development Division was moved out to form a separate Ministry of Tribal Affairs. In January, 2007, the Minorities Division along with Wakf Unit was moved out of the Ministry and formed as a separate Ministry of Minority Affairs, and the Child Development Division was merged with the Ministry of Women & Child Development.

#### 1.2 Work Allocated to the Ministry

- 1.2.1 The work allocated to the Ministry as per Govt. of India (Allocation of Business) Rules is at Annexure-1.1.
- 1.2.2 The Ministry is entrusted mainly with the task of empowerment of the following disadvantaged and marginalized target groups:
  - Scheduled Castes (SCs)
  - Other Backward Classes (OBCs)
  - Persons with Disabilities (PwDs)
  - Senior Citizens, and
  - Victims of Substance Abuse.
- 1.2.3 **Vision**: To build a society wherein members of the target groups of the Ministry, namely Scheduled Castes (SCs), Other Backward Classes (OBCs), Persons with Disabilities (PwDs), Senior Citizens, and Victims of Substance Abuse can lead productive, safe and dignified lives, with all their basic needs being fulfilled, and *where equal opportunities are ensured for the growth and development for SCs, OBCs and PwDs, and adequate support and opportunities are ensured for Senior citizens and victims of substance abuse.*
- 1.2.4 The Mission of the Ministry is to empower its target groups, namely, (i) Scheduled Castes, (ii) Backward Classes, (iii) Persons with disabilities, (iv) Senior citizens, and (v) Victims of alcoholism and substance abuse through programmes for educational, economic and social development and rehabilitation as appropriate.

- 1.2.5 To accomplish the vision and mission, Ministry has laid down the following objectives for itself:
- (i) Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Scheduled Castes (SCs)
- (ii) Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Other Backward Classes (OBCs)
- (iii) Rehabilitation, Educational and Economic Development and Social Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities
- (iv) Support to Senior Citizens by way of their Maintenance, Welfare, Security, Health Care and Productive and independent living
- (v) Rehabilitation, through 'whole person recovery' approach, of victims of substance abuse
- 1.2.6 The Ministry performs its task to achieve the laid down objectives through legislations, schemes, and activities of:
  - (a) Educational and economic development and social empowerment of SCs and OBCs,
  - (b) Rehabilitation, educational and economic development, and social empowerment of PwDs,
  - (c) Support to Senior Citizens by way of their maintenance, welfare, security, health care, and productive and independent living, and
  - (d) Rehabilitation, through "whole person recovery" of victims of substance abuse.

#### 1.3 Definitions of the Target Groups

The above five target groups are defined as follows:-

- (i) "Scheduled Castes" are "castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes", which the President, by public notification, "specifies" to be scheduled castes in relation to a State or Union Territory. (Article 341, Constitution of India)
- (ii) "Backward Classes" means such classes of citizens, other than the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, as the Central Government may specify in "lists" prepared from time to time for the purpose of reservation in appointments in favour of such classes of citizens which, in the opinion of that Government, are not adequately represented in the services under the Government of India and any local or other authority. (Section 2, National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993)
- (iii) "Person with Disability" means a person suffering from not less than 40% of any disability, as certified by a medical authority the disabilities being (a) blindness, (b) low vision, (c) leprosycured, (d) hearing impairment, (e) locomotor disability, (f) mental retardation, (g) mental illness, (h) autism, or, (i) a combination of any two or more of them. [Section 2, Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, read with Section 2,

The National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999]

- (iv) "Senior Citizen" means a citizen of India who has attained the age of 60 years or above. (Section 2, The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007)
- (v) "Victim of Substance Abuse", in the context of this Ministry, broadly, means a person who is addicted to / dependent on alcohol, narcotic drugs, psychotropic substances or any other addictive substances (other than tobacco), e.g. pharmaceutical drugs, etc., and generally includes the immediate family members of such persons. [This is an enlarged version of the term "addict" as defined in Section 2 of The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985.]

#### 1.3.1 Population of the Ministry's Main Target Groups

The population of the above mentioned target groups of the Ministry (mostly as per Census 2001) is given below:

SI. No.	Target Group	Population and its % in total Population (as per 2001 Census unless otherwise stated)
1	Scheduled Castes	16.7 crore (16.2%)
2	Other Backward Classes	Caste Census has not been done since 1931. The Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while NSSO (2004-05) had estimated it to be 41%.
3	Persons with Disability	2.2 crore (2.1%)
4	Senior Citizens	7.7 crore (7.5%)
5	Victim of Substance Abuse	Authentic data not available. At least 1% of the population is believed to be addicted.

State-wise population of SCs and Persons with Disability is at Annexure-1.2

#### 1.4 Organizational Set Up of the Ministry

1.4.1 The Ministry was in charge of the following Ministers during 2011-12:-

3	SI. No.	Name of the Minister	From	То
1	1	Shri Mukul Wasnik, Cabinet Minster	May 29 <sup>th</sup> , 2009	onward
2	2	Shri D. Napoleon, Minister of State	June 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2009	onward

1.4.2 The Organizational set up of the Ministry is at Annexure-1.3.

#### 1.5 Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Ministry's work

1.5.1 The term **"social justice"** figures right in the Preamble to the Constitution which mentions, securing to all citizens;

"JUSTICE, social, economic and political" as the first of the four goals of the Constitution.

Part IV of the Constitution lays down certain "Directive Principles of State Policy" which, though not enforceable by any Court, "are nevertheless fundamental in the governance of the country" and which, "it shall be the duty of the State to apply" in making laws.

The very first directive principle (Article 38) states that the "State shall strive to promote the welfare of people by securing and protecting, as effectively as it may, a social order in which "justice, social, economic and political" shall inform all institutions of national life.

Articles 38, 41, 46 and 47 in Part IV ("Directive Principles of State Policy") of the Constitution are specially relevant for the work of this Ministry and are quoted below:-

Article 38: State to secure a social order for the promotion of welfare of the people-

- (1) The State shall strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life.
- (2) The State shall, in particular, strive to minimize the inequalities in income, and endeavor to eliminate inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities, not only amongst individuals but also amongst groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.

Article 41: Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases-

The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want.

Article 46: Promotion of educational and economic interests of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other weaker sections-

The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation."

Article 47: Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health-

The State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of the consumption except for medicinal purposes of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.

[Emphasis in the text of the articles reproduced above has been added]

1.5.2 Some other important Constitutional provisions pertaining to the target groups of the Ministry are given below:-

#### A. Scheduled Castes

#### (i) Specification of a Caste as a Scheduled Caste:

Article 341 of the Constitution deals with "specification" of a caste as a Scheduled Caste, as also modification, inclusion in and exclusion from the list of Scheduled Castes

#### (ii) Definition of "Scheduled Caste":

'Scheduled Castes' are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution, as - "such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution."

#### (iii) Social Safeguards:

Article 17 of the Constitution abolishes untouchability, forbids its practice in any form, and declares enforcement of any disability arising out of "untouchability" to be an offence punishable in accordance with Law.

#### (iv) Educational and Public Employment-related Safeguards:

The following articles of the Constitution enable reservation for Scheduled Castes in admission to Educational Institutions and in public employment:

Article	Title
15	Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth.
16	Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment

#### (v) Political Safeguards:

The following articles provide for reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes in elections to various bodies:

Article	Title
330	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the House of the People
332	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the Legislative Assemblies of the States
243D	Reservation of seats in Panchayats
243T	Reservation of seats in Municipalities

#### (vi) Agency for monitoring safeguards:

Article 338 provides for Constitution of a National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), to, *inter-alia*, "investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes" in the Constitution, any law, or order of the Government, and "to evaluate the working of such safeguards". Further, as per clause (9) of this Article, "the Union and every State Government shall consult the Commission on all major policy matters affecting the Scheduled Castes."

#### B. Backward Classes

- (i) Article 340 of the Constitution deals with Appointment of a Commission to investigate the conditions of backward classes. A Commission so appointed shall investigate the matters referred to it and present to the President a report setting out the facts as found by it and making such recommendations as it thinks proper.
- (ii) Article 15 and 16, referred to in sub-para A (iv) above, also enable reservation for Backward Classes in admission to educational institutions, and in public employment.
- (iii) For purposes of Article 338 ("National Commission for Scheduled Castes"), "reference to the Scheduled Castes shall be construed as including references to....other backward classes" besides to the Anglo Indian Community.

#### C. Persons with Disability and the Old

Article 41 ("Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases") of the Constitution, as quoted in para 1.5.1 above, makes certain provisions for inter-alia, the above two groups.

#### D. Prevention of Substance Abuse

Article 47 ("Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health") as quoted in para 1.5.1 above, makes provisions for inter-alia, curbing consumption of intoxicating substances, which are injurious to health.

# E. Status of Subjects allocated to the Ministry vis-à-vis entries in the Seventh, Eleventh & Twelfth Schedules of the Constitution

The Seventh Schedule of the Constitution contains the Union, State and Concurrent Lists. The Eleventh and the Twelfth Schedules contain lists of subjects (though not exhaustive) in respect of which powers and responsibilities may devolve upon Panchayats and Municipalities, respectively, through law made by the concerned State Legislature.

The above three Schedules contain the following entries which are connected, directly or indirectly, with the work of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment:-

Seventh Schedule		List I - Union List
(Ref.: Art.246)	59.	Cultivation, manufacture, and sale for export, of opium
	97.	Any other matter not enumerated in List II or List III including any tax not
		mentioned in either of those Lists.
		List II - State List
	6.	Public Health and Sanitation; hospitals and dispensaries
	8.	Intoxicating liquors, that is to say, the production, manufacture, possession,
		transport, purchase and sale of intoxicating liquors
	9.	Relief of the disabled and unemployable.
	1.5	List III - Concurrent List
		Vagrancy; nomadic and migratory tribes.
	16.	Lunacy and mental deficiency, including places for the reception or treatment of lunatics and mental deficients.
	19.	3
		to opium.
		Economic and social planning.
	23.	Social security and social insurance; employment and unemployment
Eleventh Schedule	16.	Poverty alleviation programme
(Ref.:Art.243G)	17.	Education, including primary and secondary schools
	18.	Technical training and vocational education
	19.	Adult and non-formal education
23.		Health and <b>sanitation</b> , including hospitals, primary health centers and dispensaries
	24.	Family welfare
	25.	Women and child development
	26.	Social welfare, including welfare of the handicapped and mentally retarded
	27.	Welfare of the weaker sections, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes
Twelfth Schedule	3.	Planning for economic and social development
(Ref.: Art.243W)	6.	Public health, sanitation, conservancy and solid waste management
	9.	Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society, including the handicapped and mentally retarded
	10.	
	11.	Urban poverty alleviation

#### 1.6 Acts implemented by the Ministry

1.6.1 This Ministry is the nodal Ministry for the implementation of the following seven Acts:-

1	The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 (excluding administration of criminal justice for offences under the Act)
2	The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
3	The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992
4	National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993
5	The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995.
6	The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999
7	The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

#### 1.7 Commissions, Statutory Bodies and Foundations

1.7.1 There are two Statutory National Commissions, two non-statutory Commissions, three other statutory authorities and two Foundations under the Ministry. These are:-

#### Commissions

- 1. National Commission for Scheduled Castes (Constitutional Body)
- 2. National Commission for Backward Classes (Statutory Body)
- 3. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis (Non-Statutory)

#### Other Statutory Authorities

- 4. Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities
- 5. Rehabilitation Council of India
- 6. The National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities

#### **Foundations**

- 7. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.
- 8. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation

#### 1.8 Corporations

- 1.8.1 There are five corporations under the Ministry as given below. First four of these are National level Finance and Development Corporations for different target groups.
- 1. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
- 2. National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
- 3. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi.
- 4. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation, Faridabad.
- 5. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India Limited, Kanpur.

#### 1.9 National Institutes

1.91 There are eight National Institutes under the Ministry, seven dealing with disabilities and one with social defence, each being a registered society. Their details are given below:-

S.No.	Area	Name of the Institute						
1	Locomotor Disability	(i) National Institute for the Orthopedically Handicapped, Kolkata						
		(ii) Pandit Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for Physically Handicapped, New Delhi						
		(iii) Swami Vivekanand National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training and Research, Cuttack						
2	Hearing Impairment	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai.						
3	Mental Retardation	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secundrabad						
4	Blindness Low Vision	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun						
5	Multiple Disability	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Chennai						
6	Social Defence	National Institute of Social Defence, New Delhi.						

#### 1.10 Parliamentary Committees

#### Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee

1.10.1 Parliamentary Standing Committee attached to this Ministry has 26 Members, as per details in **Annexure 1.4**. The Committee took the evidence of representatives of this Ministry on two occasions during 2011-12 as follows:

S.N	o. Date	Subject
1.	19.4.2011	Demands for Grants (2011-12) of the Ministry of SJ&E
2.	18.1.2012	Priority Sector Landing by Banks to SCs, STs OBCs and Minorities

#### Consultative Committee

1.10.2 The Consultative Committee attached to the Ministry has 11 members, as per details in Annexure 1.5. Five meetings of the Consultative Committee were held during 2011-12 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, as per following details:

S.No.	Date of meeting	Subject discussed
1	08-02-2011	National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Rehabilitation and Multiple Disabilities
2	22-06-2011	National Safai Karmacharis Finance and Development Corporation.
3	28-09-2011	National Institute for Orthopedically Handicapped
4	16-12-2011	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India
5	23.02.2012	Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship for SC Students

# CHAPTER 2 - MAJOR ACHIEVEMENTS/EVENTS DURING 2011-12

#### A. PLAN OUTLAY & ITS UTILISATION

#### Enhancement in Plan Outlay in 2011-12

2.1 Annual Plan Outlay for the Ministry for 2011-12 was fixed at Rs.5375 crore which was 19.4% higher than the previous year's outlay of Rs.4500 crore. The Bureau wise breakup of the enhanced outlay is as under:

(Rs in crore)

S. No.	Sector/Bureau	BE, 2010-11	B.E. 2011-12	Increase / Decrease Amount	%age Increase / Decrease
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Scheduled Castes Development	3327	4056	729	21.9
2.	Backward Classes Development	500	716	216	43.2
3.	Development and Welfare of Persons with Disabilities	450	480	30	6.7
4.	Social Defence	223	123	(-)100	(-) 44.8
	Total	4500	5375	875	19.4

#### Utilization of Plan Outlay in 2010-11 and 2011-12

2.2 The Ministry's Plan outlay for the financial year, 2010-11 was Rs.4,500 crore, which was 80% higher than in the previous year. It was reduced to Rs.4,300 crore at the RE stage. The Ministry utilized 97.4% of the RE, and its Plan expenditure in 2010-11 was 71% higher, as compared to 2009-10. Plan outlays for 2010-11 and 2011-12 and their Sector/Bureau-wise utilization is given below:

(Amount in Rs crore)

S. No.	Sector/Bureau	Plan Outlay and Expenditure in 2010-11			Plan Outlay and Expenditure in 2011-12			
		Revised Estimates	Expen- diture	Exp as % to RE	RE	Expen- diture	Exp as % to RE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Scheduled Castes Development + Media	3319.5	3329.3	100.3	4040.7	3991.88	98.79	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.	Backward Classes Development + Sectt	507	465.4	91.8	681.0	658.84	96.75
3.	Development and Welfare of PwDs	374.3	314.2	83.9	334.7	292.01	87.25
4.	Social Defence	73.2	60.1	81.9	66.6	63.66	95.59
	Total	4300	4185.9	97.4	5123	5006.39	97.72

#### B. SCHEDULED CASTES

2.3 In 2011-12, Rs 4056 crore, or 75.5% of the Ministry's total Annual Plan Outlay, was allocated for the development of Scheduled Castes, which represent an increase of 22% over the allocation of Rs 3327 crore in 2010-11. Progress of utilization under important schemes for scheduled castes development, which account for 82 % of the plan outlay of the sector, is as follows:

S. No.	Scheme	Plan Outlay 2011-12		Expenditure	Expenditure as per cent to RE, 2011-12
		BE	RE		
1.	Post-Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	2218	2441.7	2711.19	111.04
2.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan	775	675	656.40	97.24
3.	Rajeev Gandhi National Fellowship	125	125	103.69	82.95
4.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	100	100	100	100
5.	Pre-Matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in Unclean Occupations	80	70	63.65	90.93
6.	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act and Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act	70	70	72.05	102.93
	Total	3368	3481.7	3706.98	106.47

#### Abolition of Manual Scavenging

New Survey of Manual Scavengers

2.4 The National Advisory Council had, in its **resolution dated 23.10.2010** on the issue of Manual Scavenging, observed that manual scavenging persists despite being outlawed and, inter alia, urged the Central Government to ensure that the practice of manual scavenging is fully abolished, in coordination with all the Central Government Departments, including the Railways, and concerned States/local Governments. The resolution, also urged conducting a new survey, with wide public involvement, of remaining dry latrines and manual scavengers.

A two-day consultation meeting was organized, in January, 2011, on the issues raised by the NAC, in this regard, with the participation of (i) concerned Central Ministries/Departments, ii) NCSK, iii) the States still having dry latrines and/or which had reported large number of manual scavengers, and (iv) reputed NGOs working for eradication of manual scavenging.

2.5 In pursuance of the consensus which emerged in the Consultation Meeting, the Ministry had constituted a Task Force on 28.2.2011, to recommend detailed modalities for undertaking a fresh survey of manual scavengers who are yet to be rehabilitated, and their dependents. The task force, submitted its report on 6.5.11 and the same has been finalized in the light of NAC's subsequent recommendations dated 25.5.11, on eradication of manual scavenging in continuation of its earlier resolution dated 23.10.2010, mentioned above. Accordingly, a Scheme for Survey of Manual Scavengers and their Dependents under the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) has been approved by the Government in December, 2011, at an estimated cost of Rs. 35 crore. The process for undertaking the survey, including appointment of a National Level Technical Agency (NTA), has been initiated.

Advisory issued to States to take criminal action under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (PoA) Act, 1989 against those employing a person for manual scavenging.

2.6 Opinion of the Law Ministry was sought on whether employing a person for manual scavenging could be considered punishable under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. Based on its positive opinion, the Ministry of Home Affairs, on the request of the Ministry of SJ&E, issued an advisory to States on 25.4.2011 to take criminal action under the above Act against those employing a person for manual scavenging.

New Law for Prohibition of Employment of Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation

2.7 The National Advisory Council had, in its resolution dated 23.10.2010, on the issue of Manual Scavenging, also urged to amend the law to ensure sharper definition of manual scavenging, and accountability of public officials who employ, or fail to prevent, manual scavenging. In pursuance of the NAC's resolution, and its subsequent recommendations dated 25.5.2011, regarding eradication of manual scavenging, this Ministry has prepared a draft Bill titled "The Insanitary Latrines and Manual Scavenging (Prohibition) and Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers Bill, 2012", and is consulting States on its provisions.

Meetings of the Committee to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and for Effective Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

2.8 The Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes had, in its fourth Report (2006-2007), inter-alia, recommended that Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Ministry of Home Affairs, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes should meet regularly to devise ways and means to curb atrocities and ensure effective administration of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. In pursuance of this recommendation, a Committee for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from other official members, the Committee has three non-official members - two from the Scheduled Castes, and one from the Scheduled Tribes. The Committee has so far held seventeen meetings wherein implementation of the two Acts in 24 States and 4 Union Territories has been reviewed.

During 2011-12, the Committee held four meetings, as per details given below:

Meeting	Date	Venue	States Reviewed
Fourteenth	08.04.2011	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
Fifteenth	29.04.2011	Shimla	Himachal Pradesh, Haryana and Punjab
Sixteenth	19.05.2011	Delhi	NCT of Delhi
Seventeenth	14.06.2011	Raipur	Chhattisgarh

#### Orientation Workshop for SC Candidates selected under National Overseas Scholarship

2.9 An Orientation Workshop was organized by the Ministry at New Delhi on 25th May, 2011 for the 46 candidates selected under our Scheme of National Overseas Scholarship for SC candidates, for the years 2008-09 and 2009-10. The workshop was inaugurated by the MoS, SJ&E. Besides the Ministries of External Affairs and Human Resource Development, representatives from several foreign Missions/agencies e.g. U.S. Educational Foundation in India, British Council, Australia Trade Commission, Singapore High Commission, German and French embassies, etc. participated in the workshop, and briefed the selected SC students about higher studies in their respective countries.

## Scheme of "Pre-matric scholarship for children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations", Liberalized

2.10 Under the scheme financial assistance is provided for pre-matric education to children of the following target groups, viz. (i) Scavengers of dry latrines, (ii) sweepers having traditional links with scavenging, (iii) tanners, and (iv) flayers (v) manhole and open drain cleaners. The 'Object' and 'Conditions of eligibility' of the Scheme have been modified vide Ministry's letter dated 8.6.2011 with effect from

1-7-2011, to do away with the condition which restricts the Scholarship to the Children of only existing manual scavengers. The condition of giving annual certificate by the manual scavengers has been done away with. More students are likely to be benefitted under this Scheme after these changes.

#### Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna: Central Assistance doubled

- 2.11 A Pilot Centrally-sponsored Scheme, called 'Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna (PMAGY)' was launched in March, 2010, for integrated development of 1,000 SC-majority villages, under which Central Assistance was to be provided @ Rs.10 lakh per village, with State Governments expected to contribute a matching share. The Scheme is being implemented in Assam (100 villages), Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu (225 villages each).
- 2.12 The rate of Central Assistance under the "gap-filling" component of PMAGY was increased from Rs.10 lakh to Rs.20 lakh per village, in September, 2011. Consequently, additional Central assistance amounting to Rs.100 crore, on this account, was released to the five concerned States as follows, in September 2011 (except in case of Assam where part of the due amount was released in the month of November, 2011):-

	Total	- Rs. 100.00 crore
(v)	Tamil Nadu (225 villages)	- Rs. 22.50 crore
(iv)	Rajasthan (225 villages)	- Rs. 22.50 crore
(iii)	Himachal Pradesh (225 villages)	- Rs. 22.50 crore
(ii)	Bihar (225 villages)	- Rs. 22.50 crore
(i)	Assam(100 villages)	- Rs. 10.00 crore

2.13 Para 12.1 of PMAGY Guidelines, inter alia, envisages constitution of Advisory Committees for overall guidance and monitoring of the Scheme at the Central and State levels. The Central Advisory Committee (CAC) is to be headed by the Union Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment (SJ&E). Accordingly, the CAC for PMAGY was constituted on 23.8.2011, and its first meeting was held on 18.11.2011, under the Chairmanship of the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment (with the Union Minister of Rural Development, as its Co-chair) when the progress of PMAGY in the five States up to 30.9.2011 (or later date, as available) was reviewed. The meeting was also attended by the Ministers of Social Justice and Empowerment, of Rajasthan and Himachal Pradesh, Minister of SC & ST Welfare, Govt. of Bihar, and senior officials from Tamil Nadu and Assam.

Amendments to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995: Enhancement in Relief Amount Payable to Victims of Atrocities

2.14 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the POA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990. This legislation aims at preventing commission of offences by persons other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Comprehensive Rules under this Act, titled "Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995" were notified in the year 1995, which, inter-alia, provide norms for relief and rehabilitation for victims of atrocities. These Rules had not been amended thereafter.

The Ministry, after consultation with State Governments/Union Territory Administrations, concerned Central Ministries, and National Commission for Scheduled Castes etc., issued a notification on 23.12.2011, effecting the following main amendments in the said Rules:-

- (i) Amendment of Annexure-I of the Scheduled, effecting an increase,-generally, of 150% in the minimum scale of relief for victims of atrocities.
- (ii) Amendment of Annexure-II of the Schedule, **replacing the earlier guidelines** dated 06.08.1996, for assessment of various disabilities with guidelines dated 01.06.2001, currently in force.
- 2.15 The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) (Amendment) Rules, 2011, were notified in Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 23.12.2011.

#### Pre-matric Scholarship for SC students studying in IX and X

- 2.16 In pursuance to the announcement made by the Finance Minister in his budget speech for 2011-12, a Concept paper for introducing a scheme of "Pre-matric Scholarship for needy SC students studying in class IX & X" was sent to the Planning Commission for its 'in principle' approval on 28.04.2011.
- 2.17 Planning Commission conveyed 'in-principle' approval vide letter dated 09.11.2011. Draft EFC Memorandum was sent to the concerned Ministries/Planning Commission for their comments on 29.11.2011. The EFC, chaired by Secretary, Expenditure, considered and recommended the scheme in its meeting held on 28-12-2011. Based on this, the proposed scheme was drafted and sent on 17th January for the approval of the Full Planning Commission, which is awaited.

# Central Sector Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for Scheduled Caste Students: Inclusion of 24 new premier Institutions

2.18 Under this central Sector Scheme, SC students who secure the admission in the notified institutions are provided full financial support to meet the requirements of Tuition fees, living expenses, books and computer. Maximum number of slots for new scholarship each year is 1250. Scholarships are granted for Engineering, Medicine, Law, Management and other specialized courses. Notified Institutions include Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs), Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs), National Institutes of Technology (NITs), commercial pilot training institutions and reputed medical/law and other institutions of excellence. During the year 2011-12, 24 new institutions, which include 10 NITs, 3 IIMs, 2 Schools of Planning & Architecture, 5 National Law universities, and 4 other premier Institutions under various Central Ministries were added under the Scheme. With this addition, total number of notified institutions under the scheme has increased from 181 to 205.

#### Authorized Share Capital of NSKFDC, doubled

2.19 NSKFDC was incorporated on 24th January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. Authorized share capital of the Corporation was enhanced from Rs. 200 crore to Rs.300 crore in February, 2009. The paid up capital of the Corporation as on 31.03.2011 was Rs.299.99 crore. Accordingly, the Government approved further enhancement of the authorized share capital of the corporation from Rs. 300 crore to Rs. 600 crore, in January, 2012. During 2011-12, Rs.45.00 crore has been released as equity to the Corporation.

Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for meritorious students of Senior Secondary (Class-12th) Examination belonging to Scheduled Castes

- 2.20 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation had formulated a scheme during 2007-08 for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to Scheduled Castes. Award is given to three students scoring highest marks in the regular Class XIIth level examination conducted by the Education Board / Council in four streams of Arts, Science (with Maths) and Science (with Biology) and Commerce @ Rs. 60,000/-, Rs. 50,000/- & Rs. 40,000/- respectively. After first three positions of merit, the next three girl students securing the highest marks in each stream would be given a special award @ Rs. 20,000/- each. There shall be 12 awards for each of 29 Boards.
- 2.21 A programme was organized to give away Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Awards to the top rank holders in Class 10th & 12th Examination conducted in 2011, by the State/ Central Education Boards, at Mumbai on 04.01.2012, in which Shri Prithviraj Chavan, Chief Minister, Maharashtra and Shri Mukul Wasnik, Union Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment & Chairman, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, gave away the awards. The programme covered total 86 (45 boys & 40 girls) first rank holder students from 17 States pertaining to class 12th Examination and 15 States pertaining to class 10th Examination, who received Merit Award certificates and cash award totalling Rs. 51.00 lakh. The award to rest of the 1154 meritorious students will be sent through their District Magistrates/ Collectors.
- 2.22 The 120th Birth Anniversary and 55th Death Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar were organized at Parliament House Lawns on 14.4.2011 and 6.12.2011 respectively.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik and Shri Narayan Swami, Minister of State in PMO at Dr. Ambedkar Memorial, 26, Alipur Road, Delhi on the occasion of birth anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2012.

- 2.23 The 104th Birth Anniversary and 25th Death Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ram were observed at Samatha Sthal, Delhi on 5th April, 2011 and 6th July, 2011.
- 2.24 The 3rd **Dr. Ambedkar Memorial Lecture**, 2011, was delivered by **Shri Salman Khurshid**, **Minister of Law & Justice**, on 14.12.2011 at the Mavlankar Auditorium in New Delhi, on the theme "Civil Society, Democratic Polity and Constitutional Governance".

#### C. DISABIITY

National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, 2011

2.25 National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, 2011, were conferred on **45 awardees in 11 categories** at a function held at Vigyan Bhawan on 3.12.2011 to mark the International Day of Persons with Disabilities. The awards were given away by the Minister, SJ&E, on behalf of the President of India, who could not participate in the function, as originally scheduled.



Minister for SJ&E presenting the National Awards for Empowerment of PwDs to Ms Eshu Sharma, resident of Delhi under the category "Best Employee/Self Employed" in a function held on 3rd December, 2011 at Vigyan Bhavan.



Ms. Jeeja Ghosh, a woman with Cerebral Palsy, working as Head of Advocacy and Disability Studies at the Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata making a Presentation on 'Empowering Persons with Disabilities' in the function of National Awards for Empowerment of PwDs held on 3rd December, 2011 at Vigyan Bhavan.

#### Establishment of New District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs):

2.26 To create infrastructure and capacity building at the district level for providing rehabilitation services to persons with disabilities, awareness generation, training rehabilitation professionals, etc. the Ministry provides assistance for setting up District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs) in un-served and under-served districts of the country. The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech 2010-11, had, *inter alia*, announced setting up of DDRCs in 100 additional districts (in addition to existing 199 DDRCs), and two Composite Regional Centres (CRCs), during 2010-11 to 2011-12. In pursuance of this, 100 unserved districts were identified for setting up new DDRCs, and the concerned State Governments were requested in June, 2010, to send proposals for setting up new DDRCs. As on 31.3.12, sanctions have been accorded for establishment of 33 new DDRCs in 10 States, as per details given below:-

S.No.	State	New DDRCs Sanctioned during			
		2010-11		2011-12	
		S.No.	District	S.No.	District
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Nellore Kurnool Chittor Prakasam Nalgonda Cuddapah East Godavari Vijaynagaram	1.	Warrangal
2.	Madhya Pradesh	9.	Jabalpur		
3.	Uttar Pradesh	10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Moradabad Hardoi Deoria Jaunpur Saharanpur Azamgarh Rampur	2. 3.	Aligarh Bulandshahar
4.	Tripura	17.	South Tripura		
5.	Jharkhand	18.	Palamu		
6.	Bihar	19.	Purnea	4. 5. 6.	Supaul Sitamarhi West Champaran
7.	Karnataka	20.	Kolar		
8.	Maharashtra	21.	Amrawati		
9	Gujarat			7. 8.	Sabarkantha Banaskantha
10	West Bengal			9. 10.	Wardhman Purulia
11	Rajasthan			11. 12.	Bharatpur Bhilwara

#### Establishment of two new Composite Regional Centres at Ahmadabad and Kozhikode

2.27 To provide comprehensive rehabilitation services for all persons with disabilities and impart training under one roof, six Composite Regional Centres (CRCs) for the Persons with Disabilities were established at Bhopal, Lucknow, Guwahati, Srinagar, Sundernagar (H.P.) and Patna as these regions lacked institutional infrastructure.

The Ministry decided to establish two more CRCs in the States of Kerala and Gujarat respectively. A new CRC Ahmadabad (Gujarat) was sanctioned vide Order dated 31.3.2011 and Rs 15 lakh was released during 2011-12. The CRC started functioning in mid-August, 2011. The total number of CRCs has thus risen from 6 to 8. Another CRC at Kozhikode (Kerala) has been sanctioned during the current year vide Order dated 17.02.2012. An initial amount of Rs 20 lakh was released to the CRC on 22.3.2012.

# New Legislation to replace the existing Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995

- 2.28 The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, "(the PwD Act)" has been in force for 15 years. Keeping in view the experience of its working over this period, and the need to harmonize its provisions with those of the United Nations Convention on the Rights for Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), 2008, the Ministry therefore, constituted a Committee on 30.4.2010 to study the suggestions and comments received on the amendments and to draft a new legislation for persons with disabilities, under the Chairmanship of Dr. Sudha Kaul, Vice Chairperson, Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata. The Committee submitted its Report along with draft legislation 30th June, 2011, which is being processed by the Ministry as follows:-
- (i) draft new legislation has been uploaded on the Ministry's website seeking comments from stakeholders.
- (ii) The Ministry invited comments from 17 concerned Central Ministries and Departments on the provisions of the Draft Bill concerning them.
- (iii) The draft Bill was also discussed in a meeting of the Central Coordination Committee set up under Section 3 of the PwD Act, on 12th November, 2011.
- (iv) The Ministry will also be consulting States, in whose domain 'disability' figures under the constitutional scheme, on the proposed Bill.

#### Simplification of the procedure for Issue of Disability Certificates to Persons with Disabilities

- 2.29 As mentioned in the Annual Report, 2010-11, the Central Government amended the Persons with Disabilities Rules, 1996 vide notification dated 30th December, 2009. In the amended Rules the procedure has been streamlined and made more user friendly as follows:-
- a. Instead of "Medical Board", "Medical Authorities" have been prescribed for issue of medical certificates. The Medical authorities have to be notified by the appropriate governments.
- b. Disability Certificate is to be issued as far as possible, within a week not later than one month from the date of receipt of application.

- c. A provision for review of the decision regarding issuance of medical certificates has been incorporated.
- 2.30 Pursuant to the amendment disability certificate can be issued by a single Doctor in respect of obvious disabilities at the level of Primary Health Centres (PHCs)/Government Medical practitioner, Community Health Centres (CHCs) and Hospital at the Sub-Divisional level; in case of non-obvious disabilities, certificates can be issued by a single specialist and only in case of multiple disabilities, a multimember board is required to issue the certificate. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare have issued a Notification vide their Order dated 18.06.2010 specifying multi-tier medical authorities for various Central Government Hospitals.
- 2.31 All State Governments have been requested vide letter dated 15.02.2010 to make suitable amendments to their Rules and notify medical authorities. As on 25.2.2012, the status of amendment to PwD Rules in States is given below:

S.No.	Category of States/UT & No.	Names of States in the Category
1	Taken all steps (4 States)	Bihar, Gujarat, Tamil Nadu, Sikkim
2	Sent an interim response (16 States)  (a) 3 States amended Rules, notification of medical authorities is awaited	Punjab, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh
	(b) 4 States notified medical authorities, amendment to Rules awaited	Rajasthan, Goa, Maharashtra, Karnataka
	(c) 9 States reported that requisite steps are Under Process	Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Tripura, West Bengal
3	States yet to respond (8)	Assam, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Mizoram, Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand

#### Meeting of the Central Coordination Committee

2.32 15th Meeting of the Central Coordination Committee, constituted u/s 3 of Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, was held on 12th November, 2011 under the Chairmanship of the Minister, SJ&E, at New Delhi, in which the Committee, *inter alia*, discussed the draft Rights of Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2011, prepared by an Expert Committee headed by Dr. Sudha Kaul, Vice Chairperson, Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata.

#### Establishment of an Indian Sign Language, Research and Training Centre (ISLRTC)

2.33 The XI Plan document as well as the Finance Minister's Budget Speech, 2010-11, had envisaged establishment of an Indian Sign Language, Research and Training Centre (ISLRTC) for the hearing impaired. Administrative approval for establishment of the Centre - as an autonomous Centre of Indira

Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), on project basis - at an estimated cost of Rs.45 crore, over a period of 5 years, was accorded on 21st July, 2011. IGNOU is making five acres of land available for this Centre on its main campus. The Centre will lead the way in the study, development and propagation of Indian Sign Language, and is a significant step in the empowerment of the hearing impaired community. The Centre was inaugurated on 4th October, 2011 at IGNOU Campus jointly, by the Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and the Minister of Human Resource Development.

#### Preparation of the first Country Report on Implementation of UNCRPD

2.34 The United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), which India signed on 30th March, 2007, was ratified and came into force on 3.05.2008. Three important obligations arise out of the Convention, namely (a) Implementation of provisions of the UNCRPD, (b) Harmonization of Indian Laws with the UNCRPD, and (c) Preparation of a Country Report by 2010. In conformity with the obligations under the UNCRPD, steps have been initiated to prepare the first Country Report for India. Centre for Disability Studies, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad has been appointed in April, 2010 to draft the first Country Report, on behalf of the Government of India. The reports/ inputs received from several State Governments, Central Ministries, National Institutes and other organizations have been forwarded to NALSAR University of Law. The State Govts. and Central Ministries were also requested to provide requisite inputs to NALSAR University of Law for preparing the Country Report. The draft Country Report prepared by NALSAR University of Law was discussed in a National Consultation meeting held on 16-17th January, 2012 in Vigyan Bhawan in New Delhi.

#### Revision of ADIP Scheme

- 2.35 Revision of the scheme, with special reference to the following is under consideration of the Ministry:-
- i. Review of income ceiling for the eligible beneficiaries
- ii. Review of ceiling of the cost of assistive devices
- iii. Streamline the provisions in the scheme.

A committee comprising representatives of various stakeholders Non-Governmental organizations, National Institutes under this Ministry, Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation (ALIMCO), a PSU under the Ministry and representatives of the State Government had been constituted to deliberate upon the issues concerning revision of various provisions under the scheme. On the basis of the report of the committee, a draft EFC Note for revising the Scheme has been circulated for inter-ministerial consultations.

## Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities

2.36 The Scheme of Incentives to the Private Sector for Employment of Disabled Persons was launched on 01.04.2008. Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides the employer's contribution towards Employees Provident Fund (EPF) and Employees State Insurance (ESI) for an initial period of 3 years, for employees with disabilities employed in the private sector on or after 01.04.2008, with a monthly salary up to Rs.25,000. The incentive scheme is voluntary in nature. Wide publicity has been given to sensitize and encourage employers in the private sector to avail benefit under the scheme. A High Level Monitoring

Committee, chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Labour and Employment, and co-chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, has been constituted to oversee implementation of the scheme. The Seventh Meeting of the High Level Monitoring Committee (HLMC) for monitoring implementation of the "Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for Providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities," was held on 23rd January, 2012 at New Delhi under the Chairmanship of Secretary, Ministry of Labour & Employment. The Committee, *inter-alia*, constituted a Task Force under the Additional Secretary, M/ o Labour and Employment, to suggest ways and means to make the Scheme more attractive to employers.

Activities of the National Trust for Autism, Cerebral Palsey, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities

- 2.37 During 2009-10, the National Trust has implemented the following important initiatives/Schemes:-
- (i) Section 14 of the National Trust Act provides for appointment of legal guardians by Local Level Committees which are constituted under section 13 of the Act. From 1.4.2010 it has been made mandatory that every application for appointment of LG, received in paper form or in soft copy should be in the on-line module. Number of PwDs, for whom guardians were registered, increased in the first eleven months of 2011-12, by 3020, i.e. from 25,651 on 1.4.2011 to 28,671 on 1.3.2012.
- (ii) "Badhte Kadam, 2011" Disability Awareness Campaign: For the third consecutive year, National Trust organized Badhte Kadam-III 'A Mobile Disability Awareness Expedition' in partnership with AADI (Action for Ability Development and Inclusion National Trust's State Nodal Agency Center, Delhi). The program was graced by Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik, who symbolically flagged of the campaign. The flag off ceremony held on 3rd November, 2011 at Delhi Haat INA and flag in ceremony held on 2nd December 2011 in Delhi University campus. The entire campaign created a lot of awareness regarding Persons with Disabilities. Badhte Kadam, 2011, took place throughout India starting from October 21 with the very first mela taking place in Chandigarh. This was soon followed by Nagaland and the Andamans. Throughout November and into early December, approximately 230 melas took place in areas throughout India except for Mizoram and J&K.
- (iii) National Depository of Legal Guardianship Certificates (NDLGC): Section 14 of the National Trust Act provides for appointment of legal guardians by Local Level Committees which are constituted under section 13 of the Act. The legal guardian appointment certificates are important documents and are relied upon in several legal and administrative matters. Keeping in view that their proper documentation and record keeping is therefore very essential, a computerized online depository of all the legal guardian certificates was developed in which all the details of the LGs will be available online. From 1.4.2010 it has been made mandatory that every application for appointment of LG, received in paper form or in soft copy should be in the on-line module. This will also help in future to extend this concept to other certificates like disability certificate, caste certificates, income certificates etc.
- (iv) Niramaya (Health Insurance Scheme): It is a health insurance scheme for persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities. Presently, the scheme is totally free to BPL beneficiaries, and is also available at a nominal premium of Rs. 250/- p.a. for family income up to Rs. 15000 per month and Rs. 500/- p.a. for higher family income. So far 1,00,669 beneficiaries have been enrolled under the Scheme across the country in a computerized Management

Information System (MIS). Under the Niramaya Scheme Claim settlements of Rs. 3.70 Crore for 12669 beneficiaries have been made so far.

#### National Conference of State Commissioners of Persons with Disabilities

2.38 The 10th National Conference of State Commissioners was inaugurated by the Minister, SJ&E on 9th February, 2011 and was attended by Commissioners of 29 States/UTs and representatives from RCI, National Trust, NHFDC, IPH, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Ministry of Labour and Poverty Alleviation and Ministry of Human Resources Development. Commissioners presented an account of the status of the implementation of various provisions of the Act viz. barrier free environment, redressal of grievances and social security scheme, education of CWSN etc in their respective States/UTs.

#### New Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities appointed

2.39 A Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities is appointed u/s 57 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, and is mandated to co-ordinate the work of the State Commissioners for Persons with Disabilities, monitor utilization of funds disbursed by the Central Government and take steps to safeguard the rights and facilities made available to the Persons with Disabilities.

Shri P.K. Pincha assumed charge as the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities on 27.12.2011. Shri Pincha is the first person with disability to hold the post.

#### Birth Anniversary of Louis Braille

2.40 On the occasion of the **birth anniversary of Louis Braille**, the Minister, SJ&E, launched the country's first On-line Braille Library set up by the National Institute of Visually Handicapped, Dehradoon, of this Ministry, at a function held at Mumbai, on 4th January, 2012. The library presently comprises 1000 electronic books in 13 Indian languages.



Union Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik launching the country's first online Braille Library on 4th January, 2012, on the occasion of the birth anniversary of Louis Braille

#### D. OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

#### Post Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC students, revised

- 2.41 This scheme has been in operation since 1998-99. Under it scholarship is paid to students whose parent's/guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. An estimated about 15 lakh students are benefited under the Scheme.
- 2.42 The Government has approved the proposal for revision of the Centrally-sponsored Post Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBC students, w.e.f. 01.07.2011. The Scheme, started in 1998, has been revised for the first time. The revision includes increase in upper limit of family income for eligibility to the scholarship, from Rs.44,500/- to Rs.1.0 lakh p.a., and broadly 76% increase in the scholarship rates. Further details could seen in para 5.5.2 of Chapter 5 of the Report. The revision was communicated to State Governments on 11th August, 2011.

#### Amendments in the Central Lists of Other Backward Classes

2.43 Since the first notification of the Common list on 10.09.93 and constitution of the NCBC in August, 1993, till date 2343 such entries (by way of castes, their synonyms, sub castes etc.) have been notified in the Central List of OBCs through 30 Resolutions for 24 States and 6 Union Territories. During 2011-12, 180 new entries were added along with deletion of 10 entries in the Central List of Other backward Classes. Thus, in effect, 170 new entries were added in the Central List during 2011-12. The affected States/UTs on account of addition/deletion of entries were as under:-

S.No.	State/UT	Addition/Change of Entry made during 2011		
		Addition	Deletion	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0	1	
2.	Assam	1	0	
3.	Bihar	1	2	
4.	Chhattisgarh	3	0	
5.	Goa	3	3	
6.	Gujarat	4	0	
7.	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	
8.	Jharkhand	8	0	
9.	Karnataka	10	0	
10.	Kerala	1	0	

11.	Madhya Pradesh	1	0
12.	Maharashtra	39	0
13.	Orissa	6	1
14.	Rajasthan	3	0
15.	Sikkim	0	1
16.	Uttar Pradesh	1	0
17.	Uttarakhand	77	0
18.	West Bengal	6	1
19.	A & N Islands	4	0
20.	Puducherry	11	0
	GRAND TOTAL	180	10

#### NCBC empowered to review its advice tendered to the Central Government

2.44 Inclusion of castes in the Central list of OBCs is done by the Central Government based on the advice of the National Commission for Backward Classes, a statutory body headed by a former Supreme Court or High Court Judge. As per Section 9(2) of the NCBC Act, the Commission's advice "shall ordinarily be binding upon the Central Government. Since the NCBC did not have any explicit power to review its own advice, the Government decided to expressly confer powers of review on the NCBC. Accordingly, a new set of rules called the NCBC (Power to Review Advice) Rules, 2011, were notified by the Ministry on 3.5.11, conferring powers on the Commission to review its advice tendered to the Central Government.

#### E. SOCIAL DEFENCE

#### E.I. Senior Citizens

#### Celebration of International Day for Older Persons (IDOP) 2011

2.45 The Ministry observed the International Day of Older Persons on 1.10.2011 on the theme 'Health Care for Senior Citizens'. On the IDOP, an Inter-Generational Walkathon was organized by the Ministry in the morning in collaboration with Help Age India, at India Gate lawns at Rajpath, New Delhi, which was flagged off by the Minister, SJ&E. The Ministry also extended financial support to Help Age India for organizing a similar Walkathon in five (5) State capitals namely, Chandigarh, Guwahati, Bhopal, Chennai and Mumbai on 1st October 2011.

In the evening, a function was held at Sri Sathya Sai International Auditorium, New Delhi in which "Vayoshrestha Sammans 2011" were conferred by the Union Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Union Minister of Health & Family Welfare on eminent senior citizens and organizations for their outstanding contributions in the field of ageing.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik flagging of the Inter-Generational Walkathon at India Gate lawns, New Delhi on the occasion of International Day of Older Persons (IPOP) on 1st October, 2011



Shri Ghulam Nabi Azad, Minister of Health & Family Welfare and Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment presenting Vayoshrestha Samman 2011 on 1st October, 2011

#### National Programme for Health Care of the Elderly (NPHCE)

2.46 In view of the fact that health is one of the major issues for senior citizens, the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare has formulated a 'National Programme for the Health Care of Elderly' (NPHCE) to address various health related problems of elderly people. The objective of the NPHCE is to provide easy access to preventive, promotive, curative and rehabilitative services for the elderly. The NPHCE envisages dedicated health care facilities for the elderly at all levels of the health care delivery system, along with provision for long term and short term training of health care professionals to address the health related problems of the elderly.

The operational guidelines for NPHCE were issued on 16th August, 2011 by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. During the remaining period of 11th Five Year Plan (first phase), the programme will be implemented in 21 States / UTs at all verticals of Indian Public health care set up viz. tertiary level (through 8 identified Regional Medical Institutions), secondary level (through 80 identified District hospitals, 800 CHC's / Sub-divisional hospitals) and also at the primary level (through community outreach activities, 20,000 Sub Centres and all PHC's). Further expansion will be undertaken during the 12th Plan period.

2.47 On the occasion of International Day for Older Persons (1.10.2011), Union Minister of Health & Family Welfare formally launched the guidelines of NPHCE and also dedicated a geriatric OPD / ward at All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS).

Status of implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

- 2.48 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December, 2007 to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare. The Act provides for:-
- Maintenance of parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives has been made obligatory and justiciable through Tribunals established at teshil/ sub-division levels;
- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of negligence by relatives;
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens;
- Establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent senior citizens;
- Adequate medical facilities and security for senior citizens;
- Protection of life and property of senior citizens.

The Act has to be brought into force by individual State Governments. As a result of the concerted efforts made the by Ministry in persuading the State Governments, 23 States and all UTs have so far brought the Act into force. The Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir, while Himachal Pradesh has its own Act.

#### 2.49 The progress of implementation of the Act by States/UTs is summarized below:

As on 31.3.2012

S. No.	Steps in Implementation of the Act	No. of States/UTs which have taken the Step	Pending States
1	Notification of appointed date to	23 States and 7 UTs. bring Act into force	3 States (UP, Meghalaya and Sikkim)
2	Taken all consequential Steps under the Act (as per 3-6 below)	12 States and 4UT	11 States and 3 UTs
3	Rules framed under Act	15 States and 5 UT	8 States and 2 UTs
4	Appointment of Maintenance Officers	16 States and 5 UT.	7 States and 2 UTs
5	Constitution of Maintenance Tribunals	16 States and 6 UT.	7 States and 1 UTs
6	Constitution of Appellate Tribunals	17 States and 6 UT	6 States and 1 UTs

NB : The Act is not applicable to the State of J&K, while Himachal Pradesh has its own Act for Senior citizens

States which have either yet to bring the Act into force, or are yet to take all consequential steps for its implementation, are being regularly pursued.

#### Review of the National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999

- 2.50 The NPOP was announced in January 1999 which envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. More than ten years have passed since the announcement of the Policy and keeping in view the emerging trends in demographic, socio-economic, technological and other relevant areas in the country, the Ministry constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Dr. V. Mohini Giri on 28.1.2010 to assess the present status of various issues concerning senior citizens and draft a new National Policy on Older Persons. The Committee has held several meetings with the stakeholders including five regional level and sub-committee meetings. The Committee submitted its draft Policy on 30.3.2011 to the Ministry.
- 2.51 The draft Policy has been circulated to all State Governments and UT Administrations seeking their comments/ suggestions. It has also been uploaded on the Ministry's Website seeking feedback from the general public, if any. So far comments from 15 States (Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Haryana, Karnataka, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal and 5 UTs (Chandigarh, Delhi, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep) have been received. The matter is being pursued with the remaining States / UTs.

#### Meeting of the National Council for Older Persons (NCOP)

2.52 The 8th Meeting of the NCOP, an apex body to advise the Government in the formulation and implementation of policy and programmes for the aged, was held on 02.11.2011 at Vigyan Bhawan Annexe, New Delhi under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment. Some of the important agenda items discussed in the meeting includes the Draft National Policy on Senior Citizens, 2011, Review of Progress of Implementation of The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 in various States/UTs, National Programme for Health Care of the Elderly (NPHCE) of the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and Other emerging issues relating to senior citizens.



Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik addressing meeting of the National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) held on 2<sup>nd</sup> November, 2011.

A new National Council for Senior Citizens constituted in February, 2012, in place of the earlier NCOP.

2.53 The Central Government adopted a National Policy on Older persons (NPOP) in January, 1999, Para 95 of which reads as follows:-

"An autonomous National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) headed by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment will be set up to promote and coordinate the concerns of older persons. The Council will include representatives of relevant Central Ministries and the Planning Commission. Five States will be represented on the Council by rotation. Adequate representation will be given to non-official members representing Non-Government Organizations, Academic Bodies, Media and Experts on Ageing issues from different Fields."

- 2.54 In pursuance of the above, an NCOP was first constituted by the Ministry in May, 1999, and then reconstituted in August, 2005.
- 2.55 The Government has now decided to rename the National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) as the 'National Council of Senior Citizens (NCSrC)' and has reconstituted it as a more comprehensively structured body, vide Gazette Notification dated 22.2.2012, as follows:

1	Chairperson	Union Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment
П	Vice Chairperson	Union Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment
III	Ex-Officio Members	<ol> <li>Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment</li> <li>Additional Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment</li> <li>Representatives not below the rank of Joint Secretary from 14 concerned Central Ministries/Departments and the Planning Commission</li> <li>Representatives of National Human Rights Commission and National Commission for Women</li> </ol>
IV	Members of Parliament	Oldest Members of Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha (total 2)
V	Nominated Members	<ol> <li>Representatives of five State Governments (one each from the North, South, East, West and North Eastern regions)</li> <li>Five representatives each from the following categories to be nominated by the Central Government, one from each of the five regions, mentioned in V (1) above:         <ul> <li>Senior Citizen's Associations;</li> <li>Pensioners' Associations</li> <li>Non-Governmental Organisations working for Senior Citizens; and</li> <li>Experts in the field of Ageing, and other related areas</li> </ul> </li> <li>Five senior citizens who have distinguished themselves in various fields, to be nominated by the Central Government</li> <li>Note: 50% of the nominees under V(2) and V(3) shall be women</li> </ol>
VI	Member Secretary	Joint Secretary dealing with the subject of Ageing in the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Ex-Officio

- 2.56 The NCSrC will advise the Central and State Governments on the entire gamut of issues related to welfare of senior citizens and enhancement of their quality of life, with special reference to the following:-
- a. Policies, programmes and legislative measures;
- b. Promotion of Physical and financial security, health, and independent and productive living, and
- c. Awareness generation and community mobilization.

Nominations under category V of para 2.55 are under consideration.

#### E.II Substance Abuse

International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

2.57 The International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking was **observed on 26.6.2011**. Shri Kapil Sibal, Minister for Human Resource Development and Communication & Information Technology, was the Chief Guest on this occasion. He and the Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment **released five publications relating to prevention of alcoholism and drug** abuse on the occasion.

A project funded by this Ministry and being implemented by the National Bal Bhavan (NBB), to create awareness among adolescents about ill-effects of drug abuse was also formally launched on the occasion. The NBB will implement the project through its network of 155 Bal Bhavans and 23 Bal Kendras all over the country.

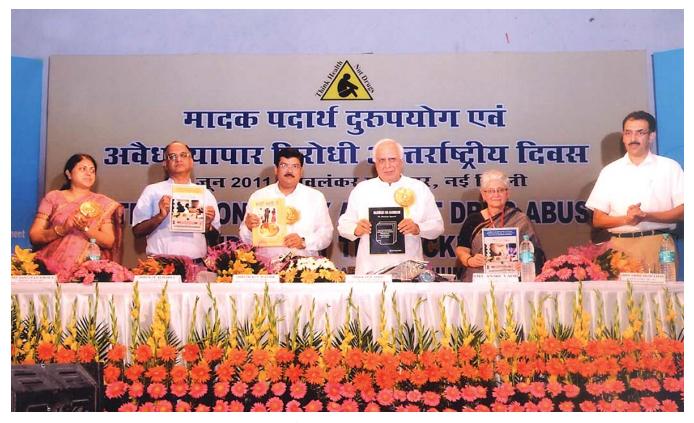


Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and Shri Kapil Sibal, Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Communications and Information Technology formally launched the country wide awareness generation programme by National Bal Bhawan against the alcoholism and drug abuse among adolescents of the age group of 12-16 on 26th June 2011

Awareness Generation Programme about the ill-effects of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse

2.58 The Ministry, in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), started an awareness generation programme in 3000 villages of 10 Districts in the State of Punjab and 750 villages of

7 Districts in the State of Manipur. NYKS, through its network of volunteers at village level, will create awareness about the ill-effects of alcoholism and substances (drug) abuse among the rural masses, identify the addicts and organize de-addiction camps for these addicts. The total project cost is Rs.3.5 crore. Out of this, an amount of Rs. 1.75 crore has been released as first instalment during 2011-12. The programme is expected to be completed by October, 2012.



Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and Shri Kapil Sibal, Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Communications and Information Technology release Guidelines for implementation of Project - Awareness and Education for Drug abuse and Alcoholism (in Punjab & Manipur), prepared by NYKS on 26th June 2011

2.59 The Ministry has also, in collaboration with National Bal Bhavan, New Delhi, an autonomous organization under the Ministry of Human Resource Development, started an awareness generation about ill effects of drug abuse among the children of the age group of 12 to 16 years in the country through a series of activities like poster making, creative writing, lecture, rally, nukkad natak, etc. at local, zonal and national level. The total project cost is Rs. 1.06 crore, out of which Rs. 0.53 crore have been released to the National Bal Bhawan during 2011-12.

Advanced Pilot Survey on the extent, pattern and trends of drug abuse in the State of Maharashtra, Manipur and Punjab

2.60 On the request of the Ministry, a Pilot Survey on the extent, pattern and trends of drug abuse has been carried out by the National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) in March-April 2010 in the cities of

Amritsar, Imphal and Mumbai using the method of network sampling. The survey was conducted with the help of NGOs identified by the Ministry. The main objective of the pilot survey was to test the efficacy of sampling design and survey instrument to be adopted for a national survey. As the draft report of the pilot survey submitted by the NSSO in January 2011 does not give the realistic picture of the prevalence of drug abuse, it was decided that on the basis of experience gained during the first pilot survey, an advanced pilot survey for 3 States viz. Punjab, Maharashtra and Manipur be conducted in which the left out groups like street children, homeless and educational institutions should form part of the sample to be surveyed. Accordingly, NSSO has been requested to carry out the survey.

#### F. REVIEW MEETINGS

Conference of State Ministers of Welfare and Social Justice held on 17-18 June, 2011 at New Delhi

2.61 The Ministry organized a Conference of State Ministers of Welfare and Social Justice on 17-18 June, 2011 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi to review the progress of implementation of various Statutory Acts, policies, schemes/programmes relating to the target groups of this Ministry, viz. Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and Victims of Substance Abuse. During the conference, Ministry also invited suggestions from the State Governments for the effective implementation of its schemes/programmes so that their benefits reach its target groups.

#### Meeting to consider streamlining of procedures for processing cases of GIA to NGOs

2.62 This Ministry implements a substantial number of its schemes through NGOs, which are given grant-in-aid (GIA) for the purpose. A meeting was held under the chairmanship of the Minister, SJ&E, with Members of Parliament, State Government representatives, and selected NGOs, on 18th May, 2011 to discuss ways of streamlining procedures for processing cases of GIA to NGOs, building their capacity, and improving system of review and monitoring.

#### Meeting with Principal Secretaries/Secretaries and NGOs of North Eastern States (including Sikkim)

2.63 To boost the expenditure in the region and to identify the problems being faced by the State Governments in utilizing the funds, we have been organizing the meetings with Social Welfare Secretaries & other officers of Social Welfare Departments of NER States as well as representatives of non-Government organizations in the region for the last three years with the help of Ministry of DONER and the North Eastern Council. During this year, this conference was organized on 15th and 16th November, 2011 to discuss issues relating to the proposals sent by the States under various schemes being implemented by the Ministry and measures to improve utilization of funds as well as other related issues requiring attention of NE States. These issues, inter-alia, pertain to implementation of Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007; speedy disbursement of scholarships through banks/post offices account of the students, issuance of disability certificates to persons with disabilities; generation of awareness about various schemes etc.

#### G. NATIONAL FINANCE & DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS OF THE MINISTRY

2.64 The Ministry has four national level finance and development corporations viz. (i) National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC), (ii) National Safai Karamcharis Finance

and Development Corporation (NSKFDC), (iii) National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC), and (iv) National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation (NHFDC) which provide loans for income generating activities at concessional interest rates, through their State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) to four target groups of the Ministry, viz. SCs, Safai Karamcharis, OBCs and Persons with Disabilities, respectively. 2.12 lakh Beneficiaries belonging to the Ministry's target groups were provided concessional loans up to 31.3.2012 through the above four national-level Finance and Development Corporations, as per details given below:

SI. No.	Corporation	Amount of Loan disbursed during April, 2011-March 2012 (Rs. in crore)			No. of beneficiaries (April, 2011-March, 2012)				
		Term Loan	Micro finance	Others	Total	Term Loan	Micro finance	Others	Total
1.	NSFDC	143.81	38.96	-	182.77	15079	28693	-	43772
2.	NSKFDC	62.07	27.05	6.03	95.15	6009	11480	1320	18809
3.	NBCFDC	122.72	35.98	56.95	215.65	38684	36114	64302	139100
4.	NHFDC	50.34	1	0.52	50.86	10608	-	17	10625
	Total	378.94	101.99	63.50	544.43	70380	76287	65639	212306

#### Equity support to Apex Corporations:

2.65 A total of Rs. 220 crore was released by the Ministry to its four Apex Corporations by way of equity support during 2011-12 as per the following details:-

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

S. No.	Corporation	Authorized Share Capital	Paid Up Capital as on 31.3. 2011	Equity Support released during 2011-12	Paid up Capital as on 31.3.2012
1	NSFDC	1,000.0	571.80	80.0	676.80
2	NSKFDC	600.0*	299.99	45.0	344.99
3	NBCFDC	700.0	602.35	70.0	672.35
4	NHFDC	400.0	166.80	25.0	191.80
	Total	2400.0	1640.94	220.0	1855.94

<sup>\*</sup>Authorized capital of NSKFDC was increased from R 300 crore to Rs 600 crore in January, 2012

#### Rating of Apex Corporations by Department of Public Enterprises

2.66 The Department of Public Enterprises accorded "Excellent" rating to 3 of the PSUs under this Ministry viz., National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation, National Scheduled



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik recording his remarks in visitor's book during Shilpotsav 2011 held at Dilli Haat, INA.

Castes Finance and Development Corporation, and National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation, on the basis of their MOU Composite Score for the year 2010-11.

#### Marketing Activities for the Beneficiaries of the Ministry's Target Group

- 2.67 The major initiatives taken by the Ministry to boost the marketing activities are briefly given below:
- (i) Shilpotsav, 2011, Delhi: The Ministry has been organizing, since 2007, an annual Exhibition-cum-Sale, called "Shilpotsav", of the products of the beneficiaries of its Apex Finance and Development Corporations and other organizations, at Dilli Haat, New Delhi. The fifth annual "Shilpotsav", which was held from 17th to 30th September, 2011, was inaugurated by the Minister of State for Social Justice & Empowerment. More than 200 beneficiaries from all over the country participated. Sale of Rs.1.02 crore was recorded during Shilpotsava, 2011.
- (ii) Shilpotsav, 2012, Mumbai: Shilpotsav Mumbai was organized by the Ministry at Expo Centre, World Trade Complex, Cuffe Parade, Mumbai from 18th-22nd January, 2012 to provide marketing platform to the beneficiaries of Apex Corporations, National Institutes and National Trust in Western part of the country. To generate the awareness generation about the Shilpotsav, wide publicity was given through local media in Mumbai. About 75 stalls were established in the Shilpotsav and allotted to the beneficiaries of these organizations to enable them to sell their products. About 65,000 persons visited the Shilpotsav and total sale of Rs.6.7 lakh was reported by the artisan beneficiaries.

- (iii) Shilpotsav, 2012, Kolkata: Shilpotsav Kolkata was organized by the Ministry at Milan Mela Ground, Opposite Science City from 18th-27th February, 2012 to provide marketing platform to the beneficiaries of Apex Corporations, National Institutes and National Trust. To generate the awareness generation about the Shilpotsav, wide publicity was given through advertisements in the News Papers of English, Hindi and Regional Languages published from Kolkata. About 100 stalls were established in the Shilpotsav and allotted to the beneficiaries of these organizations to enable them to sell their products. Representatives from NIFT, ATDC, CCICI and local buyers from the wholesale market were invited to interact with the participating artisans The artisan beneficiaries of Apex Corporations from 17 States / UTs participated and reported a total sale of Rs 21.8 lakh in the Kolkata Shilpotsav.
- (iv) Surajkund Mela, 2012: This Mela was another marketing activity organized by the Ministry at Surajkund (Faridabad) from 1st-15th February, 2012 to provide marketing platform to the beneficiaries of four apex corporations of the Ministry. About 40 stalls were established and allotted to 60 beneficiaries of these corporations, who reported a sale of Rs 63.7 lakh of their product during the fortnight period.
- (v) IITF, 2011: 146 beneficiaries from all over the country, financed by the Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry, and the National Trust for Persons with Disabilities, participated in the India International Trade Fair, 2011, held at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi from 14th to 27th November, 2011. Total sale at the IITF by the beneficiaries this year was Rs.89.8 lakh, which was 19.3% higher than the last year.



Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment at Dilli Haat during Shilpotsav, 2011.



Minister, MSJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik visiting India International Trade Fair, 2011, held at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi from 14th to 27th November, 2011

Efforts Made by the Corporations to Extend Coverage of their Loaning Operations

2.68 In order to implement the schemes of NBCFDC and to reach out more number of beneficiaries in N-E region, NBCFDC has identified North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd. (NEDFI), an organization of DONER, as one the additional Channelizing Agencies. The Corporation was able to disburse about Rs.10 crore as loan during 2011-12 for the betterment of the backward classes in the North Eastern Region.

2.69 NHFDC initiated the following efforts in States, where its performance was not up to the mark so far:

- (i) Break-through in implementation of NHFDC schemes in the state of Uttar Pradesh: NHFDC signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) with all the ten Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) in the state. As a result, an amount of Rs.4.6 crores could be channelized to nine RRBs for flow of collateral free concessional credit to PwDs in the state of U.P. under Credit Guarantee Scheme of Govt. of India with refinance from NHFDC.
- (ii) Execution of General Loan Agreement (GLA) with Bihar State Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (BSBCFDC): NHFDC pursued vigorously with Govt. of Bihar and with continuous follow up with the state government and SCA, the GLA got executed with BSBCFDC in February 2012 for implementation of NHFDC schemes in the state of Bihar. It is expected that flow of NHFDC concessional credit to PwDs of Bihar will start shortly.

- (iii) Collaboration with Vocational Rehabilitation Centres (VRCs) for Handicapped for quality skill training to PwDs: Vocational Skill Training is crucial to enable the PwDs to secure suitable employment/self employment. In order to focus on the need of quality skill training courses based on Modular Employment skills as per the guidelines of Director General, Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour & Employment, NHFDC took initiatives to tie-up with VRCs for Handicapped for providing quality skill training programmes to PwDs all over the country. Till date, NHFDC has sponsored skill training of 579 PwDs in eight VRCs in 2011-12 through Rural Banks/Public Sector Banks under Credit Guarantee Scheme (CGS) by way of refinance by NHFDC.
- (iv) Special emphasis for implementation of NHFDC schemes in North Eastern Region: In order to give emphasis to implement NHFDC schemes and programmes for the PwDs in NE region, NHFDC convened a meeting with RRBs in Assam for exploring possibilities of a tie-up under Credit Guarantee Scheme for flow of collateral free concessional credit to PwDs of Assam. The largest RRB of Assam has agreed in principle to channelize concessional credit of NHFDC as an additional channel.

#### H. WORKING GROUPS FOR FORMULATION OF 12TH FIVE YEAR PLAN OF THE MINISTRY

2.70 The Planning Commission had, in the context of formulation of the XII Five Year Plan, constituted in April, 2011, four Working Groups pertaining to this Ministry's area of work, viz. for (i) SCs, (ii) OBCs and De-notified & Nomadic Tribes, (iii) Disabilities, and (iv) Social Welfare (i.e. Sr. Citizens & Substance De-addiction). The four Working Groups, in turn, constituted Sub-Groups for various sub-sectors. Work of most of the Sub-Groups concluded in July. Reports of the Working Groups were finalized, based on Sub-Groups' recommendations, and submitted in October, 2011, for the consideration of the Planning Commission. The XII Five Year Plan outlay recommended by the four Working Groups is as under:-

S. No.	Working Group	Actual Outlay of MSJ&E in the XI Plan (Amount in Rs Crore)	· ·	Outlay recommended for XII Plan (Amount in Rs Lakh Crore)		
			For MSJ&E	For Other Ministries	Total (Col. 4+5)	
1	Empowerment of Scheduled Castes	12,260	1.96	3.08	5.04	
2	Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities	1,665	0.24	0.76	1.0	
3	Social Welfare / Social Defence	525	0.07	0.94	1.01	
4	Empowerment of Backward Classes, EBCs, and Nomadic, Semi - nomadic and Denotified Tribes		2.23	0.27	2.50	
	Total	16,776	4.5	5.05	9.55 l	

- 2.71 In the context of the Twelfth Five Year Plan, 2012-17, the Ministry took up the following two important issues with the Planning Commission at the highest level:
- (i) inclusion of a separate volume on Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan (SCSP) in the XII Plan document, showing overall as well as Ministry-wise goals, strategy, targets and allocations under SCSP, so that the SCSP strategy gets properly institutionalized in Central Ministries, which has not been the case so far, and
- (ii) earmarking of not less than 3% of annual plan outlays for the benefit of Persons with Disabilities by concerned Central Ministries, at least during the XII Plan period, as was envisaged in the XI Five Year Plan also, but did not materialize.

#### I. INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, EXCHANGES AND VISITS

#### Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Government of Afghanistan

- 2.72 A Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) duly approved by the Ministry of External Affairs between the Ministry of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled, Govt. of Afghanistan and Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Govt. of India for capacity building under United Nations Development Programme has been executed on 6.3.2012. The MoU basically focuses on co-operation in the field of public sector capacity development in Afghanistan. The MoU seeks to put in place a mechanism for implementation of the twinning arrangement for public sector capacity building in Afghanistan under the National Institution Building Project. An initial indicative list of major areas of cooperation for capacity development includes the following:
- Developing National Policy for Persons with Disabilities in order to provide disabled persons in Afghanistan equal opportunities, protection of their rights and full participation in society.
- Developing legislation and Acts for safe-guarding rights of the disabled person.
- Developing schemes and programmes for empowerment of Persons with Disability in areas such as physical rehabilitation, provision of aids & appliances, development of rehabilitation professionals, provision of special schools, vocational training and providing employment opportunities.
- Developing National Policy on aged persons to provide the aged persons with adequate financial, health care and nutrition and shelter support and facilities.
- Developing policy and programmes for prevention of substance (Drugs) abuse and reduction of drug demand with special focus on children.
- Developing National Social Protection Policy for destitute, disadvantaged and marginalized groups of society.
- Strengthening network and capacity of Afghan social workers and NGOs, working in the field of social protection of marginal groups.
- Establishment of National level Institutes in the areas of disability and social defence.
- Setting up National Social Security Board to oversee implementation of all social security laws and schemes.
- Setting up effective capacity building mechanism in the ministry.



Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) duly approved by the Ministry of External Affairs between the Ministry of Labor, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled, Govt. of Afghanistan and Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Govt. of India for capacity building signed on 6.3.2012

#### **Visits**

- 2.73 The Foundation for the Welfare and Education of the Asian People (FWEPA), Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan organized a seminar and study programme on Social Welfare in Japan from **25th May to 1st June 2011**. Three officers of the Ministry, viz. Dr. J.C. Sharma, Economic Adviser; Sh. Chaitanya Murti, Director and Sh. T.D. Dhariyal, Director in the Office of CCPD along with Dr. Radha S. Murthy, Nightingale Medical Trust, Bangalore; and Shri S.D. Kondwilkar social activist from Mumbai, attended the seminar and undertook the study visits at various places in Japan organized under the programme.
- 2.74 Shri Pankaj Joshi, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment attended the Regional Participatory Meeting (RPM) for the High-level Intergovernmental Meeting on the Final Review of the Implementation of the Asian And Pacific Decade of Disabled Persons, 2003-2012 held at Bangkok from 14-16 March, 2012. The meeting was attended by 82 experts designated by the Seat of Government of 27 members and associate members of the UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (UNESCAP). In addition, 42 experts from civil society organizations and 8 representatives of intergovernmental and international organizations including the United Nations System participated in the meeting. The RPM elected India as Chair of its Bureau. The Regional Preparatory

Meeting reviewed the roadmap leading to the High-level Intergovernmental Meeting on the Final Review of the Implementation of the Asian and Pacific Decade of Disabled Persons, 2003-2012; and considered the document entitled "Draft Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific", for the next decade (2013-2022).

- 2.75 Shri T R Meena, Joint Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, represented the Ministry in the following international events:
- (i) 55th Session of United Nations Commission on Narcotic Drugs held at Vienna from 12-16, March, 2012. He participated in discussion and presented the efforts made by the Government of India in general and by the Ministry in particular on 'Drug Demand Reduction' for the National Paper for circulation at the Session.
- (ii) Preparatory Meeting for the Asia Pacific High Level Intergovernmental Meeting on the Second Regional Review and Appraisal of the Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing held from 22 to 24 November 2011 in Beijing, China. In the meeting, he highlighted, inter alia, the policies and programmes being implemented by the Ministry relating to the senior citizens as well as mechanism at the national level for monitoring and reviewing the policies on senior citizens. He also mentioned about the programmes implemented by other Ministries/Departments of Government of India relating to the social protection of older persons such as Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme, National Programme for Health Care of Elderly (NPHCE), etc.

# CHAPTER 3 - ELEVENTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, 2007-12, AND ANNUAL PLAN, 2011-12

#### 3.1 Introduction

- 3.1.1 The Eleventh Five Year Plan, 2007-12, aims at faster and more inclusive growth. It seeks to achieve inclusiveness through significant improvements in literacy/education and health, greater employment opportunities, and greater focus on disadvantaged groups. Inclusive growth connotes a growth process, which yields broad based benefits and ensures equality of opportunity for all especially the disadvantaged sections like the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, minorities, persons with disabilities and women.
- 3.1.2 The Eleventh Five Year Plan document, as approved by the National Development Council on 19.12.2007, was, after finalization and printing, circulated by the Planning Commission in November, 2008. Chapter 6 ("Social Justice") of "Volume I: Inclusive Growth" of the XI Plan document deals, inter-alia, with the subjects of Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse. The target group-wise approach, as spelt out in the above Eleventh Five Year Plan document, is summarized below:

#### 3.2 Target Group-wise Approach as spelt out in the XI Five Year Plan, 2007-12

**3.2.1 Scheduled Castes:** The strategy for development of Scheduled Castes is educational and economic development and empowerment, protective measures and reservation. Details of the approach as outlined in the Eleventh Plan Document are given below:

#### (a) Educational Development

- (i) Elementary Education:
  - Incentives in the form of abolition of tuition fee, free supply of books, mid-day meals, scholarships etc.
  - Revision of funding pattern of Pre-Matric Scholarships for children of Scavengers from 50:50 to 100%.
  - Special attention to be given for retention of SC students in Schools and quality of teaching for them.

#### (ii) Post Matric Education

- The issue of committed liability to be borne by States which always prevents them from coming forward to access the Central assistance under Post-Matric Scholarship for SC students for pursuing higher education in various courses needs to be addressed.
- SC students should have the opportunity to study in quality institutions.
- To enable SC students to access top class educational institutions including those in private sector, financial assistance need to be extended.
- To encourage SC students to prepare for various competitive examinations, the existing scheme of coaching for SCs students need to be modified to cover fees charged by reputed coaching institutes.

- Reimbursement of the total fee charged by private unaided institutions in higher technical and professional education.
- Need to increase the existing number of fellowships under Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC students for pursuing higher studies including M.Phil and Ph.D degrees.
- SC students who cannot continue their education after schooling be provided with vocational training/ skill training programmes in ITIs, polytechnics, etc. These institutes should have adequate seats on population basis and should be located closer to SC concentration areas.

#### (b) Economic Development

- Commission on Land Reforms will be set up to look into the issues of (a) continued possession and effective uses of land distributed earlier to SCs under various programmes/ legislative interventions; and (b) availability of land for distribution to SCs/STs/landless families.
- Special programmes of employment are necessary to reduce the increasing unemployment among SCs. Priority needs to be given to SCs in the Employment Guarantee Scheme with proper monitoring of coverage.
- The labour force need to be provided with job-oriented training under the Apprentice Act to enable them to have better opportunities.
- Large numbers of SCs depend on agricultural wages to sustain themselves and thus agricultural wages need to be revised every five years.
- National Finance and Development Corporation for SCs and Safai Karamcharis and State level SCDCs providing credit to SCs have been facing the problem of low recovery rate of loans from the beneficiaries. There is need to restructure the schemes so that they become more sustainable. Further, the corporations need to be thoroughly professionalized so that programmes financed by them help develop entrepreneurial skills of the loanees. The capital available at their disposal may be increased substantially.
- A new scheme "Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers" formulated to rehabilitate scavengers through training, and extension of loans and subsidies in a time bound manner should be implemented in a missionary mode with commitment and zeal.

#### (c) Protective Measures

- There is a need to complement the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 with a promotive legislation which should cover the rights of SCs with respect to education, vocational training, higher education and employment. Such a legislation may be drafted which clearly spells out what is to be done and who should do it.
- The implementation of the PCR Act 1955 and SC and ST (POA) Act, 1989 have to be enforced in letter and spirit to bring about speedy justice to the aggrieved.
- Elimination of caste-based discrimination and harassment in educational institutions should be ensured by institutions by establishing 'Equal Opportunity Offices''.

#### (d) Reservation for Scheduled Castes

- Action needs to be taken to clear the backlog in filling up SC reserved posts of various categories in the Government. The Government shall also explore all possibilities of introducing affirmative action including reservations in the private sector.
- There is a need to ensure effective and meaningful implementation of Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP).
- A Committee for monitoring implementation of the programmes under SCSP will be set up
  which will ensure that each Ministry's allocation of SCSP is indicated well in advance. If any
  particular Ministry is not able to utilize the earmarked allocation action should be initiated
  to transfer the unused fund available to those Ministries/Departments which have
  implemented the SCSP/TSP more effectively.
- **3.2.2** Other Backward Classes: The strategy for development of Other Backward Classes is educational, economic and social development. Details of approach in each measure are given below:

#### (a) Educational Development

- (i) Elementary Education
  - Reservation in all the Central and Centrally aided schools needs to be ensured.
  - Pre-Matric Scholarship scheme should be revised by enhancing the income ceiling for eligibility and rate of scholarship and maintenance allowance, as this has not been revised since 1998.
  - Incentives in the form of abolition of tuition fee, free supply of books, mid-day meals, scholarships etc.

#### (ii) Post Matric Education

- Continued education through the secondary and higher education stages must be ensured.
- Reservation in all the Central and Centrally aided colleges/ professional institutes needs to be ensured.
- Post-Matric Scholarship scheme should be revised by enhancing the income ceiling for eligibility and rate of scholarship and maintenance allowance, as this has not been revised since 1998.
- The existing coaching scheme for OBCs needs to be revised to attract good, professionally reputed coaching institutions.
- Wherever hostel facilities are not available for OBC students, they should be provided facilities in general hostels by earmarking a certain percentage of seats for them.
- National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for OBCs should also be formulated similar to those for SCs and STs so that OBC students can also go abroad for better educational and professional courses which are generally not available in the country.

#### (b) Economic Development

• There is a need to ensure up gradation of skills of Backward Classes categories so that they can compete better in the market.

- Credit flow must be unhampered and easy to access, especially in occupations which have been the traditional forte of OBCs.
- A suitable marketing strategy needs to be worked out on the lines of TRIFED to market the products manufactured by small artisans.
- The strength and capability of NBCFDC should be augmented.

#### (c) Social Development

- Proper demographic data on OBCs is necessary for formulating realistic policies and programmes for their development.
- The Government should identify occupational diseases prevalent among the backward classes' people and take steps to prevent and treat such diseases.
- The income ceiling of Rs 2.5 lakh per annum for purposes of obtaining OBC certificates may be periodically reviewed to make it more realistic.
- **3.2.3 De-notified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes:** For the upliftment of their well-being, the strategy is educational and economic development.

#### (a) Educational Development

• Due to their family's mobility from one place to another, children in such tribes remain deprived educationally. Mobile schools of high quality should be set up to meet their specific needs.

#### (b) Economic Development

- Nomadic, Semi-Nomadic and De-notified tribes reside in secluded places. Arrangement should be made to extend the benefit of the flagship programmes to these areas on a priority basis.
- **3.2.4 Persons with Disabilities**: The strategies for rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are given as under:

#### (a) Review of Existing Laws

• There is an urgent need to review all the four disability legislations and to amend them suitably to bring them in consonance with UNCRPD.

#### (b) Setting up New Institutions

- The Disability Division of the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment should be strengthened by converting into a separate department so that it can liaise effectively with all other concerned Ministries/Departments and fulfill its responsibilities towards the disabled.
- To promote greater accessibility and a barrier-free environment to the disabled, a new National Institute of Universal Design will be set up.
- Disability units will be set up in the University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), Kendrya Vidyalaya Sangathan (KVS), and all other apex educational bodies.
- A National Centre to facilitate and support the development of universal design and barrierfree built environment will be established.

- Sign Language Research and Training Centre will be established which will be devoted to the development and promotion of sign language and training of teachers and interpreters.
- A National Captioning Centre will also be set up to provide sub-titling and captioning services.
- At least one residential special school up to Class XII and one Degree college for the deaf in every zone should be established to promote their educational development.

#### (c) Strengthening Existing Institutions/Programmes

- Central level and Commissioners at the State level need to be strengthened by providing
  professional and budgetary support, granted more autonomy so that their recommendations
  are binding on the Centre as well as on State and local level authorities. These offices should
  ensure that various Ministries/ Departments effectively perform their functions in relation to
  people with disabilities.
- National Institutes be strengthened as Centres of Excellence at par with international standard.
- Efforts will be made to strengthen and develop trained human resource to address the growing magnitude of mental disabilities.
- All National Institutes should undertake activities of community outreach to meet the needs of the disabled people in slums, tribal belts, semi-urban and rural areas.
- During the Tenth Plan, only 128 DDRCs were operationalised. The remaining 71 centres will also be made operational. Concerted effort will be made so that at least 300 districts are covered under the Scheme.
- To allocate adequate funds for strengthening ADIP Scheme, the income ceiling for availing assistance will be raised to Rs 10,000 per month. Moreover, the ceiling for purchase/ fitting of aids and appliances should also be enhanced to Rs 25,000 per month.
- For manufacturing aids and appliances, there is need to enhance the production capacity and ALIMCO should not be a monopoly supplier. The approach should be to provide the best possible assistive devices by encouraging multiple manufacturers, and even through imports.

#### (d) Timely issuance of Disability Certificate

- The Health Ministry will ensure that before the end of the Eleventh Plan, every disabled person possesses a disability certificate.
- A disabled person should be able to get his/her disability certificate within 30 days of making an application.

#### (e) Educational Support

 The scholarships provided by the Central Government and stipends for pre-matric education, mostly provided by the States, should be made equivalent to similar scholarships and stipends given to students belonging to the SCs and STs.

- The scheme for postgraduate and professional education should be strengthened and expanded.
- Deserving persons with disabilities should be supported for training/education abroad, especially in studies relating to disability.

#### (f) Employment and Reservation for persons with disabilities

- The backlog of vacancies for persons with disability continues to be large, both at the Centre and in the States. This backlog should be cleared in a time-bound manner and in a campaign mode.
- Scheme to provide incentives to promote employment for disabled people in the private sector should be put in place.

#### (g) Creation of Barrier-free environment

- Concerted effort should be made to make all public buildings and facilities such as schools, hospitals, public transport, and so on, compliant with the requirements of a barrier-free built environment.
- **3.2.5 Senior Citizens:** The strategies for senior citizens are given as under:
  - To bridge the gap in services to senior citizens between rural and urban areas.
  - A National Association for older persons will be set up to take up issues regarding protection of life and property and special protection needs of older persons with concerned agencies.
  - The National Old Age Pension schemes will now be extended to all BPL persons above the age of 60 years.
  - A pension of Rs 200 per month will be provided and States will be requested to add another Rs 200 to this scheme.

## **3.2.6 Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse :** The strategies for victims of substance (drug) abuse are given as under:

- Thrust will be given to the prevention of drug abuse by ensuring effective involvement of parents, community, schools and colleges.
- Efforts will also be made to involve the corporate sector, civil society and other institutions like religious and elected bodies, to prevent drug abuse.
- There is a need to have a National Policy on Drug Abuse Prevention and Rehabilitation.
- The ongoing programmes of the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) such as collection
  of statistics, documentation, research and programmes for training pertaining to prevention
  of drug abuse and care of older persons to continue. The training programme should be
  organized both in-house as well as in collaboration with other organizations working in related
  areas.

**3.2.7 Beggars**: Beggary is a complex social problem and needs legislative, reformative and rehabilitative interventions. States are responsible for taking preventive and rehabilitative steps. There is a need to address the problem in a holistic manner at the national level.

#### 3.3 Plan Outlay and Expenditure in the XI Plan, 2007-12

3.3.1 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment was pursuing for enhanced allocation of the Eleventh Five Year Plan Outlay which was earlier pegged at Rs.13043 crore. For the Annual Plan 2011-12, the Planning Commission has allocated Rs.5375 crore. The Ministry has received Rs.16, 776 crore for its five year Annual Plans from 2007-08 to 2011-12. Thus the total allocation for the Eleventh Five Year Plan has increased by Rs.3733 crore i.e. 28.6% increase over the original allocation of Rs.13043 crore. The year wise plan outlay and aggregate plan expenditure incurred during the Eleventh Five Year Plan are as under:

(in Rs. crores)

SI. No.	Annual Plan	B.E.	Expenditure	Expenditure as % age of B.E.
1	2007-08	2001.00	2176.14	108.75
2	2008-09	2400.00	2308.00	96.16
3	2009-10	2500.00	2449.11	97.96
4	2010-11	4500.00	4185.93	92.02
5	2011-12	5375.00	5006.40	93.14

#### 3.4 Annual Plan, 2011-12

3.4.1 Plan outlay of the Ministry for 2011-12 was Rs. 5375 crore, 1.6% of the GBS component of total annual plan outlay of the Central Government. The expenditure during 2011-12 was Rs. 5006.40 crore which was 97.72 of the revised plan outlay. Sector-wise breakup of Plan outlay and expenditure in the first ten months is given below:

(Amount in Rs crore)

	Annual Plan, 2011-12: BE, RE & Expenditure				
S. No.	Sector	BE 2011-12	RE 2011-12	Expenditure	Exp as % age of R.E
1	Scheduled Caste Development	4056	4019.05	3971.87	9883
2	Backward Classes Development	716.00	677.00	655.77	96.86
3	Disability	480.00	334.70	292.02	87.25
4	Social Defence	123.00	92.25	86.74	94.03
	Total	5375.00	5123.00	5006.40	97.72

- 3.4.2 Sector-wise, scheme-wise break up of outlay vis-à-vis physical and financial achievement under Annual Plan, 2011-12, is at **Annexure-3.1**.
- 3.4.3 The Ministry's Annual Plan, 2011-12 includes 10 Centrally-Sponsored and 39 Central Sector Schemes during 2011-12. The Budget Estimates and Revised Estimates for 2011-12 for each of these schemes are given below:

(Amts. in crore Rs.)

S.	Scheme	BE,	RE,		
No.		2011-12	2011-12		
I. C	Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS)				
Sche	duled Caste Development				
1.	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	2218.00	2441.70		
2.	Pre-matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in unclean Occupations	80.00	70.00		
3.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (i) Hostels for SC Boys (ii) Hostel for SCs Girls	50.00 95.00	35.00 50.00		
4.	Equity support to Scheduled Castes  Development Corporations of States	20.00	20.00		
5.	Implementation of Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	70.00	70.00		
6.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	100.00	100.00		
7.	Pre Matric Scholarship for SC,s	200.00	200.00		
	1. Total	2833.00	2986.70		
Deve	elopment of Other Backward Classes (OBC)				
8.	Post Matric Scholarship for OBC Students	535.00	535.00		
9.	Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBC Students	50.00	45.00		
10.	Hostels for OBC Boys & Girls	45.00	25.00		
	Total	630.00	605.00		
Cent	rally Sponsored Schemes : Total	3463.00	3591.70		
II. C	II. Central Sector Scheme (CS)				
Sche	duled Caste Development				
1.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan	775.00	675.00		
2.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	45.00		

S. No.	Scheme	BE, 2011-12	RE, 2011-12	
3.	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for SCs	35.00	30.00	
4.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship	125.00	125.00	
5.	Coaching & Allied for Weaker Sections including SCs and OBCs	10.00	10.00	
6.	National Overseas Scholarship for SCs	6.00	6.00	
7.	"Top Class" Education for Scheduled Castes	25.00	15.00	
8.	Up gradation of Merit of SC students	4.00	4.00	
9.	National Scheduled Caste Finance & Development Corporation	80.00	85.00	
10.	Dr. B R Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00	
11.	Self Employment Scheme for the Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	100.00	35.00	
12.	Supporting Projects of All India Nature for SCs (Research and Training)	2.00	0.35	
13.	Dr. B R Ambedkar National Centre for Social Justice	10.00	1.00	
	Total	1223.00	1032.35	
Deve	Development of Other Backward Classes			
14.	Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organizations working for OBCs	5.00	2.00	
15.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	70.00	70.00	
16.	Educational and Economic Development of Denotified & Nomadic Tribes	5.00	0.00	
17.	Scheme for Educational Empowerment of Economically backward Classes.	5.00	0.00	
18.	National Overseas Scholarship for OBCs	1.00	0.00	
	Total	86.00	72.00	
Disa	bility			
19.	Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)	120.00	90.00	
20.	Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for purchase/ fitting of Aids & Appliances (ADIP)	100.00	80.00	
21.	National Institutes for Disabled	60.00	58.70	
22.	Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995	100.00	60.00	
23.	National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	25.00	

S. No.	Scheme	BE, 2011-12	RE, 2011-12			
24.	Scheme of incentives to Employers in Pvt. Sector for providing Employment to PwDs		1.00			
25.	Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)	3.00	0.00			
26.	Rehabilitation Council of India	3.00	3.00			
27.	Indian Spinal Injury Centre	2.00	2.00			
28.	Financial Assistance to Women with Disabilities to look after their children after birth	0.01	0.00			
29.	National Institute for Sign Language.	25.00	15.00			
30.	Establishment of National Institute/Centre for Universal Design and Barrier Free Environment.	0.01	0.00			
31.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for PwDs.	11.98	0.00			
	Total	480.00	334.70			
Socia	Social Defence					
32.	Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drug) Abuse	41.00	31.00			
33.	Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)	40.00	25.00			
34.	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Construction of Old Age Homes	0.00	0.00			
35.	Assistance to Vol. Organizations for General Grant-in-aid in the field of Social Defence	5.00	3.00			
36.	National Institute for Social Defence	10.00	7.00			
37.	Information & Mass Education	25.00	25.0			
38.	Grant-in-aid for Research Studies & Publications	1.00	0.25			
39.	Secretariat	1.00	1.00			
	Total	123.00	92.25			
II. Central Sector Schemes: Total			1531.30			
Grand Total (I + II)			5123.00			

#### 3.5 Formulation of 12th Five Year Plan of the Ministry

3.5.1 The Planning Commission had, in the context of formulation of the XII Five Year Plan, constituted in April, 2011, four Working Groups pertaining to this Ministry's area of work, viz. for (i) SCs, (ii) OBCs and De-notified & Nomadic Tribes, (iii) Disabilities, and (iv) Social Welfare (i.e. Sr. Citizens & Substance De-addiction). The four Working Groups, in turn, constituted Sub-Groups for various sub-sectors. The details of the Working Groups and their corresponding sub groups are given below:

Working Groups →	Empowerment of SCs	Empowerment of OBCs Welfare Groups	Empowerment of Social	Empowerment of PwDs
Sub Groups ↓	1.	2.	3.	4.
Gloups w				
	a) Perspective Planning	a) Social and Educational Empowerment of OBCs & EBCs	a) Welfare of Senior Citizens	a) Perspective Planning
	b) Social Sectors	b) Social, Educational and Economic Empowerment of DNTs	b) Drug Demand Reduction	b) Social Sectors
	c) Economic Development	c) Economic Empowerment and Skill Development of OBCs and EBCs	c) Welfare of Beggars	c) Economic Empowerment
	d) Strengthening of Delivery Process & Mechanism			d) Rehabilitation
	e) Awareness Generation, Statistics, Monitoring, Innovation & Research			e) Delivery Process & Mechanism
				f) Accessibility, Mobility, Research, Innovation

<sup>3.5.2</sup> Work of most of the Sub-Groups concluded in July. Reports of the Working Groups were finalized, based on Sub-Groups' recommendations, and submitted in October, 2011, for the consideration of the Planning Commission.

### **CHAPTER 4 - SCHEDULED CASTES**

#### 4.1 An Overview

- 4.1.1 Indian society historically had a rigid, occupation-based, hierarchical caste system in which the relative place of a caste in the social hierarchy was determined largely by its traditional occupation. In particular, those performing 'unclean' or supposedly 'polluting' tasks came to be regarded not merely as 'low' castes but as 'untouchables'. The practice of 'untouchability' resulted in great injustice to the members of the concerned castes because they were discriminated against in every respect, and denied ownership of productive assets like land, as well as basic rights like education and equality, which resulted in perpetuation of their extreme socio-economic deprivation.
- 4.1.2 The 1931 Census, for the first time systematically categorized certain castes as 'depressed classes'. Thereafter, the Government of India Act, 1935, for the first time, provided for notification of socially disadvantaged castes as 'Scheduled Castes', and a list of such castes was accordingly notified in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. The elections to provincial assemblies in British administered areas held in 1937 under the above Act, provided seats reserved exclusively for Scheduled Caste candidates.
- 4.1.3 The Constitution of India, which came into effect on 26.1.1950, inter-alia, abolished "untouchability" and provided several special safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, so as to ensure that they are able to attain equality with the other social groups in the shortest possible time. These safeguards enabled reservation in elections to the Lok Sabha and State Legislative Assemblies, and reservation in Government jobs. Important provisions of the Constitution pertaining to the Scheduled Castes are mentioned in Para 1.4 of Chapter 1.
- 4.1.4 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to oversee the development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes. Though the primary responsibility for this rests with various Central Ministries and State Governments/Union Territory Administrations, the Ministry of SJ&E has been assigned nodal responsibility in this regard, which also complements their efforts by way of interventions like scholarships, hostels, concessional loans, etc. The Ministry also monitors the efforts made by State Governments/ UT Administrations and Central Ministries in development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes.

#### 4.2 Definition and Specification of Scheduled Castes

#### 4.2.1 Definition of Scheduled Castes

'Scheduled Castes' are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution of India, as - "such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution."

4.2.2 **Specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste**: Article 341 of the Constitution deals with specification of a caste as a Scheduled Caste and reads as under:-

#### "341. Scheduled Castes

- (1) The President may with respect to any State or Union Territory and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.
- (2) Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification."
- 4.2.3 So far the following six Constitutional Orders have been issued, specifying "Scheduled Castes" in 26 States & 5 Union Territories:
  - (i) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950,
  - (ii) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951,
  - (iii) The Constitution (Jammu and Kashmir), Scheduled Castes Order, 1956,
  - (iv) The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962,
  - (v) The Constitution (Pondicherry), Scheduled Castes Order, 1964,
  - (vi) The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978.
- 4.2.4 The above orders have been amended by Acts of Parliament from time to time, the last being in the year 2007. A total of 1208 castes have so far been specified as Scheduled Castes. State-wise list of number of castes notified as Scheduled Castes is at **Annexure-4.1**.
- 4.2.5 Criteria and Procedure for "Specifying" a Caste as a Scheduled Caste: Criterion followed for inclusion of a community in the list of Scheduled Castes is extreme social, educational and economic backwardness arising out of the traditional practice of untouchability.
- 4.2.6 The Government of India had laid down Modalities in June, 1999, as subsequently amended in June, 2002 for considering modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, which involve following steps:-
- (i) The complete proposal with ethnographic support, to modify the existing list of Scheduled Castes is made by the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration.
- (ii) The proposal is then referred to the Registrar General of India (RGI), for seeking comments.
- (iii) The proposal once not agreed to by the RGI, is referred back to the concerned State Government/ Union Territory Administration, for seeking further justification of their proposal, in the light of the comments of the RGI.
- (iv) The proposal if received back from concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, with further justifications, is again referred to the RGI for consideration.

- (v) If the proposal is not agreed to by the RGI second time, it is rejected with approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- (vi) The proposal agreed to by the RGI, is referred to the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), for seeking comments.
- (vii) The proposal not agreed to by the NCSC is rejected with approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- (viii) Such proposals, which have been agreed to by the RGI and the NCSC are processed further and introduced as a Bill for consideration and passing by the Parliament under Article 341(2) of the Constitution of India.

## 4.3 Statutory Framework

- **4.3.1** Relevant Constitutional Provisions: The Constitution contains several provisions in the nature of safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, which may be seen in Chapter 1 (para 1.4). The following two Acts specifically aim at curbing (i) untouchability and (ii) atrocities against SCs and STs, and are therefore very important for the Scheduled Castes:-
- (i) The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and
- (ii) The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. Main features of the Acts are given in sub-paras 4.3.2 and 4.3.3 respectively.

#### 4.3.2 The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

- 4.3.2.1 In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. Subsequently, it was amended and renamed in the year 1976 as the "Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955". Rules under this Act, viz "The Protection of Civil Rights Rules, 1977" were notified in 1977. The Act extends to the whole of India and provides punishment for the practice of untouchability. It is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.
- A. Main provisions of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, are as under:-
- 1) Offences under the Act: Sections 3 7A of the Act define the following as offences if committed on the ground of "untouchability", and lay down punishment for them:
  - Prevention from entering public worship places, using sacred water resources (Section 3).
  - Denial of access to any shop, public restaurant, hotel, public entertainment, cremation ground etc. (Section 4).
  - Refusal of admission to any hospital, dispensary, educational institutions etc. (Section 5).
  - Refusal to sell goods and render services (Section 6).
  - Molestation, causing injury, insult etc. (Section 7).
  - Compelling a person on the ground of untouchability to do any scavenging or sweeping or to remove any carcass etc. (Section 7 A).

- 2) Punishments under the Act: Sections 8-11 of the Act contain certain preventive/deterrent provisions, which are as follows:-
  - Cancellation or suspension of licenses on conviction (Section 8).
  - Resumption or suspension of grants made by Government (Section 9).
  - Punishment for willful neglect of investigation by a public servant (Section 10)
  - Power of State Government to impose collective fine. (Section 10A).
  - Enhanced penalty on subsequent conviction (Section 11)
- 3) Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PCR Act in various States/UTs is as under:-
- 4.3.2.2 The Act provides for (i) Legal Aid, (ii) Special Courts, (iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act, and (iv) special police stations. Details are given below:
  - (i) Legal Aid: Section 15A(2)(i) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for adequate facilities, including legal aid to the persons subjected to any disability arising out of 'untouchability' to enable them to avail themselves of such rights
  - (ii) **Special Courts:** Section 15A(2)(iii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of special courts for trial of offences under the Act.
  - (iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act: Section 15A(2)(ii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of Committees at such appropriate levels as the State Governments may think fit to assist them in formulating or implementing measures as may be necessary for ensuring that the rights arising from the abolition of "untouchability" are made available to, and are availed of by, the persons subjected to any disability arising out of "untouchability". The State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees, which review the implementation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, wherever required also review the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.
  - (iv) Special Police Stations: Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have been set up. The Central assistance is provided to the States to the extent of 50% of the expenditure incurred by them on the police stations over and above their committed liability.
- 4.3.2.3 The States/UTs wise details indicating the measures taken for implementation of the Act is at Annexure 4.2.
- B. Registration of offences under the PCR Act.
- 4.3.2.4 According to the latest figures available from National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), in the year 2010, 148 cases were registered under the Act. The cases registered under the Act decreased from 170 in the year 2009 to 148 cases in the year 2010. State-wise details of cases registered during 2010 under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 are given at **Annexure-4.3**.

## C. Progress of Investigation of Cases by Police

4.3.2.5 Progress of investigation of cases by the police under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2010 was as follows:

Investigation by Police during 2010

S. No	Item		Ca	ases	
		Num	ber		ntage total
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total Number of cases, including brought forward cases	216	7	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in the courts	117	4	54.1	57.1
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	47	1	21.8	14.3
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year	. 52	2	24.1	28.6

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

4.3.2.6 State-wise information on above items is given in Annexure 4.4 for SCs and STs.

4.3.2.7 From the above, it is seen that in 54.1% cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed during the year, and 21.8% of all charge-sheeted cases were closed after investigation. Similarly, in 57.1% cases relating to Scheduled Tribes charge sheets were filed during the year, and 14.3% cases of all charge-sheeted cases were closed after investigation.

Progress of Disposal of cases by Courts

4.3.2.8 The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during 2010, are as follows:-

PCR Act 1955 -Disposal of Cases by Courts during 2010

S. No	Item	Cases			
		Num	ber		ntage total
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1376	40	-	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	244	12	17.7	30.0
	(a) Number of cases ending in conviction	53	0	21.7	0
	(b) Number of cases ending in acquittal	191	12	78.3	100
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	5	0	0.4	0
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	1127	28	81.9	70.0

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

4.3.2.9 From the above, it is seen that 17.7% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 21.7% ended in conviction. Likewise 30% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 0% ended in conviction. State-wise details of the above figures are given in **Annexure 4.5**.

#### 4.3.3 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act 1989

4.3.3.1 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the POA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990. This legislation aims at preventing commission of offences by persons other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Comprehensive Rules under this Act, titled "Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995" were notified in the year 1995, which, inter-alia, provide norms for relief and rehabilitation. These Rules had not been amended thereafter. The Central Government has, after consultation with State Governments/Union Territory Administrations, concerned Central Ministries, National Commission for Scheduled Castes etc. issued a notification on 23.12.2011, effecting the following main amendments in the said Rules:-

- (i) Amendment of Annexure-I of the Schedule, effecting an increase-generally of 150% in the minimum scale of relief for victims of atrocities.
- (ii) Amendment of Annexure-II of the Schedule, replacing the earlier guidelines dated 06.08.1996, for assessment of various disabilities with guidelines dated 01.06.2001, currently in force.

The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) (Amendment) Rules, 2011, have been notified in Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 23.12.2011.

4.3.3.2 The Act extends to whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir. The Act is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which are provided due central assistance under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for effective implementation of the provisions of the Act. The main provisions of the Act are as under: -

- (i) Defines offences of atrocities and prescribes punishment therefor (Section 3).
- (ii) Punishment for wilful neglect of duties by non-SC/ST public servants (Section 4).
- (iii) Designating for each District a Court of Session as a Special Court for speedy trial of offences under the Act (Section 14).
- (iv) Powers of Special Court to inter -alia, extern persons likely to commit an offence under Chapter-III (Section 10).
- (v) Appointment of Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors for conducting cases in special courts (Section 15).
- (vi) Preventive action to be taken by the law and order machinery (Section 17).
- (vii) Measures to be taken by State Governments for effective implementation of the Act, including: -

- a) Economic and social rehabilitation of victims of the atrocities;
- b) Setting up of Committees at appropriate levels;
- c) Identification of atrocity prone areas;
- d) Legal aid to the persons subjected to atrocities to enable them to avail themselves of justice;
- e) Appointment of officers for initiating or exercising supervision over prosecution for contravention of the provisions of the Act; and
- f) Periodic survey of the working of the provisions of the Act (Section 21 (2).

## 4.3.3.3 Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PoA Act in various States/UTs is as under: -

(i) Special Courts: In accordance with Section 14 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, the State Government, for the purpose of providing for speedy trial, with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of the High Court, by notification in the official Gazette, specifies for each district, a Court of Session to be Special Court to try the offences under the Act. State Governments and Union Territory Administrations of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakahnd, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Lakshadweep and Puducherry have designated District Session Courts as Special Courts. For ensuring speedy trial of cases under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, 170 exclusive Special Courts, have also been set up by nine of the States. The details are as under:-

S.No.	State	Total Number of Districts	Number of Exclusive Special Courts in Districts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23	23
2.	Bihar	38	11
3	Chhattisgarh	20	06
4.	Gujarat	25	19
5.	Karnataka	28	07
6.	Madhya Pradesh	50	43
7.	Rajasthan	32	17
8.	Tamil Nadu	31	04
9.	Uttar Pradesh	70	40
	Total	317	170

- (ii) Special Public Prosecutor: Section 15 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, provides for appointment of advocates as Public Prosecutors and Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting cases in special Courts. Accordingly the State/Union Territories, which have set up special courts, have appointed Public Prosecutors/ Special Public Prosecutors.
- (iii) Setting up of SC/ST Protection Cells at State Headquarters: Rule 8 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, requires the State Government to set up an SC/ST Protection Cell, at the State headquarters, under the charge of a DGP, ADGP/IGP and assign to it the following responsibilities:-
  - conducting survey of, maintaining public order and tranquility in, and recommending deployment of special police force in identified areas;
  - investigating causes of offences under the Act, restoring feeling of security among SC/ST;
  - liaising with nodal and special officers about law and order situation in identified areas;
  - monitoring investigation of offences and enquiring into willful negligence of public servants;
  - reviewing the position of cases registered under the Act; and;
  - submitting a monthly report to the State Government/Nodal Officer about action taken/ proposed to be taken in respect of the above.

SC/ST Protection Cells have been set up in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Andman & Nicobar Islands, Daman & Diu and NCT of Delhi.

(iv) Special Police Stations: Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have also been set up by the Governments of Bihar, Chhattisgarh Jharkhand, Kerala and Madhya Pradesh. The details are as under:-

S. No.	State	Total Number of Districts	No. of Spl. Police Stations	Name of District where Special Police Stations have been set up
1.	Bihar	38	10	Nalanda, Bhojpur, Rohtas, Gaya, Vaishali, Samastipur, Begusarai, Bhagalpur, Patna and Munger
2.	Chhattisgarh	18	12	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgoan, Jagadalpur, Dantewada, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Surguja, Surajpur, Kabirdham, Mahasumud and Jajgirchapa.
3.	Jharkhand	24	22	Gumala, Jamtara, Lohardagga, Latehar, Kodarama, Palamu, Pakur, Sahebgang, Saraikela, Simdega, Hazaribagh, Deoghar,

S. No.	State	Total Number of Districts	No. of Spl. Police Stations	Name of District where Special Police Stations have been set up
				Bakaro, Ranchi, Chaibasa, Jamshedpur, Garhwa, Dhanbad, Dumka, Chatra, Giridih and Godda.
4.	Kerala	14	3	Palakkad, Wayanad and Kasargode
5.	Madhya Pradesh	50	48	Morena, Bhind, Rajgarh, Panna, Vidisha, Jabalpur, Jhabua, Bhopal, Mandla, Neemuch, Katni, Umaria, Gwalior, Ratlam, Chhindwara, Mandaleshwar, Balaghat, Dhar, Seoni, Dewas, Datia, Ujjain, Dindori, Barhanpur, Mandsaur, Damoh, Tikamgarh, Narsinghpur, Sidhi, Sagar, Shivpuri, Chhatarpur, Sheopur, Indore, Harda, Ashok Nagar, Rewa, Sehore, Hoshangabad, Shahdol, Raisen, Betul, Guna, Khandwa, Shajapur, Badwani, Satna and Anuppur,.
	Total	144	95	

- (v) **Nodal Officers:** Rule 9 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of the nodal officers for coordinating functioning of the District Magistrates and Superintendents of Police or other authorized officers.
- (vi) State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees: Rule 16 and Rule 17 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for setting up State Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the Chief Minister and District level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the District Magistrate to review the implementation of the provisions of the Act.
- (vii) Identification of atrocity prone areas and undertaking of consequential steps.
  - a) Identification of atrocity prone area: As per Rule 3(1)(i) of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, the State Governments have identified the atrocity prone/sensitive areas in their respective States.
  - b) Appointment of Special Officers: Rule 10 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of a Special Officer not below the rank of an Additional District Magistrate in the identified area, to co-ordinate with the District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police or other officers responsible for implementing the provisions of the Act. The State/UT wise details of the above mentioned measures under the Act are given in Annexure-4.6.
  - Action by the Police and the Courts in cases registered under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989.

- i. Registration of cases by police: State-wise details of cases registered during 2010 under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 as per the latest information available with the National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), Ministry of Home Affairs, which is for 2010, are given in Annexure 4.7. States and UTs, have been arranged in descending order for SC related cases, of the total number of atrocity cases registered in 2010. The State-wise disposal of cases by the Police against the members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is at Annexure-4.8 (A)&(B)
- ii. The progress of investigation of cases by Police is indicated below:

S.No.	ltem	Cases			
		Number		% of total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases	. 43,944	7,615	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in courts	22,022	4,337	50.1	57.0
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	9721	1,441	22.1	18.9
4.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year.	12,201	1,837	27.8	24.1

From the above, it is seen that in 50.1% of the cases relating to Scheduled Castes, charge sheets were filed in courts during the year and 22.1% cases were closed after investigation. Likewise, in 57% of the cases relating to Scheduled Tribes, charge sheets were filed during the year and 18.9% cases were closed after investigation.

iii. **Progress of Disposal of Cases by Courts:** The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Act during 2010 are given in the table below:-

S.No.	Item	Number of Cases			
		Nun	Number		total
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1,06,382	20,211	1	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	21,936	3,637	20.6	18.0
	(a) Number of cases ending in conviction	7,716	912	35.2	25.1
·	(b) Number of cases ending in acquittal	14,220	2,725	64.8	74.9
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	718	204	0.7	1.0
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	83,728	16,370	78.7	81.0

From the above, it is seen that 20.6% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 35.2% ended in conviction. Likewise 18 % of the total cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 25.1% ended in conviction. The State/UT wise as well as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes wise details are given at Annex - 4.9(A)&(B)

#### 4.3.4 Committee to review implementation of PCR and PoA Acts

4.3.4.1 The Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in its fourth Report (2006-2007) had inter-alia recommended that Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Ministry of Home Affairs, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes should meet regularly to devise ways and means to curb atrocities and ensure effective administration of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. In pursuance of this recommendation, a Committee for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from other official members, the Committee has three non-official representatives from amongst Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, as Members. The Committee has so far held seventeen meetings wherein 24 States and 4 Union Territories have been reviewed. During the year 2011, the Committee held seven meetings, its details are as under:-

Date	Place	Participating States/UT
31.01.2011	Mumbai	Maharashtra
07.02.2011	Bengaluru	Karnataka
14.02.2011	Jaipur	Rajasthan
08.04.2011	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh
29.04.2011	Shimla	Himachal Pradesh, Haryana and Punjab
19.05.2011	Delhi	NCT of Delhi
14.06.2011	Raipur	Chhattisgarh

## 4.4 Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

# 4.4.1 The Employment of Manual Scavengers & Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993

Sanitation is a State subject. However, in pursuance of clause (1) of Article 252 of the Constitution, the Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993, was enacted by the Parliament after resolutions to this effect were passed by the legislatures of States of Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Tripura and West Bengal. The Act came into force w.e.f. 26.1.1997 in all Union Territories and the above six States. So far 23 States and all Union Territories have adopted the Act. Of the remaining 5 States, three States viz. Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and Rajasthan have their own Acts. Two States viz., Manipur and Mizoram have reported that there are no dry latrines or they are scavenger free. As per Section 3(1) of the Act, no person shall -

- (a) engage in or employ for or permit to be engaged in or employed for any other person for manually carrying human excreta; or
- (b) construct or maintain a dry latrine.

Contravention of these provisions is a criminal offence punishable with imprisonment for a term, which may extend to one year or with fine, which may extend to Rs.2000/- or with both, and in case a failure or contravention continues, with additional fine which may extend to one hundred rupees for every day during which such failure or contravention continues after the conviction for the first such failure or contravention. The Act is being administered by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation.

#### 4.6 Schemes: An Overview

Focus of the Scheduled Caste Development Bureau in he Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is on (i) Educational Empowerment (ii) Economic Empowerment and (iii) Social Empowerment of the Scheduled Castes through various schemes of the Ministry. The budget provision for the year 2011-12 was Rs. 4051.00 crore of which Rs.3097.82 crore was utilized upto 31st December, 2011.

## 4.6 Schemes of Educational Empowerment

- A. Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS)
- 4.6.1 Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste Students (PMS-SC)

#### Introduction

The Scheme is the single largest intervention by Government of India for educational empowerment of scheduled caste students. The Scheme is in operation since 1944. This is a centrally sponsored scheme. 100% central assistance is released to State Governments/UTs for expenditure incurred by them under the scheme over and above their respective committed liability. The committed liability of a State/UT is the total expenditure incurred by it under the scheme during the penultimate year of the last plan period. North-Eastern states are however, exempted from committed liability.

## Objective

The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to scheduled caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education.

#### Salient Features

The financial assistance includes maintenance allowance, reimbursement of non-refundable compulsory fee charged by educational institutions, Book Bank facility and other allowances. The scholarships are available for studying in India only and are awarded by the Government of the States/Union Territories to which the applicant actually belongs.

#### Rates of admissible allowances

The Scheme was revised on 31-12-2010 w.e.f. 1.7.2010 with the following main modifications:-

- (i) Revision of income ceiling (of parents/guardians from all sources) from existing Rs. 1.00 lakh p.a. to Rs. 2.00 lakh p.a.;
- (ii) Regrouping of courses; and

(iii) Revision of maintenance and other allowances. The details were given in Annual Report, 2010-11

## Delivery Mechanism

All the State Governments/ UT Administrations were advised to ensure that cash payment of scholarship is avoided and the scholarship is paid to the students through Post Offices/ Bank accounts and Smart Cards by opening accounts in the name of beneficiary. Several States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have have already started payment of scholarship through beneficiary bank account directly.

## Physical & Financial Achievements

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during 2009-10 to 2011-12 are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Amount Released (Rs. in crore)	Beneficiaries covered (in lakhs)
2009-10	750	1015.96	40.13
2010-11	1700	2097.20	42.98
2011-12	2218	2711.34	48.00 (Anticipated)

The State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme of the Post Matric scholarship during 2009-10 to 2011-12 is at **Annexure 4.10**.

#### 4.6.2 Pre-Matric Scholarship for Children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations

#### Introduction

This is also a centrally sponsored scheme, which is implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which receive 100% central assistance from the Government of India for the total expenditure under the scheme, over and above their respective Committed Liability. The level of Committed Liability of respective State Governments/Union Territory Administrations for a year is equivalent to the level of actual expenditure incurred by them under the scheme during the terminal year of the last Five Years.

#### Objective

The scheme was started in 1977-78. Initially, the scheme covered only hostellers. Subsequently, in the year 1991 day scholars were also brought within the purview of the scheme. Under the scheme financial assistance is provided for pre-matric education to children of the following target groups, viz. (i) scavengers of dry latrines, (ii) tanners, and (iii) flayers.

#### Salient Features

- Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.
  - o Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
  - o Annual Ad hoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)
- There is no income ceiling or caste restriction for eligibility
- There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.
- The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

#### Partial Modification

The 'Object' and 'Conditions of eligibility' of the Scheme have been modified in such a manner, with effect from 1-7-2011, to do away with the condition which restricts the Scholarship to the Children of only existing manual scavengers. The condition of giving annual certificate by the manual scavengers has also been done away with. More students are likely to be benefitted under this Scheme after these changes.

#### Rates of admissible allowances

The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:-

S. No.	Component of Scheme	Amount admissible (Amount in Rupees)		
1.	Monthly Scholarship	Class I-II III-X	Day Scholars 110 110	Hostellers - 700
2.	Annual Ad-hoc Grant (Rs. Per annum)	Day Scholars - Rs 750 Hostellers - Rs 1000		

## Physical and Financial Achievements:

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the XI Five Year Plan under Pre-matric Scholarship Scheme for children of those engaged in unclean occupation are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Central Assistance Released	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2009-10	80.00	79.74	7.0
2010-11	80.00	58.48	6.1
2011-12	80.00	63.65	6.8
			(anticipated)

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2009-10 to 2011-12 is at **Annexure 4.11**.

#### 4.6.3 Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna

## Objective

The objective of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities.

#### Salient Features

The State Governments/Union Territory Administrations and the Central & State Universities/institutions are eligible for central assistance, both for fresh construction of hostel buildings and for expansion of the existing hostel facilities while NGOs and deemed Universities in the private sector can avail the benefit only for expansion of their existing hostel facilities.

#### Central Assistance

The following pattern of funding is available for Construction/expansion of SC Boys & Girls Hostels:

SI No.	Institute/ Organisation	Boys Hostels	Girls Hostels	Assistance available	
1	State Government	50(SG): 50(CG)	100% (CG)	New Construction	
2	U.T. Administration	100% (CG)		and expansion of	
3	Central University	90(CG):10 (University)		existing hostel	
4	State University/ Institute	45(SG):45(CG):10(State University/Institute)			
5	NGO/Deemed University	45(SG):45(CG):10(NGO/ Deemed University)	90(CG):10 (NGO/Deemed Univ)	Only expansion of existing hostel	
SG =	SG = State Govt. share; CG= Central Govt. share; NGO = Non-Government Organisation				

In addition to the admissible central assistance under the Scheme, one-time grant of Rs. 2500/ - per student would also be provided for making provisions of a cot, a table and a chair for each student. Physical & Financial Achievements during the years 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12 are as follows:

(Amount in Rs. crore)

Scheme	Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Hostels	Beneficiaries
SC Girls Hostel	2009-10	60.00	25.36	20	1421
	2010-11	80.00	43.91	33	2506
	2011-12	95.00	38.31	22	2300
SC Boys Hostel	2009-10	40.00	6.20	20	735
	2010-11	50.00	34.28	41	3244
	2011-12	50.00	27.60	26	2656

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the Scheme for Girls Hostel and Boys Hostel during 2009-10 to 2010-11 and 2011-12 is at Annexures - 4.12 & 4.13 respectively.

#### 4.6.4 Upgradation of Merit of SC Students

## Objective

To upgrade the merit of Scheduled Caste students, studying from Class IX to Class XII, by providing them the facilities for education in residential schools. It is being done by (i) removing their educational deficiencies (ii) facilitating their entry into professional courses by upgrading their merit and (iii) generating self-confidence and self-reliance in them.

#### Salient Features

100% Central assistance to the States/UTs through a package grant of Rs.15,000/- per student per year. Special allowances like reader allowance, transport allowance, escort allowance etc. is given to students with disability.

Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years;

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2009-10	2.00	2.00	1,512
2010-11	4.00	2.89	2,893
2011-12	4.00	2.91	2507

State wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2009-10 to 2011-12 is at Annexure-4.14

## 4.6.5 Pre-matric Scholarship for SC students studying in IX and X

In pursuance to the announcement made by the Finance Minister in his budget speech for 2011-12 to introduce a scholarship scheme for needy SC Students studying in classes IX and X, a Concept paper for introducing the scheme of "Pre-matric Scholarship for SC students" was sent to the Planning Commission for seeking 'in principle' approval of the Planning Commission on 28.04.2011. Planning Commission vide their letter dated 09.11.2011 conveyed 'in-principle' approval for the proposed Scheme. Draft EFC Memorandum was sent to the concerned Ministries/Planning Commission for their comments on 29.11.2011. Thereafter, EFC chaired by Secretary Expenditure has considered the scheme in the meeting held on 28-12-2011. Based on this, the proposed scheme (to be implemented from 01.01.2012) was drafted and sent on 17th January for the approval of the Full Planning Commission.

## B. Central Sector Schemes

## 4.6.6 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for SC Students

## Objective

The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.

#### Salient Features

University Grants Commission (UGC) is the nodal agency for implementing the scheme. 2000 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellows) per year are awarded to Scheduled Caste Students. No. of fellowships were increased from 1333 to 2000 w.e.f. 2010-11. In case of non-availability of adequate number of Scheduled Caste candidates, the number of fellowships not availed during a year will be carried forward to the next academic session. In case, the number of candidates exceeds the number of available awards, the UGC selects the candidates based on the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates in their Post Graduation examination. There is no income-ceiling prescribed under the Scheme.

## Rates of fellowship

The rates of fellowship for JRF and SRF will be at par with the UGC fellowships. The current rates of fellowship under the Scheme, revised with effect from 1-4-2010, are as follows:

S.No.	Stream	Monthly rate of fellowship (Amount in Rupees)		
		J.R.F.	S.R.F.	
1	Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	16,000	18,000	
2	Engineering and Technology	18,000	20,000	

#### Rates of other allowances

The present rates of other allowances admissible under the fellowship are as follows:-

Type of Scholarship	Item of Assistance	Humanities and Social Science	Science Engineering and Technology	Depttl. Assistance	Escorts/ Reader Assistance
Junior Research Fellowship	Contingency for first two years (p.a.)	10,000	12,000	3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure	2,000/-p.m. in cases of physically and visually handicapped candidates
Senior Research Fellowship	Contingency for remaining three years (p.a.)	20,500	25,000		

The House Rent Allowance (HRA) will be on the UGC pattern and will be payable to those students who are not provided with hostel accommodation. In case hostel accommodation offered by the university/institution is refused, the student will forfeit his claim of HRA. The other facilities such as medical facilities, leave including maternity leave will be governed as per the guidelines of the UGC in case of their fellowship programme.

## Physical and Financial Progress

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the XI Five Year Plan are as under:

(Rupees in crores)

Year	Budget Allocation	Fund Released	Fellowships awarded		rded
			Male	Female	Total
2009-10	80.00	105.00	732	643	1375*
2010-11	160.00	144.00	1178	822	2000
2011-12 125.00 103.69 1034 966 2000					
* 42 additional fellowship also awarded for the selection year 2009-10.					

## 4.6.7 Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

## Objective

Objective of the scheme is to promote qualitative education amongst SC students, by providing full financial support for pursuing studies beyond 12th class.

#### Salient Features

(i) There are 205\* institutions of excellence spread all over the country in the list of notified institutions. Notified institutions include all IIMs, IITs, NITs (earlier known as RECs), Commercial Pilot License training institutes and reputed Medical/Law and other institutes of excellence. Maximum 1250 fresh scholarships can be given each year.

\*24 new institutions namely,

- 10 National Institutes of Technology (NITs),
- 3 Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs),
- 2 Schools of Planning & Architecture (SPAs),
- 5 Law Universities and
- 4 Other Premier Institutions under various Central Ministries were included in the list during the current year 2011-12. A list of 24 new institutions, notified under the Scheme is at Annexure 4.15.
- (ii) All the Government notified institutes (of IITs, NITs and IIMs) are allotted 12 awards/scholarships each, whereas the Commercial Pilot License training institutes are allotted 2 awards each.
- (iii) Courses of study covered are Engineering, Medicine/Dentistry, Law, Management, Hotel Management, Fashion Technology and other streams.
- (iv) SC students whose total family income is up to Rs.4.50 lakh per annum are eligible for the scholarship w.e.f academic year 2012-13.

## Scholarship is awarded for:

- (i) Full tuition fee and other non-refundable charges (there will be a ceiling of Rs.2 lakh per annum per student towards fee in the private sector institutions and Rs.3.72 lakh per annum per student in private sector flying clubs for Commercial Pilot Training.
- (ii) Living expenses @ of Rs.2,220/- per month per student subject to actuals.
- (iii) Books & stationery @ Rs.3,000/- per annum per student and subject to actuals.
- (iv) A latest computer with full accessories limited to Rs. 45,000/- per student as one time assistance.

Physical and Financial Achievement during the last three years:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2009-10	20.00	8.26	541
2010-11	25.00	14.15	1036
2011-12	25.00	14.82	1259

Financial and physical progress made under the scheme during the year 2011-12 is at Annexure-4.16.

## 4.6.8 "National Overseas Scholarship for SC candidates"

## Objective

National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified, nomadic, semi-nomadic tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisans' students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study.

#### Salient Features

The Scheme provides for fees charged by institutions as per actual, monthly maintenance allowance, passage visa fee and insurance premium annual contingency allowance, incidental journey allowance etc. Only one child of the same parents/guardians is eligible to get benefit under the Scheme. The prospective awardees should not be more than 35 years of age. The total number of awards to be given each year is 30 and 30% of the awards have been earmarked for women candidates. Financial assistance under the Scheme is provided for a maximum period of 4 years for Ph.D and 3 years for Master's programme. The income ceiling from all sources of the employed candidate or his/her parents/guardians should not be more than Rs. 25,000/- per month.

#### Rates of admissible allowances

The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:

Table 3 : Current Rates for National Overseas Scholarship (With Effect From 9.7. 2007)

Item	Amount admissible in UK (in GBP)	Amount admissible in US and other countries (in US \$)	
A. Allowance/Tax/Fee etc.			
Annual Maintenance Allowance	9000	14000	
Annual Contingency Allowance	1000	1375	
Incidental Journey Allowance	Equivalent to US \$ 17		
Equipment Allowance	Rs. 1200		
Poll Tax	Actual amount		
VISA Fee	Actual VISA fee in Indian Rupee		
Fee and Medical Insurance Premium	Actual as charged		
Local Travel	Second or coach class fare		

## Physical and Financial Progress

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during the XI Five Year Plan are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Awards	No. of fir	nally selecte	d candidates
	71110 Cut 1011		71114143	Masters' Degree	Ph.D	Total
2009-10	5.00	1.37	30	8	22	30
2010-11	6.00	4.59	30	7	23	30
2011-12	6.00	3.74	30		tisement inv	١ -

## 4.6.9 Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students

## Objective

Objective of the Scheme is to provide quality coaching for - Group 'A' and 'B' examinations conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), the Staff Selection Commission (SSC), the Railway Recruitment Boards (RRB) and the State Public Service Commissions; Officers' Grade Examinations conducted by Banks, Insurance Companies and Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs) and; Finishing course/

job-oriented courses for employment in the private sector like IT, Bio-technology etc. in need of soft skill as well. The Scheme is implemented through the reputed coaching institutions/centres run by the State Governments/UT Administrations, Universities and the private sector organizations.

## Physical and Financial Progress

Physical and Financial Achievements during the years 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12 are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. In crore)	Expenditure (Rs. In crore)	Beneficiaries
2009-10	8.00	2.79	3013
2010-11	10.00	9.43	8400
2011-12	10.00	6.96	7359

State-wise Physical and Financial Progress made under the Scheme during the years 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12 is at Annexure- 4.17.

## 4.7 Schemes of Economic Empowerment

## A. Centrally-sponsored Schemes

## 4.7.1 Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP)

## Objective

Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The main objective is to give a thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line.

#### Criteria for Releasing Central Assistance

Central assistance under the scheme is released to States/UTs on the basis of the following criteria:

(i)	SC Population of the States/UTs	40%
(ii)	Relative backwardness of the States/UTs	10%
(iii)	Percentage of SC families in the States/UTs covered by Composite Economic Development Programmes in the State Plan to enable them to cross the poverty line.	25%
(iv)	Percentage of SCP to the Annual Plan as compared to SC population percentage of the States/UTs	25%

## Salient features of the scheme

- Funds under the scheme are provided as an additive to States/UTs implementing SCSP.
- Main thrust is on economic development of SC population in order to bring them above poverty line through self employment or training.
- Amount of subsidy admissible under the scheme is 50% of the project cost, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/ per beneficiary.

- Up to 10% of the total release to State/UT can be utilized for infrastructure development in villages having 50% or more SC population.
- At least 15% of the SCA to be utilized by States/UTs for SC women.

## Physical and Financial Achievements

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Beneficiaries (in lakh) covered under income generating scheme under SCSP
2009-10	480.0	458.96	37,74*
2010-11	600.00	587.28	36.33**
2011-12	775.00	656.39	4.56***

<sup>\*</sup>Based on information recd. from 21 States/UTs

State-wise financial & physical progress made is at Annexure - 4.18

In order to assess the impact of the above scheme, it is essential to know the extent to which assisted beneficiaries were actually able to cross the poverty line. States/UTs-wise BPL families assisted and crossed the poverty line during 2005-06 to 2009-10 is at Annexure - 4.19

## 4.7.2 Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations

## Objective

The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) in the ratio of 49:51 (Central:State) was introduced in 1979. At present, SCDCs are functioning in 27 States/UTs. The main functions of SCDCs include identification of eligible SC families and motivating them to undertake economic development schemes, sponsoring the schemes to financial institutions for credit support, providing financial assistance in the form of margin money at low rate of interest and subsidy in order to reduce the repayment liability and providing necessary tie up with other poverty alleviation programmes. The SCDCs are playing an important role in providing credit and inputs by way of margin money loans and subsidy to the target group.

The SCDC's finance employment oriented schemes cover: (i) Agriculture and allied activities including minor Irrigation, (ii) Small Scale Industry, (iii) Transport and (iv) Trade and Service Sector. SCDCs finance projects by dovetailing loan component from NSFDC/banks along with margin money out of their own funds and subsidy out of Special Central Assistance (SCA).

During the last 3 years from 2009-10 to 2011-12 (up to 31.12.11), Rs.53.45 crore has been released to SCDCs as Central Share in Capital Assistance, as per details given below:

<sup>\*\*</sup>Based on information recd. from 18 States/UTs

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Based on information recd. from 4 States/UTs

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries covered by SCDCs
2009-10	20.00	15.00	7,70,158
2010-11	20.00	20.00	485522
2011-12	20.00	20.00	4,84,775 (information received from 20 States/UTs)

State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Scheme during last three years is at Annexure-4.20.

#### B. Central Sector Schemes

#### 4.7.3 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC)

The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Castes families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurship training to the youth of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line [presently Rs.40,000/- per annum for rural area and Rs.55,000/- per annum for urban areas] for their economic development. The Authorized Share Capital of the Corporation is Rs.1,000 crore and Paid-Up Capital is Rs.676.80 crore including Rs.85.00 crore released during 2011-12 (upto 31.03.2012). The Corporation has so far disbursed Rs.2302.91 crore covering 7.95 lakh beneficiaries upto 31.03.2012. NSFDC functions through Channel Finance System in which concessional loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/Union Territories.

#### Schemes of NSFDC

#### A Credit Based Schemes

Sl. No.	Scheme	Unit Cost (Rs. in lakh)	Interest rates per annum chargeable to	
			SCAs	Beneficiaries
1.	Term Loan	Upto Rs.5.00	3%	6%
2.	Term Loan	Above Rs.5.00 & upto Rs.10.00	5%	8%
3.	Term Loan	Above Rs.10.00 & upto Rs.20.00	6%	9%
4.	Term Loan	Above Rs.20.00 & upto Rs.30.00	7%	10%
5.	Mahila Kisan Yojana	Upto Rs. 0.50	2%	5%
6.	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
7.	Micro Credit Finance	Upto Rs.0.30	2%	5%
8.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.30	1%	4%
9.	Educational Loan Scheme	Upto Rs.10.00 in India &	2%	4% (0.5% rebate
		Rs.20.00 Abroad		for women)

For the above schemes, NSFDC provides loans upto 90% of unit cost and remaining amount is provided by SCAs and/or promoters. In all the self employment loan schemes, subsidy @ Rs.10,000/ - or 50% of the unit cost, whichever is less, is provided to the Below Poverty Line (BPL) beneficiaries by SCAs from Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCA to SCSP) funds.

#### B. Non-Credit Based Schemes

## B.1 Skill Development Training Programmes

NSFDC sponsors Skill Development Training Programmes through its SCAs for educated unemployed youth of the target group in emerging areas such as garment manufacturing, computers, plastics manufacturing, mobile phone repairs and automobile Repairs, etc. These programmes are conducted by reputed Government/Semi Government Institutions and the trainees are provided free training and stipend @ Rs.1000/- per month during the training period. The beneficiaries are also provided placement assistance and entrepreneurial guidance to start their own ventures with loan assistance from NSFDC and State Channelizing Agencies.

## B.2 Exhibitions/Fairs & Marketing Training

NSFDC participates in International, National and District Level Exhibitions & Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions, the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/requirements for development of new products. NSFDC has also been allotted 4 permanent stalls at Dilli Haat, Pitampura for holding exhibitions round the year. At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/redesigning their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

## Financial & Physical Achievements (As On 31.03.2012)

#### Loan Schemes

During the current financial year, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.168.00 crore, the NSFDC has achieved disbursement of Rs.182.77 crore covering 43,772 beneficiaries. The schemewise disbursement details are as under:

S. No.	Scheme	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical
(i)	Term Loan	114.56	12318
(ii)	Mahila Kisan Yojana	1.98	483
(iii)	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	0.64	307
(iv)	Micro Credit Finance	12.72	8126
(v)	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	26.24	20567
(vi)	Educational Loan Scheme	1.88	221
(vii)	Laghu Vyavsaya Yojana	24.75	1750
	Total	182.77	43772

State/UT-wise physical and financial achievement of the Corporation for the last two years and the current year is at **Annexure-4.21** 

## Skill Development Training Programmes

The amount sanctioned and beneficiaries covered under the NSFDC's Skill Development Training Programmes during 2011-12 (as on 31.03.2012) are as given below:

Sl.No.	Particulars	Achievement
(i)	Sanction (Rs. in crore)	1.81
(ii)	Beneficiaries (Nos.)	4515

## Participation in Exhibitions/Fairs

During the year, NSFDC participated in the following International/National exhibitions/fairs:

SI. No.	Name of Exhibition	Products Sold
1.	Shilpotsav, Dilli Haat, Opposite INA Market, New Delhi. (16.09.11 to 30.09.11)	Rajasthani- Juti, Punjabi Juti, Embroidery Products, Dokra Items, Paithani Saree, Stone Works, Paintings, Leather Articles, Batik Painting, Artificial Jewellery, Wooden Toys etc.
2.	India International Trade Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi (14.11.11 to 27.11.11)	-do-
3.	Shipotsava, Mumbai (17.01.12 to 22.01.12)	Shawls, Gift Items, Wooden Items, Paithani Saree, Leather Articles, Wooden Paintings, Readymade Garments, Embroidery Works, Wooden Craft & Iron Craft.

#### SUCCESS STORIES OF BENEFICIARIES ASSISTED BY NSFDC

## Story I

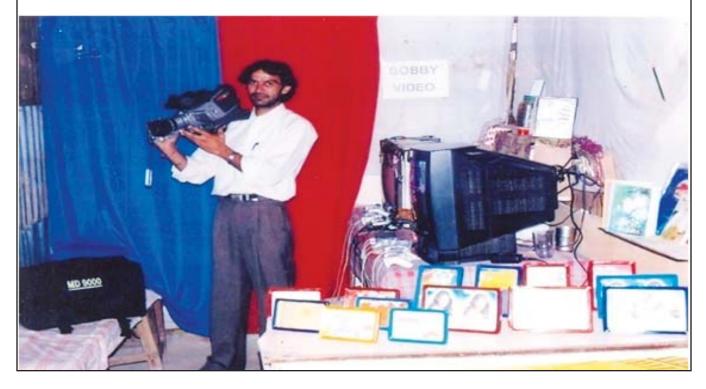
SI No.	Details of benefi	iciary
1	Name	Shri Jagbir Singh
2	Address	3988, Sec-56, Chandigarh
3	Activity	Video & Photography
4	Disb. Year	2008
5	Loan Amt.	Rs.82,000/-
6	State Channelizing Agency	Chandigarh SCs, BCs and Minorities Financial and
		Development Corporation

Shri Singh could not study beyond matriculation because of his poor economic conditions. For his livelihood, he worked for sometime in a studio but his earning was not sufficient to meet the basic needs of his family.

Being a city dweller, he came to know about NSFDC schemes from the Office of Chandigarh SCs, BCs and Minorities Financial and Development Corporation, the State Channelising Agency of NSFDC in Chandigarh. In order to utilize his expertise, satisfy his interest and capitalize the market potential, he decided to set-up a Video and Photography Shop of his own. But, he had no financial resources.

He submitted his application for a loan of Rs.1.00 lakh with Chandigarh SCs, BCs and Minorities Financial and Development Corporation to set-up the unit, under NSFDC scheme, in June' 06. He received a loan of Rs.82,000/- and started his business in the right earnest.

Now, Shri Singh's net income per month is Rs.5,500/-. He is quite happy about his improved economic status.



## SUCCESS STORIES OF BENEFICIARIES ASSISTED BY NSFDC

## Story II

S No. Details of beneficiary

Name : Smt. Sulochana

2 Address : Manmoharammal (h), Padanilam, Kozhikode, Kerala

3 Activity : Tailoring 4 Disb. Year : 2008 5 Loan Amt. : Rs.30,000/-

Smt. Sulochana of Kazhikode was finding it difficult to manage her household expenses with meager earnings of her husband employed in a private job. She wanted to take up some work to supplement the family income.

One day, while going through the local newspapers she came across an advertisement published on NSFDC's Term Loan. She applied for a loan to Kerala State Women's Development Corporation to set up her own tailoring unit under NSFDC Scheme. She was sanctioned a loan of Rs.30,000/- for her unit.

She purchased a Sewing Machine, Over-lock Machine and Embroidery Machine and began stitching a variety of ladies and children garments. She maintained the quality of her products and kept prices reasonable. Her business has expanded and she is now happy to earn a net amount of Rs 3,000/- per month. She is regular in repayment of loan installments and better placed to afford good life for her family. Besides this, she has also employed two other ladies in her unit.



# 4.7.4 National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC) Objective and Salient Features

The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993, had defined "Safai Karamchari" as "a person engaged in, or employed for, manually carrying human excreta or any sanitation work." NSKFDC was incorporated on 24th January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. NSKFDC is an Apex Corporation under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India. The target groups of the Corporation are "Scavengers", which means persons wholly or partially employed for manual handling of human excreta and their dependents, and "Safai Karamcharis" which means persons engaged in or employed for any sanitation work, and their dependents.

No income limit is fixed for availing financial assistance. However the Corporation accords priority to the economic development and rehabilitation of Scavengers, women and Persons with Disabilities (PwDs) from among the target group. NSKFDC functions through Channel Finance System in which concessional loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/Union Territories.

Authorised share capital of the Corporation was enhanced from Rs. 200 crore to Rs.300 crore in February, 2009. The paid up capital of the Corporation as on 31.03.2011 was Rs.299.99 crore. The Government in January, 2012 has enhanced the authorized share capital of the corporation from Rs. 300 crore to Rs. 600 crore, in January, 2012. During 2011-12, Rs.45.00 crore has been released as equity to the Corporation.

The Corporation implements schemes to promote self employment in alternative occupations through concessional finance, and skill development. Since its inception the Corporation has disbursed Rs. 724.24 crore covering 2.31 lakh beneficiaries, out of which an amount of Rs.95.15 crore covering 0.19 lakh beneficiaries were covered in 2011-12.

#### Schemes of NSKFDC

## A. Credit based Schemes

S.	Scheme and Amount of Loan	Scheme and Amount of Loan Interest chargeable from	
No.		SCA	Beneficiaries
1	Term loan upto Rs.15.00* lacs	3%	6%
2	Education loan upto Rs.10.00 lacs for study in India and Rs.20.00 lacs for study in abroad	1%	4% (0.5% rebate for women)
3	Micro Credit Finance upto Rs.30,000/-	2%	5%
4	Mahila Samridhi Yojana upto Rs.30,000/-	1%	4%
5	Mahila Adhikarita Yojana upto Rs.50,000/-	2%	5%
6	Skill Development Training Programme	100% grants with stipend @Rs.1000/- per month	
7	Sanitation Workers Rehabilitation Scheme (SWRS)** upto Rs.15.00 lacs for adopting mechanized method of cleaning the sewage etc.	3%	6%

<sup>\*</sup>enhanced from Rs.10.00 lakhs w.e.f. 12.12.2011 \*\* introduced w.e.f. 1.1.2012

## B. Non Credit Based Scheme (Skill Development Training Programme)

Skill Development is imparted to the eligible members of the target group for self employment ventures and improving their employability. Assistance is provided in the form of 100% grant upto the maximum limit of Rs. 100,000/- per trade. Apart from providing free training, stipend @Rs.1000/- per month/candidate is also being paid to the eligible candidates. In 2011-12 total expenditure towards Skill Development Training Programme was Rs.1.53 crore covering 2250 beneficiaries.

#### B.2 EXHIBITIONS/FAIRS & MARKETING TRAINING

NSKFDC participates in International, National and District Level Exhibitions & Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions, the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/requirements for development of new products. NSKFDC has also been allotted 3 permanent stalls at Dilli Haat, Pitampura for holding exhibitions round the year.

At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/redesigning their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

## Financial & Physical Achievements (AS ON 31.03.2012)

#### Loan Schemes

During the financial year 2011-12, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.94.39 crore, the NSKFDC has achieved disbursement of Rs. 95.15 crore covering 18809 beneficiaries. The scheme-wise disbursement details are as under:

S. No.	Scheme	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical
(i)	Term Loan	62.07	5976
(ii)	Mahila Ahikarita Yojana (MAY)	5.46	1320
(iii)	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana (MSY)	14.35	5846
(iv)	Micro Credit Finance (MCF)	12.70	5634
(v)	Educational Loan Scheme	0.57	33
	Total	95.15	18809

State/UT-wise physical and financial achievement of the Corporation for the last two years and the current year is at **Annexure- 4.22**.

#### Skill Development Training Programmes

The amount sanctioned and beneficiaries covered under the NSFDC's Skill Development Training Programmes during 2011-12 are as given below:

SI.No	Particulars	Achievement
(i)	Sanction (Rs. in crore)	1.53
(ii)	Beneficiaries (Nos.)	2250

## 4.7.5 Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

- 4.7.5.1 Eradication of the practice of manual scavenging is an area of priority for the Government. For this purpose, the Government has adopted a four-pronged strategy consisting of
  - (i) administration of the employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993;
  - (ii) conversion of dry latrines into water seal toilets,
  - (iii) rehabilitation of manual scavengers and their dependents, into alternative occupations, and
  - (iv) supporting education of their children through the Pre-Matric and Post-Matric Scholarhsips.
- 4.7.5.2 The implementation of the Act, and details of scholarship schemes are already explained in para 4.4.1 and 4.6.1 & 4.6.2 above, respectively, and the other two interventions are explained below:
  - (i) Conversion of dry latrines into water sealed latrines: Existence of dry latrines is the root cause of manual scavenging. Accordingly, a scheme called the Integrated Low Cost Sanitation Scheme (ILCS) was introduced in 1980-81 for urban areas. This scheme, currently being implemented by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation (MOHUPA), aims at conversion of the remaining dry latrines into water seal latrines. Under the Scheme, subsidy is provided to households belonging to economically weaker sections for construction of water borne latrines. In the rural areas, Ministry of Rural Development is implementing Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC), since 1999, which aims to provide sanitary toilets to all the rural households by 2012.
  - (ii) Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers: A National Scheme of Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers and their Dependents (NSLRS) was started in March, 1992 to rehabilitate manual scavengers and their dependents in alternative occupations. As per reports received from State Governments from time to time, there were about 7.70 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents, to be rehabilitated under NSLRS. Out of this, about 4.28 lakh beneficiaries were assisted for rehabilitation, during the period of implementation of NSLRS.

This Ministry formulated a 'Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers' (SRMS) which was introduced in January 2007 with the objective of rehabilitating remaining manual scavengers and their dependents by March, 2009, which was subsequently extended up to 31.3.2010. Under the Scheme, the identified beneficiaries are provided loan, at subsidized rate of interest, and credit linked capital subsidy for setting up self employment projects. It also has liberal provisions for training of beneficiaries in marketable skills to enhance their employability. They are paid stipend of Rs. 1000 per month during the period of training.

#### Implementation of SRMS

4.7.5.3 As per the updated number reported by States/UTs after launch of the Scheme, about 1.18 lakh manual scavengers and their dependents in 18 States/UTs were identified for implementation of the Scheme. All these States/UTs have confirmed disbursement of loans for alternative occupations to all eligible and willing 78,941 beneficiaries. State/UT wise details are given at Annexure-4.23. Several States

reported that a number of beneficiaries identified by them could not be provided loan due to various reasons. These reasons included (a) being unwilling to take loan, (b) already employed, (c) death, migration or not being traceable, (d) wrong identification etc. As these reports were being received from the State Channelising Agencies, which are the implementing agencies at the State level, State Governments were requested to thoroughly verify these figures and confirm it. Confirmation in this regard has been received from all concerned State Governments and Govt. of NCT of Delhi. State Channelising Agency of Puducherry has reported coverage of all identified, eligible and willing beneficiaries.

#### Further Action Plan

4.7.5.4 After having completed disbursal of loans to all the eligible and willing beneficiaries for self employment, the Ministry requested all concerned States/UTs for:

- (i) close monitoring and mentoring of the beneficiaries by the District Administration and the concerned State Corporation/State Channelising Agency (SCA) to ensure that each beneficiary is sustainably employed in his/her chosen alternative occupation.
- (ii) 100% internal audit of achievements by the offices of State Governments and SCAs, and at least 25% external audit through the State Commissions for Safai Karamcharis/SCs (wherever in existence), other independent agencies, and the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis to confirm that:
  - (a) loan and subsidy were actually disbursed to beneficiaries,
  - (b) assistance is being properly utilized and
  - (c) they have given up manual scavenging.

#### External audit shall in addition:

- a) check with the originally identified beneficiaries, who could reportedly not be extended loan due to their being either unwilling or ineligible to take loan, so as to confirm that the reasons for their not having been financed were genuine,
- b) confirm that no eligible and willing beneficiary was left over under SRMS and
- c) if any residual cases come to light during the above audit exercise, which should have been covered under SRMS but got left out for any reasons, they should now be covered.

So far, external audit reports of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu and internal audit report of Himachal Pradesh have been received. The other concerned States/UTs are being pursued to send their reports, regularly. Implementing agencies have also been requested to place detailed information in a prescribed format, about each identified beneficiary on the websites of national finance and development corporations, State Governments and concerned districts, so as to make it accessible to all, and open to public scrutiny. So far, out of 1.18 lakh identified beneficiaries, information of more than 1 lakh beneficiaries has been placed on the websites of the Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry.

## Resolution of National Advisory Council (NAC)

4.7.5.5 The National Advisory Council in its resolution dated 23.10.2010 on the issue of Manual Scavenging, had urged the Central Government to ensure that the practice of manual scavenging is fully abolished latest by the end of the 11th Plan Period i.e. 2011-12, in coordination with all the Central Government Departments, including the Railways, and concerned States/local Governments. The resolution states that this would require:-

- (a) new survey in every State and UT, with wide public involvement, of remaining dry latrines and manual scavengers;
- (b) demolition of all dry latrines;
- (c) psycho-social and livelihood rehabilitation in modern marketable skills of all manual scavengers and their families, and formulation of 100% Centrally Sponsored Scheme by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment to support the rehabilitation initiative;
- (d) special programme for education, including higher education and computer education, of all children of manual scavengers; and
- (e) to amend the law to ensure sharper definition of manual scavenging, and accountability of public officials who employ, or fail to prevent, manual scavenging.

4.7.5.6 Meanwhile to consider further action on the recommendations of the NAC, two meetings were held in November, 2010, among the Secretaries of Ministries of House and Urban Poverty Alleviation, Social Justice and Empowerment, and Urban Development, as all the three Ministries are concerned with the matter. A senior representative of the Ministry of Railway also attended. These meetings were followed by a meeting of the Central Monitoring Committee (CMC) in December, 2010, under the Chairmanship of the Cabinet Secretary. A two-day consultation meeting was organized, in January, 2011, on the issues raised by the NAC, in this regard, with the participation of (i) concerned Central Ministries/Departments, ii) NCSK, iii) the States still having dry latrines and/or which had reported large number of manual scavengers, and (iv) reputed NGOs working for eradication of manual scavenging. The objective of the consultation meeting was to enable planning of a detailed action on the five recommendations of the NAC.

#### **New Initiatives**

4.7.5.7 New Survey of remaining Manual Scavengers and their dependents: In pursuance of the consensus which emerged in the Consultation Meeting, the Ministry had constituted a Task Force on 28.2.2011, to recommend detailed modalities for undertaking a fresh survey of manual scavengers who are yet to be rehabilitated, and their dependents. The task force, submitted its report on 6.5.11 and the same has been finalised in the light of NAC's subsequent recommendations dated 25.5.11, on eradication of manual scavenging in continuation of its earlier resolution dated 23.10.2010, mentioned above. Accordingly, a Scheme for Survey of Manual Scavengers and their Dependents under the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) has been approved by the Govt. in Dec., 2011, at an estimated cost of Rs. 35 crore. The process for undertaking the survey, including appointment of a National Level Technical Agency (NTA), has been initiated.

4.7.5.8 New law for prohibition of Employment of Manual Scavengs and their rehabilitation: Further, in pursuance of the NACs resolution of 23.10.10 and its subsequent recommendations dated 25.5.2011, regarding eradication of manual scavenging, and as decided in the 7th Meeting of the Central Monitoring Committee held on 19.7.2011, under the Chairmanship of the Cabinet Secretary, this Ministry had prepared a draft Bill titled "The Insanitary Latrines and Manual Scavenging (Prohibition) and Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers Bill, 2012" . The Ministry of Law and Justice have confirmed that the Bill can be be enacted under entry 97 of List I of Schedule VII of the Constitution, read with entries 20, 23-24 of List III. The process to finalise the Bill is underway.

## Action Taken on Cases Reported by NGOs

4.7.5.9 Safai Karamchari Andolan (SKA) had, vide their letter dated 30.12.2010, furnished list of 4,833 persons allegedly still engaged in the practice of manual scavenging in 14 States. Later, vide their letter dated 12.5.11, SKA sent another list of 2154 active and 643 liberated manual scavengers in 8 States. Garima Abhiyan, another voluntary organization working for eradication of manual scavenging, vide their letter received in the Ministry on 20.5.2011, also sent a list of 2732 manual scavengers in respect of 3 States viz. Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. The lists received from SKA and Garima Abhiyan was sent to the concerned State Govts. on 4.1.2011, 18.5.2011 and 25.5.2011 for immediate verification of persons in the list and for taking action for rehabilitation of eligible manual scavengers. As per reports received from the State Govts., the position as on 31.03.2012 is tabulated below:

Total No. of Persons reported by the above NGOs as allegedly engaged in Manual Scavenging	Verification of persons completed out of column (1)	Persons which remain to be verified	Persons found engaged in Manual Scavenging	Persons rehabilitated out of Column (3)
10362	9487	865	1041	719

State-wise details of lists provided by these NGOs and the status of their verification are given at **Annexure 4.24**.

#### 4.7.6 Flow of Funds for the Development of Scheduled Castes

#### Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP)

4.7.6.1 The strategy of Scheduled Caste Sub Plan (SCSP) (earlier known as Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes) is in force since 1979-80, to ensure proportionate flow of Plan resources for the development of Scheduled Castes. Guidelines on formulation, implementation and monitoring of SCSP (& TSP) had been issued by the Planning Commission from time to time. Consolidated guidelines in this regard were last issued to 62 Central Ministries/Departments in December, 2006, for implementation from the Annual Plan, 2007-08. These, inter alia, required concerned Ministries to earmark funds under SCSP from the Plan outlay, at least in proportion to the percentage of SC population in the country, which was 16.2% as per census, 2001. Implementation of these guidelines has however been highly inadequate. In

view of this, and at the instance of this Ministry, the Planning Commission, vide its Order dated 4-6-2010, had constituted a Task Force under the Chairmanship of its Member, Dr. Narendra Jadhav, with Secretaries of Ministries of SJ&E and Tribal Affairs and Principal Secretaries of four States as Members, to re-examine and revise the extant Guidelines for implementation of SCSP (& TSP).

4.7.6.2 The Task Force submitted its report regarding revision of SCSP/TSP guidelines in respect of Central Ministries / Departments on 25th November, 2010. Based on its recommendations, the Planning Commission issued instructions to concerned Central Ministries, vide letter dated 15.12.2010 of the Member-Secretary, for introduction of a modified system of SCSP and TSP from the Annual Plan, 2011-12, under which different Ministries/Departments will have different obligations to earmark funds under SCSP (and TSP) depending on their nature of work. So far all Ministries/Departments were required to earmark a uniform 16.2 per cent of their Plan outlay under SCSP, but in the new system proposed, only 25 Ministries / Departments would be required to earmark varying percentages of their Plan outlay under SCSP, so however that, overall, at least 16.2% of the total Central Plan outlay, as appearing in Statement 12 of Expenditure Budget (Vol.I), gets earmarked under SCSP. Once fully implemented, this will be a major step towards transparent earmarking of funds meant for SCs, and their utilization for SCs' benefit.

4.7.6.3 As per information provided by the Planning Commission, out of the total Central Plan Outlay for 2011-12 of Rs.3.36 lakh crore, an amount of Rs.0.31 lakh crore has been earmarked by the 25 Ministries/ Departments (which were obliged to earmark funds under SCSP as per Planning Commission's D.O. letter dated 15.12.10), as against the stipulated amount of Rs.0.54 lakh crore (16.2%). The details of Central Ministry-wise stipulation and earmarking under SCSP are at **Annexure 4.25**.

#### Flow of Institutional Credit to SCs

4.7.6.4 RBI issues master circular every year for priority sector lending containing the targets, guidelines as well as the system of periodical reporting in the prescribed format by the public sector and private sector commercial banks. The credit facilities to scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes by the commercial banks are covered under a sub-category 'advances to the weaker sections' under priority sector lending. Separate circulars are also issued by RBI for Credit facilities to Scheduled Castes (SCs) & Scheduled Tribes (STs) both under priority sector lending and the Differential Rates of Interest Scheme. As per these circulars issued by the RBI, commercial banks furnished the returns to RBI on credit facilities to SCs/STs indicating the number of accounts and outstanding balances under these accounts. The details of number of accounts opened for giving credit to SCs/STs, outstanding balance under the accounts as on 31.3.2009 and their share in the total priority lending are given in Annexure 4.26 With this information, it is very difficult to monitor the flow of credit to these communities without prior specification of any norms/ targets. Ministry of Finance has therefore been requested that requisite information may be provided for the SCs in the form of a matrix indicating clearly the target for the current year, flow of credit during the year, outstanding credit at the close of year etc. and a review mechanism may be institutionalized for regulated monitoring of flow credit to priority sectors especially to the mandated categories viz. agriculture, weaker sections and under the DRI scheme.

## 4.8 Schemes of Social Empowerment & Integrated Area Development

## A. Centrally-sponsored Schemes

- 4.8.1 Assistance to States/ UTs for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the SCs and STs (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
- 4.8.1.1 Under the scheme, due Central assistance is provided to the States/ UTs for implementation of the above two Acts mainly for:-
  - (i) State level Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Protection Cells and
  - (ii) Special Police Stations.
  - (iii) Exclusive Special Courts.
  - (iv) Awareness generation.
  - (v) Incentive for inter-caste marriages.
  - (vi) Relief to atrocity victims.

The budget allocation and actual expenditure as on 23.01.2012 under the scheme during last three financial years have been as under:

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure
2009-10	43.0	68.7
2010-11	59.0	69.81
2011-12	70.0	72.03

Twenty States and UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Puducherry, have so far been provided Central Assistance under the scheme during 2011-12, as per details given in the Annexure 4.27. State wise number of exclusive special courts, supported under the aforesaid Scheme, is tabulated below:-

S.No.	State	Number of Exclusive Special Courts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23
2.	Gujarat	19
3.	Madhya Pradesh	43*
	Total	85

<sup>\*</sup>Out of 50 district's,43 are funded under the scheme.

States/UT wise details in regard to amount of incentive for inter-caste marriages, central assistance released to them, and number of couples covered during 2009-10 to 2011-12, are given in the **Annexure 4.28** and **Annexure 4.29**. State/UT wise details of Central assistance released for relief to atrocity victims, during 2009-10 to 2011-12, are given in the **Annexure 4.30**.

## 4.8.2 Pilot Scheme of Pradhan Mantri Adrash Gram Yojana (PMAGY)

## Background

4.8.2.1 The Finance Minister, in his Budget Speech, 2009-10, delivered on 6.7.2009, announced launching of a new scheme, namely "Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana", on pilot basis, to cover 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population. The relevant para of the speech reads as under:

"46 (v) Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY): There are about 44,000 villages in which the population of Scheduled castes is above 50 percent. A new scheme called Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY) is being launched this year on a pilot basis, for the integrated development of 1000 such villages. I propose an allocation of Rs. 100 crore for this scheme. Each village would be able to avail gap funding of Rs. 10 lakh over and above the allocations under Rural Development and Poverty Alleviation Schemes. On successful implementation of the pilot phase, the Yojana would be extended in coming years."

The pilot PMAGY scheme has been launched in March, 2010 in pursuance of the above announcement. The scheme aims at integrated development of the selected 1000 villages with more than 50% SC population into "model villages".

## **Objectives**

4.8.2.2 PMAGY aims to ensure integrated development of the selected villages having more than 50% SC population, into "model villages" so that, inter alia,

- (i) they have requisite physical and social infrastructure for their socio-economic development, to the maximum possible extent;
- (ii) disparity between SC and non-SC population of the village in terms of common socioeconomic indicators (e.g. literacy rate, completion rate of elementary education, IMR/MMR, ownership of productive assets, etc.) is eliminated, and the indicators are raised to at least the level of the national average; and
- (iii) untouchability, discrimination, segregation, and atrocities against SCs are eliminated, as are other social evils like discrimination against girls/women, alcoholism and substance (drugs) abuse, etc., and all sections of society are able to live with dignity and equality, and in harmony with others.

#### Components of the Scheme

4.8.2.3 The Scheme has the following two main components (a) Territorial Area-related Component and (b) Functional Area-related Components. The first component of the scheme is territorial in nature, is centered on individual villages, and has the following two sub-components:

- (i) Convergent implementation of existing schemes of Central and State Governments in the selected villages, and
- (ii) Gap-filling funds from PMAGY in which Central Government's contribution will be at the average rate of Rs. 20.0 lakh per village (revised from Rs. 10 lakh to Rs. 20 lakh per village in September, 2011, para 4.8.2.10), with State Government making a suitable, preferably matching contribution, for meeting specifically identified developmental requirements of the selected villages which cannot be met under the existing schemes of the Central and State Governments.

Functional area-related component is inter alia meant to facilitate implementation of the Scheme by way of strengthening of administrative machinery for its planning and implementation, capability building of key personnel, developing a proper management information system etc. For this component, State Government will be eligible for central assistance upto 5% (revised in September, 2011 from the earlier 6%) of the outlay for territorial area-related components.

## Selection of States for the first year (2009-10) of the Pilot Phase

4.8.2.4 There are 44, 080 villages, spread across 25 States and 2 UTs, having more than 50% SC population. As per the budget announcement, only 1000 of such villages were selected in the first year in the pilot phase. Five States, representing five regions of the country, were selected for the implementation of the Scheme as per details given below:

S. No	Region	State	Total No. of villages with >50% SC Popln.	No. of villages proposed to be selected for Pilot Phase
1	North	Uttar Pradesh	10,226	225
2	East	Bihar	2,476	225
3	West	Rajasthan	2,467	225
4	South	Tamil Nadu	2,169	225
5	North East	Assam	883	100
	Total		18,261	1,000

All the above States, except Bihar, have been selected on the basis of their having the largest number of villages with >50% SC population, in the region. Bihar, though having the third largest number of SC majority village after West Bengal and Orissa in the region, was selected on the basis of its relative backwardness.

## Implementation Modalities

4.8.2.5 The Scheme will be implemented by State Governments. For over-all guidance and monitoring of the Scheme, an Advisory Committee is required to be established at the State level under the co-Chairmanship of Ministers in charge of Rural Development and Social Justice. In addition, a State-level Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (SSMC) under the Chairmanship of the Chief Secretary is mandated to be set up to lead and monitor its implementation. The Member-Secretary of the SSMC will act as the State Programme Director, PMAGY. Similarly, the State Government would also need to designate a Programme Director for the Scheme at the District and Block levels. The Programme Directors will act as the Chief Executive for the PMAGY at their respective levels. At the level of Central Govt., there will be a Central Advisory Committee to be headed by the Union Minister for SJ& E for overall guidance and monitoring of the Scheme. A Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (CSMC) would address broad policy issues in the implementation of the Scheme.

## Training of Key Functionaries

4.8.2.6 For successful implementation of the Scheme, key functionaries at different levels will need to be provided necessary orientation and training. At the national level, the National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad, will provide technical resource Support to the Scheme. The State Governments will identify suitable State level institutions, in consultation with Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for necessary technical resource support at that level. At the district and lower level, the technical resource support by way of planning, monitoring and training of personnel may be tapped locally from amongst District Rural Development Agencies (DRDAs), Agricultural Technology Management Agencies, Local Colleges, Panchayati Raj training institutions, reputed NGOs, any other training institution of the State Govt. engaged in enhancing the planning capabilities of grass-root level functionaries.

## Identification of Villages

4.8.2.7 State Government should identify requisite number of villages with >50% SC population, to be covered in the pilot phase, as far as possible from one district only, in the interest of focused attention. However, if the State feels strongly, it may, for sufficient reasons, select the villages from two, or a maximum of three, **contiguous** districts.

#### Implementation of the Scheme

4.8.2.9 An initial orientation meeting with the representatives of the five States, mentioned in para 4.8.2.4 above, and of concerned Central Ministries was held on 20.3.10 in Delhi to familiarize them with the concept and implementation modalities of the scheme.

#### Status of Release of Central Assistance:

4.8.2.10 The scheme was approved in March, 2010. As the amount of "gap-filling" funds @ Rs. 10.00 lakh per village, on average, was insufficient and there was demand from States to enhance it, the Scheme was revised in September, 2011. The revisions in the Scheme has been communicated to all the five PMAGY States vide this Ministry's D.O letter No.16015/1/2008-CC dated 26.9.2011, inter- alia, conveying that:

- i) The amount of "gap-filling" funds per village has been enhanced from Rs. 10.00 lakh to Rs. 20.00 lakh, and
- ii) Preference may be given for construction of Anganwadi Centres in the selected villages which are not covered under the ICDS, Scheme.

The details of Central assistance provided to the States, in 2009-10, 2010-11 & 2011-12, is as under:

(Rs. in crore)

States	Budget Allocation	Central Assistance Released			
	2011-12	2009-2010	2010-011	2011-12	Total
Bihar	100.00	1.3	21.425	22.50	45.225
Rajasthan		1.4	21.325	22.50	45.225
Assam		-	10.10	10.00	20.10
Tamil Nadu		1.3	21.425	22.50	45.225
Himachal Pradesh		-	22.725	22.50	45.255
Total	100.00	4.0	97.00	100.00	201.00

The Government of Uttar Pradesh did not convey its willingness to implement the scheme. The Ministry vigorously pursued the matter with the Government of Uttar Pradesh since then to obtain their concurrence to implement the scheme. However, thereafter Himachal Pradesh which is having 2nd largest number of SC major villages in the northern region was requested to convey its concurrence to implement the scheme. On receipt of complete proposal from the State full admissible Central Assistance has been released to the State Govt. on 28.2.2011. The details of number of selected villages for implementation of the scheme - State, District and Block wise are at **Annexure 31**.

## Sensitization Workshop on PMAGY at NIRD, Hyderabad:

4.8.2.11 A two and half days Sensitization Workshop for key senior level State/Central Government functionaries on the Pilot Scheme of PMAGY was organized from 15th to 17th July, 2010 in Hyderabad at National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD).

#### Formal Launch

4.8.2.12 The Scheme was formally launched in 18 BB villages of Padampur Block, Sri Ganganagar District, Rajasthan on 23.07.2010 by the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik in the presence of the Union Minster of Rural Development, Dr. C.P Joshi, and the Chief Minister of Rajasthan, Shri Ashok Gehlot.

## **Baseline Survey**

4.8.2.13 For implementation of the scheme in a village a **baseline survey** is to be carried out. Draft guidelines for the survey were discussed in the above workshop. Based on the inputs received from various stakeholders the guidelines for the baseline survey have been finalized and sent to the concerned States in August, 2010.

## Village Development Plan

4.8.2.14 While conveying the baseline survey guidelines to the State Govts. (except H.P) they were requested that while indicative guidelines for the preparation of Village Development Plans (VDPs) were also being developed, the States may start developing their own VDP guidelines without waiting for our VDP guidelines, and to get VDPs prepared and approved on that basis. In pursuance of the above, indicative guidelines for preparation of VDPs were developed and sent to the State Governments on 28.2.2011. As central assistance could be release to HP only in Feb, 2011, the Guidelines for Baseline Survey and Preparation of Village Development Plans were sent to them in March, 2011.

## Meeting of Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee

4.8.2.15 Para 12.2 of the Scheme guidelines provide for the constitution of a Central Steering-cum-Monitoring Committee (CSMC), to (i) address day-to-day broad policy issues in implementation of the scheme, (ii) monitor implementation of the Scheme, and (iii) issue supplementary implementation guidelines from time to time. The CSMC was constituted on 5.4.2011, and it met on 14.9.2011, when progress of implementation of PMAGY in all States upto 31.3.2011 (or later date, as available) was reviewed.

4.8.2.16 Para 12.1 of PMAGY Guidelines, inter alia, envisage constitution of a CAC for over-all guidance and monitoring of the Scheme, Advisory Committees may be established at the Central and State levels. The Central Advisory Committee would be headed by the Union Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment (SJ&E). The CAC, for PMAGY has been constituted on 23.8.2011, and it met on 18.11.2011, under the Chairmanship of the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment and the Union Minister of Rural Development, as its Co-chair, when the progress of PMAGY in all States upto 30.9.2011 (or later date, as available) was reviewed. The meeting was also attended by the Ministers of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of Rajasthan and Himachal Pradesh, and Minister of SC & ST welfare, Govt. of Bihar.

## B. Central Sector Schemes

## 4.8.3 Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of SCs

4.8.3.1 The basic objective/purpose of the scheme of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations is to provide financial assistance for undertaking projects for the development of the Scheduled Castes, so as to enable them to start income generating activities on their own or get gainful employment.

## Physical and Financial Progress during 3 years

4.8.3.2 During the financial year 2011-12, Grant-inAid amounting to Rs. 19.35 crore has been sanctioned/released to 219 voluntary organizations spread across the country benefiting-15,744 beneficiaries. The table appended below shows the details of grant-in-aid sanctioned to the NGOs during 3 years.

(Amount in Rs. Crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Amount Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of beneficiaries covered
2009-10	35.00	11.23	155	18,055
2010-11	35.00	29.43	280	39,351
2011-12	35.00	19.35	219	27817

Physical and financial progress during last three years is at Annexures 4.32 and 4.33.

# 4.9 National Awards to NGOs and Human Rights Activists for outstanding work in combating atrocities and eradication of untouchability.

4.9.1 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in the year 2006 instituted four National Awards (one for each Region) of an amount of Rs. 2.00 lakhs for individual activists and Rs. 5.00 lakhs for Non-Governmental Organizations, to be given annually for outstanding fieldwork in the area of eradicating untouchability and in combating offences of atrocities under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The selection process for the year 2006 has been completed and selection process for the years 2007 and 2008 is on. The applications for award for 2009 have also been invited through advertisement in newspapers. Central Ministries and StateGovernments/UT Administrations have also been requested to recommend suitable nominations for 2009.

## 4.10 National Commissions

#### 4.10.1 National Commission for SCs

4.10.1.1 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003.

#### **Functions**

4.10.1.2 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for monitoring the safeguards provided for Scheduled Castes and also to review issues concerning their welfare. Functions of the NCSC as enumerated in the Article 338(5) of the Constitution are:-

- a) to investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes under this Constitution or under any other law for the time being in force or under any order of the Government and to evaluate the working of such safeguards;
- b) to inquire into specific complaints with respect to the deprivation of rights and safeguards of the Scheduled Castes;
- to participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes and to evaluate the progress of their development under the Union and any State;
- d) to present to the President, annually and at such other times as the Commission may deem fit, reports upon the working of those safeguards;
- e) to make in such reports recommendations as to the measures that should be taken by the Union or any State for the effective implementation of those safeguards and other measures for the protection, welfare and socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes; and
- f) to discharge such other functions in relation to the protection, welfare and development and advancement of the Scheduled Castes as the President may, subject to the provisions of any law made by Parliament, by rule specify.

4.10.1.3 The Commission has wide powers to protect, safeguard and to promote the interests of the SCs.

## 4.10.2 National Commission for Safai Karamcharis

4.10.2.1 In accordance with Section 3 of the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993, the National Commission for Safai Karamcharis was set up in August, 1994. Chapter III Section 8 (1) of the act detail the functions of the Commission which are detailed below:-

- (a) Recommend to the Central Government specific programmes of action towards elimination of inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities for Safai Karamcharis under a time bound action plan;
- (b) Study and evaluate the implementation of the programmes and schemes relating to the social and economic rehabilitation of Safai Karamcharis and make recommendations to the Central Government and State Governments for better coordination and implementation of such programmes and schemes;

- (c) Investigate specific grievances and take suo moto notice of matters relating to nonimplementation of:
  - (i) Programmes or schemes in respect of any group of Safai Karamcharis;
  - (ii) Decisions, guidelines or instructions aimed at mitigating the hardship of Safai Karamcharis:
  - (iii) Measures for the social and economic upliftment of Safai Karamcharis;
  - (iv) The provisions of any law in its application to Safai Karamcharis; and take up such matters with the concerned authorities or with the Central or State Governments;
- (d) Make periodical reports to the Central and State Governments on any matter concerning Safai Karamcharis, taking into account any difficulties or disabilities being encountered by Safai Karamcharis;
- (e) Any other matter which may be referred to it by the Central Government.

As per sub-section (4) of Section 1 of the Act, it was to cease to have effect after 31.3.1997. However, validity of the Act was extended up to March, 2002, and then upto February, 2004 vide (Amendment) Acts passed in 1997 and 2001 respectively. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004. After that, the tenure of the Commission has been extended as a non-statutory body five times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet, as per details given below:

Date of Cabinet Approval	Date of Resolution	Tenure of NCSK extended up to
20.02.2004	24.02.2004	31.08.2004
25.08.2004	09.09.2004	31.12.2007
13.12.2007	28.12.2007	31.03.2009
26.02.2009	02.03.2009	31.03.2010
25.03.2010 (meeting held on 19.03.2010 communicated on 25.05.2010)	30.03.2010	31.03.2013

As per the Government of India Resolution dated 02.03.2009 the following functions has been added to the terms of reference of the Commission:-

"To study and monitor the working conditions, including those relating to health, safety and Wages, of Safai Karmacharis working under various kinds of employers including Government, Municipalities and Panchayats, and to make recommendations in this regard."

The present Commission has been constituted through a Resolution for a period up to 31.03.2013. The present position in regard to incumbents of NCSK is as under:-

S.No.	Name	Name of Post
1	Smt. Kamlaben S. Gurjar	Chairperson
2	Shri K.B. Krishnamurthy	Member
3	Shri Hari Ram Sood	Member
4	Shri Shyoraj Jivan	Member
5	Vacant	Member (Lady)

The statutory Commission had submitted six reports to the Government, out of which four Reports and the Action Taken Memoranda thereon have been laid in Parliament.

## 4.11 Foundations

#### 4.11.1 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

4.11.1.1 The main objectives of the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, inter alia, include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Babasaheb Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad. The Foundation has been entrusted with the responsibility of managing, administering and carrying on the important and long-term schemes and programmes identified during the Centenary Celebrations of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar. The General Body is the Supreme Body of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. It is headed by Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment (SJ&E). There are 11 Ex-Officio members representing various disciplines of education, social work, administration and 32 members nominated by Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment from amongst the eminent social workers, educationists, Journalists etc. The Governing Body of the Foundation is vested with powers of direction, control and administration of the Foundation. It is also headed by Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment with Secretary, SJ&E, Financial Adviser, SJ&E and Joint Secretary (SCD) as ex-officio members. There are also four nominated members among the members of General Body.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik and Minister of State in PMO, Shri Narayanswami, paying floral tribute to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on his birth anniversary on 14th April, 2012 at Dr. Ambedkar Memorial, 26, Alipur Road, Delhi.



President, Smt. Pratibha Devisingh Patil, (2nd row) Prime Minister, Dr. Manmohan Singh, Vice-President, Shri M. Hamid Ansari, Speaker of Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar, Chairperson UPA, Smt Sonia Gandhi, Shri Pranab Mukherjee, Minister of Finance, Former Deputy Prime Minister, Shri L.K. Advani, Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment & Chairman, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, (3rd row) Chairman, NCSC, Shri P.L. Punia, Shri D. Napoleon, SJ&E, Minister of State, Shri D. Raja, M.P., Shri Susheel Kumar Shinde, Minister of Power, Sh. Pavan Kuman Bansal, Minister of Parliamentary Affairs, Shri Namo Narain Meena, Minister of State for Environment & Forests and others paying homage to Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on his 56th Mahaparinirvan Diwas on 6.12.2011 at Parliament House Lawns.

## 4.11.1.2 The physical and financial achievements up to 31.03.2012 are as follows:-

(i) Dr. Ambedkar Chairs: To undertake studies and research with an intention to understand, assess and disseminate ideas and thoughts of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, also to undertake research and higher studies concerning the socio-economic and cultural life of the marginalized groups and other weaker sections of the society, ten Dr. Ambedkar Chairs have so far been instituted in thrust areas such as Legal Studies, Education, Social Change & Development, Social Policy & Social Action, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Anthropology, Dalit Movement & History, Ambedkarism & Social Change and Social Justice in various Universities / Institutions. The Scheme of Dr. Ambedkar Chairs has been revised during 2011. As per the revised scheme, the annual grant given to each Chair has been enhanced from Rs. 10 lakhs to Rs. 35.00 lakhs. During 2011-12, grant amounting to Rs 63.73 lakh has been released up to 31.03.2012.

- (ii) Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme: This Scheme provides financial aid to poor SC and ST patients, whose annual family income is less than Rs. 1.0 lakh, and who are required to undergo surgery of Kidney, Heart, Liver and Cancer and for any other life threatening diseases including knee surgery and spinal surgery. 75% of the estimated cost of the treatment is released directly to the concerned Hospital, with a ceiling of Rs. 1,00,000/- in each case, in the form of a crossed cheque/ DD. The 50% of the total admissible medical aid is paid, in advance, directly to the Hospital before surgery as first installment. The remaining 50% amount is released to the concerned Hospital after the surgery, on submission of the final bills duly certified by the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital. The amount sanctioned during the year 2011-12, up to 31.03.2012 was Rs 44.31 lakh.
- (iii) **Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Schemes:** Dr. Ambedkar Foundation is implementing the following merit award schemes for students belonging to SCs and STs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to these weaker sections.
  - a) Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for Secondary (Class 10th) Examination: This scheme provides one time cash award to meritorious students belonging to SCs and STs. There are 4 awards for each of the 29 Boards. The scheme also envisages 250 special merit awards of Rs. 10,000 each to the SC and ST students securing the next highest marks after first, second and third position. The awards are given as under:-

i)	Students securing highest marks	Rs. 60,000/-
ii)	Students securing 2nd highest marks	Rs. 50,000/-
iii)	Students securing 3rd highest marks	Rs. 40,000/-
iv)	Girl students securing highest marks-in case they	Rs. 40,000/-
	are not in the above three categories	

Details of Awards relating to Secondary Examination 2011 approved during the year 2011-12 upto 31.03.2012 are as under:-

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardee- students	Total amount of merit awards (Rs in lakh)
15	248	77.90

Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for meritorious students of Senior Secondary (Class-12th) Examination belonging to Scheduled Castes: Dr. Ambedkar Foundation had formulated a scheme during 2007-08 for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to Scheduled Castes. Award is given to three students scoring highest marks in the regular Class XII level examination conducted by the Education Board / Council in four streams of Arts, Science (with Maths) and Science (with Biology) and Commerce @ Rs. 60,000/-, Rs. 50,000/- & Rs. 40,000/- respectively. After first three positions of merit, the next three girl students securing the highest marks in each stream would be given a special award @ Rs. 20,000/- each. There shall be 12 awards for each of 29 Boards. The details of Awards relating to Sr. Secondary Examination 2011 appoved during the year 2011-12 upto 31.03.2012 are as under:-

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardee- students	Total amount merit award (Rs in lakh)
18	458	174.10 lakh

A programme was organized to give away Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Awards to the top rank holders in Class 10th & 12th Examination conducted in 2011, by the State/ Central Education Boards, at Mumbai on 04.01.2012, in which Shri Prithviraj Chavan, Chief Minister, Maharashtra and Shri Mukul Wasnik, Union Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment & Chairman, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, gave away the awards. Shri Shivajirao Moghe, Minister of Social Justice, Maharashtra, graced the occasion as the Guest of Honour. The programme covered total 86 (45 boys & 40 girls) first rank holder students from 17 States pertaining to class 12th Examination and 15 States pertaining to class 10th Examination, who received Merit Award certificates andcash award to the tune of Rs. 51.00 lakh. The award to rest of the 1154 meritorious students will be sent through their District Magistrates/ Collectors.



The Chief Minister, Maharashtra, Shri Prithviraj Chavan, giving away the Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award on 4th January, 2012 at Yashwantrao Chavan Pratishtan, Mumbai in the presence of Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment & Chairman, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.

c) Dr. Ambedkar National Relief Scheme for SC victims of atrocities: The Scheme is in the nature of contingency arrangement to provide instant monetary relief to the victims of relatively heinous offences of atrocities under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The relief amount under this Scheme is directly provided to the victims or their family members or dependents by the Foundation once the FIR of the offence under the Act has been lodged/registered as apprised by the concerned State Government / Union Territory. The relief amount with a maximum limit of Rs. 5.00 lakh is paid to the victim. During 2011-12 (upto 31.03.12), under this scheme, an amount of Rs. 2 lakhs was given to Kumari Sushila, D/o Sh. V.K.Sonkar, the SC victim of atrocity of Fatehpur District, U.P.

## d) New Schemes introduced during 2011-12:

- The Foundation has launched a new Scheme called "Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition Scheme" during this financial year. The aim of this annual Essay Competition is to encourage writing on social issues, among the Students of Schools / Colleges / Universities / Institutes and arouse their interest in Dr. Ambedkar's thoughts on fundamental social issues. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition is for Students of recognized Schools (secondary & senior secondary schools i.e. from class 9th to class 12th) and colleges / Universities / Institutes. Prizes to the over-all best three entries in Hindi & English for school students range from Rs.10,000/- to Rs. 25,000/- and for Colleges /Universities /Institutes students it is from Rs. 25,000/ to Rs. 1,00,000/-. As per the provision under the scheme, this year the competition was held in collaboration with the Aligarh Muslim University (AMU) during the month of December, 2011. The results of the said competition, as conveyed by the AMU, have also been declared.
- ii The Foundation has launched "Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for celebration of Birth Anniversary of Great Saints" during 2011-12. This scheme has been formulated to provide grant-in-aid to the recognized Colleges/ Universities/ Institutions and Registered NGOs, which are in existence for at least 2 years, duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt./ UT Administration, for celebrating birth anniversary of Great Saints who tirelessly worked for promoting social justice, removal of inequality & discrimination and for amelioration of the conditions of weaker sections of the society. The Scheme covers the birth anniversary of Great Saints like Sant Kabir, Guru Ravidas, Guru Ghasidas, Chokhamela, Nandnar, Narayan Guru, Namdev and other saints, as approved by the Foundation from time to time. The upper limit of the amount of grant-in-aid provided in each case, under the scheme is (i) Recognized universities/ institution - Rs. 5.00 lakh and (ii) registered NGOs, which are in existence for at least 2 years - Rs. 2.00 lakh. The proposals from NGOs should be duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt./ UT Administration.



After paying floral tributes to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on his 128th birth anniversary from left to right Shri Hamid Ansari, Hon'ble Vice President of India; Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, Hon'ble President of India; Smt. Sonia Gandhi, Chairperson, UPA and Shri Mukul Wasnik, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Smt. Krishna Tirath, Hon'ble Minister of Women and Child Development

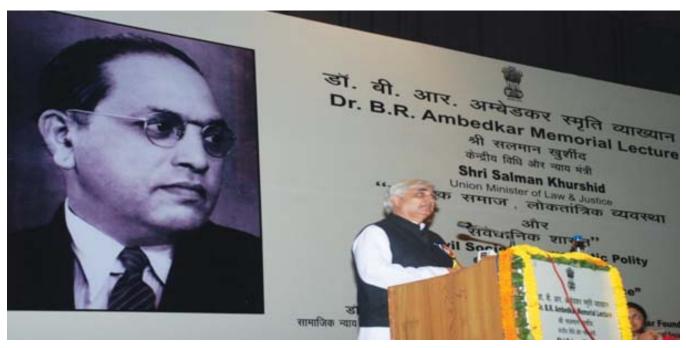
Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar (CWBA) Project: The translation and publication of Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar Project is one of the projects being implemented by the Foundation. These works are translated into Hindi and 8 regional languages viz. Malyalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi, Urdu & Gujarati. Translation, editing & vetting of CWBA works in Malyalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi and Hindi have made considerable progress. Out of 360 volumes to be published in Hindi and other regional/vernacular languages (40 volumes of each language) where the Foundation is practically involved, 206 volumes have been published upto 31.1.2012 and the balance work including volumes under print and translation are 154. During the year, reprinting of 1-22 of Tamil volumes and 9 Hindi volumes has been carried out.

- 4.11.1.2 Other important activities of the Foundation during the year included the following:
  - (i) Constitution of a High Level Committee: The Govt. of India has constituted a High Level Committee for planning the development of (i) Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi and (ii) a Centre, tentatively titled as Dr. Ambedkar National Center for Social Justice at Janpath, New Delhi.
  - (ii) Book fairs / exhibitions: Dr. Ambedkar Foundation participated in the Book fairs/ exhibitions which were organized in Delhi and through its sole distributors/ authorized at various other places, outside Delhi. The Foundation participated in the programme at Chaitya Bhoomi and Deeksha Bhoomi and exhibited its CWBA volumes on the occasion of Mahaparinirvan Diwas and Dharma Chakra Parivartan Diwas at Mumbai and Nagpur on 6.12.2011 and 5.10.2011 respectively.
  - (iii) Celebration/ Observance of Birth Anniversary/ Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar: Every year the Foundation celebrates the Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Ambedkar on 14th April and Mahaparinirvan Diwas on 6th December in a befitting manner on the Parliament House Lawns. On this day, President of India leads the nation in paying the floral tributes. The functions are normally attended by the Vice-President, Prime Minister and other eminent dignitaries. General public, in large number, also pay floral tributes to Babasaheb.



Smt. Sonia Gandhi, Chairperson UPA honouring Monks on the occasion of birth anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14th April, 2012 at the Lawns of Parliament.

(iv) Programs are also organized at Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi to celebrate/ observe the Birth Anniversary/ Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar, where high dignitaries, eminent personalities and general public, in large number, attend Dhamma Puja and other cultural events.



The Minister of Law & Justice and Minority Affairs, Shri Salman Khurshid, delivering the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Memorial Lecture on 14th December, 2011 in the Mavlankar Auditorium, New Delhi.

## 4.11.2 Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation

4.11.2.1 Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation was established on 14th March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu Jagjivan Ramji, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions, his vision to create a casteless and classless society, eradication of untouchabality and continuous struggle for achieving social justice for the dalit, downtrodden and weaker sections who do not get ample opportunities to stand up and lead a dignified life in the society. It is a Registered Society under the Societies Registration Act 1860 with one time corpus grant of Rs. 50 crores. It is located at Jeevan Prakash Building, 9th Floor, K.G. Marg, New Delhi-110001. The main Aims and Objects of the Foundation are as under:-

- To propagate the ideology and philosophy of life and mission of Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To collect, acquire, maintain and preserve the personal papers and other historical material pertaining to Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To encourage and promote study and research on his life and work.
- To publish, sell and distribute books, papers, pamphlets and information in pursuance of the objectives of the Foundation.

- To acquire, preserve and protect places connected with him and raise memorials.
- To propagate his ideals and memory through print and electronic media by promoting artists belonging to dalit community who are not getting ample opportunity to come up.
- To encourage and promote dalit artists through specially designed development schemes for their social, cultural, educational and economic development.
- To implement special schemes for removal of untouchability and caste based prejudices in the society.
- To undertake and implement various, schemes and programmes assigned from time to time by the Central and State Govts.
- To organize birth and death anniversaries and other commemorative events of the life of Babu Jagjivan Ram.
- To undertake all such activities which are not mentioned in the aims and objects of the Foundation but which promote these objectives.

4.11.2.2 A brief description of various activities undertaken by the Foundation during the period from 01 April 2011 to 31 March, 2012.is as under: -

- (i) On 5th April 2011, the birth anniversary of Babuji, a homage function was organized at Samta Sthal, opposite Rajghat, in the morning. The homage ceremony at the Samta Sthal was attended by H.E. the Vice President of India, Shri Mohd. Hamid Ansari; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik; Hon'ble Minister of Parliamentary Affairs, Shri Pawan Kumar Bansal and a large number of cabinet Ministers, MPs and various other high dignitaries, social activists and followers of Babuji.
- (ii) Sarva Dharam Prarthana Sabha was organized at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi, on 5th April 2011, the official residence of former Deputy Prime Minister of India, Babu Jagjivan Ram ji, where he resided for more than three decades. It was attended by Hon'ble Chairperson, UPA, Smt. Sonia Gandhi; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha,. Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Speaker Delhi Vidhan Sabha, Dr. Yoganand Shastri; Hon'ble Minister of Parliamentary Affairs, Shri Pawan Kumar Bansal and a large number of Cabinet Ministers, MPs and various other high dignitaries and social activists and followers of Babuji. Singers from Song & Drama Division, Granthis from Gurudwara, Father from Church and Maulavi from the Mosque gave recitations.
- (iii) Led by the Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Members of both the Houses of Parliament, paid floral tributes to Babuji's statue in Parliament on the same day.
- (iv) A memorial lecture was organized by the Foundation on 6th April, 2011 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. The memorial lecture was delivered by H.E. Vice President of India, Shri Mohd. Hamid Ansari. The lecture was attended by Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister for SJ&E, Shri Mukul Wasnik and many foreign delegates. The auditorium was packed to capacity.



Hon'ble Vice President, Shri M. Hamid Ansari and Hon'ble Minister, Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji at New Delhi on his Birth Anniversary on 05.04.2011.

- (v) On 6th July, 2011, the 25th Death Anniversary of Babuji, a Homage function was organized at Samta Sthal in the morning. H.E. Vice President of India, Shri Mohd. Hamid Ansari; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha, Smt. Meira Kumar; Hon'ble Minister for SJ&E, Shri Mukul Wasnik; Hon'ble Minister of Parliamentary Affairs, Shri Pawan Kumar Bansal paid floral tributes to Babuji at his Samadhi in New Delhi. Besides them, a large number of Cabinet Ministers, MPs and other dignitaries, social activists and followers of Babuji also paid floral tributes to Babuji.
- (vi) One day National Seminar on "Human Approach, Human Rights and Babuji" was organized by Department of Personnel Management & Industrial Relations (PM&IR), Patna University, Patna, on 2nd September 2011. On this day Babu Jagjivan Ramji took oath of office as a Minister for the first time. Hon'ble Minister for Labour Resource, Bihar Government, Shri Janardan Singh Sigriwal, was the Chief Guest. It was attended by many State Ministers of



Hon'ble Chairperson U.P.A. Smt. Sonia Gandhi paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at 6, Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi on his Birth Anniversary on 05.04.2011.

## Bihar Government.

- (vii) To commemorate the historical victory of India over Pakistan under the dynamic leadership of Babuji, a One-day National Seminar on "India's Defence in 21st Century: Issues and Challenges" was organized in association with Indian Institute of Public Administration on 16th Dec., 2011 in the Constitution Club, Rafi Marg, New Delhi. Shri Mallikarjun Kharge, Hon'ble Minister of Labour & Employment was the Chief Guest, Shri M.M. Pallam Raju, Hon'ble Minister of State for Defence was the Guest of Honour and delivered the key note address, Shri Rakesh Hooja, Director IIPA; Shri V.N. Dalmia, EVP (BJRNF) and Shri Yogendra Narain, Former Defence Secretary, Government of India also addressed the gathering.
- (viii) A one day National Seminar on "Relevance of Thoughts of Babu Jagjivan Ram in Modern Society" was organized by Babu Jagjivan Ram Studies, Research and Extension Centre, University of Mysore, Mysore on 16th Dec., 2011 in Rani Bahadur Institute of Management Sciences, University of Mysore. Inaugural Address was delivered by Hon'ble Minister,



Hon'ble Vice President of India, Shri M. Hamid Ansari, Secretary, Ministry of SJ&E, Shri K.M. Acharya; Hon'ble Minister of SJ&E/ President BJRNF, Shri Mukul Wasnik; Hon'ble Speaker Lok Sabha Smt. Meira Kumar; Special Secretary, Ministry of SJ&E, Smt. Sangita Gairola in the Memorial Lecture at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi 06.04.2011.



Hon'ble Vice President of India, Shri M. Hamid Ansari delivering the Babu Jagjivan Ram Memorial Lecture at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi on 06.04.2011.



Hon'ble Vice President Shri M. Hamid Ansari; and Hon'ble Minister Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji at New Delhi on his Death Anniversary on 06.07.2011.

Department of Kannada and Culture, Government of Karnataka. Chief Guest of the function was Hon'ble Minister, Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnatka. The programme was a big success.

- (ix) The following Schemes of the Foundation are under active consideration in the Ministry.
  - i. Babu Jagjivan Ram Nirbhay Bhawan Kendra Yojna.
  - ii. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Relief Scheme for the SC victims of atrocities.
  - iii. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chair Scheme.
  - iv. Babu Jagjivan Ram All India Essay Competition Scheme
- (x) Installation of life-size statue of Babuji in Chandwa, Ara (Bhojpur), Bihar is in advanced stage.

## 4.12 Reservation in Education & Employment

## Reservation in Education

4.12.1 The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006 came into force with effect from academic session 2008-09. The Act provides for Reservation of 15% for the students belonging



Smt. Meira Kumar, Speaker, Lok Sabha and Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister Social Justice & Empowerment paying homage to Babu Jagjivan Ram at Samta Sthal, the Samadhi of Babuji at New Delhi on his Death Anniversary on 06.07.2011.

to the Scheduled Caste, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes & 27% for Other Backward Classes (excluding creamy layer) in central educational institutions (other than those exempted under Section 4 of the Act).

## Reservation in Employment

4.12.2 Instructions were issued by Ministry of Home Affairs on 21.9.1947, providing 12.5% reservation in direct recruitment made by open competition and 16.66% for other than by open competition for Scheduled Castes. With the increase in the percentage of Scheduled Castes population, a need was felt to increase the reservation percentage. The 1961-Census showed that the percentage of population of Scheduled Castes was 14.7%. Accordingly, on 25.03.1970, the percentage of reservation for Scheduled Castes in direct recruitment by open competition was increased from 12.5% to 15%. The percentages of reservation in the case of direct recruitment otherwise than by open competition was kept unchanged at 16.66%. The position regarding percentage of reservation for SCs/STs in public employment has remained unchanged since then. The reservation policy of the Government is mutatis-mutandis extended to Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs).

## CHAPTER 5 - OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

## 5.1 An Overview

- 5.1.1 The Second Backward Classes Commission (commonly known as Mandal Commission), constituted under Article 340, had submitted its Report in 1980. In the light of this Report, the Government of India had, vide O.M. dated 13.08.1990 of the Department of Personnel & Training, issued an order providing 27% reservation in Central Government posts for persons belonging to the Socially and Economically Backward Classes, [also referred to as "Other Backward Classes" or OBCs]. Several writ petitions were filed in the Supreme Court challenging this Order. These were disposed of by the Supreme Court in 1992, by a majority judgment, which is commonly known as the judgement in the Indra Sawhney case. In this judgment, the Court upheld 27% reservation for OBCs in civil posts and services under the Union of India, subject to exclusion of the "Creamy Layer".
- 5.1.2 With the amendment of Article 15 of the Constitution in January, 2006 and enactment of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admissions) Act in January, 2007, listing of backward classes has become relevant for admission in Central Educational Institutions also.
- 5.1.3 The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up in August, 1993 as per the provision of the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 to entertain, examine and recommend upon requests for inclusion and complaints of over-inclusion and under-inclusion in the Central Lists of OBCs.

## 5.2 Central Lists of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2011-12.

- 5.2.1 In pursuance of the Supreme Court's Judgement in Indra Sawhney Vs Union of India, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dated 08.09.1993 inter alia, directed that "The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both lists (i.e. in the report of Mandal Commission and the State Government's lists). A list of such castes and Communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare". Accordingly, the Central List of OBCs was issued vide Resolution dated 10.09.1993 of the then Ministry of Welfare in respect of 14 States. Lists for another 7 States and 4 UTs were issued by the then Ministry of Welfare vide Notifications dated 19.10.1994 and 24.05.1995.
- 5.2.2 Since the first notification of the Common list on 10.09.93 and constitution of the NCBC in August, 1993, till date 2343 such entries (by way of castes, their synonyms, sub castes etc.) have been notified in the Central List of OBCs through 30 resolutions for 24 States and 6 Union Territories. On the advice of the NCBC, the Central Government makes changes in the Central List of OBCs from time to time.

State wise number of castes covered under central lists of OBCs as on 31.03.2012 is at Annex-5.1.

5.2.3 The caste-wise census was discontinued after the 1931 census. Hence, census data is not available on population of OBCs in the country. However, the Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population

at 52% of the total population while the National Sample Survey Organisation, based on its 61st round survey (2004-05), has estimated it to be 41% as stated in its Report "Employment & Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India."

- 5.2.4 The Registrar General of India has informed that Government has decided to canvass 'caste' of all persons, as returned by them, as an independent exercise after population enumeration of 2011 Census is over.
- 5.2.5 The Government of India vide the Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension (Department of Personnel and Training) OM No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SCT), dated 8th September, 1993 has reserved 27% of vacancies in Civil Posts and Services under the Central Government, to be filled through direct recruitment in favour of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs).
- 5.2.6 The Government of India had set up the National Commission for Religious and Linguistic Minorities in March, 2005 to suggest criteria for identification of the socially and economically backward sections amongst Religious and Linguistic Minorities and to recommend measures for their welfare, including reservation in Government employment. The Commission submitted its report to the Government on 10th May, 2007, wherein it had, inter-alia, recommended creation of a sub-quota for Minorities from within the reservation of 27% available to OBCs, in Government employment. The Government after carefully considering the above recommendation has decided to carve out a sub-quota of 4.5% for Minorities, as defined under Section 2 (c) of National Commission for Minorities Act, 1992, from within 27% reservation for OBCs as notified vide DoPT's O.M No. 41018/2/2011-Estt. (Res.) dated 22nd December, 2011. The caste / communities of the said Minorities which are included in the Central List of OBCs, notified State-wise from time to time by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, shall be covered by the said sub-quota.

## 5.3 Statutory Framework

#### 5.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions:

Clause (4) of Article 15 of Constitution of India ["Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, castes, sex or place of birth"] permits the State to make special provision for the advancement of "any socially and educationally backward classes of citizens" including in admission to educational institutions.

Article 16 (4) ["Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment"] permits the State to make provision for reservation in appointments for "any backward class of citizens....."

Article 340 of the Constitution provides "that the President may by order appoint a Commission to investigate the conditions of socially and educationally backward classes". As it was not envisaged to set up an independent Commission to investigate complaints made by OBCs, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes has been entrusted to look into such complaints under Article 338 (10) of the Constitution.

Clause (1) of Article 38 of the Constitution makes it obligatory for the State to "strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order, in which justice, social, economic and political shall inform all the institutions of the national life". Art. 46 enjoins upon the States to "promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections".

Clause (10) of Article 338 (National Commission for Scheduled Castes) mentions that for the purpose of that article, references to Scheduled Castes "shall be construed as including references to such other backward classes as the President may, on receipt of the report of a Commission appointed under clause (I) of article 340 by order specify and also to the Anglo-Indian community." Thus, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for looking into the grievances of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs) also.

## 5.3.2 National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993:

- 5.3.2.1 In pursuance of the directions of the Supreme Court in Indra Sawhney Vs. UOI case mentioned in Para 5.2.1 above, the Government of India enacted the National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993) dated 1.2.1993, for setting up a National Commission for Backward Classes. Under Section 1 of the Act, the jurisdiction of the Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir.
- 5.3.2.2 Section 3 of the Act provides that the Commission shall consist of five members, namely, a Chairperson who is or has been a Judge of the Supreme Court or of a High Court; a social scientist, two persons, who have special knowledge in matters relating to backward classes; and a Member- Secretary who is or has been an officer of the Central Govt in the rank of a Secretary to the Govt of India. Under Section 4 of the Act, every Member shall hold office for a term of three years from the date he/she assumes office.
- 5.3.2.3 The functions of the Commission are laid down mainly in Section 9 and Section 11 of this Act. Under Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Commission shall "examine requests for inclusion of any class of citizen as a backward class in such lists and hear complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion of any backward class in such lists and tender such advice to the Central Government as it deems appropriate". Section 9(2) of the Act states that the advice of the Commission shall ordinarily be binding upon the Central Government.
- 5.3.2.4 Section 11 of the Act, entrusts the Central Government to undertake the revision of lists at the expiration of ten years from the date of this Act coming into force and every succeeding period of ten years. As per sub-section (2) of this Section, the Central Government is required to consult the NCBC while undertaking such revision.

## 5.3.3 Revision of Income Criteria for "Creamy Layer" during 2008-09

- 5.3.3.1 As per Supreme Court's judgment mentioned in Para 5.1.1 above, "Creamy Layer" is excluded from the reservation benefits available to OBCs. Detailed criteria defining the "Creamy Layer" are laid down in the Schedule to DOPT O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SC) dated 08.09.1993, which lays down the following six categories to whom the rule of exclusion will apply:
  - I. Constitutional Posts
  - II. Service Category
  - III. Armed Forces including Para-Military Forces
  - IV. Professional Class and those engaged in Trade and Industry
  - V. Property owner, and
  - VI. Income/Wealth Tax payee

In the last category, income ceiling specified in the said O.M. dated 8.9.93 was Rs.1 lakh per annum. This was revised to Rs. 2.5 lakh per annum in 2004 which has further been again revised to Rs. 4.5 lakh per annum in October, 2008, on the recommendation of NCBC.

## 5.4 Schemes: An Overview

5.4.1 Having recognized that educational and economic support for backward classes has not been adequate and that there is disparity between them and the non-backward sections of the population at every level, it was felt that earnest efforts were required to introduce various schemes specifically for the target group in order to provide them a level playing field. It was envisaged that the most important initiative for improving the social and economic status of backward communities lies in improving their access to education and training in their traditional trades. Hence, the following schemes were formulated and are being implemented since 1998-99:

- i) Pre-matric Scholarship to OBC students,
- ii) Post-matric Scholarship to OBC students,
- iii) Construction of Hostel for OBC boys & girls,
- iv) Assistance to Voluntary Organisations working for welfare of OBCs.

Further, the National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) has been set up to cater to the Backward Classes and implements various soft loan schemes for the OBC population in the country.

## 5.5 Schemes of Educational Empowerment - Centrally Sponsored Schemes

## 5.5.1 Pre-Matric Scholarship

The aim of this Scheme is to motivate children of OBCs studying at pre-matric stage. As such, scholarships are awarded to students belonging to OBCs whose parents/ guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum. The rates of scholarship being awarded to students under the scheme are as under:-

Day Scholars (per month)		Hostellers (per month)		Ad-hoc Grant (per annum)	
Class I to V	Rs.25/-	III to VIII	Rs.200/-	Ad-hoc grants of Rs.500/- to all students i.e.	
Class VI to VIII	Rs.40/-	IX to X	Rs.250/-	hostellers as well as day scholars are given.	
Class IX to X	Rs.50/-				

The scholarship is available in such institutions and for such pre-matriculation courses, which have been duly recognized by the concerned State Government and Union Territory Administration. Under the scheme, 50% Central Assistance is provided to the State Governments over and above their committed liability, while in case of UTs 100% central assistance is provided. However, North-East States are exempted from this committed liability under the Scheme. The States/UTs have been asked to distribute these scholarships through Bank/Post Office.

The Physical and Financial Achievement under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget	Achievements		
	Allocation	No. of	Financial	
	(Rs. in crore)	beneficiaries	(Rs. in crore)	
2009-10	30.00	13.00	31.54	
2010-11	50.00	17.00 (provisional)	44.71	
2011-12	50.00	17.00 (estimated)	40.69	

## 5.5.2 Post-Matric Scholarship

The Scheme is intended to promote higher education by providing financial support to OBC students studying at post-matric/post-secondary levels including Ph.D. degrees. The scholarships are awarded through the State Government/UT Administration to which the applicant belongs to for study in recognized institutions. Under the Scheme, 100% central assistance is provided to State Governments/ UT Administrations over and above their Committed Liability. The Scheme has been revised w.e.f.1.7.2011. The major changes effected under the Scheme are as under:-

- (i) The parental income ceiling for eligibility has been raised from Rs.44,500/ to Rs.1.00 lakh per annum.
- (ii) Increase in maintenance and other allowances of the OBC students:

SI. No.	Item / Component	Pre- revis	sed Prov	ision/Rates	Revised	Provision	/Rates
a	Maintenance Allowance		Day	Hosteller		Day	Hosteller
	(Rs. per month)		Scholars			Scholar	S
		Group A	190/-	425/-	Group A	350/-	750/-
		Group B	190/-	290/-	Group B	335/-	510/-
		Group C	190/-	290/-	Group C	210/-	400/-
		Group D	120/-	230/-	Group D	160/-	260/-
		Group E	90/-	150/-			
В	Study Tour charges	50	00/- p.a.		٥	900/- p.a.	
		(subject to a	ctual exp	penditure)	(subject to	actual ex	penditure)
С	Thesis Typing &	600/-	(Maximu	m)	1000/	/- (Maxim	um)
	Printing charges						
D	Book Allowance for	500/- p.a.		900/- p.a.			
	correspondence course						
Е	Reader charges for	Group A,	B, C 1	00/-	Group A,	В	175/-
	blind students	Group D	7.	5/-	Group C		130/-
	(Rs. per month)	Group E	5	0/-	Group D		90/-

SI. No.	Item / Component	Pre- revised Provision/Rates	Revised Provision /Rates
f	Scholarship for CPL Course	Maintenance allowance at the rates applicable to Group B courses, in addition to all compulsory fees including fee for flight charges. The number of awards for CPL will be 20 per annum on first-cum-first-serve basis.	Rs.5,000/- per flying hour in single/multiengine aircraft for 200 hours, as per DGCA approved rates. In addition, maintenance allowance at the rates applicable to Group 'A' courses will be provided (This will be subject to the candidate undergoing the CPL training in DGCA approved flying institutions and his confirmation to meet the balance of the cost on his own). The number of awards for CPL will be 20 per annum on first-cum-first

(iii) Regrouping of courses: The courses under Post Matric Scholarship have been re-categorised into four groups. The details are in **Annex- 5.2**.

The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement		
	(id. iii cioic)	No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in cr.)	
2009-10	135.00	17.58	172.97	
2010-11	350.00	18.00 (provisional)	353.32	
2011-12	535.00	17.00 (estimated)	527.99	

State Governments have been requested to pay scholarships under the Pre Matric and Post-Matric Scholarship Schemes through Post Offices/ Bank Accounts. The status regarding payment of Scholarship to OBC students through Post Offices/ Bank account, as intimated by States, is given at Annex-5.3.

## 5.5.3 Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls

The Scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls has been revised w.e.f. 2010-11. The Scheme aims at providing hostel facilities to students belonging to socially and educationally backward classes, especially from rural areas, to enable them to pursue secondary and higher education. The following important changes have been incorporated in the revised Scheme:-

(i) Earlier, only State Governments, UT Administrations and Universities were eligible for Central assistance. Now, NGOs with a good track record will also be eligible.

- (ii) Enhancement of Central assistance to North-Eastern States & Sikkim from 50% to 90%. However, in the case of other States, the Central assistance will be restricted to 50% of the cost, while in the case of UTs and Central Institutions, 100% Central funding will be provided. In the case of NGOs, the funding pattern will be 45% each by Central and State Government and the balance 10% by the NGO. This funding pattern has been made with reference to the approved cost.
- (iii) Indicative physical norms have been laid down for a typical 100 seater hostel with a view to improving the quality and "livability" of hostels to be constructed henceforth, and to introduce a degree of uniformity in the physical norms across the country, and
- (iv) Introduction of a one-time non-recurring grant of Rs. 2500/- per seat for providing furniture/equipment to the hostels constructed under the scheme.

Students whose castes are included in the Central / State / UT list of Backward Classes and who do not belong to the creamy layer will be eligible for allotment of seats in the hostel. Further, at least 5% of the total seats should be reserved for students with disabilities. State Government / UT Administrations, which submit proposals for construction of three or more hostels in a year, have to propose a Girls' hostel to the extent of at least one-third of them.

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement				
	(NS. III CIOIE)	No. of hostels No. of seats Financial (Rs. in cror				
2009-10	35.00	59	4000	20.51		
2010-11	45.00	57	4035	25.79		
2011-12	45.00	33	2578	16.07		

The State wise location of hostels sanctioned under Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Construction of Hostel for OBC Boys/Girls during the years 2009-10, 2010-11 and 2011-12 is at **Annex 5.4.** The Statewise list of incomplete hostels sanctioned by the Ministry up to 2009-10 under the Scheme of construction of hostels for OBCs is at **Annex 5.5**.

# 5.5.4 State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes during last three years:-

The State-wise physical and financial progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes of: (i) Pre-Matric Scholarship to OBC students, (ii) Post -Matric Scholarships to OBC students and (iii) Construction of Hostels for OBC boys and girls are at **Annex - 5.6**.

## 5.6 Schemes of Socio-Economic Empowerment - Central Sector Schemes

## 5.6.1 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Welfare of OBCs (NGO Scheme)

The main purpose of this scheme of grants-in-aid to voluntary organizations is to involve the civil society

and non-Government sector for improving the socio-economic conditions of OBCs, through skill upgradation in various trades, to enable them, to start income generating activities on their own and get gainfully employed. Under the Scheme, financial assistance is provided to Non-Governmental Organizations for imparting various vocational training like craft, type and short-hand, carpentry, dari making, electrician, motor winding and fitting/plumbing, printing/composing/book binding, spinning and weaving, TV, VCR and Radio repair etc. The Government of India meets 90% of the approved expenditure of the training programme.

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)	Achievement		
		No. of Beneficiaries	Financial (Rs. in crore)	
2009-10	5.00	2050	0.96	
2010-11	5.00	3715	1.65	
2011-12	5.00	2250	1.02	

The details of grants released to NGOs in 2011-12 are given in Annex-5.7.

The abstract of State-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs' during 2009-10 to 2011-12 is given at Annex-5.8

The State and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organisations working for the welfare of OBCs' during 2011-12 are given at Annex-5.9

## 5.6.2 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) was set up in the year 1992, as a company, 'not for profit' under Section 25 of the Companies Act 1956. As on 31.03.2012, the Corporation has paid up capital of Rs 672.35 crore out of the authorised share capital of Rs. 700 crore. The Corporation provides additional channel of finance to backward classes for economically and financially viable schemes and projects for upgrading the technological and entrepreneurial skills of individuals or groups belonging to Backward Classes.

The National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC) has achieved the distinction of being the recipient of the MOU Award for being one of the Top PSEs for four times consecutively. The performance of NBCFDC has also been adjudged "Excellent" during the last 11 years (up to 2010-11) vis-à-vis MOU targets.

The NBCFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities, which include agricultural and allied activities, artisan and traditional occupations, technical trades, small scale and tiny industry, transport services etc. Entrepreneurs with annual income less than double the poverty line are provided concessional finance.



Union Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik, granted loan cheques to the BC beneficiaries on the occasion of National Conference of NBCFDC in July, 2011 in Mumbai. Shri S.S. Moghe, Union Minister and Shri A.A. Naqvi, MD, NBCFDC are also present.

The Corporation has revised its existing schemes and also introduced new schemes w.e.f. 01.09.2011.

The NBCFDC implements various schemes through State Channelling Agencies (SCAs) for financial assistance as under:

(i) Term Loan: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary. NBCFDC Loan: up to 85% of the project cost.

## A Success Story of a Beneficiary Assisted by NBCFDC Under General Loan Scheme

Mr. Sunil Ramdas Naik Gavnem, Ponda-Goa belongs to a backward class (Naik Bhandari) living in Ponda Taluka, District North Goa. His family comprises of six members including grandmother, aged parents and two sisters who are studying. He has studied up to the middle. Before availing the loan from this Corporation he was running a small tea stall in his village in his own premises. Unhappy with his earnings as he was unable to provide the basic necessities to his family, he was in search of finance to start a General Store in the premise of his tea stall. He was informed of the scheme of NBCFDC by the sarpanch of the village Bandora., Ponda-Goa. He immediately approached NBCFDC office at Panaji and applied for loan to start a General Store. The management of the Corporation in consideration of all the facts of the case sanctioned and disbursed a term loan of Rs 1,01,405/-. The beneficiary is repaying the loan instalments regularly to this Corporation with the income from General Store. As the standard of living of the beneficiary and his family has improved, he is quite satisfied.

## (ii) Margin Money Loan: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary.

NBCFDC Loan: up to 40% of the project cost, balance amount of project cost is contributed by Bank/Financial Institution (50%), SCA (5%), and the beneficiary (5%).

## (iii) Education Loan Scheme

NBCFDC provides Educational Loans to the students of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line for pursuing general/ professional/technical courses or trainings at graduate and/or higher levels. The maximum loan limit in India is Rs.10 lakh and abroad is Rs.20 Lakh. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. but girl students are eligible for a special concessional rate of interest @ 3.5% p.a.

#### (iv) Saksham

This is a special scheme under Term Loan for young professionals belonging to Backward Classes of the target group. The maximum loan limit is Rs.10 Lakh per beneficiary. Loans up to Rs.5 Lakh carry an interest rate of 6% p.a. and the loan between Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh carry an interest rate of 8% p.a.

## (v) Shilp Sampada

The objective of this scheme is to upgrade the technical and entrepreneurial skill of the Backward Classes by way of providing training and financial assistance under Term Loan for self-employment in traditional craft etc. Artisans and crafts persons of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan up to Rs.10 Lakh under this scheme. Loans up to Rs.5 Lakh carry an interest rate of 6% p.a. and between Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh carry an interest rate of 8% p.a.

## (vi) Micro Finance Scheme

NBCFDC's Micro Finance Scheme is implemented by SCAs through accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000/-. The rate of interest is 5% p.a. from SCA to beneficiary.

## (vii) Krishi Sampada:

The scheme aims to provide concessional loans under Micro Finance to small farmers, vegetable vendors of the target group for requirement of funds during Rabi & Kharif or any cash crop. The loanee can obtain a loan up to Rs.50000 @ 4% p.a.

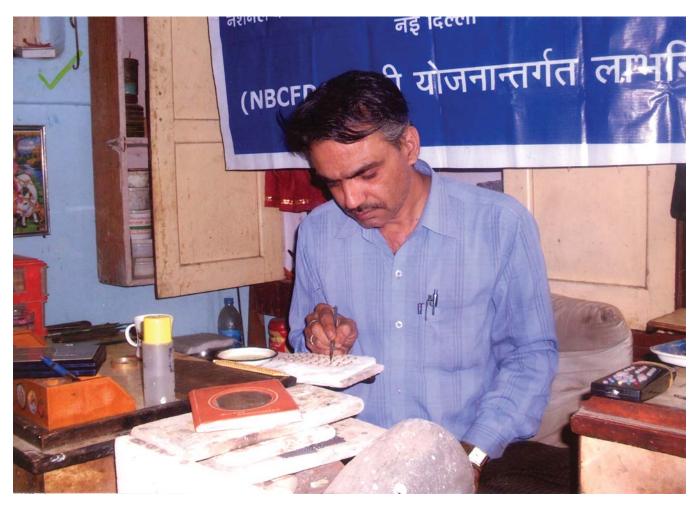
#### (viii) Special Schemes for Women:

## a) New Swarnima for Women

Under this scheme, women belonging to backward classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan upto Rs.1,00,000/- @ 5% p.a.

## b) Mahila Samriddhi Yojana (Micro Finance Scheme for Women)

NBCFDC's Mahila Samriddhi Yojana is implemented by SCAs through accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups (SHGs). The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. from SCA to Beneficiary.



Shri Suresh Kumar obtained loan of Rs.1 lakh during 2010-11 from Rajasthan OBC Corporation for Gold Smith under NBCFDC Loan scheme. He is continuing his occupation and earning approximately Rs.6,000/- per month from his job.

The Physical and Financial Achievements of the Corporation during the last three years are as follows:

	Achievements	
Year	Loan Amt. Disbursed (Rs. in crore)	No. of beneficiaries
2009-10	158.49	1,23,041
2010-11	175.33	1,28,537
2011-12	215.65	1,39,100

State-wise physical and financial achievements during last two years are at Annex-5.10.



Smt. Sharda Devi obtained loan of Rs.1 lakh during 2006-07 from Rajasthan OBC Corporation for wooden Craft under NBCFDC loan scheme. Her socio-economic condition has improved after utilization of loan amount for purpose it was given

## 5.7 National Commissions

## 5.7.1 National Commission for Backward Classes:

The National Commission for Backward Classes came into effect on 14th August, 1993 under NCBC Act, 1993.

As per Section 4 of the Act, the term of office of every Member of the Commission is for a period of 3 years from the date she/he assumes office. During the year 2011-12, the Commission has tendered 78 advices for inclusion/addition/modification/corrections to the Central List of OBCs.

## 5.7.2 National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes:

The earlier National Commission to study the developmental aspects of Denotified, Nomadic and Semi Nomadic Tribes was constituted on 22.11.2003. Subsequently, the Commission was reconstituted vide Resolution dated 14.3.2005 with the following terms of reference:

 to specify the economic interventions required for raising the living standards of Denotified, Nomadic and Semi Nomadic 'Tribes' by asset creation and self-employment opportunities;

- b) to recommend measures to utilize the existing channelling agencies set up for the economic development of SCs/STs and OBCs for extending an economic development package to these groups, keeping in view their specific requirements;
- c) to identify programmes required for their education development and health; and
- d) to make any other connected or incidental recommendation, that the Commission deem necessary.

The tenure of the Commission was extended from time to time up to 5.8.2008. The Commission submitted its Report to the Government on 2nd July, 2008, which is under consideration.

## 5.7.3 Commission for Economically Backward Classes:

The Commission for Economically Backward Classes which was constituted on 06.01.2004 and subsequently reconstituted with the following terms of reference:

- (a) to elicit the view of State Governments/UTs and other Commissions on the subject;
- (b) to suggest criteria for identification for economically backward classes;
- (c) to recommend welfare measures and quantum of reservation in education and Government employment to the extent as appropriate;
- (d) to suggest the necessary constitutional, legal and administrative modalities as required for implementation of the recommendations.

The Commission submitted its Report to the Government on 22nd July, 2010, which is under consideration. The Commission ceased to exist w.e.f. 01.08.2010.

## 5.8 Reservation in Education & Employment

## Reservation in Central Educational Institutions:

The Supreme Court upheld the validity of Central Educational Institutional [Reservation in Admission] Act, 2006, in its Judgment on 10.04.2008. Under this Act, OBC students are entitled to 27% reservation in Central Educational Institutions in a phased manner, over a period of three year commencing from the academic session 2008-09. Income ceiling of 'creamy layer' has been revised from 2.50 lakh to Rs 4.50 lakh in October, 2008. The Ministry of Human Resource Development has also implemented the revised income ceiling for admission to all Central Institutions.

## Reservation in Employment:

Reservation of 27% to OBCs has been provided in Central Government Services and Posts since 1993. The Government have decided to carve out a sub-quota of 4.5% for Minorities, as defined under Section 2(c) of the National Commission for Minorities Act, 1992, from within the 27% reservation for OBCs as notified vide O.M. no. 41018/2/2011-Estt. (Res.) dated 22nd December, 2011 of Department of Personnel & Training, Public Grievances and Pensions.

## **CHAPTER 6 - DISABILITY**

## 6.1 Introduction

According to Census 2001, there were 2.19 Crore persons with disabilities in India who constituted 2.13 percent of the total population. Out of the total population of persons with disabilities, 1.26 Crore are male and 0.93 Cores are female. This includes persons with visual, hearing, speech, locomotor and mental disabilities. The Census data shows that 75 percent of persons with disabilities lived in rural areas, 49 percent are literate and only 34 percent are employed. Data collected in 2002 by the National Sample Survey Organization, indicated that the number of persons with disabilities was 1.85 Crore, with a disability-wise break up which was significantly different from the Census 2001 data, as given in the table below, due to difference in coverage and definitions used for collection of data. The estimated population of persons with disabilities in 2008, projected on the basis of figures of the last Census, is 2.44 Crore.

Persons with Disability in India- By Type of Disability

Type of Disability	Census, 2001		NSSO*, 2002	
	Population (in Crore)	%	Population (in Crore)	%
Locomotor	0.61	28	0.97	52
Visual	1.06	49	0.25	14
Hearing	0.13	6	0.18	10
Speech	0.16	7	0.09	5
Mental	0.22	10	0.16	9
Multiple	-	-	0.19	10
Total	2.19	100	1.85	100

<sup>\*</sup> National Sample Survey Organization

State/UT-wise population and literacy rate for total and persons with disabilities is at Annexure - 6.1.

There is significant difference in the disability statistics provided by Census 2001 and the sample survey of National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) in 2002. The variation is primarily due to the difference in the criteria for defining disability adopted by both the organizations. The definitions are also at variance with those mentioned in the Persons with Disabilities Act (PwD Act) 1995. Further, all the disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act were not covered in the Census 2001. Therefore, the Census data of 2001 does not reflect the true picture of disabilities in the country.

With a view to have more credible enumeration of Persons with Disabilities in Census 2011, the matter was taken up with the Registrar General of India (RGI). The Ministry proposed to include all the 7 types

of disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act for enumeration in the Census, 2011 and also suggested a Household Schedule as well as simple and comprehensive definitions of various disabilities for canvassing during Census 2011. RGI had informed that in Census 2011, the following disabilities have been covered for enumeration:-

- i. In Seeing
- ii. In Speech
- iii. In Hearing
- iv. In Movement
- v. Mental Retardation
- vi. Mental Illness
- vii. Multiple Disability
- viii. Any other

## 6.2 Statutory Framework

## 6.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

The mandate of the Constitution is to ensure equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals, which implies an inclusive society for all, especially the disadvantaged. Article 41 of Part IV ["Directive Principles of State Policy"] which is particularly relevant with regard to persons with disabilities, reads as follows:

## "41. Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases:

The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want."

In pursuance of the above provision of the Constitution, several initiatives have been taken by the Government for the welfare and empowerment of persons with disabilities.

"Relief of the disabled and unemployable" figures at S. No. 9 in "List II" ("State List") in the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution.

"Disability" also appears in the 11th & 12th Schedules (pertaining to Panchayats & Municipalities) of the Constitution in the following manner:-

11th Schedule: Entry No.26:- "Social Welfare, including welfare of the handicapped and mentally retarded", and

12th Schedule: Entry No.9:- "Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society, including the handicapped and mentally retarded".

There are three Acts of the Ministry governing various aspects of disability, which are as follows:-

-

- 1. Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992,
- Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation)Act, 1995; and
- 3. National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999.

Some salient details about the above Acts are given below:

#### 6.2.2 Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992

The Rehabilitation Council of India was set up under this 1992 Act of Parliament. This Council regulates and monitors the training of rehabilitation professionals and personnel, and promotes research in rehabilitation and special education. Its functions are as under:-

- (i) Determining minimum standards of education
- (ii) Making recommendations to the Ministry regarding recognition of qualifications granted by Universities, etc., in India for rehabilitation professionals.
- (iii) Making recommendations to the Ministry regarding recognition of qualification by institutions outside India
- (iv) Inspection in examinations
- (v) Registration of rehabilitation professionals/other personnel.
- (vi) Determining privileges and professional conduct of registered persons.

## 6.2.3 Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (PwD Act)

A meeting to launch the Asian and Pacific Decade of Disabled Persons 1993-2002, convened by the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific (ESCAP), was held in Beijing in December, 1992. The Proclamation on the Full Participation and Equality of People with Disabilities in the Asian and Pacific Region was adopted in this meeting, to which India is a signatory. The Central Government enacted The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation Act), 1995 to implement this proclamation. The Act was enacted under Article 253 - ("Legislation for giving effect to international agreements") of the Constitution of India, read with item No. 13 - ("Participation in international conferences, associations and other bodies and implementing of decisions made thereat") of the Union List, since the subject "Relief to the disabled" is covered under Item 9 of the State List in the Constitution of India.

The PwD Act defines "disability" as blindness, low vision, hearing impairment, locomotor disability, mental retardation mental illness, and leprosy-cured. It defines persons with disability as those who have a minimum disability of 40%, as certified by a medical authority. It provides for education, rehabilitation, employment, non-discrimination and social security for persons with disabilities.

## 6.2.3.1 Replacing the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 with a new legislation.

The PwD Act 1995 is now over 15 years old. Keeping in view the developments taken place in disability sector over the last 15 years and to harmonize the provisions of PwD Act with United Nations Convention

on the Rights for Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) and provisions of other legislations on the subject, it was proposed to amend the present Act. Extensive consultations with various stakeholders including State Governments, NGOs, disabled persons' organizations and experts were carried out in 2006 and 2007. Suggestions received during the consultation process were compiled and placed before the Central Coordination Committee (CCC), which is a statutory body under Section 3 of the PwD Act and is chaired by Minister (SJ&E) and has representation of various stakeholders, in its meeting held on 21st July, 2009. It was extensively deliberated upon by the Central Coordination Committee.

Thereafter, the draft of the proposed amendments was formulated and sent to concerned Central Government Ministries, all State Governments and Union Territory Administrations for seeking their comments. It was also posted on the website of the Ministry. Responses were received from some of the Central Ministries, State Governments and UT Administrations and several Non-Government Organizations. The draft amendments were also discussed in the meeting of the Central Executive Committee (CEC), a statutory committee under Section 9 of the PwD Act on 27.01.2010.

It was decided to have wider consultation with the stakeholders before finilising the draft. The Ministry constituted a Committee on 30.04.2010 under the Chairpersonship of Dr. Sudha Kaul, Vice Chairperson, Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Kolkata to study various suggestions received on the proposed amendments and to draft a new legislation in place of the present Act.

The Committee comprised of experts in disability Sector and representatives of the Stakeholders including State Governments, Central Ministries, Civil Society organizations etc. The committee has submitted draft legislation on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities on 30-06-2011 to the Ministry. The Bill has been uploaded in the Ministry's website. The Ministry has initiated consultations with 17 Central Ministries and Departments on provisions of the draft Bill concerning them. The Bill has also been discussed in a meeting of the Central Coordination Committee (CCC), a statutory forum set up under the existing Persons with Disabilities Act on 12th November, 2011. The Ministry will shortly be consulting States, in whose domain 'disability' figure under the constitutional scheme, on the proposed Bill.

## 6.2.4. The Mental Health Act, 1987:

Mental illness is one of the disabilities mentioned in the PwD Act. However, treatment and care of mentally ill persons is governed by a separate Act called the 'Mental Health Act, 1987', which is administered by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. The Act has the following main provisions:

- i. regulate admission to psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes of mentally illpersons who do not have sufficient understanding to seek treatment on a voluntary basis, and to protect the rights of such persons while being detained;
- ii. protect citizens from being detained in psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes without sufficient cause;
- iii. regulate responsibility for maintenance charges of mentally ill persons who are admitted to psychiatric hospitals or psychiatric nursing homes;
- iv. provide facilities for establishing guardianship or custody of mentally ill persons who are incapable of managing their own affairs;

- v. provide for the establishment of Central Authority and State Authorities for Mental Health Services;
- vi. lay down the powers of the Government for establishing, licensing and controlling psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric nursing homes for mentally ill persons;
- vii. provide for legal aid to mentally ill persons at State expense in certain cases.

The terms "psychiatric hospital" and "psychiatric nursing home" defined in the Act include convalescent homes. The Ministry of Health & Family Affairs is in the process of replacing the present Mental Health Act with a new legislation.

## 6.2.5 National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999

A few noteworthy provisions of this Act are given below:

- (i) Constitution of the National Trust for the Welfare of Person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities etc.
- (ii) Appointment of guardians
- (iii) Constitution of Local level Committees

# 6.2.5.1 Constitution of the National Trust for the Welfare of Person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities etc.

The Act, provides for Constitution of the National Trust (Section 3 to 9), a body corporate, to acquire, hold and dispose of property, both movable and immovable, and to contract and shall by the said name, sue or be sued. The main objects of the National Trust, as defined under Section 10 are:

- to enable and empower persons with disability to live independently and as fully as possible within and as close to their community;
- to extend support to registered organizations (NGOs) to provide need based services;
- to evolve procedures for appointment of guardians and trustees for persons with disabilities, requiring such protection;
- to facilitate the realization of equal opportunities, protection of rights and full participation of persons with disabilities.

#### 6.2.5.2 Appointment of guardianship

Sections 14 - 17 of the Act provide for appointment/removal of legal guardian of a person with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities.

#### 6.2.5.3 Local level Committees

Section 13 of the Act, provides for Constitution of Local Level Committees (LLC), consisting of -

- an officer of the civil service of the Union or State, not below the rank of District Magistrate;
- a representative of the registered organization (NGO); and
- a person with disability

The term of a LLC is 3 years or till such time it is reconstituted. LLCs are responsible for appointment and removal of guardians. The guardians appointed under the Act are responsible for maintenance of persons with disabilities and his/ her properties.

## 6.3 Issue of Disability Certificates

The PwD Act, 1995, provides certain benefits to persons with disabilities who have not less than 40% of any disability, as certified by a medical authority. Thus, a person with disability who wishes to avail the benefits under the Act, has to obtain a disability certificate from the medical authority notified for the purpose. State Governments are responsible for issuing disability certificates on the basis of applications from the persons with disabilities. 39% of persons with disabilities have been issued disability certificates upto February, 2012. State-wise status of issuance of disability certificate as on 27-02-2012 is at Annexure- 6.2. The certificates are issued on the basis of guidelines framed by the Ministry.

The Persons with Disabilities Rules, 1996 have been amended vide notification no. 16-02/2007-DD.III dated 30.12.2009 and the amended Rules inter-alia enable a simplified and decentralized procedure for issue of Disability Certificate. In the amended rules, instead of "Medical Board", "Medical Authorities" has been prescribed for issue of medical certificates. The Medical authorities have to be notified by the appropriate governments. Disability Certificate is to be issued as far as possible, within a week from the date of receipt of application but not later than one month. Provision of review of decision on issue of medical certificate has been incorporated.

Pursuant to the amendment to the PwD Rules, guidelines have been issued to State Governments to effect suitable changes in their Rules and notify the Medical Authorities. In the guidelines, multi-tier medical authorities have been suggested so that in respect of obvious disabilities, the disability certificate can be issued by a single Doctor at the level of Primary Health Centres (PHCs), Community Health Centres (CHCs) and Hospital at the Sub-Divisional level; in case of non-obvious diseases, certificate can be issued by a specialist and in case of multiple disabilities, a multi member board would be required to issue the certificate. In addition, provisions have been made for taking services of non-government specialists and testing facilities in case these are not available in government hospitals. The Ministry is pursuing the matter with State Governments for notification and issuance of guidelines.

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare have notified medical authorities in respect of Hospitals under the jurisdiction of Central Government. Several State Governments have also initiated action for amending the State PwD Rules and notifying the medical authorities. The status of amendment to PwD Rules in States is at Annexure-6.3

## 6.4 National Policy for Persons with Disabilities, 2006

The National Policy recognizes that Persons with Disabilities are a valuable human resource for the country and seeks to create an environment that provides them equal opportunities, protection of their rights and full participation in society. It is in consonance with the basic principles of equality, freedom, justice and dignity of all individuals that are enshrined in the Constitution of India and implicitly mandate an inclusive society for all, including persons with disabilities. The National Policy recognizes the fact that a majority of persons with disabilities can lead a better quality of life if they have equal opportunities and effective access to rehabilitation measures.

The salient features of the National Policy are:

- Physical Rehabilitation, which includes early detection and intervention, counseling and medical interventions and provision of aids and appliances. It also includes the development of rehabilitation professionals;
- ii. Educational Rehabilitation which includes vocational training; and
- iii. Economic Rehabilitation, for a dignified life in society.

The following mechanism is in place for implementation of the National Policy:

- i. The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to coordinate all matters relating to implementation of the Policy.
- ii. The Central Coordination Committee, with stakeholder representation, coordinates matters relating to implementation of the National Policy. There is a similar Committee at the State level. Panchayati Raj Institutions and Urban Local Bodies are associated in the functioning of the District Disability Rehabilitation Centres. They are required to play a crucial role in the implementation of the National Policy to address local level issues.
- iii. The Ministries of Home Affairs, Health & Family Welfare, Rural Development, Urban Development, Youth Affairs & Sports, Railways, Science & Technology, Statistics & Programme Implementation, Labour, Panchayati Raj and Women & Child Development and Departments of Elementary Education & Literacy, Secondary & Higher Education, Road Transport & Highways, Public Enterprises, Revenue, Information Technology and Personnel & Training are also identified for implementation of the policy.
- iv. The Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities at Central level and State Commissioners at the State level play key role in implementation of National Policy, apart from their statutory responsibilities.

## 6.5 UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, 2008

The United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD), which India signed on 30th March, 2007, was ratified and came into force on 3.05.2008. Three important obligations arise out of the Convention, namely (a) Implementation of provisions of the UNCRPD, (b) Harmonization of Indian Laws with the UNCRPD, and (c) Preparation of a Country Report by 2010.

All concerned Central Ministries were requested to implement the provisions of the UNCRPD in so far as these relate to them. The need for focus on women and children was also emphasized. The Ministries were also requested to identify statutes and orders that require amendment in the light of the Convention and to initiate the process of amendment.

All Chief Ministers of States and Administrators of UTs were similarly requested to refer to various obligations under the convention that relates to the State Governments and to implement the same. State Governments/ UTs were also requested to furnish the status report for preparation of Country Report. All other pursuant action in this regard are being taken to fulfill the obligation of UNCRPD.



Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) being signed between Shri Mukul Wasnik the Minister of SJ&E and H.E. Ms. Amena Afzali the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled of the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for capacity building under United Nations

Development Programme (UNDP) on 6th March, 2012

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment and the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs, Martyrs and Disabled of the Government of Islamic Republic of Afghanistan for capacity building under United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) on 6th March, 2012 for implementation of a twinning arrangement for public sector capacity development in Afghanistan. The major areas of cooperation are:

- i. Developing National Policy for Persons with Disabilities (PwDs) in order to provide disabled persons in Afghanistan equal opportunities, protection of their rights and full participation in society.
- ii. Developing legislation and Acts for safe-guarding rights of the disabled person.
- iii. Developing schemes and programmes for empowerment of Persons with Disability in areas such as physical rehabilitation, provision of aids & appliances, development of rehabilitation professionals, provision of special schools, vocational training, and providing employment opportunities.

- iv. Developing National Policy on aged persons to provide the aged person with adequate financial, health care and nutrition and shelter support and facilities.
- v. Developing policy and programmes for prevention of substance (Drugs) abuse and reduction of drug demand with special focus on children.
- vi. Developing National Social Protection Policy for destitute, disadvantaged and marginalized groups of society.
- vii. Strengthening network and capacity of Afghan social workers and NGOs, working in the field of social protection of marginal groups.
- viii. Providing fellowships to the disabled persons to study in India.
- ix. Establishment of National level Institutes in the areas of disability and social defence.
- x. Provide psychosocial trainings to PwDs and people affected by the conflict to rehabilitation and their reintegration into society.
- xi. Providing health services and treatment to the disabled with cooperation of the Ministry of Public Health.
- xii. Providing PwDs with short-term visits to India for visiting Indian departments of disability and to let them know the quality services provided for their PwDs.
- xiii. Need assessment survey for wheelchairs, modern prosthesis.
- xiv. Training to rehabilitate PwDs' physical and mental conditions as well as providing vocational trainings to enable them to be employed.
- xv. Providing PwDs with BDS trainings for informing them concerning the new business existing approaches.
- xvi. Education and training in Braille and sign language to its modern form in India.
- xvii. Provide training for orthopedically handicapped/disabled, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, usage of orthopaedic and prosthetic devices.
- xviii. Support the National Disabled Institute with physiotherapist, Occupational therapist, Orthopedist and Prosthetic Technicians, vocational counsellors to be provided by India.
- xix. Setting up national social security board to oversee implementation of all social security laws and schemes.
- xx. Setting up accountable and transparent system
- xxi. Establishment of an effective procurement system.
- xxii. Setting up simple and regular administration system.
- xxiii. Setting up effective capacity building mechanism in the ministry.

## 6.6 Statutory Bodies

#### 6.6.1 Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (CCPD)

#### 6.6.1.1 An Overview

The Office of the Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities has been set up under Section 57 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995. Chief Commissioner is mandated to co-ordinate the work of the State Commissioners for Persons with Disabilities, monitor utilization of funds disbursed by the Central Government and take steps to safeguard the rights and facilities made available to the Persons with Disabilities. The Chief Commissioner also looks into complaints relating to deprivation of rights of Persons with Disabilities or non-implementation of rules, bye-laws, regulations, executive orders, instructions etc and takes up with the concerned authorities on receipt of complaint. Chief Commissioner can also take suo-motu notice of any such non-compliance and take up with the concerned authorities. Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities has been given the powers of the Civil Court for certain purposes to enable him/her to perform the functions. Shri P.K. Pincha was appointed as Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities (CCPD) vide the Ministry's Notification dated 27.12.2011 for a period of three years.

## 6.6.1.2 Major activities in 2011-12

993 cases were registered during the year 2010-11 and 869 cases were brought forward from the last year. Out of total 1862 cases, 1238 cases were disposed off. In the year 2011-12 (Upto 30.01.2012), 895 cases were registered and 624 cases were brought forward. Out of 1519 cases, 616 cases were disposed off by 30.01.2012.

- Accessibility checks in respect of Safdarjung Hospital, LIC Building Laxmi Nagar and Anand Vihar Bus Terminal were conducted. The recommendations have been sent to the concerned authorities for carrying out necessary modifications to ensure accessibility for Persons with Disabilities.
- Inspection of 03 organizations which received grants from Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment were carried out for monitoring utilization of the funds. The Monitoring Teams observed that some organizations did not utilize the full amount of grant-in-aid for the purpose it was disbursed by M/o Social Justice & Empowerment. Detailed reports along with the following suggestions to ensure better implementation of ADIP Scheme were sent to the Ministry for appropriate action:
  - (i) The physical verification of beneficiaries of each implementing agency as test check should be carried out at the earliest after the camp is organized.
  - (ii) The outcome of such verifications should be given wide publicity among the implementing agencies besides taking action against the organization that misuses the funds.
  - (iii) The implementing agencies should issue a inventory card to each beneficiary which should be checked before issuing the aid/appliance as far as possible.
  - (iv) The requirement of full address of the beneficiaries and the contact number, if available, should be emphasized and reiterated at various stages, like at the time of inviting proposals, seeking additional information and in the sanction letter.

- (v) A certificate from the implementing agency that the details of each beneficiary are correct should be taken.
- (vi) Computerization of the list of beneficiaries should also be considered.

## 6.6.2 National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities

#### 6.6.2.1 Introduction

National Trust for the Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities is a statutory body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India set up under the National Trust for the welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act (Act 44 of 1999), 1999.

The genesis of the Act is the universal question, which troubles all families with children with severe & profound disabilities - "What will happen to my Child when I am no more?" - The answer lies in fulfilling the Objectives of the Trust.

The main objective of National Trust is to ensure persons with disabilities to lead independent life with dignity, support and strengthen NGOs and other service providers and appoint legal guardians to take care of the needs of persons with disabilities. The major activities of National Trust include training and awareness programmes, capacity building programmes & shelter, care giving & empowerment programmes.

National Trust is committed to facilitate equal opportunities, protection of rights and full participation of persons with disabilities covered under the Act. The National Trust has been able to develop a network of around 885 voluntary organizations across the country (except J&K) through which most of the programmes and activities are implemented. These organizations are registered with the National Trust and provide the basic structure at the grass root level and also at the district and state levels.

#### 6.6.2.2. Network Structure

The National Trust Act provides for setting up 3 members Local Level Committees (LLC) comprising of an officer not below the rank of District Collector, a representative of the organization registered with the National Trust and a person with any disability. LLCs are usually constituted at the district level for appointment of legal guardians. Appointment of legal guardians is not mandatory and only need-based. So far, 615 LLCs have been appointed covering all the districts in the country (excluding J&K) and they have appointed 25651 legal guardians. A National Depository of Legal Guardian Certificates (NDLGC) has also been setup.

In order to carry out the activities of the National Trust at the state level and to liaison with the state governments, a reputed NGO in every state capital is appointed as State Nodal Agency Centre (SNAC). To further strengthen this arrangement, other good NGOs are appointed as State Nodal Agency Partners who operate in a cluster of districts. Presently there are 32 SNACs in the country. State wise list of SNAC is at Annexure-6.4.

Every state/UT government has been requested to set up state level coordination committee (SLCC) for effective implementation and monitoring of the National Trust schemes. State Secretary looking after disability is the chairperson and the SNAC is the convener of this committee. So far 24 SLCCs have been constituted and 2 are under process. (Annexure-6.5.)

### 6.6.2.3 Major activities during the year 2011-12

### 6.6.2.3.1 Badhte Kadam - III (Mobile Disability Awareness Expedition)

For the third consecutive year, National Trust has organized Badhte Kadam-III 'A Mobile Disability Awareness Expedition' in partnership with AADI (Action for Ability Development and Inculsion - National Trust's State Nodal Agency Center, Delhi) The program was graced by Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik, who symbolically flagged of the campaign. The flag off ceremony held on 3rd November, 2011 at Delhi Haat INA and flag IN ceremony held on 2rd December 2011 in Delhi University campus. The entire campaign created a lot of awareness regarding Persons with Disabilities.

Badhte Kadam, 2011, took place throughout India starting from October 21 with the very first mela taking place in Chandigarh. This was soon followed by Nagaland and the Andamans. Throughout November and into early December, approximately 230 melas took place in areas throughout India except for Mizoram and J&K. After the success of BK 2009 and 2010, more emphasis was placed on creatively getting out the way in which information regarding National Trust and UNCRPD was communicated to the public. Therefore the overall strategy was to conduct cross disability melas featuring traditional performing arts (puppet shows, shadow plays, music, song, street plays, convergence with drama and dance departments) multiple stalls (essay contests, games, poster contests, painting, drawing, counseling for parents, legal aid services, feature NT programmes and schemes) Competitions in a number of areas, e.g. sports, were also held.

#### 6.6.2.3.2 Sambhav - National Resource Centre

The National Resource Centre called "Sambhav - Making Inclusion Possible", a project of National Trust in collaboration with AADI & SAARTHAK was launched on 22nd April, 2010 by Hon'ble Minister of SJ & E, Shri Mukul Wasnik and Hon'ble Minister of State, Shri. D. Napolean at AADI, New Delhi.

The project 'Sambhav showcases various ways in which the principles of universal design can be applied in different areas of life like communication (enhancing listening, understanding and alternative modes of communication); learning (play, concept teaching and self learning); movement (transfers, supported walking, alternative methods of mobility, and outdoor travelling); etc. It further provides facilities for demonstrations and experiencing practical usage of the displayed items by persons with disabilities and for others.

'Sambhav' provides facilities for demonstrations and experiencing practical usage of the displayed items by persons with disabilities and for others. This will support people to become acquainted with devices before taking decisions of buying any particular item. It also hopes to provide an opportunity to people to imagine further possibilities based on the ideas displayed.

#### 6.6.2.3.3 Niramaya (Health Insurance Scheme)

It is a health insurance scheme for persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation & Multiple Disabilities. The Scheme was launched in 2007 on a pilot basis for two years in 10 selected districts of 10 States but due to huge popular demand the same was soon extended to cover the entire country (except J&K). Under the Scheme, health insurance coverage of Rs. 1.0 lakh is available, at the doorstep of persons with disabilities.

The health insurance for persons with disabilities was itself a unique concept and the scheme had some other path breaking features like no age bar, no exclusion of pre-existing medical conditions, no pre-insurance medical test, cashless treatment in case of empanelled hospitals and on reimbursement basis for others, anywhere in the country. However due to some instances of misuse of cashless facilities, the same has been withdrawn. The facility of reimbursement is continuing for treatment from any hospital/doctor across the country.

Presently, the scheme is totally free to BPL beneficiaries, and is also available at a nominal premium of Rs. 250/- p.a. for family income up to Rs. 15000 per month and Rs. 500/- p.a. for higher family income. So far 1,00,669 beneficiaries have been enrolled under the Scheme across the country in a computerized Management Information System (MIS). Under the Niramaya Scheme Claim settlements of Rs. 3.70 Crore for 12669 beneficiaries have been made so far. State wise and year wise list of Beneficiaries enrolled under the scheme is at Annexure-6.6

#### 6.6.2.3.4. National Depository of Legal Guardianship Certificates (NDLGC)

Section 14 of the National Trust Act provides for appointment of legal guardians by Local Level Committees which are constituted under section 13 of the Act. The legal guardian appointment certificates are important documents and are relied upon in several legal and administrative matters. Keeping in view that their proper documentation and record keeping is therefore very essential, a computerized on-line depository of all the legal guardian certificates was developed in which all the details of the LGs will be available online. From 1.4.2010 it has been made mandatory that every application for appointment of LG, received in paper form or in soft copy should be in the on-line module. This will also help in future to extend this concept to other certificates - like disability certificate, caste certificates, income certificates etc.

## 6.6.2.3.5. Samarth (Residential Care Scheme)

The main objective of the scheme is to provide safety net to families in crisis. The scheme provides both short term and long term stay facilities for adults and destitute children. There are 117 such Centers in the country with a maximum of 30 beneficiaries each out of which 24 will be residential and remaining 6 will be for day care only as a respite to parents. Vocational training to the inmates is provided for under the scheme. So far, there are 3362 beneficiaries out of whom 1988 are of difficult categories like autism, cerebral palsy or severe mental disability. State wise number of Samarth centers along with the fund released during the years 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12 is at Annexure-6.7

#### 6.6.2.3.6. Aspiration - Early Intervention Program (Day Care Centre)

It is little known that `Developmental Disability' is not a disease but a condition. It cannot therefore be cured but it can be managed well with early intervention. However, precious time is usually lost by parents in realizing this harsh fact. As such a scheme- Aspiration- for school readiness by early intervention has been conceived for such special children upto 6 years of age. The aim is to work with these young children and their parents in a batch of 20 to make them ready for schooling. At present, there are 79 centres across the country. State wise number of centers along with fund released during the year 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12 is at Annexure-6.8.

#### 6.6.2.3.7. GHARAUNDA (Group Home Life Long Rehabilitation Center)

Group Home and Rehabilitation Activities under National Trust Act for Disabled Adults (GHARAUNDA) was launched to provide 'Life Long Shelter & Care Facilities' to adult persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities by empanelled Service Providers. The scheme ensures prescribed minimum quality of care services on payment basis. The scheme is, at present, sanctioned to the following 10 places - KPAMRC - Bangalore, Open Learning System - Bhubaneswar, Prayas and Partner Hoogly - W.B, Savali - Pune, Govt. of Chattisgarh - Raipur and Govt. of Uttarakhand (Haridwar), Govt. of Tripura (Agartala), Govt. of Haryana (Chandigarh) and MUSKAAN, Delhi out of which the group home centre at KPAMRC, Banagalore and Open Learning System have become functional.

#### 6.6.2.3.8 ARUNIM

Association for Rehabilitation under National Trust Initiative of Marketing (ARUNIM) is a path breaking marketing initiative of National Trust registered under Societies Registration Act, 1865 and lauched by Dr. Abdul Kalam on 25th September, 2008. ARUNIM is a step towards Economic Empowerment of persons with moderate to severe disabilities, who have limited opportunities for open placement. It is an independent Marketing Federatiuon which will work for at least minimum wages for persons employed in sheltered/supported work environments, by facilitating entrepreneurship and skill development, innovative product designing and development, adaptations and mechanization where appropriate and feasible. It would create micro-enterprise of sheltered workshops and market products by using sound strategies in Product, Packaging, Pricing and Promotions.

ARUNIM has presently member base of 187 NGO's and individual entrepreneurs pan Indian that covers 21 States. ARUNIM's key achievements for the year 2011-12 are as follows:

- (a) Sales: Turnover of sales products from 3 lakhs (2008) to 31 lakhs (2012) which is a sign of improved product quality and market response.
- (b) Participation in Exhibition/Fairs:
  - 82 member NGOs got an opportunity to participate in Shilpotsav organized by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment in Delhi, Mumbai & Kolkata and Chennai.
  - Participated in IITF (2011), New Delhi. 28 member NGOs participated from 11 States.

(c) Paper Unit: ARUNIM installed a semi-automated paper bag unit for production of paper bags with support of Engineers India Limited. This would facilitate its members for mass production and cost reduction to compete in the market and give livelihood to persons with disabilities.

## (d) Micro-Enterprise Challenge:

- ARUNIM launched the E3 (Economic Enterprise and Empowerment) Challenge 2010, a business plan competition has a first ever unique programme for persons with disabilities in partnerhip with NSDCNT & UNDP.
- Received 21 business proposals from 8 States.
- 6 winning pilot projects were selected for incubation and mentoring for a year.
- (e) International Participation: ARUNIM got selected as one of the 25 social enterprises from 300 Global applicants for a unique competition for 6 weeks mentoring programme at The Unreasonable Institute in Colorado, Denver for an impact on social enterprise programme.

#### 6.6.2.3.9 Sahyogi - Care Givers Training & Deployment Scheme

Under the scheme, Care Givers Cells (CGCs) have been set up in selected NGO Centers across the country to provide Care Givers Training Program by the trained professionals. The training of these professionals is being conducted in Delhi in batches. The registration of Care Givers and enrolment of Care Seekers are being done in the CGCs. So far, 40 CGCs have been sanctioned out of which 36 CGCs have been set up in the country. 704 caregivers trained out of which 368 Care Givers deployed. Details of the Care Givers trained under the scheme and grant released is at Annexure-6.9.

### 6.6.2.3.10 Gyan Prabha (Scholarship Scheme)

The scheme is to provide financial assistance for pursuing vocational training / professional courses leading to skill development and employment for Persons with Disabilities. The scheme was launched in 2008 and based on its operational experience; it was refined in December 2010 as under:

- (a) Monthly family income limit of Rs. 15,000 has been waived off. The condition of minimum 50% marks for renewal of the scholarship for next year has been waived off. The renewal will now be based on regular attendance in the class to be certified by the head of the educational/ training institute.
- (b) The amount of scholarship has been increased from Rs.700 to Rs. 1000 per month.

Application can be submitted on-line through any organization registered with the National Trust throughout the year. Application in prescribed format can also be submitted to the State Nodal Agency Centre. So far 54 students have been sanctioned scholarships including ten in the current year.

#### 6.6.2.3.11 Uddyam Prabha (Incentive) Scheme

Uddyam Prabha is an incentive scheme to promote economic activities for self - employment of persons with disabilities covered under the National Trust Act. Under the scheme, persons with such disabilities are given interest subsidy up to 5% in case of BPL and 3% in case of others if they avail loan, from banks or financial institutions for carrying out income generating ventures. Loan can be availed individually or in a group of any size but the incentive is limited to 5 years on loan up to Rs. 1 lakh per person.

Application can be submitted on-line through any organization registered with the National Trust throughout the year. Understandably, owing to the challenging conditions because of such disabilities, the response is very limited. As on date four ventures have been sanctioned under the scheme.

However with the E3 (Economic Enterprise & Empowerment) initiatives being undertaken through ARUNIM, some significant progress may be achieved in the next few years.

### 6.6.2.3.12. Innovative Projects

National Trust is supporting several innovative projects leading to development of new technology and devices for betterment of Persons with Developmental Disabilities. These includes -

- Development of 'Finger / Wrist mounted Universal Remote Control for CP Patient' by Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar-Gujarat,
- Development of a Voice Output Device 'Kathamala' for Persons with Complex Communication needs by SNAC, W.B. in collaboration with IIT, Kharagpur,
- Multi Level Communication Output Device 'Chitrakatha' by IIT-Kharagpur, W.B.,
- Development of Mobile Embedded Platform for Children with Cerebral Palsy by IIT, Chennai.
- Setting up of Sensory Garden by National Association for the Blind, Nashik
- Setting up of Neuro-Sensory Park for children with Autism Spectrum Disorder by Tropical health Foundation of India, Kerala
- Construction of residential rooms for students pursuing professional courses in the field of disability at Deepshikha, Ranchi (State Nodal Agency Centre of National Trust in Jharkhand).
- A multi media kit for training of parents of children with Multiple Disabilities including deafblind has been developed by Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA) New Delhi and Voice & Vision, Mumbai. This kit also contains information about the rights and various privileges available to persons with disabilities. The topics covered in the kit include assessment, communication, mobility, creating a learning environment etc. Government Legislation & support, networking and family empowerment are also covered.

## 6.6.2.3.13. Organisational Development Capacity Building Workshop

The National Trust works through its registered organizations spread all across the country. To make this delivery network efficient and effective, the inherent capacity of these NGOs has to be enhanced. For this, the National Trust regularly organizes workshops for them. During the year 2011-12,

so far 4 workshops have been organized at different places namely Shimla, Guwahati, Ahemdabad & Hyderabad involving NGOs of the surrounding areas which covered the subject like fund raising planning, strategic planning, communications planning and human resources-team building and staff retention. During the 2011-12 National Trust is going to conduct a Master Trainer Program on Capacity Building Workshop from 9th to 13th Jan, 2012 at Varanasi.

## 6.6.2.3.14. Training Programme on Early intervention

National Trust in participation with Voice & Vision, India, a unit of Perkins International, Perkins School for the Blind, USA is planning to organize a 5 days training program on Early Intervention Program for the year 2011-2012. The training will be organized at 6 Centers of India the name of the places are-Kolkata - IICP or Pradip, Patna, Bhopal, Guwahati, Chandigarh, Delhi NCR - Vishwas, Gurgaon or AADI. The training will be based on Development of Early Intervention Services for Children with Sensory Multiple Disabilities. The program in Vishwas, Gurgaon has been organized from 19th to 23rd Dec, 2011 in which 29 participants took part.

#### 6.6.4 Rehabilitation Council of India

#### 6.6.4.1 An Overview

The Rehabilitation Council was initially set up under the Societies Registration Act, XXI of 1860 vide Resolution No 22-17/83 HW-III dated 31st July, 1986 and given Statutory Status by an Act of Parliament namely Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (No 34 of 1992) dated 1st September, 1992. The Act was amended in 2000. The Council is responsible for regulating and monitoring the training of rehabilitation professionals and personnel, promoting research in rehabilitation and special education.

#### 6.6.4.2 Activities

The activities carried out during the period from January - December, 2011 are as under :-

- i. 59 regular and 19 distance mode courses are approved under 16 categories of professionals being offered through 414 approved institutions and 10 Open Universities.
- ii. A Central Rehabilitation Register for persons possessing recognized rehabilitation qualification is maintained. Total 67258 professionals/personnel have been registered in CRR. 4751 professionals and 5988 personnel were registered in the current year upto 31st December, 2011.
- iii. A National Meet of Rehabilitation Experts was organized on 24-25 March, 2011 at Chandigarh. The objectives of the meet were to deliberate & prepare Vision Documents-2020, 12th Five Year Plan, use of technology in disability rehabilitation in India, human resource development across disabilities and monitoring of training programme. Nearly 50 Seminars/Workshops/Refresher programmes have been sponsored during the current year.
- iv. To update the knowledge of the professionals & personnel in the area of disabilities 194 Continuing Rehabilitation Education (CRE) programmes were sponsored during the year.
- v. During the year 18 meetings of the experts committees have been organized to develop/revise the course curriculums.

#### 6.6.4.3 Satellite Channel 'NAVSHIKHAR'

A Satellite Channel 'NAVSHIKHAR' dedicated to disability has been established in RCI premises. LIVE and recorded programme are telecasted through the studio and satellite uplink. Due to the deactivation of EDUSAT Satellite, ISRO allotted bandwidth on INSAT-3A Satellite to RCI. As on date 472 institutes are connected to receive the programme. During the year 116 live teleconferencing programmes are transmitted in various disabilities.

#### 6.6.4.4. Memorandum of Understanding with IGNOU

Council entered into an MoU with IGNOU for outsourcing the examination work for Diploma & The Certificate level courses. RCI also conducted an All India Online Aptitude Test for admission to approved diploma courses. More than 13000 candidates applied for the entrance against 4500 seats.

#### 6.6.4.5 National Interactive Web portal on Disability

RCI in collaboration with the Media Lab Asia (MLA) has developed a comprehensive national web portal namely "www.punarbhava.in" on disability. The portal is designed to provide all related information regarding different disability issues at one platform. This will help persons with disabilities, professionals, policy makers, students, parents, community workers and other stakeholders to access information relating to the disability sector on regular basis.

## 6.7 Meetings of Statutory Committees

#### 6.7.1 Central Coordination Committee (CCC)

The Central Coordination Committee, constituted under Section 3 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, is chaired by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment and has official and non-official members, including Members of Parliament, representatives of organizations of persons with disabilities and experts in the field of disability. It serves as the national focal point on disability matters and facilitates the continuous evolution of a comprehensive policy towards solving the problems faced by persons with disabilities. It advises the Central Government on the formulation of policies, programmes, legislation and projects with respect to disability and reviews and coordinates the activities of all the Ministries / Departments of Government and other Governmental and Non-Governmental Organizations which are dealing with matters relating to persons with disabilities. It takes up the cause of persons with disabilities with the concerned authorities and international organizations with a view to provide for schemes and projects for the disabled in the national plans and other programmes and policies evolved by the international agencies.

The 15th Meeting of the Central Coordination Committee (CCC) was held on 12.11.2011 in New Delhi. The meeting was chaired by the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment. The Committee discussed the draft Rights of Persons with Disabilities Bill, 2011 submitted by Dr. Sudha Kaul Committee. Certain major issues discussed during the meeting were:-

- (i) Definition of "Disability" and "Persons with Disabilities"
- (ii) Disability Certificate
- (iii) Reservation of PwDs in Employment and Education
- (iv) Nature of Regulatory and Monitoring Mechanism.
- (v) Grievance Redressal Mechanism
- (vi) Overlap with certain Acts
- (vii) Legal Capacity
- (viii) Offences and Penalties

The 16th Meeting of the Central Coordination Committee (CCC) was held on 01.03.2012 in New Delhi. The meeting was charied by the Minister for Socual Justice and Empowerment. The committee discussed the draft of the first Country Report on UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD)

#### 6.7.2 Central Executive Committee (CEC)

The Central Executive Committee, constituted under Section 9 of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, chaired by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, is the executive body of the Central Coordination Committee. It is responsible for carrying out the decisions of the Central Coordination Committee and performs such other functions as may be delegated to it by the Central Coordination Committee.

#### 6.8 Rehabilitation

Provisions of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995 relating to Rehabilitation:

Section 2(w) of the PwD Act, 1995, defines "rehabilitation' as "processes aimed at enabling persons with disabilities to reach maintain their optimal, physical, sensory, intellectual, psychiatric or social functional levels."

Section 66 of the PwD Act, which deals with rehabilitation, reads as below:-

"66. Appropriate Governments and local authorities to undertake rehabilitation

- (1) The appropriate Governments and the local authorities shall within the limits of their economic capacity and developments undertake or cause to be undertaken rehabilitation of all persons with disabilities.
- (2) For purposes of sub-section (1), the appropriate Government and local authorities shall grant financial assistance to non-governmental organizations.
- (3) The appropriate Governments and local authorities while formulating rehabilitation policies shall consult the no-governmental organizations working for the cause of persons with disabilities."

## Components of Rehabilitation of Persons with Disabilities

Some of the main components of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are:

- (i) provision of assistive aids and appliances
- (ii) education
- (iii) vocational training
- (iv) assistance for employment
- (v) training in or assistance for independent living

Central Government has been providing grant-in-aid to non-governmental organizations over successive Five Years Plans through various schemes for projects relating to rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, including the Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme that covers components (ii) to (v) above and the Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP), covering component (i) above.

## 6.9 Schemes of the Ministry: An Overview

The Ministry is operating various schemes for empowerment and rehabilitation of persons with disabilities (PwDs). The schemes aim to promote physical, psychological, social, educational and economic rehabilitation and development of persons with disabilities to enhance their quality of life and also enable them to lead a life with dignity. The major schemes for rehabilitation of persons with disabilities are:

- 1. Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/ Appliances (ADIP) aims at physical rehabilitation of persons with disabilities through provision of assistive aids and appliances.
- Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)- an umbrella scheme that addresses all aspects of rehabilitation and includes projects covering various services ranging from programmes for pre-school and early intervention to rehabilitation of leprosy-cured persons.
- Scheme for Implementation of Persons with Disabilities Act- under the scheme funds are provided for projects to make public buildings barrier-free, support to the institutions at regional and district level providing services to persons with disabilities and the creation of awareness on related issues.
- Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for Providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities- This scheme was launched in 2008-09, under which payment of employer's contribution to the Employees Provident Fund Organization (EPFO) and the Employees State Insurance Corporation (ESIC) for the first three years, is made by the Government of India, in respect of persons with disability appointed in the private sector on or after1st April, 2008, with monthly emoluments of up to Rs.25,000.

There are schemes to support various organizations of the Ministry that are involved in different aspects of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities, as given below:

- 1. **Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Cooperation of India (ALIMCO)** Funds are provided to this Corporation for modernization.
- 2. **Rehabilitation Council of India-** The Council is provided financial support to perform its functions regarding regulation of training of rehabilitation professionals.
- National Institutes- Support is provided for activities of seven Institutes (autonomous bodies) for different types of disabilities engaged in human resource development, rehabilitation and research and development.
- 4. **National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation** Equity support is given to this Corporation. The Corporation provides loans at concessional rates to persons with disabilities for education, skill development and self-employment ventures.

#### Central Sector Schemes:

## 6.9.1 Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances (ADIP)

The main objective of the Scheme is to provide grant in aid to the various implementing agencies (NGOs/NIs/District Disability Rehabilitation Centres/ALIMCO/State Handicapped Development Corporation/ other local bodies) to assist the needy disabled persons in procuring durable, sophisticated and scientifically manufactured, modern, standard aids and appliances that can promote their physical, social and psychological rehabilitation, by reducing the effects of disabilities and enhance their economic potential. The aids and appliances supplied under the Scheme must be ISI. The scheme also envisages conduct of corrective surgeries, whenever required, before providing an assistive device.

From the year 2007-08, a new approach for district-wise allocation of funds to organize disability camps for distribution of aids and appliance has been adopted to ensure coverage throughout the country.

The outlay for the year 2011-12 was Rs. 100 crore, out of which expenditure of Rs. 75.99 crore was incurred under the Scheme. The funds under the ADIP Scheme have been earmarked for the following activities.

#### (a) For holding ADIP-SSA Camps

Assistive aids and appliances are distributed to the children below 14 years of age and attending School under the Sarv Shiksha Abhiyan Scheme of the HRD Ministry. As per the agreement with HRD, ALIMCO, the implementing agency, is reimbursed 40% of the expenditure by the State Government Authorities and 60% of the expenditure through grants under ADIP Scheme.

#### (b) For Special Camps

Special camps are held on occasional basis whenever the demand arises.

### (c) For Headquarter Activity

- I. The National Institutes require ADIP grant to attend to eligible beneficiaries who approach the Institute or their Regional Centres.
- II. Some well established NGOs have Centres/Sub-centres that carry out OPD activities and also undertake corrective surgery operations for Persons with Disability. Many disabled persons approach their centres/sub-centres for assistive aids and devices. Therefore, ADIP Grant is released for their HQ activities.

## (d) Services /Camps at the District.

Under the ADIP Scheme, grants are also released for holding camps by the Implementing Agencies at the district level for distribution of assistive aids and devices. The distribution of funds for above activities for 2011-12 is as under:

Distribution of funds for various activities under ADIP Scheme (2011-12)

(Rs. in crore)

S.No.	Activity under ADIP Scheme	Notional Allocation of funds
1.	Head Quarter Activity	15.00
2.	Special Camp	5.00
3.	SSA Activity	20.00
4.	Camp Activity	60.00
	Total	100.00

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:-

(Rs. in crore)

Year	Budget allocation	Amount released	No. of Implementing Agencies assisted	No. of beneficiaries
2009-10	79.00	67.35	66	2.18
2010-11	100.00	69.68	64	2.50 (estimated)
2011-12	100.00	75.99	74	2.60 (estimated)

The abstract of Release of funds to the Implementing Agencies / National Institutes/ ALIMCO during 2011-12 under the ADIP Scheme is at **Annexure-6.10**. and State-wise details of Grant-in-aid to NGOs under ADIP Scheme during 2011-12 is at **Annexure-6.11**. The Agency wise Details of Grant-in-aid to Implementing Agencies under the Scheme during 2011-12 is at **Annexure-6.12**.

For monitoring of the implementation of the Scheme, the following mechanism has been put in place:

- 1. Constitution of Monitoring Committee under the Chairmanship of Joint Secretary (DD), M/ o SJ&E for purpose of monitoring of Implementation of Disability related Schemes of the Ministry (especially ADIP, DDRS&DDRC) vide order No. 4-2(39)/09-DD.I dated 29/9/2010.
- Allocation of States/UTs to National Institutes, their Regional Center (RC) and Composite Regional Centre (CRC) for inspection, monitoring and guidance to Grantee Organizations under the Disability related Schemes of the Ministry (especially ADIP, DDRS & DDRCs vide order No. 4-2(39)/09-DD.I dated 29/9/2010.

 Designation of Bureau Heads and Div. Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions, and States/UTs, respectively - especially for monitoring implementation of Ministry's various schemes vide order No. 1-31/2008-Cdn. dated 29/9/2010.

#### Revision of ADIP Scheme

Revision of the scheme is under consideration of the Ministry to examine the following:

- i. Review of income ceiling for the eligible beneficiaries
- ii. Review of ceiling of the cost of assistive devices
- iii. Streamline the provisions in the scheme.

A committee comprising representatives of various stakeholders Non-Governmental organizations, National Institutes under this Ministry, Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation (ALIMCO), a PSU under the Ministry and representatives of the State Government had been constituted to deliberate upon the issues concerning revision of various provisions under the scheme. The report of the committee has been received on 1.4.2011, based on which the revision proposal is under preparation for approval by the Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC).

#### SUCCESS STORY

Miss Sarita Dwivedi lost her both hands and one leg in an accident at the age of five. Her parents took courage and trained the girl to use her remaining leg for holding the things, eating and other activities. Miss Sarita proved to be a very intelligent and ambitious girl by continue to pursue her education. She went to ALIMCO Prosthetic & Orthotic center in 2007 and 2011 and got fitted with an above knee prosthesis in right leg alongwith AFO Caliper with moulded shoe in left leg free of cost under ADIP Scheme. After that she started walking without support and was able to continue her education and passed intermediate examination. Presently she is pursuing graduation in Fine Arts in Allahabad. She could also write with her deformed foot and do painting besides using her cell phone with the help of leg. She attended many Art competitions at National & International level and won awards and appreciations. In 2005, she got "National Balshree Honour" in the field of creative art by Hon'ble President of India. Also awarded National award for best creative child(Girl) on 3rd December, 2008 by HE Vice President of India. In 2009 she got international award in the field of arts from Dr. Nabita Hasan, the Embassy of Arab Republics of Egypt. In 2010 she was honoured with Godfrey Phillips Bravery Award by the Chief Minister, State of J& K.

## 6.9.2 Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS)

The Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS) of this Ministry is a Central Sector Scheme that includes projects for providing education and vocational training and rehabilitation of persons with mental disabilities. The Scheme is being implemented since 1999 with the objective of ensuring effective implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995, by creating an enabling environment and encouraging non - governmental organizations through financial assistance for undertaking projects for the empowerment of the disabled.

#### 6.9.2.1. DDRS Guidelines

The DDRS guidelines, applicable since 1.4.2003, include 19 model projects covering various services provided by voluntary agencies which can be supported through grant-in-aid. The services provided include:

- i) programmes for pre-school and early intervention
- ii) special education,
- iii) vocational training and placement
- iv) community based rehabilitation
- v) manpower development
- vi) psycho-social rehabilitation of persons with mental illness
- vii) rehabilitation of leprosy-cured persons, etc.

The cost norms of the Deendayal Rehabilitation Scheme had been revised by the Government with effect from 01.04.2009. The guidelines of Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme have also been revised. It includes revised cost norms for honoraria, recurring items & non-recurring items of expenditure. Besides this enhancement of cost norms, rationalization and merger of manpower categories in the various model projects have been carried out. As against 80 categories in the original scheme, the revised list contains 66 manpower categories. 14 new trades that can be offered in VTCs have been added considering the demand for new skills like computer applications & programming, web-designing, internet management, mobile repairing etc. District Disability Rehabilitation Centres set up by the Ministry are also funded under this scheme after they have been run for a period of five years in respect of such centres set up in Jammu & Kashmir or North East and three years in the rest of the country and handed over to a prominent NGO in the District for its further continuance and maintenance.

Details of financial and physical targets and achievements from 2008-09 to 2011-12 under the DDRS scheme are as below:

#### (i) Financial

Rs in crore

Year	BE	Expenditure
2008-09	70	64.7
2009-10	76	61.56
2010-11	120	82.26
2011-12	120	86.28

#### (ii) Physical

Year	r No. of beneficiaries (in lakhs)		% Achievement
	Target	Achievement	
2008-09	1.98	1.97	99.50
2009-10	2.00	1.14	57.00
2010-11	2.00	2.30	115
2011-12	2.30	2.55	110.86

A list of non-governmental organizations that have received assistance under the scheme of DDRS during 2011-2012 is given at **Annexure -6.13**. A statement giving state-wise details of grants-in-aid released and number of beneficiaries in the last three years and the current year 2011-12 under DDRS is given at **Annexure - 6.14**. Abstract of State-wise details of grants-in-aid released to NGO during 2011-12 is available at **Annexure - 6.15**.

## 6.9.3 Scheme of Implementation of Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995

Grant-in-aid is provided under this Scheme to State Governments and various bodies set up by the Central and State Government, including autonomous bodies and Universities, to support activities pursuant to implementation of the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, particularly relating to rehabilitation and provision of barrier-free access. The District Disability Rehabilitation Centres (DDRCs) and Composite Rehabilitation Centres (CRCs) set up by the Ministry are provided support under this scheme. The range of activities for which grant in aid is provided with regard to barrier free access is wide, which includes ramps, lifts, tactile paths, new product development and research, etc.

It has been decided that during the current year, central assistance will be given to State Governments under SIPDA for the following two activities: -

- i. To provide barrier free environment in important government buildings (State Secretariat, other important State level offices, Collectorates, State University Buildings/ Campuses, Medical Colleges and Main Hospitals at Divisional Headquarters, other important Government buildings), for PwDs as per Section 46 of the PwD Act. This would include provision for ramps, rails, lifts, adaptation of toilets for wheelchair users, brail signages and auditory signals, tactile flooring, etc.
- ii. To make Government websites at the State and District levels accessible to PwDs, as per guidelines for Indian Government Websites issued by the Department of Administrative Reforms & Public Grievances (D/o AR&PG), Government of India, which are available on their website "http://darpg.nic.in".

Accordingly budgetary allocation for the year 2011-12 has been notionally divided among States/ UTs based on their population of PwDs as per Census, 2001, and proposals invited from them for central assistance accordingly. In the Year 2011-12, a total of Rs.35 crore was sanctioned to 10 States & 1 UT and 3 Central Universities to make their buildings, hostels, guest houses and libraries accessible. Details of assistance given to the State Governments /UTs are at Annexure-6.16.

### 6.9.3.1 Making Government Buildings and Websites 'Accessible'

#### Accessibility to Buildings

Sections 45 and 46 of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 envisage barrier free accessibility in public buildings which includes ramps, adaptation of toilets for wheel chair users etc. Several Central Ministries have been requested to take appropriate steps in this regard. In a pursuant action, the Delhi Division of Ministry of Urban Development

had notified the amended Building Bye-Laws, 1983 to ensure that the public buildings, which were erected in Delhi to provide barrier free environment to Persons with Disabilities. These Building Bye-laws for barrier-free built environment in public buildings have been circulated to all the States and Union Territories for incorporation in the municipal building Bye-laws. So far, 28 States have informed that they have modified their building bye-laws.

## Accessibility to Websites

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has launched its accessible website - www.socialjustice.nic.in on 05.01.2010, which is disabled friendly.

A new category of National Awards for the welfare & development of persons with disabilities has been introduced for launching disabled friendly websites in Government, Public Sector and Private Sector.

Hon'ble Minister, SJ&E has requested Chief Ministers of all States and Union Ministers vide letter dated 31-01-2010 to make their office buildings and websites accessible for PwDs. Under SIPDA, a thrust is being given for making office buildings and official websites accessible for PwDs.

#### New Scheme

## 6.9.4 Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship Scheme For Students With Disabilities

A provision of Rs.12 crore was made in the financial year 2011-12 for introducing a new Scheme of Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities for persons with disabilities for pursuing higher studies, i.e. M.Phil/Ph.D courses. Similar fellowship schemes are being implemented for SC and ST students by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment and Ministry of Tribal Affairs.

A proposal was sent to Planning Commission on 17.11.2011 for their "in principle" approval for taking up the proposed RGNF scheme for students with disabilities. A Concept Note was also enclosed with the proposal to Planning Commission. Planning Commission has vide their communication dated 11.1.2012 accorded their "in principle" approval for the proposed new Scheme for Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities for persons with disabilities for pursuing higher studies, i.e. M.Phil/Ph.D courses.

Similarly, University Grants Commission was requested to agree to implement the above scheme on 2.2.2012 on the same lines as they are implementing similar schemes for the SC/ST students. UGC has vide their communication dated 26.3.2012 agreed to implement the above scheme on the same lines as they are implementing similar schemes for the scheduled caste students.

A draft EFC note duly approved by Secretary and concurred in by IFD has been circulated to Ministry of HRD, Department of Higher Education, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Ministry of Minority Affairs and Planning Commission for their comments on 27.3.2012.

It is proposed to implement the scheme during the financial year 2012-13.

#### 6.9.5 ARTIFICIAL LIMBS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION OF INDIA (ALIMCO)

ALIMCO was set up in 1972 by the Government of India under Section 25 of the Companies Act 1956. The authorized capital and paid up capital as on 31.03.2011 were Rs.300.00 lakhs and Rs.196.50

lakhs respectively. The entire paid up share capital is held by the Government of India in the name of the President of India. It is a "Not for Profit" company with the mission that Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities and restoration of their dignity by way of manufacturing and supplying durable, sophisticated, scientifically manufactured modern and ISI standard quality Assistive aids and appliances that can promote physical, psychological, social economic and vocational rehabilitation by reducing the effect of disabilities and enhancing potential for self-dependence. ALIMCO, an ISO 9001-2000 company, is the premier and the largest manufacturer of quality Aids & Appliances in whole of South Asia. The Corporation has been exporting its products to Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ghana, Hong Kong, Israel, Namibia, Nepal, Philippines, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, UAE, Uzbekistan and USA.

During 2011-12, the production of Rs.68.03 crores and sales of Rs.75.73 crores have been achieved. The break-up of Production & sales of the Corporation in the year 2011-12 is given at **Annexure-6.17**. The highest production is of Tricycles (50867) followed by Wheel Chairs (33813).

Some basic details about the Corporation are as follows:-

1. Year of Establishment : 1972

2. Campus Area : 44 Acres

3. Regional Marketing Offices : New Delhi, Mumbai and Kolkata

4. Auxiliary Production Centre (APC) : Bhubaneshwar, Jabalpur, Bangalore and

Chanalon (Punjab)

5. ALIMCO Outreach Centre : Guwahati

## 6.10 National Institute & Centre

6.10.1 There are seven National Institutes under this Ministry working in the field of disability. National Institutes are autonomous bodies established for different types of disabilities. These institutes are engaged in Human Resources Development in the field of disability, providing rehabilitation services to the persons with disabilities and Research and Development efforts. The seven National Institutes are as follows:-

- 1. Nation Institute for the Visually Handicapped (NIVH), Dehradun
- 2. National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped (NIHH), Mumbai
- 3. National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped (NIOH), Kolkata
- 4. Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation, Training and Research (SVNIRTAR), Cuttack
- 5. Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, IPH, New Delhi.
- 6. National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped (NIMH), Secunderabad
- 7. National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities (NIEPMD), Chennai

Some basic details about the seven National Institutes are tabulated below:-

S. No.	National Institute	Year of establi- shment	Campus area (in acres)	Regional Centres (RCs)/Regional Chapters, if any	Composite Regional Centre, if any under the National Institutes
1.	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, (NIVH)	1979	43	One RC (Chennai) Two Regional Chapter (Kolkata & Secunderabad	One [Sundernagar
2.	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, (AYJNIHH)	1983	4.77	Four RCs (Kolkata, Secunderabad, New Delhi and Bhubaneshwar)	Two (Bhopal & Ahemdabad)
3.	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped (NIOH)	1978	3.0	Two RCs (Dehradun & Aizwal)	One (Patna
4.	Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation and Training (SVNIRTAR)	1975	26.66	None	One (Guwahati)
5.	Pt. Deendayal Upadhayaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped, (PDUIPH)	1960	1.5	One RC (Secunderabad)	Two (Lucknow & Srinagar)
6.	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, (NIMH)	1984	19.33	Three RCs (Delhi, Mumbai and Kolkata)	None
7.	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities, (NIEPMD)	2005	15.2	None	One (Kozikhode)

These National Institutes including their regional centres and composite regional centres run 80 courses of one year or more duration. Largest numbers of courses are run by National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, (NIMH), Secunderabad. Numerical abstract of number of courses, number of seats and number students enrolled in each National Institute and its Regional Centres and Composite Regional Centres are given at Annexure-6.18. The details of the courses (other than short-term courses) are given in Annexure-6.19.

More than six lakh persons were provided rehabilitation services by National Institutes during 2011-12. Largest numbers of patients were dealt by National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, (NIVH), Dehradun (191088 number of patients). The Institute -wise detail of the number of persons provided with rehabilitation services are given at Annexure-6.20.

#### 6.10.2 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIVH) DEHRADUN

The main objectives of the Institute are to undertake or sponsor the training of trainers and rehabilitation professionals, to conduct, sponsor, co-ordinate or subsidies research into biomedical engineering leading to the effective evaluation of special appliances/instruments or suitable surgical or medical procedures or the development of new special appliances/instruments.

The Institute HRD activity comprises diploma and degree level courses in special education orientation and mobility. Short term training programs are run with sole aim to improve capacity of major institutions and of the individual providing services to general public and persons with disabilities in particular. The Institute is also conducting vocational training courses both for the educated and less educated for blind persons. The disciplines in which training was provided in the age group of 18-40 years - Light Engineering, Computer Operation and Programming Skills, Physiotherapy, Executive Secretary ship, Braille, Short-hand (Tamil and Hindi), Electronic Assembly, Medical Transcription, FM Broadcasting & voice based advertising Call Centre Operation and Computer Application Chair Canning, Telephone Operation, adjustment & Training of Independent Living Skills.

Rehabilitation is provided through visual assessment and treatment, training in adjustment in blindness, training in independent living skill and provision of assistive devices. The Institute conducted composite rehabilitation camps for creating awareness, providing guidance and counseling and to distribute aids appliances to the persons with disabilities.

The Institute's Model School for the Visually Handicapped provides education to the blind, low vision and visually impaired children with additional disabilities from pre-school state up to class XII.

The Institute maintains a National Talking Book Library. The books are recorded on cassettes, CDs and analogue digital.

#### IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTE IN THE YEAR 2011-12

## 1. LAUNCHING OF ONLINE DIRECTORY OF SERVICES FOR BLIND AND LOW VISION PERSONS IN INDIA

The Institute embarked upon an empirical study to document nature and scope of services for the visually impaired persons in India. This study has contributed a comprehensive data-base on nature and scope of services for visually impaired persons in India as well as a dynamic system of dissemination ensuring full accessibility by all stakeholders. On the occasion of International Day of Persons with Disabilities on 3rd December, 2011, Shri Padamvir Singh, Director, Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration, Mussoorie inaugurated an Online Directory of Services for the Visually Impaired Persons. This comprehensive directory can be accessed through the institute's website www.nivh.org.in by clicking the link directory of services for visually impaired and low vision persons in India. Information can be accessed through multiple Search Engines as well such as Google and Yahoo.

#### SUCCESS STORY

First Student of the Model School for the Visually Handicapped to Qualify Civil Services

Born on 6th December 1983 in Bihar, Shri Rajesh Singh is a totally blind person. He received his school education at the Institute's Model School for the Visually Handicapped. He earned his Senior Secondary Diploma with 71% marks in the year 2000. He was successful in completing his Bachelor's and Master's Degree from Jawahar Lal Nehru University of Delhi with first division.

He was selected in Tata Institute of Social Science in 2004. He was also awarded the UGC Junior research



fellowship in 2008. His caliber, consistent commitment and dedication earned for him an entry into the most coveted service of India, Indian Civil Services in 2007 and presently he is an IAS Trainee in the esteemed Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration. His achievements are indeed a source of inspiration and a matter of pride for the Institute and his blind brothers and sisters.

#### 6TH ONKYO WORLD BRAILLE ESSAY CONTEST

Master Prakhar Srivastava, a student of Institute's Model School for the Visually Handicapped has given extra ordinary performance by winning "Excellent Work Award" in 6th Onkyo World Braille Essay Contest conducted by Mainichi Newspaper Co. Ltd. Japan. Prakhar wrote his essay in Hindi Braille on the topic "We need opportunities not pity" in one thousand words. He was given a cash prize of US dollar 500 (Rs. 22,900/-) and souvenir at the occasion of the Birth Anniversary of Louis Braille Day on 4th January, 2012. The Institute is certainly



proud of Master Prakhar Srivastava for his brilliant performance in an international event.

Master Prakhar Srivastava, winner of "Excellent Work Award" in 6th Onkyo World Braille Essay Contest conducted by Mainichi Newspaper Co. Ltd. Japan.

#### RECORD BREAKING PERFORMANCE IN THE INTERNATIONAL SPORTS BY MASTER AVNIL

In the field of Sports, Master Avnil, a Model School Student of Class XII participated in an International event held in Antalya, Turkey from April 1-10, 2011. He was selected as a probable athlete for 2012 London Paralympics on the basis of his record breaking performance at Antalya, Turkey. He specializes in Long Jump. He was invited to attend a coaching camp held at Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat by IBSA. He also represented the Institute in the IBSA World Youth Championship held at Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A. from 12 to 16 July, 2011. Master Avnil won four medals (a) one Silver Medal in Long Jump, (b) One bronze in 100 m, (c) one bronze in 200 m and one bronze in 4x100 m team event. The Institute is proud of him and will continue to promote and support his efforts in future also.



Master Avnil, participant of International athletics event Antalya, Turkey from April 1-10, 2011



Shri Padamvir Singh, Director, Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration, Mussoorie inaugurating an Online Directory of Services for the Visually Impaired Persons on 3rd December, 2011

#### LAUNCHING OF COUNTRY'S FIRST ON LINE BRAILLE LIBRARY

The Hon'ble Union Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik launched the country's first online Braille Library developed by the NIVH on 4th January, 2012 on the occasion of Louis Braille Birth Anniversary. The library provides access to 12,000 books in 10 different languages in a user-friendly format. The library is dedicated to students with visual impairment pursuing higher education in colleges and universities. In the next financial year, the Institute will equip 50 to 60 mainstream libraries with Refreshable Braille Display Systems, a system which is an alternative to a computer monitor and which allows downloading of content in Braille in real time.

## 3. COMPLETION OF A NEW BUILDING BLOCK FOR DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL EDUCATION AND DISABILITY STUDIES AT NIVH REGIONAL CENTRE, CHENNAI

A course in B.Ed. Special Education (Visual Impairment) was started at the Regional Centre, Chennai in the year 2007 with the first batch commencing on September 05, 2007. This course has been affiliated to the Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University and approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India. This Course has an intake capacity of 20 students per batch. It has been started to meet the man power requirements in the field of education, mainstreaming and empowerment of children with visual impairment.

In view of its significance and its potentials for growth and expansion, the need for a separate building to house the Special Education Department was felt. With due approval from the Executive Council, a sum of Rs. 174 lacs was sanctioned for construction of 2880 Sq. mts. building, fully compliant to model building byelaws ensuring full accessibility of persons with various disabilities. This work was entrusted to PWD on 19.11.2008 and its foundation stone was laid on 10.11.2009 by the Director, NIVH. This building was occupied on 8th September, 2011.



Newly constructed building for running B.Ed. Special Education (Visual Impairment) course at Regional Centre, Chennai

It has three floors each consisting of 960 Sq. mts. In the ground floor, there is a conference hall, Principal's Office and three class rooms. The first floor has three class rooms, library and rooms for the faculty members. Second floor has five rooms with attached toilet facilities which will be used as women's hostel. This teacher training block has been provided with a 680 Kg. capacity lift.

## 4. INTRODUCTION OF A PARALLEL BATCH OF DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATION (V.I) AT CRC, SUNDERNAGAR

The Composite Regional Centre (CRC) Sundernagar is emerging as a model training institute for special education teachers and rehabilitation professionals in the state of H.P. The Centre introduced a two year Diploma Course in Special Education (V.I.) for Primary School Teachers and one year Certificate Course in Prosthetic and Orthotic in the year 2006-07. It introduced another one year Diploma Course in Hearing, Language and Speech in 2009-10. Responding to the ever increasing demand of trained special educators, the Centre started a parallel batch of Diploma Course in Special Education (V.I.) with the approval of Rehabilitation Council of India in September, 2011. Its dedicated team of 5 Asstt. Professors and 4 Lecturers is the backbone of HRD activities.

## 5. ESTABLISHMENT OF EXTENSION COUNTERS OF BRAILLE LITERATURE AND APPLIANCES FOR THE BLIND:

Considering that there were only 17 Braille and Talking Book Libraries in the country, the Institute decided to set up library extension services in un-served or underserved areas. Over last five years, it established approximately 41 Extended Library Extension Counters.

It is worthwhile to mention that the number of Extension Sales Counters of the Institute's Workshop for Manufacturing Braille Appliances has also kept pace with the library extension services. Until 2007, all the Braille Appliances were sold centrally by the MBA Workshop at Dehradun. Today, the materials produced by this Workshop can be purchased from 36 different locations in the country. This modest effort of the Institute is widely appreciated by the visually impaired persons, their service providers and families who had to wait for a long period before a Braille book or a Braille Appliance could reach them.

#### 6. OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE IN CBSE BOARD EXAMINATION

18 students of the Model School for the Visually Handicapped of the Institute at Dehradun qualified the CBSE XII Board examination in flying colours. Two students secured above 91% marks whereas 13 secured above 80% and remaining three students obtained 70% marks.

### 7. NATIONAL SPORTS MEET FOR THE BLIND, 2011

16 students of Model School took part in the National Sports Meet for the Blind-2011 organized by the National Federation for the Blind at Ludhiana, Punjab from April 14-16, 2011. Our students won National Championship and bagged 27 medals which comprised 9 gold, 13 silver and 5 bronze. It was therefore consecutive victory as National Champions.

#### 8. CELEBRATION OF INTERNATIONAL DAY OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The Institute celebrated the International Day of Persons with Disabilities with great enthusiasm. Former Chief Justice of Supreme Court of India and Chairman, National Human Rights Commission Dr. A.S. Anand graced the occasion as the Chief Guest. Dr. Padamvir Singh, Director, Lal Bahadur Shastri, National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie and Shri Alok Lal, Director General of Police, Uttarakhand were

invited as the Guests of Honour. The Chief Guest conferred the NIVH Excellence Awards upon the under mentioned five Visually Impaired Persons for their outstanding performance in their chosen field of work.



Dr. A.S. Anand, former Chief Justice of Supreme Court of India and Chairman, NHRC conferring NIVH Excellence award on Sh. Rajesh Singh, IAS (trainee)

Hon'ble Chief Guest Dr. A.S. Anand also gave away trophies to two departments of the Institute for their best performance namely Model School for the Visually Handicapped and National Talking Book Library. At the occasion, certificates of appreciation were also given away to the following five employees of the Institute for their extraordinary contribution.

- i. Sh. Madan Lal, Handicraft Instructor
- ii. Smt. Neetu Sahani, Statistical Assistant
- iii. Shri, Chandi Lakhera, Upper Division Clerk
- iv. Sh. Sandeep Kumar, Teacher, MSVH
- v. Sabir Ali, Electrician

#### 6.10.3 ALI YAVAR JUNG NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE HEARING HANDICAPPED, (AYJNIHH) MUMBAI

The Institute is established with the objectives of manpower development, research, clinical services, outreach & extension services, socio-economic rehabilitation services, material development and collection of information, documentation and dissemination of information on persons with hearing handicap.

The Institute runs graduate, post-graduate and doctoral programmes courses in the field of education of hearing impaired, speech language pathology and audiology. It also runs short term courses in Indian sign language.

NIHH provides comprehensive diagnostic, therapeutic, educational and vocational services to persons with hearing handicap. The NIHH provides rehabilitation services through evaluation and diagnosis of hearing, speech and language impairment, selection and fitting of hearing aids and ear moulds, psychological evaluation, educational evaluation, psychotherapy and behavior therapy, speech and language therapy.

The NIHH was given accreditation as a National Institute of Open Schooling - SAIED (Special Accredited Institution for Education for the Disadvantaged) Centre. This is the only SAIED for persons with Hearing Impairment in India.

The NIHH runs the Indian Sign Language Cell for development of teaching materials to teach Indian Sign Language (ISL), training of ISL interpreters, to train deaf persons to become sign language teachers, development of bilingual programme (sign and spoken language), for children with hearing impairment, sign language training for the teachers/instructors at educational institutions, for parents and family members and documentation of sign language vocabulary used in different regions of the country and their variations.

AYJNIHH has implemented Disability Information Line (DIL) in 17 states viz. of Maharashtra, Goa, Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Tamil Nadu, Andhira Pradesh, Karnataka, Orissa, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Sikkim, Kerala and Gujarat Telecom Circles. Work is under progress in the state of Punjab and the DIL will be implemented in all other states in the next financial year.

### SUCCESS STORY OF NIHH

## Shriya Mondal

Baby Shriya Mondal born on 2.11.2005 with severe sensorineural hearing loss of both ears was diagnosed and fitted with amplification device after delay of two years at AYJNIHH, ERC, Kolkata. Both parents, Malvika and Shyama were shocked and faced with challenging task of teaching language and speech skills to their daughter. The audiologist, speech language pathologist, special educators backed with inputs of other professionals, suggested course of rehabilitative measures for Shriya.

Shriya continued in the parent-infant programme, speech language therapy at AYJNIHH, ERC, Kolkata, and moved to pre-school in April, 2009. During her formative years she developed enough communication skills and was able to get admission in Mahistigori Primary School, Hooghly, West Bengal in December, 2011 in class I.

This is being the beginning of the success story of her mainstreaming and inclusion, Shriya has a long way to go and we all wish her a fruitful education and will continue to support her to move on to higher education and achieve vocational skills.

#### Pamela Das

Pamela Das is a proud teacher employed in Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission, Govt. of West Bengal as Special Educator for children with special needs. Thanks to the ENT specialist and the

audiologist of one of the hospitals in Egmore, Tamil Nadu for diagnosis (Bilateral moderately severe sensorineural hearing loss with delayed speech and language) and fitment of the binaural hearing aids when she was two and half years old. With parents' zeal, she pursued her studies and completed B.A. (Hons) from Calcutta University, Kolkata in the year 2002 but could not get any reasonable job opportunity.

AYJNIHH, ERC, Kolkata enrolled her for the Personal Computer Application course and subsequently she was encouraged to do B.Ed (HI), which she successfully completed in 2009. Meanwhile she also completed Indian Sign Language 'A' Level course.

The higher education and sign language skills enabled her to get a job of special educator in Paschim Banga Sarva Siksha Mission in 2011 and have been instrumental in leading the helping hand to children with disability in inclusive set up and are role model for others.

#### Akshad Pandit

This is a story of a 12 years old child with low vision, Akshad Pandit, who is studying at present in Ravindranath Tagore Higher Secondary School, Ratlam. Akshad was having low vision since childhood as per medical diagnosis. He was not able to perform his basic needs; self help activity, sensory functions, and had no concept of reading and writing.

He was 8 years old when he started coming to Composite Regional Centre for Persons with Disabilities, Bhopal and got comprehensive composite intervention programme which included Sensory Intergration therapy, Visual Stimulation programme, Visual Perceptual excerises and personality development programme provided. Now Akshad is able to take care of self, read, write and studies in an inclusive education set up. He rides his bicycle independently on road, and performs every activity which a 12 year's old performs.

### 6.10.4 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE ORTHOPAEDICALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIOH) KOLKATA

The Institute was established with the objective of Human Resource Development to develop manpower for providing services to the Orthopaedically Handicapped population.

The Institute runs Graduate courses in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics. It runs a Post-graduate Diploma Course in Disability Rehabilitation and Management. Besides other Diploma Course and Certificate Courses are run in the field of multipurpose rehabilitation, Prosthetics and Orthotics.

It provides services in the area of rehabilitation, restorative surgery, aids & appliances and vocational training to the persons with disability.

## SUCCESS STORY OF NIOH

#### Sri Probhas Mondal

Sri Probhas Mondal R/O, Jalepara Barasat, Distt-24 Pgs(N),W.B,visited NIOH, Kolkata with his daughter, Baby Ansue Mondal aged 4 yrs, with complaints of multiple congenital limb deformities (Bilateral) first on 15th May,2008. She was diagnosed as a case of Dislocation of Knee with CTEV resulting

inability to stand and walk for a child, which was a great concern for the family, who had lost all hopes for his daughter. Her rehabilitation plan was prepared by a team consisting of doctors & rehab. Professionals. A series of operations, besides therapy & orthosis, was planned and after a series of operations (six times) intervention with therapy, she was finally fitted orthosis in both lower limb on 18th June, 2010.







After two years of vigorous intervention and cooperation with child and family, Baby is now able to walk independently and integrated in school, returning a hope to the family and saving of the child from crippling life, otherwise.

### Baby Supriya Naskar

Aged about 7 Yrs with conginital focal limb deficiancy of lower limb (Rt), she was brought to NIOH by her father first on 12th August, 2008 with complaint of difficulty in movement. The parent of the child was very much upset wondering as to whether their child could walk properly or not. Her family was poor under BPL category.

Due to her disability, child was not placed to school and lost their hope to provide education to the child. After assessment



by the rehabilitation team in OPD, a modified extension prosthesis was prescribed, designed fabricated and fitted finally in April 2010 with instruction for regular follow/ change of prosthesis with the growth of the child.

Now, she has overcome the deformity, difficulties in movement and has become independent. Now she is studying in standard-I in a normal school. This prosthesis is well accepted as reported by her; not because of better mobility and cosmetic appearance but also it has very much facilitated her playing activities with other classmates in the school. Her father is now confident about her smooth future. Father's Name: Bijan Naskar, Address: Village Naya Bag, PO: Garia, 24 Pargana (N) W.B.

## 6.10.5 SWAMI VIVEKANANDA NATIONAL INSTITTUE OF REHABILITATION TRAINING & RESEARCH, (SVNIRTAR) CUTTACK

The objective of the Institute is human resources development, implementation of service delivery programmes, research and outreach programmes.

It undertakes, sponsors and coordinates the training of personnel such as Doctors, Engineers, Prosthetists, Orthotists, Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Multipurpose rehabilitation therapists and such other personnel for rehabilitation of the physically handicapped.

To meet the growing demand of trained manpower in the field of locomotor disability, the Institute conducts Graduate and Post graduate courses in Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Prosthetics and Orthotics.

To motivate the professionals/NGOs and to update their knowledge on Community Based Rehabilitation, the Institute conducts Short Orientation Courses, Continuing Medical Education (CME) Programmes, Workshop and Seminars in the field of Rehabilitation.

SVNIRTAR provides services to the Physically Challenged Persons. Services provided are Surgical Correction of Orthopaedical Deformities, Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy and Speech Therapy. The Institute carries out fitment of Artificial Limbs and supplies Mobility Aids and Appliances such as Wheelchairs and Tricycles etc. at the Institute and through camps organized not only in the remote localities of Tribal Areas of Orissa state but also in the State of Jammu and Kashmir, Uttaranchal, U.P., Bihar, MP, Chhatishgarh, Jharkhand, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.

## 6.10.6 Pt. DEENDAYAL UPADHAYAY INSTITUTE FOR THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED, (PDUIPH) NEW DELHI

Pt. Deendayal Upadhyaya Institute for the Physically Handicapped is an autonomous body, registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. It was established by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India as an apex level institute to develop manpower in the field of rehabilitation of persons with locomotor disabilities. It is located at 4, Vishnu Digamber Marg, New Delhi 110002.

## The Major activities undertaken by the Institute include:

**Training Activities:** Conducting Bachelor of Physical Therapy, Bachelor of Occupational Therapy and Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics courses of 4 ½ years duration affiliated to the University of

Delhi. Intake capacity is 54 students each in Bachelor in Physical Therapy, Bachelor in Occupational Therapy and 31 students in Bachelor of Prosthetics & Orthotics. The Institute is also conducting short term training programme for various rehabilitation professionals, personnels, teachers and community leaders to upgrade their knowledge and orient them for working in the field of rehabilitation of disabled persons.

Assessment Clinic: The Institute runs an OPD for delivering therapeutic services to patients with disabling conditions like Paraplegia, Hemiplegia, Arthritis, Cerebral Palsy, Post Polio Residual Paralysis, Congenital anomalies, etc. The Assessment Clinic is being run by honorary medical consultants viz. Dr. A. Sural, Dr. Sekar Sachdeva, 2 Orthopaedic Surgeon, 1 Paediatrician, 1 Physician, 1 Psychologist and 1 Ayurveda. Besides, the Institute is providing therapeutic treatment to the patients visiting to the Institute for their treatment based on their assessment

Workshop: One of the major activities of the Institute is fitting of Prosthetic & Orthotic appliances to the person with disabilities. The persons visiting the Institute are provided with aids and appliance either free of cost or on subsidized rates under ADIP Scheme of Govt. of India depending upon the income of the person or his/her parent/guardian. Besides, outreach programme are being organized by the Institute to generate awareness and providing tailor made as well as ready made aids and appliances.

The Institute has established Composite Regional Centre (CRC) at Lucknow, UP and facilitated the establishment of Regional Spinal Injury Centre at Bareily. It also operationalized six Distt. Disability Rehabilitation Centres namely, Bikaner, Jodhpur, Ajmer, Jaiselmer, Tonk and Jhunjhnu in the state of Rajasthan to provide rehabilitation to the needy disabled persons. These centers also organize rehabilitation camps in various districts. The Institute is now facilitating the functioning of CRCs at Lucknow, Srinagar and DDRC at Jaisalmer and a Southern Regional Centre at Secunderabad in the premises of NIMH.

Library: The Institute has a well-stocked library for the use of students and faculty professionals.

Model Integrated Primary School: The Model Integrated School is meant for children with locomotor disabilities including cerebral palsy. The School provides education up to primary level in an integrating setup where disabled and non-disabled children study together. It is recognized by the Education Department of Municipal Corporation of Delhi.

**Printing Press:** The Institute runs a well equipped Printing Press to cater to the needs of the Institute as well as Ministry

#### 6.10.7 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, (NIMH) SECUNDERABAD

The Institute has been established with the objective to prepare human resources equipped to deliver services through quality models of rehabilitation, based on life cycle needs. The institute is an apex body having tripartite functions of training, research and services in the field of mental retardations in the country.

The NIMH runs Diploma, Graduate and Post Graduate courses in the field of mental retardation community-based rehabilitation, rehabilitation therapeutics, early intervention and rehabilitation psychology. B.Ed program in special education are run keeping in view need for special teacher at various levels. It also runs M. Phil program in Special Education (mental retardation) that prepares candidates to take up research

and training of manpower in field of mental retardation. The M. Phil (Rehabilitation Psychology) prepares professionals to be able to provide comprehensive services to persons with mental retardation.

The rehabilitation of persons with mental retardation is provided through Early Intervention Services, Physiotherapy/Ortho, Biochemistry, Speech & Audiology, Psychological Assessment, Behaviour Modification, Parent Counseling and vocational assessment services etc. The Institute also develops models for rehabilitation and care

NIMH has a Special Education Centre (SEC) at its Headquarters which services as a laboratory for the training programs of human resource development of the Institute. The special education centre has been established to service as a lab to provide practical exposure to the pre-service and in-service trainees.

NIMH has a Model Special Education Centre in New Delhi. It serves as a laboratory for the training programmes of human resource development of the Institute. The special education centre has been established to serve as a lab to provide practical exposure to the pre-services and in-service trainees. The centre enrolls children in the age range of 3 years to 18 years including children with varying degrees of mental retardation.

A programme plan for home based training and demonstrations are given to parents in family cottages which are available for the families coming from far off places and availing services at NIMH. During their stay at these cottages parents have the opportunity to concentrate on the needs of the child while being away from their daily routine chores.

NIMH has developed various assessment tools, awareness creation materials and management packages which are widely being used in the country.



Tactile Park and Barrier Free Environment

# 6.10.8 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE EMPOWERMENT WITH PERSONS WITH MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (NIEPMD), CHENNAI.

National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities (NIEPMD) under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India was established in the year 2005, with the objective to serve as a National Resource Centre for Empowerment of person with multiple disabilities. Persons having more than one disability as mentioned in the Persons with Disabilities (1995) Act and National Trust (1999) Act are provided need based rehabilitation services. Keeping in view of the paucity of available services in the country, this institute has been set up with a mission to provide comprehensive rehabilitation through team approach - facilitating inclusion, ensuring empowerment of persons with multiple disabilities and their families.

To reach maximum number of persons with multiple disabilities, rehabilitation services were provided both at the Centre and in the community. "Thirami Model Special School" has been established with units for children with cerebral palsy, autism, deafblindness and early childhood special education. This model school serves as a lab to provide practical exposure to the trainees.

NIEPMD has been offering four teacher training courses, Degree, Diploma and a Certificate course to outfit the requirements of persons with multiple disabilities: (1) B.Ed. Special Education (Multiple Disabilities), (2) Diploma in Special Education (Cerebral Palsy), (3) Diploma in Special Education (Deafblind), (4) Diploma in Special Education (Autism Spectrum Disorder), and (5) Certificate in Prosthetics & Orthotics (CPO). These entire courses are aimed to prepare the special teachers to identify, assess, train and handle children with multiple disabilities. In addition to these, training programs pertaining to management and empowerment of persons with multiple disabilities were conducted for various categories of rehabilitation professionals, parents, teachers and grass root level workers at the district level and state level.

To provide better recognition and categorization for persons with multiple disabilities at various levels, NIEPMD organized the State Level Workshop on "Disability Certification & Evaluation for Doctors of the Medical Boards" with the support of Department of Family and Health Welfare of Government of Karnataka and Meghalaya. In order to create awareness about prevention and early detection of disability, NIEPMD and Madhuram Narayanan centre for Exceptional Children jointly organized a National Workshop on "Early Intervention Across Disabilities" for Rehabilitation professionals.

NIEPMD received the National Award for Best Accessible Website for the year 2011; Mr.Mahadevan, Guest Faculty of Special Education received the National Award for Best Employee (Multiple Disabilities) and Mr.Rijay Jeyaseelan, Vocational Trainee, Department of Adult Independent Living received the National Award for Role Model.

#### 6.10.9 COMMITTEE TO REVIEW THE WORKING OF NATIONAL INSTITUTES

Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Shri B.S. Baswan, former Secretary (SJ&E) to study and make recommendations for strengthening of the National Institutes. Committee has submitted its report and same is under examination in the Ministry.

#### SUCCESS STORY



Hammering activities to improve the cylindrical grasp and visual

Master Sri Kumar, a six year old boy diagnosed as Autism Spectrum Disorder with Mental Retardation came to Occupational Therapy department for initial assessment. The Assessment revealed that, he had problems in different areas especially Activities of Daily Living (ADL), Academic skills and Social skills. He had problems in maintaining eye contact; had poor attention span; limited social skills; would remain aloof and hand functions skills were clumsy, especially while manipulating pen and pencils. After initial assessment, treatment protocol was drawn based on his interest and functional abilities. Interventions were given through Sensory Integration Therapy to the child to improve his problems. Activities like Lacing, Peg Board, Trampoline activities, Ball exercise and Sponge compressions were given to improve his sensory motor skills. Intermittent assessments had shown progress in all the areas. Based on the performance components, he gained good improvement in visuo- perceptual skills, grip strength, sitting tolerance, peer group interaction skills.

#### 6.10.10.1 ESTABLISHMENT OF SIGN LANGUAGE TRAINING & RESEARCH CENTRE

The Eleventh Five Year Plan document envisaged that "The needs of persons with hearing and/ or speech impairment have been relatively neglected so far. In the Eleventh Plan, a determined effort will be made on mainstreaming this segment. The interventions planned will provide access to information in all its forms. A large number of sign language interpreters need to be developed for hearing impaired people to access health, employment and legal services. Subtitling and captioning of all recorded information and similar support services is also essential. Therefore, during the Eleventh Plan

period a Sign Language Research and Training Centre will be established which will be devoted to the development and promotion of sign language of teachers and interpreters".

The Finance Minister's budget speech, 2010-11, had also envisaged establishment of an Indian Sign Language Research and Training Centre.

The Ministry has in July, 2011, approved the establishment of an Indian Sign Language Research & Training Centre (ISLRTC), initially on project basis for a period of five years, as an autonomous Centre of the Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), New Delhi. The aim of the ISLRTC is to promote the use and spread of Indian Sign Language in cooperation with native sign language users through a comprehensive range of activities including research, teaching materials and curriculum development, outreach and awareness programmes, thereby improving the provision of interpreting and translation services for education, employment, and inclusion of the Deaf community in India. IGNOU will be making five acres of land available for the Centre in its campus at Maidan Garhi, New Delhi. The Centre will be established at an estimated cost of Rs.44.00 crore, over five years. Rs.11.25 crore has been released during 2011-12 to IGNOU for starting the Centre. The Centre has been inaugurated on 04.10.2011, jointly by the Ministers for Social Justice & Empowerment and Human Resource Development. The first meeting of the Coordination cum Monitoring Committee constituted by the Ministry's order dated 15.11.2011 was held on 24.11.2011. The meeting was chaired by Secretary, SJ&E. The Committee reviewed the progress of ISLRTC and suggested ways and means to make the centre fully operational.

# 6.10.11 COMMITTEE TO WORK OUT THE BLUEPRINT OF THE NATIONAL CENTRE FOR UNIVERSAL DESIGN AND BARRIER FREE ENVIRONMENT (NCUDBE)

The Government of India had on 16.09.2010 constituted a Task Force under the Chairmanship of Prof. Samir K. Brahmachari, DG, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Anusandhan Bhawan, New Delhi. The terms of reference of the Committee are as follows:

- (i) To assess the ongoing efforts in the area of universal design and barrier-free environment, and in that light, to examine the need for establishment of an NCUDBE,
- (ii) In the light of (i) above, to prepare a Project Report for the establishment of an NCUDBE, which would, inter alia, give the following:-
  - (a) Role and Functions-including (A) the extent to which it should do R&D in house, and support this by other agencies, and (B) whether it should also do R&D in the field of assistive technology.
  - (b) Structure (including whether it should be set up as an independent entity or under the umbrella of a suitable existing institution like the National Institute of Design or CSIR).
  - (c) Manpower requirements.
  - (d) Financial implications.
  - (e) Implementation modalities and phasing.
  - (f) Other incidental matters.

The task force has submitted its report on 28.02.2012 and the same is under consideration in the Ministry.

# 6.11 Regional and District-level Centres for Persons with Disabilities

#### 6.11.1 Composite Regional Centre (CRC)

Consequent to the enactment of the Persons with Disability Act (PWD), 1995 which enjoins upon the government a responsibility for taking up steps for providing an enabling environment for Persons With Disabilities, Scheme of setting up CRCs was formulated. The scheme of setting up of Composite Regional Centres is a part of overall strategy to reach out to the persons with disabilities in the country and to facilitate the creation of the required infrastructure and capacity building at Central, State and District levels and below for awareness generation, training of rehabilitation professionals, service delivery etc. It was thought that initiative from the Central Government is necessary by supporting establishment of CRCs in order to speed up the process of establishing rehabilitation services and sharing with the State Government the innovative model of services developed by National Institutes, Regional Rehabilitation and Training Centres, DDRCs, etc and also to do capacity building, to establish, strengthen and upgrade rehabilitation services to reach unreached disabled population. Centres were proposed to be set up at locations where the existing infrastructure for providing comprehensive services to disabled were inadequate and where such centres are needed the most.

# 6.11.1.1 Ongoing Composite Research Centres (CRCs)

At the beginning of 2011-12, there were six CRCs functioning at Sundernagar (Himachal Pradesh), Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir), Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), Guwahati (Assam), Patna (Bihar) and Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh).

# 6.11.1.2 Establishment of two new Composite Research Centres (CRCs)

Two new CRCs have been sanctioned for setting up at Ahmadabad (Gujarat) and Kozhikode, Kerala. CRC Ahmadabad (Gujarat) has become functional from August, 2011 and CRC Kozhikode (Kerala) from February, 2012.

#### 6.11.2 PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP

The Indian Spinal Injury Centre (ISIC), New Delhi, a Non-Governmental Organization, provides comprehensive rehabilitation management services to patients with spinal cord injuries and related aliments. These include intervention in the form of reconstructive surgery, stabilization operations, physical rehabilitation, psycho-social rehabilitation, and vocational rehabilitation services

As per the decision of the Union Cabinet, the Government supports the ISIC to provide 25 free beds daily for treatment of poor patients. In addition, the Centre provides 5 free beds to poor patients.

### 6.11.2.1 District Disability Rehabilitation Centres

To facilitate the creation of infrastructure and capacity building at district level for awareness generation, rehabilitation, training and guiding rehabilitation professionals, the Ministry with the active support of the State Governments is providing comprehensive services to the persons with disabilities by way of setting up of District Disability Rehabilitation Centres in all the unserved districts of the country. The scheme of setting up DDRCs was initiated in Ninth Five Year Plan and is continuing in Eleventh Five Year Plan.

#### 6.11.2.2 Objectives of DDRCs

DDRCs are provided financial, infrastructure, administrative and technical support by the Central and State Governments, so that they are able to provide rehabilitative support to persons with disabilities in the district. The Objectives of the DDRCs are as follows:

- Survey and identification of persons with disability through camp approach;
- Awareness Generation for encouraging and enhancing prevention of disabilities,
- Early intervention;
- Assessment of need of assistive devices, provision/ fitment of assistive devices, follow up/ repair of assistive devices;
- Therapeutic Services e.g. Physiotherapy, Occupation Therapy, Speech Therapy etc.;
- Facilitation of Disability Certificates, bus passes and other concessions and facilities for persons with disabilities;
- Referral and arrangements for surgical correction through Government and Charitable institutes;
- Arrangement of loans for self employment, through Banks and other financial institutions including State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) of NHFDC;
- Counseling of disabled, their parents and family members;
- Promotion of barrier free environment;
- To provide supportive and complementary services to promote education, vocational training and employment for persons with disabilities through:-
- Providing orientation training to teachers, community and families
- Providing training to persons with disabilities for early motivation and early stimulation for education, vocational training and employment
- Identifying suitable vocations for persons with disabilities, keeping in view local resources and designing and providing vocational training and identifying suitable jobs, so as to make them economically independent
- Provide referral services for existing educational, training and vocational institutions

The Scheme is a joint venture of the State and Central Government. The DDRCs are funded through the 'Schemes for implementation of the PwD Act' for an initial period of 3 years (5 years in case of North Eastern Region, J&K, A&N Islands, Puducherry, Daman & Diu and Dadra &Nagar Haveli) and thereafter the funding is made through the Scheme of Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme (DDRS) on tapering basis.

Out of the 199 DDRCs sanctioned prior to 2010-11, 182 are functional and are providing rehabilitation services to Persons with Disabilities. Details of funds released to these DDRCs under DDRS and SIPDA Schemes are at **Annexure-6.21** 

#### 6.11.2.2 Establishment of New DDRCs

It has been decided to establish 100 new DDRCs in the unserved districts of the country during the last two years of the Eleventh Five Year Plan i.e. 2010-11 and 2011-12. Out of these, funds were released for setting up of 21 DDRCs during the year 2010-11 and 12 new DDRCs during the year 2011-12. The list of these 33 DDRCs set up in 2010-11 and 2011-12 are at Annexure-6.22

#### 6.11.2.3 Funding to DDRCs and revision of Guidelines of DDRC

Salient features of the revised guidelines are as under:-

(i) Cost norms for recurring and non-recurring expenditure have been revised from w.e.f. 1.04.2010. Rehabilitation Professionals of DDRCs located in Special Areas like high altitude, border areas, disturbed areas & tribal sub-plan areas shall be entitled to 20% more honorarium than the rates prescribed for the rest of the country.

Present & Revised Cost Norms per DDRC per annum under SIPDA

(Rs. in lakhs)

Designation	Pre-revised (per annum)	Revised C	ost (Per annum)
	Old Rates	General	For special Areas 20% increase
Total Honorarium	5.64	8.10	9.72
Office expenses/ contingencies	1.50	2.10	2.10
Equipments (For 1st year only)	5.00	7.00	7.00
Total for 1st year	12.14	17.2	18.82
Total for 2nd year	7.14	10.;2	11.82
Total for 3rd year	7.14	10.2	11.82
Total exp. Under PWD Act	26.42	37.6	42.46

The total expenditure on manpower in the scheme would not exceed Rs 8.10 lakhs per annum and Rs 9.72 lakhs per annum in case of NE States, A&N Islands, Lakshadweep, Puducherry, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Jammu & Kashmir.

However State Governments may authorize the District Collectors to supplement the honorarium or other needs of DDRCs, out of the funds available with them wherever felt necessary.

#### (ii) District Disability Rehabilitation Officer(DDRO)

There was no provision of a DDRO in the earlier Scheme. The revised Scheme provides that one of the existing professionals of DDRCs or a suitable State Government official, as decided by District Management Team (DMT) would be designated as DDRO.

DDRO will be responsible for coordination, management & administration of DDRCs on a day to day basis and will be paid Honorarium @ Rs 2000/- per month.

#### (iii) Duration of funding to DDRC under SIPDA

In the pre-revised Scheme, duration of funding to DDRC was for 3 years for all States and 5 years for North Eastern Region (NER) and J&K. Now in addition to J&K and NER, funding under SIPDA in the UTs of A&N Islands, Lakshadweep, Puducherry, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman and Diu will also be given for 5 years.

### (iv) Tapering of grants under DDRC

In the pre-revised Scheme, 10% annual tapering of grants after 3/5 years was permissible but in the revised scheme, tapering of grants to DDRC, after they start receiving funds under DDRS Scheme are restricted as follows:

- a) 5% cut in admissible grant-in-aid at 2 years' interval.
- b) Tapering in grant-in-aid not to exceed 25% of the admissible cost.
- c) Tapering will not apply to projects in rural areas.

### (v) Role of State Governments

State Governments are expected to play a more pro-active role in the effective working of DDRCs. In order to ensure greater involvement of State/District Administration, the State Government may suitably supplement the honorarium and other requirements of the DDRCs for undertaking their various activities in an effective manner.

State Governments may authorize District Collectors in their capacity as Chairperson of DMT, to make modifications for effective functioning of DDRCs, considering the ground realities within the broad stipulation of the DDRC Scheme.

State Governments may also authorize the District Collectors to make interim advances out of the local funds placed at their disposal to tide over the difficulties caused in the field of procedural delays in release of central funds.

# 6.12 Economic Empowerment

#### 6.12.1 National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation

The National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) has been set up by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India on 24th January 1997. The company is registered under Section 25 of the Company Act, 1956 as a Company not for profit. It is wholly owned by Government of India and has an authorized share capital of Rs. 400 crores (Rupees Four Hundred Crore only) & paid up capital is Rs.191.80 Crore. The company is managed by Board of Directors nominated by Government of India.

# 6.12.1.2. Objectives -

The main objectives of the Corporation in brief are as follows:-

- a) Promote economic development activities and self-employment ventures for the benefit of persons with disability.
- b) Extend loan to the persons with disability for upgradation of their entrepreneurial skill for proper and efficient management of self-employment ventures.
- c) Extend loan to persons with disability for pursuing professional/technical education leading to vocational rehabilitation/self-employment.
- d) To assist self-employed individual with disability in marketing their finished goods.

#### 6.12.1.3. Functioning & Procedure:

NHFDC functions as an apex institution for channelising the funds to persons with disabilities through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) nominated by the State Government(s).

# a) Credit based activities:

NHFDC offers financial assistance in the form of concessional loans on convenient terms for setting up an income generating activity to all eligible Indian Citizens with 40% or more disability and between 18-60 years of age. The details of various schemes are as under:

S.No	Scheme	Maximum Loan (Rs in lakhs)	Interest rate payable by Beneficiary	Maximum Loan Repayment Period
1	Small Sales/ Trading Activity	3.00	5-6%	10 years
2	Small Business In Service Sector	5.00	5-6%	10 years
3	Purchase of Commercial Vehicles	10.00	5-8%	10 Years
4	Small Industrial Unit	25.00	5-8%	10 years
5	Agricultural Activities	10.00	5-8%	10 years
6	Self Employment amongst persons with mental retardation, cerebral palsy and autism	10.00	5-8%	10 years
7	Education Loan for studies abroad	20.00	4% (Male) 3.5% (Female)	7 years
8	Education Loan for studies in India	10.00	4% (Male) 3.5% (Female)	7 years
9	Parents Association for mentally retarded persons	5.00	5-6%	10 years
10	Micro Credit Scheme / through SCAs	5.00/NGO (Rs 0.25 lakh/ beneficiary)	Upto 5%	3 years

A rebate of 1% on interest is allowed to women with disabilities in all schemes excluding Education Loan.

#### b) Non Credit Based Activities:

NHFDC also provides funds and organizes various activities in the interest of persons with disabilities and to achieve its mandate. These are:

- 1. Financial assistance in the form of grant is provided for conducting/sponsoring the training under the scheme of Skill & Entrepreneurial Development.
- 2. NHFDC also provides funds to its SCAs for advertisement and publicity of NHFDC schemes.

# c) Scholarship Scheme:

The NHFDC is presently implementing following scholarship Scheme of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment for the students with disabilities:-

- (i) Scholarship Scheme for students with disabilities from a fund of the Ministry called the National Fund for People with Disabilities.
- (ii) Scholarship Scheme for students with disabilities funded out of Trust Fund for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Trust Fund)

#### 6.12.1.4. PERFORMANCE AND ACHIEVEMENT (2011-2012)

#### 6.12.1.4.1 Physical & Financial Achievement

The physical & financial achievement of NHFDC during the year 2011-12 is as under:

Sl.No.	Particulars	Amount (Rs. in Lakh)	Number of Beneficiaries
i)	Sanction	5537.98	10704
ii)	Disbursement	5085.78	10625

#### 6.12.1.4.2. Initiatives:-

- a) Liberalization of Lending Policy of NHFDC to enhance its effectiveness and reach :
  - Removal of Income Criteria:-The eligibility criteria regarding annual income is waived off to obviate the requirement of income certificate which creates difficulties for the PwDs.
  - Delegation of Authority to SCA: The authority of SCA to sanction loan to the beneficiary is enhanced from Rs. 3.00 lakh per project to Rs. 5.0 lakh per project
  - Loan for Professional/Educational/Training Courses to Disabled Persons: As
    per the revised lending policy for educational loan, the rate of interest is to be
    charged from beneficiaries is flat 4% per annum. A rebate of 0.5 % is provided to
    female beneficiaries.
  - Amendment of Eligibility Criteria Age under Skill and Entrepreneurial Development Scheme -- As per the revised age criteria the beneficiaries should be in the age group of 15-50 years (in place of earlier 18-60 years) provided they fulfill the other eligibility criteria for availing loans from NHFDC

• Incentive Scheme for Higher Turnover: The State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) shall be eligible for an incentive amount equivalent to 0.50% of the actual disbursement (excluding refund) out of the funds released in the year on achieving the target of notional allocation of funds for the financial year in consideration

#### 6.12.1.4.3. Scholarship Scheme:

(i) Scholarship Scheme for students with disabilities from a fund of the Ministry called the National Fund for People with Disabilities

The Corporation has been implementing the National Scholarship scheme of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, GOI for students with disabilities for the past three years i.e Financial Year 2009-10 to 201-12. The details in respect of scholarships awarded to students with disabilities during the aforesaid years are as follows:

(Rs. In Lakh)

Financial Year	Number of PwD Students	Amount.
2009-10	417	52.81
2010-11	470	60.16
2011-12	492	64.93

(ii) Scholarship Scheme for students with disabilities funded out of Trust Fund for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Trust Fund):-

The Corporation has been implementing the Scholarship scheme for students with disabilities funded out of Trust Fund for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Trust Fund) of Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, GOI for the current financial year 2011-12. The details in respect of scholarships awarded to students with disabilities (Trust Fund) during the current financial years are as follows:

(Rs. In Lakh)

Financial Year	Number of PwD Students	Amt.
2011-12	491	304.98

# 6.12.1.4.4. Exhibition/Awareness Camps/Workshops:

A. Awareness Camps:- National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) during 2011-12 has so far participated in following awareness programmes under the Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY). The detail of the awareness programmes/camapign conducted is as

under:-			
Sl. No.	Name of the Block	Place of campaign	Date of campaign
District	Solan (Himachal Pradesh)		
1	Dharampur	Dharampur	5.5.2011
2	Dharampur	Koli	5.5.2011
3	Solan	Shalogra	6.5.2011
4	Solan	Soltanpur	6.5.2011

5	Kandaghat	Kandaghat	7.5.2011
Sl. No.	Name of the Block	Place of campaign	Date of campaign
District	Sirmour (Himachal Pradesh)		
6	Rajgarh	Rajgarh	9.5.2011
7	Rajgarh	Doothi	10.5.2011
8	Pachhad	Pachhad	11.5.2011
9	Nahan	Amhwala	11.5.2011
10	Paonta Sahib	Dobri	12.5.2011
11	Sangarh	Rajana	13.5.2011

- 12 Sangarh Bhawai 13.5.2011
- B. Participation in Regional/State Fairs/camps/Exhibitions:- National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC) during 2011-12 has so far participated in following 11 Regional/State Fairs/camps/Exhibitions:
  - i. Aids/appliances distribution camp at Nagpur on 2.7.2011
  - ii. PIC at Keylong (HP) from 6th -8th July, 2011
  - iii. Three NHFDC beneficiaries participated in Teez Festival at Dilli Haat, Pitampura from 29th July, 2011 to 2nd August, 2011
  - iv. Shilpotsav-2011 at Dilli Haat, INA, New Delhi from 16th -30th September, 2011
  - v. PIC at Jhajjar (Haryana) from 20th -22nd September, 2011
  - vi. PIC at Nadaun, Hamirpur (HP) from 27th 29th September, 2011
  - vii. PIC at Khatima, Udhamsingh Nagar (Uttarakhand) from 15th 17th November, 2011
  - viii. IITF-2011 from 14th November, 2011
  - ix. PIC at Nanpara (Bahraich), UP from 28th 30th November, 2011
  - x. PIC at Tigaon, Faridabad from 13th 15th December, 2011
  - xi. PIC at Kullu, (HP) from 26th 28th December, 2011
- C. Workshops:- During current financial year NHFDC has organized following 4 workshops on NHFDC schemes with the help of its SCAs:-
- 1. Meghalaya SCA of NHFDC (Meghalaya State Apex Co-operative Bank) organized a workshop on schemes of NHFDC at West Garo Hills District on 13.6.2011
- 2. J&K SCA of NHFDC (JKWDC) organized a workshop on schemes of NHFDC on 24.6.2011
- 3. Orissa SCA of NHFDC (MVSN) conducted a workshop on NHFDC schemes at Bhubaneswar on 6.7.2011

4. Gujarat SCA of NHFDC (GMFDC) conducted a workshop on NHFDC schemes at Ahmedabad on 6.7.2011.

### 6.12.1.4.5. India International Trade Fair 2011-12



A beneficiary of NHFDC displaying at IITF, 2011

Organized by Ministry of Social justice & Empowerment from 14.11.2011 to 27.11.2011 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. 21 beneficiaries of NHFDC participated and displayed their handicraft items.

# 6.12.1.4.6. Shilpotsav, Dilli Haat - 2011

It was organized by Ministry of Social justice & Empowerment during 16.09.2011 to 30.09.2011 at New Delhi. As an apex corporation, NHFDC has also participated and 23 beneficiaries of NHFDC participated and displayed their handicraft items. Cultural programms by visually impaired children of NAB, New Delhi were also organised.



Minister, MSJ&EShri Mukul Wasnik visiting Shilpotsav at Delhi Hat-2011



Visually impaired children of NAB performing Cultural programme

# 6.12.2 Scheme of Incentives to Employers in the Private Sector for Providing Employment to Persons with Disabilities-

A Scheme of Incentives to the Private Sector for Employment of Physically Challenged Persons has been launched, w.e.f. 01.04.2008. Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides the employer's contribution for Employees Provident Fund (EPF) and Employees State Insurance (ESI) for 3 years, for employees with disabilities employed in the private sector on or after 01.04.2008, with a monthly salary upto Rs.25,000/-

The beneficiaries under the Scheme are:

- Persons with disabilities as defined under the persons with disabilities (Equal opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 and the National Trust for Welfare of persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities, Act, 1999.
- ii. The scheme is applicable for the employees covered under EPF Act, 1952 and ESI Act, 1948
- iii. The employees (persons with disabilities) appointed on or after 1.4.2008.

The physical progress under the Scheme is as under:

SI. No	Name of the Organization	Number of Beneficiaries appointed after 01-04-2008 for whom valid claims have been received						
		2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012						
1	EPFO	22	136	56	106*			
2	ESIC	129 299 29 461**						
	Total	151 435 85 567						

<sup>\*</sup> Up to 30.09.11; \*\* Up to February, 2012

The details of outlay and expenditure for the first four years of the XI Plan (2007-11) & for 2011-12 are as under:-

		Cumulativ	e for 2008-11		2011-12
11th Plan Outlay (2007-12)	Outlay	Expenditure % Expenditure with respect to outlay		Outlay	Expenditure
Nil	15.00	7.5	50.00%	5.00	1.00

A Budget Provision of Rs. 5.00 crore including Rs. 1.00 crore for North East Region has been made during 2012-2013.

The incentive scheme is voluntary in nature. Wide publicity has been given to sensitise and encourage the employer in private sector to avail the benefit of the scheme.

The High Level Monitoring Committee constituted for implementation of the scheme has held seven meetings so far and discussed issues including steps to be taken to improve implementation of the scheme. The Apex Chambers of Industries have been associated in the meetings of the committee.

# 6.13 National Awards for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities

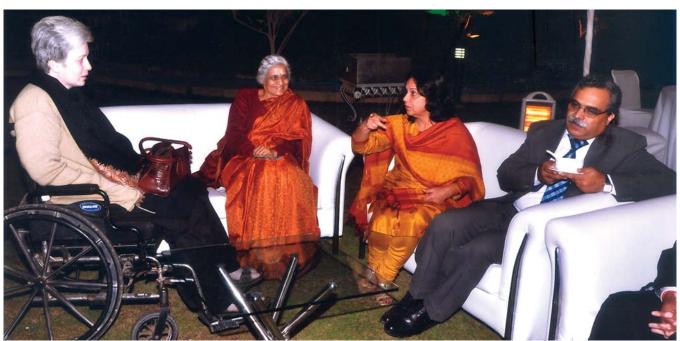
The National Awards are conferred on Persons with Disabilities having outstanding achievements and the individuals and organizations that are working for the empowerment of persons with disabilities. These awards have been instituted with the objective to focus public attention on issues concerning persons with disabilities and to promote their mainstreaming in the society. The awards are conferred by the President of India on 3rd December every year on the 'International Day of Disabled Persons.'



Minister for SJ & E Shri Mukul Wasnik presenting the National Awards for Empowerment of PwDs to Ms. Malini Chib, resident of Mumbai under the category "Role Model" in a function held on 3rd December, 2011 at Vigyan Bhavan.



Minister for SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik presenting the National Awards for Empowerment of PwDs to Shri Biju Varghese, resident of Kottayam, Kerala under the category "Best Applied Research/Innovation/Product Development aimed at improving the life of Persons with Disabilities" in a function held on 3rd December, 2011 at Vigyan Bhavan.



Ms. Uma Tuli of Amarjyoti Rehabilitation Centre, Delhi along with representatives of other NGOs at the dinner hosted by Hon'ble Minister in the honour of awardees of National Awards for the empowerment of PwDs, 2011.



Minister for SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik presenting the National Awards for Empowerment of PwDs to Dr. Purnima Kelkar, resident of Khairgarh, Chhatisgarh under the category "Best Employee/Self Employed" in a function held on 3rd December, 2011 at Vigyan Bhavan.

The National awards are given under 13 (thirteen) broad categories as under:-

- i. Best Employees/Self Employed with disabilities;
- ii. Best Employers and Placement Officer/Agency for Placement of Persons with Disabilities (Govt. Sector, PSU and Private Sector);
- iii. Best Individual and Institution working for the Cause of Persons with Disabilities;
- iv. Role Model Awards;
- v. Best Applied Research/Innovation/Product Development aimed at improving the life of persons with Disabilities;
- vi. Outstanding Work in the Creation of Barrier-free Environment for the Persons with Disabilities;
- vii. Best District in Providing Rehabilitation Services;
- viii. Best Local Level Committee of National Trust;
- ix. Best State Channelising Agency of National Handicapped Federation Development Corporation;

- x. Outstanding Creative Adult Persons with Disabilities;
- xi. Best Creative Child with Disabilities;
- xii. Best Braille Press; and
- xiii. Best "Accessible" Website

A total of 45 awards were conferred this year on 3rd December, 2011 in eleven categories. List of recipients of the awards for 2011 is at **Annexure-6.23**.

# 6.14 Research and Development

#### 6.14.1 Science and Technology Project in Mission Mode

The Science and Technology Project in Mission Mode aims at development of technology which ultimately leads to availability of suitable devices that are of high quality, durable, comfortable and help in integration of persons with disabilities into the mainstream of society and enhance the possibility of employment, educational services etc. Funds are provided to established Research & Development Centres, Academic Institutions, Public Sector Industries, and other agencies for undertaking the research activities for the persons with disabilities.

#### 6.15 National Funds

# 6.15.1 National Fund for People with Disabilities & the National Scholarship for Persons with Disabilities

The National Handicapped Welfare Fund, subsequently renamed as National Fund for People with Disabilities (National Fund) was established in 1983 under the Charitable Endowment Act, 1890. Presently, the National Fund is implementing a scholarship scheme for students with disabilities out of interest income generated by a corpus of funds invested in banks and other financial securities. This scheme has been implemented since the academic year 2002-03.

Five hundred new scholarships to be awarded each year are equally distributed (125 each) for the four major categories of disabilities viz. (i) Orthopedic (ii) Visual (iii) Hearing and (iv) Others. Further, 40% of the scholarships in each category are reserved for girls.

#### 6.15.2 Trust Fund for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities

Supreme Court judgment dated 16.04.2004 in Civil Appeal Nos. 4655 and 5218 of 2000 (Indian Banks' Association & Ors. Vs Devkala Consultancy Service & Ors.), inter alia, contained directions for immediate creation of a Trust Fund to be managed by a Board of Management consisting of CAG of India as Chairperson and Secretary, Law & Justice and Secretary, Financial Services as Ex-officio members, with a corpus created from recovery of excess interest tax / interest collections by banks and other financial institutions and subsequent creation of a statutory Trust Fund through amendment of the PwD Act.

In pursuance of the above directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, a Trust Fund for Empowerment with Persons with Disabilities, chaired by Comptroller and Auditor General of India, was registered on 21.11.2006. The corpus of the Fund is presently Rs.176 Crores. A scholarship scheme for differently-abled

students has been formulated to be implemented out of the interest earned on the corpus. The scheme envisages encouraging differently-abled students by providing scholarships and other assistance to pursue professional or technical courses and various skill development courses for their empowerment. Every year 1000 scholarships will be provided to the differently-abled students throughout the country. 30% scholarships will be reserved for girls, which will be transferable to male students in case of non-availability of female candidates. The Scheme will be implemented by NHFDC. For the purpose an amount of Rs.5.10 crore has been transferred to NHFDC to implement the scheme.

# 6.16 Public-Private Partnership

**6.16.1 The Indian Spinal Injury Centre (ISIC), New Delhi,** a Non-Governmental Organization, provides comprehensive rehabilitation management services to patients with spinal cord injuries and related aliments. These include intervention in the form of reconstructive surgery, stabilization operations, physical rehabilitation, psycho-social rehabilitation, and vocational rehabilitation services.

The Government supports the ISIC to provide 25 free beds for treatment of poor patients. In addition, the Centre provides 5 free beds to poor patients.

# 6.17 Important Programmes/ Activities of Other Ministries relating to Disability

# 6.17.1 Ministry of Women & Child Development

The National Plan of Action for Children, 2005, seeks to ensure the right to survival, care, protection and security for all children with disability. The approach adopted includes maternal and child care for prevention and detection of disabilities, early intervention, education, rehabilitation, accessibility and full integration. It envisages creation of effective links and quick referrals between the Integrated Child Development Scheme, Primary Health Centres, mother and child programmes and hospitals (paediatric units) for the early detection of high risk babies and children with disabilities, including children with mental health issues and mental illness. Training is an important element of the Plan.

Provision of reservation of PwDs has been made in the scheme of Working Women Hostel. It would be ensured that construction assistance is extended to those buildings which are disabled friendly in the revamped scheme namely 'Swadhar and Short Stay Homes'.

#### Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS)

The Scheme was introduced during 2009-10. It aims at well being of children in difficult circumstances and reducing of their vulnerability to abusive and exploitative situations by establishing statutory support and service delivery structures throughout the country. The Scheme also provides for special services for children with special needs in Children's Homes for children affected by HIV/AIDS as well as mentally or physically challenged children who are in need of long term care. This scheme is being implemented by the Ministry through State Government/ UT Administrations. As a result, 548 child welfare Committees (CWCs) and 561 Juvenile Justice Boards (JJBs) have been set up across the country till date. ICPS provided assistance to 1183 care Homes and 132 Specialized Adoption Agencies in the year 2010-11 and benefitted 92,379 children.

# 6.17.2 Ministry of Human Resource Development

# A. Department of School Education and Literacy

- (i) The National Policy on Education, 1986, as modified in 1992, emphasizes three aspects in relation to Elementary Education, viz.,
  - a) Universal Access and Enrolment,
  - b) Free and Compulsory Elementary Education for all Children up to 14 years of Age, and
  - c) Substantial Improvement in the Quality of Education to Enable All Children to Achieve Essential Levels of Learning.

The Policy also emphasizes that education must play a positive and interventional role in correcting social and regional imbalance and in securing a rightful place for the disadvantaged. The priority area is provision of free and compulsory elementary education to all, covering children with special needs.

The RTE Act 2009, in section 3(1) entitles all children in the 6-14 years age group to a right to free and compulsory elementary education in a neighborhood school. This Act has given a new thrust to the education of Children With Special Needs (CWSN), and efforts would now have to be made to enrol and retain CWSN in the neighbourhood schools. Thus, school preparedness for CWSN should be given paramount importance in the context of RTE.

RTE mandates free and compulsory education to all children from 6-14 years of age. The key objective of RTE- SSA is Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE). Three important aspects of UEE are access, enrolment and retention of all children in 6-14 years of age. This goal of UEE, has further been facilitated by the Constitutional (86th Amendment) Act, making free and compulsory elementary education a Fundamental Right, for all the children in the age group of 6-14 years. This Amendment has given a new thrust to the education of Children With Special Needs (CWSN), as without their inclusion, the objective of UEE cannot be achieved. In-fact inclusion of one of the groups, which is extremely crucial for UEE, is perhaps that of the CWSN. Hence, education of CWSN is an important component of SSA.

#### PROVISIONS FOR CWSN UNDER SSA

SSA provides upto Rs.3000/- per child for the inclusion of disabled children, as per specific proposal, per year. District plan for children with special needs is formulated within the Rs. 3000/- per child norm, with Rs. 1000/- ear-marked exclusively for engagement of resource teachers. The interventions under SSA for inclusive education are:

- Identification of CWSN
- Functional and formal assessment and preparation of Individualized Educational Plan Special Training of CWSN
- Provision of aids and appliances

- Teacher training
- Appointment of resource teachers
- Barrier free access
- Community mobilization
- Parental counseling
- Escort/ transport allowance

SSA has adopted a zero rejection policy.

SSA has adopted a more expansive and a broad-based understanding of the concept of inclusion, wherein a multi-option model of educating CWSN is being implemented. Convergence has been established with Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment to provide aids and appliances to CWSN under SSA. Steps are being taken to make all new school buildings and the existing schools barrier free.

Schools are being made more disabled friendly by incorporating barrier free features in their designs. About 7.47 lakh schools have been made barrier-free. Efforts are being made by all the State Governments/ UTs to cover more schools in a phased manner. Another recent initiative of SSA States has been of providing disabled friendly toilets. Thus, so far in SSA, 63263 schools have been provided disabled friendly toilets. Details are given in **Annexure 6.24** 

(ii) Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS) of Inclusive Education for Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS)

The Scheme of Inclusive Education for Disabled at Secondary Stage (IEDSS) was launched in 2009-10 by Department of School Education & Literacy (Ministry of Human Resource Development) replacing the earlier scheme of Integrated Education for Disabled Children (IEDC). It provides assistance for the inclusive education of the disabled children in classes IX-XII. The aim of the Scheme is to enable all students with disabilities, after completing eight years of elementary schooling, to pursue further four years of secondary schooling (classes IX to XII) in an inclusive and enabling environment.

The scheme covers all children passing out of elementary schools and studying at secondary and higher secondary stage in Government, local body and Government-aided schools, with one or more disabilities as defined under the Persons with Disabilities Act (1995) and the National Trust Act (1999), namely, i) Blindness, ii) Low vision, iii) Leprosy cured, iv) Hearing impairment, v) Locomotor disabilities, vi) Mental retardation, vii) Mental Illness, viii) Cerebral Palsy, and eventually cover Speech impairment, Learning Disabilities, etc.

The Components of the scheme include: i) assessment of medical/educational needs, ii) provision of student specific facilities, iii) development of learning material, iv) support services like special educators, v) construction and equipping of resource rooms, vi) training of general school teachers to build their capacity to fulfil the needs of children with special needs of children with special needs, vii) make schools barrier free. Setting up of Model inclusive schools in every State s also envisaged. Girls with disabilities receive special focus and efforts made under the scheme to help them gain access to secondary schools, as also to information and guidance or developing their potential. There is provision of a monthly stipend of Rs.200/- for the disabled girls.

Assistance is admissible for two major components viz:

- i) Student-oriented components, such as, medical and educational assessment, books and stationery, uniforms, transport allowance, reader allowance, stipend for girls, support services, assistive devices, boarding and lodging facility, therapeutic services, teaching learning materials, etc, Rs.3000/- per child per annum is provided as Central Assistance to be topped by the State by a scholarship of Rs.600/- per disabled child per annum.
- ii) Other Components include appointment of special education teacher, allowances for general teachers for teaching such children, teacher training, orientation of school administrations, establishment of resource room, providing barrier free environment, etc.

At the central level, a Project Monitoring and Evaluation Group (PMEG) appraises the proposals from the State Governments and also for monitoring and evaluation. This also has several experts in the field of inclusive education as members.

Scheme guidelines are available on the website of the Ministry of HRD www.education.nic.in.

#### B. Department of Higher Education

The Department of Higher Education through various organizations, like UGC, Central Universities, AICTE have taken several initiatives to promote the higher /professional education among the persons with disability. These initiatives can be categorized into:

- (i) Providing enabling environment,
- (ii) Human resource development, and
- (iii) Promotion of the higher education for persons with disability.

Important Programmes / Schemes initiated by the UGC, AICTE and various central educational institutions are given below:

# I. Integrated Scheme for differently-abled persons

- i. Teacher preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) Scheme.
  - To launch special education teacher preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings.
  - The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed and M.Ed degree courses with specialization in one of the disability area.
- ii. Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN)
  - To create an environment at the higher education institutions including Universities to enrich higher education learning experiences of differently abled persons.
  - To create awareness about the capabilities of differently abled persons.

- To construct facilities aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning.
- There are three components of the scheme,
  - Establishing of Enabling Units for Differently abled person;
  - Providing Access to Differently abled persons;
  - Providing Special Equipment to augment Educational Services for Differently abled persons.
- iii. Visually Challenged Teachers.
  - The scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a reader by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books recorded materials, etc.
- II. UGC has a scheme for Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs. The scheme is meant for creating an environment at higher education institutions including universities to enrich higher education learning experiences of differently-abled persons, including constructing facilities aimed at improving accessibility, providing special of equipments, etc. The main component and funding pattern of the scheme are as under: -

	Component		Funding pattern
(i)	Establishment of enabling units for differently- abled persons to inter-alia provide guidance and counseling and create awareness about the needs of differently-abled persons	(i)	Rs. 2.02 lakhs per annum towards honorarium of counselors, contingency expenditure and holding awareness programme
(ii)	Providing access to differently-abled persons	(ii)	One time grant of Rs.10.00 lakhs
(iii)	providing special equipments to augment education services - devices	(iii)	One time grant of Rs.8.00 lakh per University

The scheme is applicable subject to the condition that the institution should have a minimum of 10 disabled persons in its various courses and should be approved by UGC. Grants have been provided to approx. 269 universities and approx. 21108 colleges. The scheme also covers operational expenditure of approx. Rs.2.00 lakhs per annum per institution.

# 6.17.4. Ministry of Urban Development

The Ministry of Urban Development has been designated as the nodal Ministry for providing barrier-free built environment for persons with disabilities. Model Building Bye-Laws have been prepared to provide access for persons with disabilities to public buildings/places. State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, take action for framing their own building bye-laws or adopt the bye-laws of Ministry of Urban Development.

The Delhi Division of Ministry of Urban Development had notified the amended Building Bye-Laws, 1983 to ensure that the public buildings, which were erected in Delhi to provide barrier free environment to Persons with Disabilities. These Building Bye-laws for barrier-free built environment in public buildings has been circulated to all the States and Union Territories for incorporation in the municipal building Bye-laws. Ministry of Urban Development and the Office of Chief Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities have conducted access audit of 26 important Government buildings each.

Steps taken by Urban Transport Wing of M/o Urban Development for Empowering the PwDs:-

- (i) All Metro Rail Systems are having disabled friendly and accessible stations with facilities like escalators, ramps, lifts, engraved paths for visually handicapped persons, adaption of toilets for wheel chair users, Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts, and warning signal at appropriate place etc.
- (ii) The BRTS Project being implemented under JNNURM are also supposed to have level boarding and lighting from facilitating movement of persons with disability. 20% of the buses sanctioned under JNNURM are largely low floor (400 mm) so as to provide stepless entry from bus station to facilitate movement of disabled people. The passenger information system inside the bus is also audio visual so as to help the physically disabled person.

#### 6.17.5. Ministry of Housing & Urban Poverty Alleviation

#### 6.17.5.1. Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban renewal Mission (JNNURM)

Under JNNURM, the Ministry of Housing & Poverty Alleviation has been implementing the Sub-Mission Basic Services to the Urban Poor (BSUP) and Integrated Housing and Slum Development Programme (IHSDP) since December, 2005 with emphasis on providing utilities to the urban poor through integration of slums with the help of projects for housing, basic services and other related civic amenities like water supply, sewerage, storm water drains, internal roads, multi-purpose community centres parks etc. Under the programme, the beneficiary contribution for SC/ST/BC/OBC/PH and other weaker sections of the society is 10% while it is 12% in case of others. The Ministry has requested the States/Union territories to ensure the appropriate share in affordable housing for the disabled in both BSUP and IHSDP. During the course of Central Sanctioning & Monitoring Committee (CSMC) and Central Sanctioning Committee (CSC) meetings, the State/UTs were also requested to provide ramps in the houses for the disabled.

#### 6.17.5.2. Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY)

Govt. of India has launched the Rajiv AwasYojana under which special provision has been made for the persons with Disabilities, under para 7.1.1.3 of the Guidelines of the Rajiv Awas Yojana:-

"A minimum beneficiary share of 12%, (10% in the case of SC/ST/BC/OBC/PH and other weaker sections) of the cost of the shelter is recovered from the beneficiary, so that it has value to him/her; and where the beneficiary is a vulnerable female -headed household, a household with one member physically or mentally handicapped, etc., the state may not ask for more than the minimum contribution;"

### 6.17.5.3. National Urban Housing & Habitat Policy (NUHHP): 2007

National Urban Housing & Habitat Policy (NUHHP): 2007 advocates special efforts for catering to the needs of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities, Disabled persons, slum dwellers, street vendors other informal sector workers and other vulnerable sections of the society in relation to housing and access to basic services."

# 6.17.5.4. Interest Subsidy Scheme for Housing the Urban Poor (ISHUP) has also a provision for Disabled persons which is as under:-

"In identifying beneficiaries, the ULB or the local agency identified by the State should as far as possible identify clusters in which land has been allotted and housing can be supported through this scheme within such clusters. The Preference under the Scheme (subject to beneficiaries being from EWS/LIG segments) should be given to the following in accordance with their proportion in the total population of City / urban agglomerate during the 2001 Census.

- i. Scheduled Caste;
- ii. Scheduled Tribe;
- iii. Minorities;
- iv. Persons with disabilities; and
- v. Women beneficiaries."

# 6.17.5.5. Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY)

Ministry of Housing & Urban Poverty Alleviation is implementing Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY) on all India basis, aimed at providing gainful employment to the urban unemployed and under-employed poor, through encouraging the setting up of self employment ventures by the urban poor living below the poverty line, skills training and also through providing wage employment by utilizing their labour for construction of socially and economically useful public assets. The scheme has been comprehensively revamped with effect from 2009-2010.

Under the Urban Self Employment Programme (USEP) and Skill Training for Employment Promotion among Urban Poor (STEP-UP) components of the Scheme of Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY), a special provision of 3% has been reserved for the disabled category. Under USEP (Individual loan & subsidy), out of the total 1192418 (cumulative) beneficiaries, 26974 belong to disabled category, which is about 2.26% of the total beneficiaries assisted under the programme. Similarly under the Skill Training component, out of the total 2348759 (cumulative) number of persons trained, 24715 belong to disabled category, which is about 1.05% of the total beneficiaries assisted under the programme.

# 6.17.5.6. Central Government Employees Welfare Housing Organisation (CGEWHO)

As per the 47th Governing Council Meeting of Central Government Employees Welfare Housing Organisation (CGEWHO), reservation of 1% Flats at Ground Floor, Lowest Floor, for Persons with Disabilities (PwDs) have been implemented.

#### 6.17.6. Department of Personnel and Training

In accordance with the provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995, Department of Personnel & Training (DOPT), Government of India, from time to time issues directives providing benefits to Government employees with disabilities. DOPT deals with reservation in services under the Government of India and as such it collects information about persons with disabilities employed under the Central Government on annual basis. Information in respect of Public Sector undertakings (PSUs) is collected by the Department of Public Enterprises. DOPT has launched a Special Recruitment Drive to fill up the backlog reserved vacancies of persons with disabilities vide O.M.No.36038/2/2008-Estt. (Res.) dated 27.11.2009. The special drive was extended upto 30.06.2011. DOPT on 28.07.2011 has directed all Ministries/Departments to re-launch the Special Recruitment Drive to fill up the remaining backlog vacancies by 31.03.2012

# 6.17.7. Ministry of Rural Development

#### 6.17.7.1.1. Indira Awas Yojana (IAY)

Under the Indira Awas Yojana, dwelling units are allotted to the persons below the poverty line. 3% of the funds are reserved for the benefit of persons with disabilities below the poverty line in rural areas.

# 6.17.7.1.2. Swarnjayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY)

The Guidelines under SGSY stipulate that disabled persons will account for at least 3% of the total swarozgaries. The groups formed should ideally be disability-specific wherever possible, however, in case sufficient number of people for formation of disability-specific groups are not available, a group may comprise persons with diverse disabilities or a group may comprise both disabled and non-disabled persons of below poverty line.

#### 6.17.7.1.3. Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)

The MGNREGA guarantees 100 days of employment in a financial year to any rural household whose adult members are willing to do unskilled manual work. The Act came into force in 200 selected districts of the country with effect from 2nd February, 2006. All the districts of the country have been brought under its ambit from April, 2008. The MGNREGA is a demand driven scheme. Separate earmarking of employment/resources have therefore, not been provided for disabled persons.

As per para 5.5.10 of the Operational Guidelines of MGNREGA if a rural disabled person applies for work, work suitable to his/her ability and qualification will have to be given. This may also be in the form of services that are identified as integral to the programme. Provisions of the Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 will be kept in view and implemented. Further, no reservation is provided to persons with SC/ST/OBC, etc under the scheme and the same is applied to persons with disabilities. Though there is no reservation for persons with disabilities under MGNREGA, but in the spirit of provisions of PwD Act, 1995, the Ministry of Rural Development specifically monitors the coverage of the persons with disabilities under MGNREGA.

# 6.17.7.1.4. Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS)

Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (IGNDPS) is a component of National Social Assistance Programme (NSAP) administered by this Ministry. Under IGNDPS, disability pension @ Rs.200/ - per month is provided to person with severe or multiple disabilities in the age group of 18-59 years and belonging to family living below poverty line as per the criteria prescribed by the Government of India. States have been urged to contribute atleast a matching amount from their own resources. In the year 2010-11, States have reported coverage of 7.29 lakh beneficiaries under the scheme. In the year 2011-12, 7.65 lakh beneficiaries have been reported till 31.01.2012.

#### 6.17.7.2. Ministry of Labour & Employment:

# (i) Employment Exchanges & Special Employment Exchanges

Although Employment Exchanges under the National Employment Service are generally responsible for the placement of physically handicapped persons, Special Employment Exchanges were also set up for their selective placement. These Special Employment Exchanges attempt at securing for the disabled the most satisfying form of employment suitable to the residual physical and mental potentialities of persons with disabilities. Special Cells have been provided in several general Employment Exchanges to cater to the special needs of persons with disabilities.

In order to provide placement service to disabled ex-servicemen/Border Security Force Personnel and dependants of Defence service personnel / Border Security Force personnel killed or severely disabled in action, against the vacancies reserved for ex-servicemen and earmarked for priority categories, an Ex-servicemen Cell was set up in the Directorate General of Employment & Training in July, 1972. Subsequently, the scope was extended with effect from February, 1981 for the benefit of ex-servicemen disabled during peace-time as well as dependents of the defence service personnel killed or severely disabled in peace time provided that the death or disability was attributable to military service.

43 Special Employment Exchanges exclusively for PwDs have been set up for providing registration and placement services to persons with disabilities. Besides, there are 38 Special Cells attached with the normal Employment Exchanges for providing placement services to PWDs. Normal Employment Exchanges and Special Exchanges for Physically Handicapped provide necessary employment assistance to the registrants and which are placed against the vacancies notified by the employers. The Employment Exchanges have been working as placement cells for PwDs in the country.

#### (ii) Vocational Rehabilitation Centres

Twenty Vocational Rehabilitation Centers for handicapped (VRCs) are functioning in the country, one each at Ahmedabad, Agartala, Bangalore, Bhubaneswar, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Jabalpur, Kolkata, Kanpur, Ludhiana, Mumbai, Patna, Thiruvananthapuram, Vadodara, Una, Puducherry and Srinagar. Out of these, the VRC at Vadodara has been set up exclusively for women. These Centres evaluate the capacities of persons with disabilities and provide them adjustment training and skill training with a view to integrate them in the economic mainstream and make them productive citizens of the country. They also assisted in obtaining other suitable rehabilitation services, such as job placement, training for

self-employment and in-plant training. Rehabilitation services are provided to the persons with disabilities living in the rural areas through Mobile camps and Rural Rehabilitation Extension Centres. Physical achievements for the last three years -

Year	Activities					
	Intake Evaluation Rehabilitation					
2008-09	34501	34288	11132			
2009-10	30279	30047	10780			
2010-11	30008	32793	12657			

# (iii) Skill Development Initiative Scheme (SDIS)

DGE&T undertakes skill development of workforce in the country through around 8000 ITIs, both in public and private sectors. However, it has been observed over the years that there is a huge gap between the requirement of skilled manpower and also availability of skilled persons in the country.

Following the announcement made by the Finance Minister during his budget speech 2005-06 regarding skill development initiative in public private partnership mode, the Ministry of Labour & Employment developed a new strategic framework for skill development, primarily for the following target groups viz -

- i) school drop outs,
- ii) existing workers,
- iii) ITI graduates,
- iv) Rescued/rehabilitated child labours. Accordingly, SDIS was formulated.

The objectives of the scheme are: -

- (i) to provide vocational training to school leavers, existing workers, ITI graduates, etc. to improve their employability by optimally utilizing the infrastructure available in Government, private institutions and the Industry. Existing skills of the persons can also be tested and certified under this scheme.
- (ii) to build capacity in the area of development of competency standards, course curricula, learning material and assessment standards in the country.

One of the important features of the scheme is that demand driven short term training courses have been introduced based on Modular Employable Skills (MES). MES is the 'minimum skills set' which is sufficient for gainful employment. Based on minimum skills set, small modules have been developed and courses have been designed accordingly. The other key features include Central Government assistance in facilitating and promoting training in a public private partnership mode, flexible delivery mechanism to suit the needs of various target groups, training and certification of skills acquired informally, etc.

Under SDIS, there are 1158 MES courses in 64 Sectors. Out of which, 155 courses have been identified for persons with disabilities.

# 6.17.7. Department of Science and Technology

The Department of Science and Technology had launched a project with the aim of developing endoskeleton type artificial limb (below the knee). The artificial limbs are light weight and better in control of appearance with improved gain for patient. This composite artificial limb cost Rs.6000/- only as against Rs.45000/- of imported limbs. The Department is also involved in development of products for use by the elderly through application of principals of universal design.

#### 6.17.8. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research

The countries leading research labs of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) focused on various technological issues in alleviating disability issues. Intelligent Prosthetic Devices for Rehabilitation of Physically challenged persons with focused on artificial knee mio electric arm with electrodes, micro controlled spoon feeding robo system, voice operated electronic hand have been developed.

# 6.17.9 Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

The Department of Sports is implementing the following Scheme which promote development or sports among persons with disabilities:

- (i) Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations (NSFs)
- (ii) Scheme of Pension to Meritorious sportspersons
- (iii) Scheme of Special Awards to medal winners in international sports events
- (iv) Recognition by way of conferment of Arjuna Awards
- (v) Scheme of Sports & Games for Persons with Disabilities
- 2. Under the Scheme of assistance to NSFs, the Government of India provides assistance to NSFs for conducting National Championships and International Tournaments in India, participation in International tournaments abroad, organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipments, engagement of foreign coaches and disbursement of salaries of the paid Joint/Assistant Secretaries engaged by NSFs. Under this Scheme, assistance is also provided to the NSFs which are dealing with disabled sportspersons, viz. Paralympic Committee of India (PCI) for physically disabled, Special Olympics Bharat (SOB) for intellectually challenged and the All India Sports Council for Deaf (AISCD).
- 3. During the last four years, following assistance has been provided to PCI, SOB and AISCD under the scheme of Assistance to NSFs:

(Rs. in lakh)

S. No.	Name of Federation	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	All India Sports Council for the Deaf	42.40	24.00	47.65	75.83
2.	Para Olympic	142.83	221.39	0.00	13.39
3.	Special Olympic Bharat	53.30	3.81	12.00	510.75

- 4. Under the Scheme of Pension to Meritorious Sportspersons, launched in the year 1994, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games, World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic Games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension under this Scheme.
- 5. Winners of Gold, Silver and Bronze medals in Paralympic Games are paid at the following rates:

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM)
1	Gold Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	5000
2	Silver medallists of Para-Olympic Games	4000
3	Bronze Medallists of Para-Olympic Games	3000

- 6. Under the Scheme of Special Awards, winners of medals in international sports events and their coaches are given cash awards. Discriminatory clause in the Scheme which stated that "the special awards will not be available for winning medals in closed events like Para Olympics, Special Olympics, Championships for Handicapped, Paraplegics, Deaf, Dumb, Blind, veteran events, events for different age groups etc, has been done away with from 2009. Now, winners of medals in Paralympic Games, Commonwealth Games and Para Asian Games are eligible for Special Awards under the Scheme.
- 7. Arjuna Awards are conferred on sportspersons in recognition of their good performance in international sports events. Arjuna Awards are given to sportspersons (not exceeding 15 in number every year), who have given not only good performance consistently for the previous three years at the International level with excellence for the year for which the Award is recommended but also have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. Arjuna Awards Scheme provides that at least one award is given exclusively for sports for physically challenged. So far, 19 sportspersons belonging to disabled category have been given Arjuna Awards. Shri Prasantha Karamakar (Paralympics-Swimming) was conferred with Arjuna Award for 2011 for his medal winning performances in Commonwealth Games 2010 and Para Asian Games 2010. Shri Karmakar won Bronze medal in 50 metres free style in Commonwalth Games 2010 and won silver medal in 50 metres free style and bronze medal in 200 metre individual medley in Para Asian Games 2010.
- 8. The Ministry has formulated a scheme for promotion of sports and games among disabled during 2009. The objective of the scheme is broad-basing participative sports among the disabled. The Scheme of Sports & Games for the Disabled has the following components:-

- i. Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumables and non-consumable sports equipments for Schools;
- ii. Grant for Training of Coaches;
- iii. Grant for holding District, State & National level competitions for the Disabled
- 9. 100 schools/institutes have been given grants towards procurement of sports equipments and engagement of coaches on contract basis. 37100 persons with disabilities participated in the sports competitions conducted at district and state level during 2010-11 conducted under the Scheme. 7000 community coaches were imparted training during 2010-11 under the Scheme.

### 6.17.10. Ministry of Information & Broadcasting

Different programmes for hearing impaired are being telecast by DD/DD News. DD is contemplating to take up pilot project of Sub-titling of Indian Classics which are commissioned or produced in house.

The Directorate has also undertaken special awareness campaign for the benefit of disabled persons for Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment under Common Minimum Programme underlining various schemes and facilities implemented for their uplift.

Keeping in view of the Public Services mandate of Prasar Bharati to promote sports, PB from time to time amended the "Cash outflow" principle in respect of games of persons with disabilities.

# 6.17.11. Department of Public Enterprises

Department of Public Enterprises have issued O.M. dated 17.03.09 to Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) conveying specified time for making all buildings of the CPSEs barrier free as follows:

- (i) Navratna CPSEs (2009-10)
- (ii) Miniratna CPSEs (2010-11)
- (iii) All other CPSEs (2011-12).

### 6.17.12 Department of Information Technology

As per the recommendations of the Content Advisory Committee, "Guidelines" for Indian Government Websites were developed to ensure that the websites belonging to any constituent of the Government are user friendly, universally accessible, secure and easy to maintain. These guidelines are based on internationally accepted standards. One of the focus of the guidelines is that Govt. websites must be accessible to those using assistive devices. These guidelines have been approved by DARPG and have been incorporated in the Central Service Manual of Office Procedure (CSMOP) as an integral component. These guidelines have been officially released.

Letters have been written to all State Chief Secretaries in order to ensure that all Government websites are made accessible to persons with disabilities.

#### 6.17.13 Ministry of Railways

- a) Railways undertook development of Second Class Guard-cum-Luggage van coaches (SLRD) with a specially designed non-air conditioned compartment and toilet adapted to the needs of disabled persons with loco motor impairments around 2001-02. The specially earmarked compartment for disabled in the SLRD coaches provides 2 lower berths for persons with disabilities and 2 upper berths for their attendants. The layout of the portion developed for wheel chair borne passengers has been prepared after taking cognizance of international norms in the matter and after informal consultations with various stakeholders. These SLRD coaches are attached to Mail/Express trains.
- b) This concept was further extended to develop and manufacture Second Class-cum-Guard van with a specially disabled friendly compartment and toilet type of coaches (SRD) to be inducted in select passenger trains.
- c) At present, about 2100 such non-air conditioned coaches have been manufactured and attached to mail / express trains, except in special type of trains like Rajdhani, Shatabdi, Duronto, etc.
- d) Railways have drawn up an Action Plan in terms of (1) Short Term Plan and (2) Long Term Plan. The facilities being provided in Short Term Plan are as under: -
  - (i) Standard ramps for barrier free entry,
  - (ii) Earmarking parking lots for vehicles used by disabled persons,
  - (iii) Non-slippery walkway,
  - (iv) Signage,
  - (v) Toilets
  - (vi) Water taps suitable to the needs of handicapped persons,
  - (vii) 'May I Help You' booth.

In Long Term Action Plan, the following facilities are planned:

- (i) Provision of facility for inter-platform transfer
- (ii) Engraving on edges of Platform.
- e) As a temporary measure, Zonal Railways have been directed to authorize the use of pathways provided at the end of the platforms (meant for parcel traffic) for the disabled persons with escorts, to facilitate inter-platform transfer. About all important & major stations, wheel chair pathways or subways or other modes like lift / escalators have already been provided for interplatform transfer. For this purpose, wheel chairs are provided free of charge and coolies escort the passengers on payment of specified charges.
- f) Zonal Railways have been directed to ensure that main entrance and at least one toilet on the ground floor in all service buildings including workshops as well as attached, subordinate offices and autonomous bodies, are made accessible to the physically handicapped persons.

- g) Sensitizing and training of frontline employees: Instructions have been issued to the Zonal Railways to impart training to the interface staff so that they are appropriately familiarized about the rules pertaining to the physically challenged persons and they should be sensitized towards the need to be more sympathetic and considerate towards such persons so as to make their journey more comfortable. Zonal Railways have been organizing training camps and workshops for the railway employees including RPF personnel.
- h) Earmarking a quota of two Sleeper Class berths for physically handicapped persons in the trains: A reservation quota of 2 sleeper class berths has been earmarked in all trains on non-suburban sections for handicapped persons performing their journey on handicapped concessional ticket. The persons accompanying the handicapped person as escort is also allotted a berth out of this quota.
- i) Battery Operated Vehicles for Disabled and Old Age Passengers: Instructions have been issued to Zonal Railways to allow parties to operate battery operated cars at the platforms of major railways stations for carrying disabled and old aged persons free of charges for boarding the trains.
- j) Earmarking a separate reservation counter for the physically handicapped persons: Separate counters are earmarked at various Passenger Reservation System (PRS) centres for dealing with the reservation requisitions received from physically handicapped persons, senior citizens, ex-MPs, MLAs, accredited journalists and freedom fighters, if the average demand per shift not less than 120 tickets. In case there is no justification for earmarking of an exclusive counter for any of these categories of persons including physically handicapped persons, one or two counters depending upon the total demand are earmarked for dealing with the reservation requests for all these categories of persons by providing a separate queue at the same counter.
- k) Provision of Wheel Chair: Wheel chairs have been provided at all important stations for use of the disabled persons at free of cost. At stations where wheel chairs have been provided, a notice at a conspicuous place has also been put up in Hindi, English and regional language indicating as to where the wheel chair is available and the telephone number of Station Superintendents / Station Masters.
- Allotment space for setting up of STD/PCO booths at Railway Stations: Physically handicapped persons including blind disability of 40% and above are allotted space for setting up of STD/PCO booths. A reservation of 25% of the total number of booths has been made for this category of persons.

#### m) Grant of Concessions:

- Orthopaedically handicapped / paraplegic persons who cannot travel without an escort
   75% concession in Second, Sleeper, First, AC Chair Car and AC2-tier and AC First Class.
   One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.
- (ii) Mentally Retarded persons who cannot travel without an escort and Blind persons traveling alone or with escort 75% concession in Second, Sleeper, First, AC Chair Car and AC 3-tier class Mail/Express fares and 50% concession in AC 2-tier and AC First class. One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.

- (iii) Deaf and Dumb 50% concession in First, Second and Sleeper class. They can purchase tickets for AC 2-tier also on payment of concessional fare for first class and difference of actual fares of the two classes. One escort with each person is also eligible for same concession.
- (iv) In addition to the above concession in single journey tickets, 50% concession in first and second class season ticket fares is also admissible to above categories of disabled persons.

#### 6.17.14. Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

# National Programme for Control of Blindness

National Programme for Control of Blindness was launched in the year 1976 as a 100% Centrally Sponsored scheme with the goal to reduce the prevalence of blindness from 1.4% to 0.3%. As per Survey in 2001-02, prevalence of blindness is estimated to be 1.1%. Target for the 10th Plan is to reduce prevalence of blindness to 0.8% by 2007; prevalence of Blindness is 1% (2006-07 Survey).

Main causes of blindness are as follows: - Cataract (62.6%), Refractive Error (19.70%), Corneal Blindness (0.90%), Glaucoma (5.80%), Surgical Complication (1.20%), Posterior Capsular Opacification (0.90%), Posterior Segment Disorder (4.70%), Others (4.19%). Estimated National Prevalence of Childhood Blindness /Low Vision is 0.80 per thousand

The objectives of the programme are: -

- i. To reduce the backlog of blindness through identification and treatment of blind.
- ii. To develop Eye Care facilities in every district.
- iii. To develop human resources for providing Eye Care Services.
- iv. To improve quality of service delivery.
- v. To secure participation of Voluntary Organizations in eye care.

# National Leprosy Eradication Programme(NLEP)

The National Leprosy Eradication Programme is a centrally sponsored Health Scheme of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of India. The Programme is headed by the Deputy Director of Health Services (Leprosy) under the administrative control of the Directorate General Health Services Govt. of India. While the NLEP strategies and plans are formulated centrally, the programme is implemented by the States/UTs. The Programme is also supported as Partners by the World Health Organization, The International Federation of Anti-leprosy Associations (ILEP) and few other Non-Govt. Organizations.

# National Iodine Deficiency Disorders Control Programme (NIDDCP) (Previously National Goitre Control Programme)

lodine is one of the essential micronutrients for human growth and development. Iodine deficiency in food leads to physical and mental disorders in child and adults. Realising the magnitude of problem the Govt. of India launched a 100% Centrally assisted National Goitre Control Programme,

which was renamed as National Iodine Deficiency Disorders Control Programme with the following objectives:-

- 1. Survey to assess the magnitude of Iodine Deficiency / Disorder including Goitre.
- 2. Supply of lodated salt in place of common salt.
- 3. Resurvey to assess the extent of lodine Deficiency Disorders and impact of lodated salt.
- 4. Laboratory monitoring of lodated salt and Urinary lodine excretion
- Health education.

#### Institutes - AIISH, AIIPMR, NIMHANS, RINPAS

AllSH, Mysore - All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Mysore is a premier organization in the country for training manpower in the field of speech and hearing. It was established in 1965 as an autonomous institute functioning under the Union Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. AllSH offers courses that range from Diploma to post doctoral programs/ levels. The institute is also involved in research and rehabilitation services in the area. It is affiliated to the University of Mysore for award of degrees.

AllPMR, Mumbai - The All India Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation is a pioneer institute committed to providing rehabilitation services to persons in all categories of locomotor and associated disabilities. It functions under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare and is involved in the following:

- (a) Comprehensive quality services
- (b) Academic activities including short term and long term courses
- (c) Research and development activities undertaken at the institute and community levels. The AIIPMR has been recognized as a scientific and research organization by the Ministry of Science and Technology.

NIMHANS, Bangalore - National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences is an autonomous multidisciplinary institute for patient care and academic pursuit in the area of Mental Health & Neuro Sciences. It functions under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. It was declared a deemed University by the UGC in 1994 with academic autonomy. It mainly caters to service, manpower development and research. Several national and international organizations are involved in collaborative projects with NIMHANS.

Ranchi Institute of Neuro-Psychiatry & Allied Sciences (RINPAS)'s major activity is the care of mentally unhealthy people by improving the quality assurance, rehabilitation, community outreach programme, teaching and research activities.

# 6.17.15. Ministry of Civil Aviation

#### FACILITY TO DISABLED PASSENGERS/PERSONS

 For smooth functioning of the disabled persons/passengers, barrier free access in the office buildings have been provided and lift facilities have also been provided at all the buildings.

- Ramp facilities have been arranged at main gates and respective departmental entrance to enable handicapped staff to enter the place of work without difficulty
- Ramps have also been provided at terminal buildings for easy movement of the disabled persons.
- All assistance is extended to blind passengers on arrival and departure as well as on board the flight.
- Aisle Wheel Chairs are positioned at all the domestic stations of the Air India Network.
- Ambulift is provided at some of the Airports and provision of ambulift at other major airports is in the process.
- Kerb Side Counters at all Metro Stations to extend special facilitation to such passengers.
- Boarding of such passengers ahead of other passengers.
- Blocking of particulars seats on the flight.
- Reserved parking space is provided in Major Airports.
- Special adapted toilets for disabled persons are provided at all the Airports/International Airports
  Terminal buildings and also action is in hand for providing such toilets at the other locations/
  Airports.
- Aero bridges for International/domestic Airports alongwith the provision of elevators/Escalators have been provided in International and some of the major Airports.
- Special lifts at some of the International Airports and wheel chairs at all airports have been provided for use of persons with disabilities.
- For smooth functioning of the disabled persons, barrier free access in the office buildings have been provided and lift facilities have also been provided at all these buildings.

#### CONCESSIONS IN AIR JOURNEY

- Senior Citizen Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the Normal published fare in Economy class to Senior Citizen for travel on Domestic sectors. The age criterion for male senior citizen is 65 years and for female is 63 years.
- Locomotors Disability Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the normal published fare in Economy class to passengers suffering from Locomotors Disability for travel on Domestic Sectors.

Locomotors disability means physical disability of permanent nature affecting any of the limbs (upper limbs/lower limbs) or the trunk affecting the mobility of the body/or the part caused by any reason thereby affecting the muscular skeletal system of the body including cases like paraplegia (paralysis of both lower limbs), Hemplegia (Paralysis of one side of body) cerebral palsy (spastic person) severe cases of poliomyelitis, severe kyphosis (Hunch back), Muscular dystrophies, Amputees.

• Blind Persons Discount - Indian Air carrier offers a concession of 50% on the normal published fare in Economy class on Domestic Sectors and on India - Nepal Sectors to Blind passengers.

# BHARAT SANCHAR NIGAM LTD (BSNL)

Various facilities for Persons with Disabilities which are being provided by BSNL are as under :-

Visually blind persons are entitled for following concessions on their telephone:

Rental rebate - 50% of normal rental.

Advance Rentral - 50% of the normal advance rental and bi- monthly rental as applicable to normal

subscriber.

Registration - Admissible under Non-OYT Special Category

# MAHANAGAR TELEPHONE NIGAM LTD (MTNL)

Following steps have been taken by MTNL for the upliftment of social status of PwDs :-

- The provisions of reservations as per GOI Rules have been made in recruitment of officers in various streams.
- In order to provide them with livelihood physically challenged people are allotted PCOs on priority basis and also the commission made to them is 22% against 20% for others.
- Further, to avoid delay in allotment of PCOs mobile booths are being provided to them based on CDMA/GSM technology.

### **CHAPTER 7 - SOCIAL DEFENCE**

#### 7.1 An Overview

In the area of Social Defence, the Ministry mainly focuses on policies and programmes for:

- (i) Senior Citizens, and
- (ii) Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse

The Ministry develops and implements programmes and policies for these target groups in close collaboration with State Governments, Non-Governmental Organisations and civil society. The programmes for senior citizens aim at their welfare and maintenance, especially for indigent senior citizens, by supporting old age homes, day care centres, mobile medicare units, etc. For victims of substance abuse, the programme is for drug demand reduction which is achieved through awareness campaign and treatment of addicts and their detoxification so that they may join the mainstream. These programmes are implemented through Non-Governmental Organizations with financial support from the Ministry.

#### 7.2 Statutory Framework

#### 7.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

**Article 41** of the Constitution provides that the State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, **old age**, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of underserved want.

Further, Article 47 provides that the State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of consumption, except for medicinal purposes, of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.

#### 7.2.2 Legislations

The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007, to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare.

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act provides that, "the Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centers as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity."

#### 7.3 Senior Citizens

#### 7.3.1 Overview

As per 2001 Census, total population of Senior Citizens (60+) was 7.7 crore, of which population of males and females was 3.8 crore and 3.9 crore respectively. The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population as per Census 2001 is given below:

#### Population (2001)

(Fig. in crore)

	Persons	Males	Females
All India	102.9	53.2	49.7
Senior Citizens (60+)	7.7	3.8	3.9
As % of total	7.5	7.1	7.8

Source: Census, 2001

The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population is highest in Kerala (8.82 %), closely followed by Himachal Pradesh, (8.12 %) and Punjab (7.84 %). The Andaman and Nicobar Island has the lowest percentage (3.4 %) of people aged 60 years and above out of the total population. In rural areas, the percentage share of elderly population in total population is highest in the state of Kerala (8.9%) followed by Punjab (8.5%). Andaman & Nicobar Islands has the lowest share (3.7%) of elderly population in rural areas followed by Delhi (3.9%). In urban areas, Kerala has highest proportion of elderly population (8.59%) followed by Pondicherry (7.43%). The lowest figures in urban areas are observed in Arunachal Pradesh (1.5%) followed by Nagaland (2.01%). State-wise percentage share in total population of persons aged 60+ by Sex and Residence Census 2001 is at Annex-7.1.

Continuous increase in life expectancy means that more people are now living longer. General improvement in the health care facilities over the years is one of the main reasons for continuing increase in proportion of population of senior citizens. Ensuring that they not merely live longer, but lead a secure, dignified and productive life is a major challenge.

The projected population aged 60+ and their percentage share in the total projected population of the country, for the year 2006 to 2026 (as on 1st March) as per the May 2006 Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population published by the Office of the Registrar General of India, is as under:

Year	Projected Senior Citizens Population (Crore)			As % of total population		
	Persons Male Female			Persons	Male	Female
2006	8.36	4.07	4.28	7.5	7.1	8.0
2011	9.85	4.81	5.03	8.3	7.8	8.8
2016	11.81	5.81	5.99	9.3	8.8	9.8
2021	14.32	7.06	7.26	10.7	10.2	11.3
2026	17.32	8.46	8.86	12.4	11.7	13.1

In 2006, about 7.5% of the total population, 7.1% of the total male population and 8.0% of the total female population were aged 60 years and above. These figures are projected to go up to 12.4%, 11.7% and 13.1% respectively in 2026. State-wise projected population aged 60+ by Sex is at Annex-7.2.

Old Age Dependency Ratio is defined as the number of persons in the Old Age group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59. Old Age Dependency Ratio has been steadily rising during the past three decade. Details of Old Age Dependency Ratio by Sex and Residence in India in 1981, 1991 and 2001 is given below:

Area		Old Age Dependency Ratio							
	Male			Female			Persons		
	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001
Rural	13.1	13.3	13.6	12.9	13.0	14.6	13.0	13.2	14.1
Urban	8.5	9.2	9.9	10.1	10.2	11.7	9.2	9.7	10.7
Combined	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.2	13.8	12.0	12.2	13.1

Note: 1. All India excludes Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991.

2. 2001 figure excludes the population of Pao Mata, Mao Maram and Purul division of Manipur State.

Source: Report and Tables on Age, Census of India, 2001, Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

1981& 1991: Population from Social and Cultural Tables, 1981 and 1991 respectively, Registrar General of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi

State-wise Old Age Dependency Ratio by Sex and Residence, 2001 is given in Annex 7.3.

#### 7.3.2 National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999

The National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP) was announced in January 1999 to reaffirm the commitment to ensure the well-being of the older persons. The Policy envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. The primary objectives are:

- to encourage individuals to make provision for their own as well as their spouse's old age;
- to encourage families to take care of their older family members;
- to enable and support voluntary and non-governmental organizations to supplement the care provided by the family;
- to provide care and protection to the vulnerable elderly people;
- to provide adequate healthcare facility to the elderly;
- to promote research and training facilities to train geriatric care givers and organizers of services for the elderly; and
- to create awareness regarding elderly persons to help them lead productive and independent live.

Ten years have passed since the announcement of the Policy. Keeping in view the changing demography of the senior citizens in the country, the Ministry constituted a Committee under the Chairpersonship of Dr. V. Mohini Giri on 28.1.2010 to assess the present status of various issues concerning senior citizens and draft a new National Policy on Older Persons. The Committee held several consultation meetings with the stakeholders including five regional level and sub-committee meetings. The Committee has submitted its draft National Policy on Senior Citizens, 2011 on 30.03.2011. The draft Policy has been circulated to the State/UT Governments calling for their comments/views. The draft National Policy has also been put on the website of the Ministry seeking feedback from civil society, if any.

#### 7.3.3 National Council for Older Persons

In pursuance of the NPOP, a National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) was constituted in 1999 under the Chairpersonship of the Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment to oversee implementation of the Policy. The NCOP is the highest body to advise the Government in the formulation and implementation of policy and programmes for the aged. The Council has held eight meetings so far. At present, the Council has 50 members comprising Central and State Government representatives, representatives of NGOs, citizen's groups, retired person's associations, and experts in the field of law, social welfare, and medicine. In order to have a definite structure as well as regional balancing, the Council has been re-constituted and renamed as National Council for Senior Citizens. A Resolution to this effect has been published in the Gazette of India on 22.2.2012.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik addressing meeting of National Council for Older Persons (NCOP) held on 2.11. 2011

#### 7.3.4 Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007 to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare. The Act provides for:-

- Maintenance of Parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives made obligatory and justifiable through Tribunals
- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of negligence by relatives
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens
- Establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent Senior Citizens
- Adequate medical facilities and security for Senior Citizens

The Act has to be brought into force by individual State Governments. So far, the Act has been notified by 23 States and all UTs. The Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir, while Himachal Pradesh has its own Act for Senior Citizens. The remaining States yet to notify the Act are:

- Uttar Pradesh
- Meghalaya and
- Sikkim and

States/ UTs which have notified the Act are required to take the following measures/steps for effective implementation of the Act:

- Frame Rules under Section 32;
- Appoint Maintenance Officers under Section 18;
- Constitute Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals under Section 7 and 15 of the Act.

The status of the steps taken by the notifying States/ UTs as on 31.3.2012 is given in Annex-7.4. The details of State/UT-wise Progress in implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 is given in Annex- 7.5.

#### 7.4 Schemes: An Overview

A. Central Sector Scheme:

#### 7.5 Central Sector Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)

Under the Scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the project cost is provided to Government/ Non-Governmental Organizations/Panchayati Raj Institutions/ local bodies etc. for establishing and maintaining old age homes, day care centres and mobile medicare units. The Scheme has been revised w.e.f. 1.4.2008. Besides increase in amount of financial assistance for existing projects, several innovative projects have been added as being eligible for assistance under the Scheme. Some of these are:

- Maintenance of Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes;
- Running of Day Care Centres for Alzheimer's Disease/ Dementia Patients,

- Physiotherapy Clinics for older persons;
- Help-lines and Counseling Centres for older persons;
- Sensitizing programmes for children particularly in Schools and Colleges;
- Regional Resource and Training Centres;
- Training of Caregivers to the older persons;
- Awareness Generation Programmes for Older Persons and Care Givers;
- Formation of Senior Citizens Associations etc.

The eligibility criteria for beneficiaries of some important activities/ projects supported under the Scheme are:

- Old Age Homes for destitute older persons
- Mobile Medicare Units for older persons living in slums, rural and inaccessible areas where proper health facilities are not available
- Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes for older persons seriously ill requiring continuous nursing care and respite

The physical and financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are given below:

Year	BE	RE	Amount Achievements		Achievements			
	(Rs. Crore)	(Rs. Crore)	Released (Rs. Crore)	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Projects assisted	No. of Beneficiaries		
2009-10	22.00	22.00	19.72	362	559	33100		
2010-11	40.00	22.00	20.67	359	595	38785		
2011-12	40.00	25.00	19.99	348	615	34630		

As can be seen from the above table, the amount of funds released has increased over the years. During 2011-12, funds could not be released to the 8 States namely, Goa, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Nagaland and Sikkim and 6 Union Territories namely, A &N Islands, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Puducherry either due to no proposals or incomplete proposals received from the State Governments.

Abstract of State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs, State/UT-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs during 2011-12 and State/UT-wise and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs under the Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons during 2011-12 is at **Annex 7.6, 7.7 and 7.8** respectively.

The financial norms of the various components of the Scheme are under revision keeping in view the rising cost of living index.

#### 7.6 Important Activities

#### 7.6.1 Celebration of International Day of Older Persons and Vayoshrestha Samman

Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment being the nodal Ministry for the welfare of senior citizens observed the International Day of Older Persons (IDOP) on 1st October, 2011 at the national level



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik flagging of the Inter-Generational Walkathon at India Gate lawns, New Delhi on the occasion of International Day of Older Persons (IPOP) on 1st October, 2011



Minister of Health & Family Welfare Shri Ghulam Nabi Azad and Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik presenting Vayoshrestha Samman 2011 on 1st October, 2011

with a series of programmes which include organizing an inter-generational walkathon at the India Gate lawns, New Delhi, and a cultural programme in New Delhi wherein distinguished senior citizens and institutions working for the cause of senior citizens chosen from all over the country were felicitated with Vayoshrestha Sammans under different categories by the Hon'be Minister for Health and Family Welfare, Shri Gulahm Nabi Azad and Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Mukul Wasnik. State Governments were also requested to observe this occasion in a befitting manner right up to the Block levels. The IDOP, 2011 was observed with a theme "Health Care for Senior Citizens".

The Ministry also for the first time in 2011 organised an Inter-generational walkathon on 1st October 2011 in five (5) State capitals namely, Chandigarh, Guwahati, Bhopal, Chennai and Mumbai in collaboration with the Help Age India.

Vayoshrestha Samman 2011 was conferred on six awardees in the categories of:

- Institution Award for Service
- Best Panchayat Award
- Lifetime Achievement Award
- Creative Award
- Economic Leadership Award
- Sportsperson Award

List of awardees for the year 2010 is at Annex-7.9.

**7.6.3** A delegation of the Senior Citizens Council of Mauritius visited India from 23 Feb 2011 to 03 March 2011 led by Shri A. Veerasamy, Permanent Secretary, Head of the Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity and Reform Institutions, Republic of Mauritius in the context of a Exchange Programme between the Council and the Respect Age International India (RAI). Shri A. Veerasamy during his visit to India held a meeting with Secretary (SJ&E) on 24.02.2011 and discussed the need for renewal of the MOU with Mauritius.

#### 7.7 Important Programme/ Activities of Other Ministries

#### 7.7.1 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare provides the following facilities for senior citizens of:

- Separate gueues for older persons in government hospitals.
- Geriatric clinic in several government hospitals.
- The Ministry implemented the National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly (NPHCE) from the year 2010-11 with an approved outlay of Rs.288 crore for the remaining period of the 11th Five Year Plan.

#### Objectives of the Programme

Provide preventive, curative and rehabilitative services to the elderly persons at various level of health care delivery system of the country

- Strengthen referral system
- Develop specialized man power and
- > Promote research in the field of diseases related to old age.

#### Major Components

- > To establish geriatric department in all the existing 8 Regional Geriatrics Centres
- > Strengthening healthcare facilities for elderly at various levels of 100 identified districts in 21 States of the country.
- Regional Institutions to provide technical support to geriatric units at district hospitals whereas district hospitals will supervise and coordinate the activities down below at CHC, PHC and sub-centers.

#### 7.7.2 Ministry of Rural Development

The Ministry of Rural Development has implemented the Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme (IGNOAPS) under which Central assistance is given towards pension @ Rs. 200/- per month to persons above 60 years and @ Rs.500/- per month for senior citizens of 80 years and above belonging to a household below poverty line, which is meant to be supplemented by at least an equal contribution by the States. Details are at Annex-7.10.

#### 7.7.3 Ministry of Railways

The Ministry of Railways provides the following facilities to senior citizens:

- Separate ticket counters for senior citizens of age 60 years and above at various (Passenger Reservation System) PRS centers if the average demand per shift is more than 120 tickets;
- 30% and 50% concession in rail fare for male and female senior citizen respectively of 60 years and above respectively.

#### 7.7.4 Ministry of Finance

Some of the facilities for senior citizens provided by the Ministry of Finance are:

- > Income tax exemption for Senior Citizens of 60 years and above up to Rs. 2.50 lakh per annum.
- Income tax exemption for Senior Citizens of 80 years and above up to Rs. 5.0 lakh per annum.
- > Deduction of Rs 20,000 under Section 80D is allowed to an individual who pays medical insurance premium for his/ her parent or parents, who is a senior citizen.
- An individual is eligible for a deduction of the amount spent or Rs 60,000, whichever is less for medical treatment of a dependent senior citizen.

#### 7.7.5 Insurance Regulatory Development Authority (IRDA) issued instructions on health insurance

for senior citizens to CEOs of all General Health Insurance Companies which inter-alia includes:

- allowing entry into health insurance scheme till 65 years of age,
- transparency in the premium charged,
- reasons to be recorded for denial of any proposals etc. on all health insurance products catering to the needs of senior citizens. Likewise the insurance companies cannot deny renewability without specific reasons.
- to design their products in such a way that various options are available to policy holders so that those who are unable to pay can go for reduced premium with reduced sum assured.

#### 7.7.6 Department of Pensions

A Pension Portal has been set up to enable senior citizens to get information regarding the status of their application, the amount of pension, documents required, if any, etc. The Portal also provides for lodging of grievances. As per recommendation of the Sixth Pay Commission, additional pension will be provided as per details given below to older persons:

Age Group	% pension to be added
80+	20
85+	30
90+	40
95+	50
100+	100

#### 7.7.7 Ministry of Civil Aviation

The National Carrier, Air India, provides concession up to 50% for male and female senior citizens of 63 years and above in air fares.

#### 7.8 Substance/Drug Abuse

#### 7.8.1 Overview

Drug and Alcohol abuse has become a major concern in India. In a national survey conducted by United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) and Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for the year 2000-2001 (report published in 2004) it was estimated that about 732 lakh persons in India were user of alcohol and drugs. Of these 87 lakh used Cannabis, 20 lakh used opiates and 625 lakh were users of Alcohol. About 26%, 22% and 17% of the users of the three types respectively were found to be dependent on/addicted to them. The survey also indicated that other drugs such as Sedatives/ Hypnotics, volatile substances, Hallucinogens, Stimulants and pharmaceutical preparations were also abused. However the sample size being small (40,697 males only) vis-a -vis the country's population, the estimates can at best be taken as indicative only.

With a view to build a reliable data base, National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) was requested to undertake a Pilot Survey on the extent, pattern and trends of drug abuse in the country. A pilot survey in the States of Punjab and Manipur and the metropolitan city of Mumbai has been conducted by the Organization. In view of the above, National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) has been requested to undertake a National Survey on the extent, pattern and trends for drug abuse in the country. To test the efficacy of sampling design and survey instrument that may used for such kind of survey, a Pilot Survey on prevalence of drug abuse was carried out by NSSO in March-April, 2010 in the cities of Amritsar, Imphal and Mumbai and draft report of pilot survey was received. It was observed from the draft report of the Pilot Survey that it does not give the realistic picture of the prevalence of drug abuse due to various reasons, it has been proposed to NSSO to carry out an advanced pilot survey for 3 States viz. Punjab, Maharashtra and Manipur. To meet the requirement of this Ministry, a Technical Committee has been constituted by NSSO to finalize the sampling design and survey methodology. On the recommendations of the Technical Committee, a joint coordination committee consisting of senior officers from the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, NSSO, National Aids Control Organization (NACO), Narcotics Control Bureau (NCB), concerned State Government and other stakeholders has been constituted to finalize the modalities and monitor the Survey. Further course of action with regard to launch of advanced pilot survey, its monitoring and involvement of State Governments and district/city administration will be taken by the joint coordination committee.

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, as the nodal ministry for drug demand reduction, coordinates and monitors all aspects of drug abuse prevention which include assessment of the extent of the problem, preventive action, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts, dissemination of information and public education. The Ministry provides community-based services for the identification, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary organizations.

#### 7.8.2 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985

The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted, inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act (Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances) provides that "The Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centers as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity." Accordingly the Ministry has been supporting Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCAs) under the Scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse being run by voluntary organizations.

#### 7.8.3 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy)

Ministry of Finance in consultation with all stakeholders including the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has brought out Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy). It aims to:

- (a) Spell out the policy of India towards narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; and
- (b) Serve as a guide to various Ministries and organisations in the Government of India and to the State Governments as well as International Organisations, NGOs, etc.
- (c) Re-assert India's commitment to combat the drug menace in a holistic manner.

The policy reaffirms the three pronged strategy for demand reduction of Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances by way of awareness building, Community based intervention for motivational counseling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre. The policy also envisages that a mechanism shall be identified to assess the extent of drug abuse in the country through National Household Survey or otherwise. Such survey shall be repeated every five years so that the change and pattern of drug abuse can be studied and the impact of various measures taken for drug supply and demand reduction can be assessed.

#### 7.8.4 Relevant UN Conventions

India is a signatory to three United Nations Conventions, namely:

- (i) Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961;
- (ii) Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971; and
- (iii) Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, 1988.

Thus India also has an international obligation to, inter alia, curb drug abuse. The United Nations General Assembly, in its 20th Special Session in 1998, has accepted demand reduction as an indispensable pillar of drug control strategies. The demand reduction strategy consists of education, treatment, rehabilitation and social integration of drug addicts for prevention of drug abuse.

#### 7.8.5 Drug Abuse Prevention Strategy including successful experience of some selected States

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment recognizes drug abuse as a psycho-socio-medical problem, which can be best handled by adoption of a family/community-based approach by active involvement of NGOs/Community Based Organisations (CBOs). The strategy for demand reduction is three pronged:

- a) Awareness building and educating people about ill effects of drug abuse.
- b) Community based intervention for motivational counseling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and
- c) Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre.

The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment in collaboration with National Bal Bhavan, New Delhi, has started an awareness generation programme among the children of the age group of 12-16 years. The project is being implemented in the whole country through a series of activities like poster making, creative writing, lecture, rally, nukad natak, etc. at local, zonal and national level. The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in collaboration with Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan is also implementing another awareness generation programme among the youth in the State of Punjab and Manipur. This programme is covering 3000 villages of 10 Districts in the State of Punjab and 750 villages of 7 Districts in the State of Manipur.



Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment and Shri Kapil Sibal, Minister of Human Resource Development, Communications and Information Technology formally launched the country wide awareness generation programme by National Bal Bhawan against the alcoholism and drug abuse among adolescents of the age group of 12-16 on 26th June 2011



Observing the of International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking at Mavlankar Auditorium, on 26th June 2011. [Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Kapil Sibal, Minister of Human Resource Development, Communications and Information Technology and others are on Dias].

#### 7.8.6 International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking:

26th June is observed as an "International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking". The Ministry launches a national level awareness campaign each year on this occasion. This year also all the State Governments, related central Ministries, all the RRTCs and Delhi based NGOs were directed to organize appropriate awareness generation programmes. Slogans in form of tickers were also broadcasted on a number of TV channels in the month of June. A programme for observance of the International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking was organized in the Mavalankar Auditorium on the 26th June this year. The Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Communications and Information Technology was the Chief Guest and Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment chaired the function. An audio Visual Presentation on country wide awareness generation programme among adolescents of the age group of 12-16 years was made by the children of National Bal Bhawan. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sanghathan (NYKS) also made an Audio Visual Presentation on awareness generation project being implemented in the State of Punjab and Manipur. The following Manuals/brochure on drug abuse prevention were released on this occasion:

- a. A Trainer Manual for Prevention of Drug Abuse among Street Children prepared by UNODC
- b. Manual on Treatment for Alcoholism The Community Approach prepared by TTK Hospital, Chennai RRTC South-I
- c. "Baton Baton Mein", a training manual prepared by SPYM, New Delhi (RRTC-North-I)
- d. Poster on Drug Abuse, selected through competition conducted by National Bal Bhawan
- e. Guidelines for implementation of Project (in Punjab & Manipur) -Awareness and Education for Drug abuse and Alcoholism, prepared by NYKS

#### 7.8.7 National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR)

A National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation Services (NCCDR) under the chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment was constituted in July, 2008. The Committee has representation of various stakeholders, which also include agencies dealing with supply and demand reduction. The Committee advises the Government on issues connected with drug demand reduction, education/awareness building, de-addiction and rehabilitation of drug-addicts. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 10.12.2008. Two major recommendations which emerged in the meeting were:

- (i) To bring about further necessary changes in the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and
- (ii) To formulate a national policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and rehabilitation of its victims.

A sub-committee of the NCCDR was constituted on 28.02.2009 to take necessary steps in regard to both the above recommendations. The Sub Committee submitted its recommendations in July 2010 (i) suggesting changes in the ongoing scheme on de-addiction and (ii) a draft for formulation of a policy on drug demand reduction. Suggestions of all the stakeholders were invited on the draft policy paper prepared by the Sub-committee. These recommendations on the changes to the scheme and the draft national policy were discussed in the Second meeting of NCCDR. Further action on revising the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and redrafting the national policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and rehabilitation of its victims is being taken as per the suggestions received.

#### 7.9 Central Sector Schemes

7.9.1 Assistance to Voluntary Organisations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse and for Social Defence Services

'Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services' is the flagship scheme of the Ministry in the field of drug demand reduction. The Scheme has two parts viz. (i) 'Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse' (Part I) and (ii) 'Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' (Part II).

(i) Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse

The Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse is being implemented for identification, counseling, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary and other eligible organizations. Under this scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the approved expenditure is given to the voluntary organizations and other eligible agencies for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCAs), Regional Resource and Training Centres(RRTCs), for holding Awareness-cum-deaddiction camps (ACDC) and Workplace Prevention Programmes etc. In case of North-Eastern States, Sikkim and Jammu & Kashmir, the quantum of assistance is 95% of the total admissible expenditure. The balance has to be borne by the implementing agency.

Some of the important features of the scheme are:

- (i) The honorarium rates for service providers of the Integrated Rehabilitation Centres for Addicts (IRCA) projects have been enhanced,
- (ii) Provision for food for inmates who are below poverty line (BPL) has been introduced at the rate of Rs. 900/- per month per inmate,
- (iii) Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local Bodies have been included under the organizations/institutions eligible for receiving assistance under the scheme and
- (iv) The 15 and 30 bed IRCAs can be upgraded to 20 and 40 beds respectively, in the urban areas and the North-East.

The financial and physical achievement for the last three financial years under the scheme is as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Beneficiaries (approx.)
2009-10	35.00	25.00	22.79	221	96,675
2010-11	41.00	31.00	29.31	267	1,10,700
2011-12 (Upto 31st March 2012)	41.00	35.50	35.33	296	1,28,412

Under the Scheme, the Ministry assisted **296** NGOs which were running 348 IRCAs (Treatment Centers). An amount of Rs.**35.33** crore was released as grant-in-aid to NGOs during 2011-12, till 31st March 2012. The state wise physical and financial performance of the scheme is at **Annex-7.11**. A list of Voluntary Organizations that received grant-in-aid during 2011-12 is at **Annex-7.12**.

#### (ii) Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence

The Scheme of 'General Grant-in-Aid Programme for Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' aims to:

- i. Meet urgent needs falling within the mandate of the Ministry which cannot be met under the regular schemes and
- ii. Support such initiatives of an innovative/pilot nature in the area of welfare and empowerment of the Ministry's target groups, as cannot be supported under its regular schemes.

Financial assistance is given up to 90% of the approved expenditure to the voluntary and other eligible organizations. In case of an organization working in a relatively new area where both voluntary and Government effort is very limited but the need for the service is very great the Government may bear up to 100% of the cost.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Beneficiaries/ Remarks
2009-10	5.00	3.05	3.00	1	7469
2010-11	5.00	3.50	3.00	1	8228
2011-12 (Upto 31st March 2012)	5.00	3.00	3.00	1	7528

The major funding under the scheme has been to the Jammu & Kashmir Rehabilitation Council for Rehabilitation of Widows, Orphans, Handicapped and Older Persons. For last five years an amount of Rs.300 lakh each was released to the Council.

#### 7.9.2 Training and Research in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction

#### National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP)

Training is an important component for capacity building and skill development for the service providers. It is important to have exposure to the new trends regarding the kind of drugs abused, medical and psychiatric problems, new medicines/methodologies available for the treatment of addiction through

participation in training programmes and conferences. Updating and training through refresher courses also needs to be provided to existing staff. A National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) was established in 1998, in the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) at New Delhi to serve as an apex body for training, research and documentation in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction.

#### Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC)

Ten Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), with long years of experience and expertise in treatment, rehabilitation, training and research have been designated as **Regional Resource and Training Centres** (RRTCs) for different regions of the country. These serve as field training units of National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) on various aspects of demand reduction. RRTCs provide the following services to the NGOs working in the field of Drug Abuse Prevention:

- Documentation of all activities of the NGOs including preparation of Information Education Communication (IEC) material.
- Undertaking Advocacy, Research and Monitoring of drug abuse programmes.
- Technical support to the NGOs, Community Based Organisations and Enterprises.
- A list of ten RRTCs, with the details of States/UTs attached to each, may be seen at Annex-7.13.

#### 7.10 National Institute of Social Defence (NISD), New Delhi

The National Institute of Social Defence was a subordinate office under the Ministry till it became an autonomous organization on 15.7.2002 as a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and is the nodal training and research Institute for interventions in the area of Social Defence. The objective of the Institute is to strengthen and provide technical inputs to the social defence programmes of the Government of India and to develop and train the manpower resources required in the area of social defence. The Institute is mainly involved in conducting training programmes pertaining to care for senior citizens, drug abuse prevention and other social defence issues. NISD also undertakes consultation/ seminar on policies and programmes in the field of social defence to anticipate and diagnose social defence problems and develop programmes for prevention, rehabilitation and cure.

During the year 2011-12, the budget allocation was Rs.11.25 crore (Plan Rs.10.00 crore and Non Plan Rs.1.25 crore). At the Revised Estimate stage, the allocation was Rs.7.00 crore (Plan Rs.6.00 crore and Non Plan Rs.1.00 crore). As on 31.1.2012, Rs. 6.25 crore (Rs.5.00 crore under Plan Rs.1.25 crore under Non-Plan) was released to the Institute. During this period, the Institute conducted 226 Drug Abuse Prevention programmes for 5650 beneficiaries, 127 Old Age Care programmes for 4445 beneficiaries and 31 Social Defence programmes for 1218 beneficiaries.

NISD in collaboration with Regional Resource and Training Centre - Anugrahya had organised one Day Mega Events on the theme: Towards Holistic, Health Care for Senior Citizens on 30.9. 2011 on the eve of International Day of Older Persons at Chinamaya Auditorium. On the occasion Minister SJ&E and Special Secretary(SJ&E) launched the newsletter and book on Healthy Ageing



Minister of SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik inaugurating the function "Towards Holistic Health care: Improving the quality of life of Senior Citizens" organised on 30.9.2011 on the eve of International Day of Older Persons by ANUGRAH, RRTC, Delhi in collaboration with NISD



Minister of SJ&E Shri Mukul Wasnik and Special Secretary Smt. Sangita Gairola lunching RRTC News letter and booklet on Healthy Ageing in a function on 30.9.11 on the eve of International Day of Older Persons organised by ANUGRHA, RRTC, Delhi in collaboration with NISD

# CHAPTER 8 - IMPLEMENTATION OF PROGRAMMES IN THE NORTH EASTERN REGION

#### 8.1 Introduction

8.1.1 The North Eastern Region (NER) comprises 8 States namely, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram and Sikkim. The State-wise total population and population of SCs, Persons with disability (PDs) and Senior Citizens (Sr. Ctz.) are given in the table below:

State-wise Population of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Persons with Disability (PD) and Senior Citizens in the North Eastern Region

(Population in Lakhs)

State	Total Popn.	Scheduled Castes		Persons with Disabilities		Senior Citizens	
		Popn.	% to Total	Popn.	% to Total	Popn.	% to Total
1.Assam	266.55	18.26	6.9	5.30	1.9	15.60	5.8
2.Tripura	31.99	5.56	17.4	0.59	1.8	2.33	7.3
4.Meghalaya	23.19	0.11	0.5	0.29	1.3	1.06	4.6
3.Manipur	21.67	0.60	2.8	0.28	1.3	1.45	6.7
5.Nagaland	19.90	0	0	0.26	1.3	0.90	4.5
6.Arunachal Pradesh	10.98	0.06	0.6	0.33	3.0	0.50	4.6
7.Mizoram	8.88	0.003	0.03	0.16	1.8	0.49	5.5
8.Sikkim	5.41	0.27	5	0.20	3.7	0.29	5.4
Total	388.57	24.86	6.4	7.41	1.9	22.62	5.8
All India	10270.15	1666.36	16.2	219.07	2.1	766.20	7.5

Source: Census of India - 2001

- 8.1.2 It would be seen from the above that all the States of the NE Region, except Tripura (17.4%), have proportion of SC population much below the National average of 16.2%. Nagaland have no SC population while percentage of SC population in Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Meghalaya is less than 1%.
- 8.1.3 The percentage of persons with disability (PD) to total population in the region is 1.9%, which is lower than the national figure of 2.1%. However, two of the eight NER States, namely, Arunachal Pradesh and Sikkim have percentage of PD population above the national average. All States in the region have population of senior citizens below the national average of 7.5%, while average for the NER is 5.8%.

- 8.1.4 The region is understood to be quite affected by substance abuse due to its proximity to the "Golden Triangle", one of Asia's two main illicit opium-producing areas. However, proper estimates of drug affected population are not available.
- 8.1.5 Similarly, the estimates of population belonging to OBCs are also not available. The Central Government as well as State Governments have not notified any OBCs for Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Mizoram and Meghalaya. According to Mandal Commission report, Nagaland does not have any OBC communities.
- 8.1.6 For over all development of the NE Region, the Government of India decided in October 1996 that all Ministries/Departments should make a lump sum provision of 10% of their annual plan allocation for projects/schemes in northeastern States (including Sikkim), unless specifically exempted keeping in view the nature of work carried out by a Ministry. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has however been exempted from making a provision of 10% of the total plan allocation in so far as SC development is concerned, by a Govt. decision of November, 2000, since the population of the Scheduled Castes in the northeast region was only 1.55% (Census, 1991) of the total Scheduled Caste population of the country. Accordingly, the Ministry has been permitted to make provision of 2% of the total allocation in a year for Scheduled Caste development for the North East. The norm of 10% allocation, however, applies to all its sectors other than Scheduled Caste development viz. Development of OBCs, Empowerment of persons with disabilities, and Social Defence. According to Census, 2001, percentage of population of Persons with Disabilities and Senior Citizens in NER of total respective population in the country was 3.3% and 2.9%, which is closer to the proportion of total population of NER which is at 3.8%. However, percentage of SC population in the region out of total SC population in the country was just 1.49% which is far lower than the percentage of total population of NER.

#### 8.2 Plan Outlay of the Ministry, and outlay earmarked for NER

8.2.1 The plan outlay of the Ministry from 2007-08 to 2011-12 and out of that, outlay earmarked for NER were as under:-

(Amt. in crore Rs.)

Sl. No.	Year	Total Plan Outlay Plan Outlay (RE) of the Ministry for NER (RE)		NER outlay as % of total outlay
1	2007-08	07-08 2200.00 85.80		3.9
2	2008-09	2400.00	94.75	3.9
3	2009-10	2500.00	96.24	3.8
4	2010-11	4300.00	167.00	3.9
5.	2011-12	5123.00	190.80	3.7

As mentioned in Chapter III, approximately 78.45% of the total plan outlay of the Ministry is for the development of SCs and only 21.55% for other sectors during 2011-12. Considering that 3.9% of funds for the development of SCs and 10% of the remaining funds are allocated for NER, approximately 3.97 of the total funds get allocated for NER.

#### 8.3. Budget Allocation and Expenditure in NER

8.3.1 The Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Expenditure in NER during XI plan are as under:

(Amounts Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	Year	BE	RE	Expenditure	% utilization
1.	2007-08	78.38	85.80	66.58	77.6
2.	2008-09	94.75		55.40	58.5
3.	2009-10	99.50	96.24	71.32	74.12
4.	2010-11 184.00		167.00	86.62	51.87
5.	2011-12	207.00	190.80	117.21	61.43

#### 8.4 Sector-wise/Scheme wise Achievements in NER during 2011-12

8.4.1 Out of 51 schemes for which allocation was made for the NE region, funds were released under 28 schemes as per details as under -

BE, RE and Expenditure in NER during 2011-12 (As on 31-03-2012)

(Rs in lakhs)

	Bureau/Schemes	BE	RE	Exp.
1	2	3	4	5
	A. SCD Division			
1.	Post Matric Scholarship	4500.00	3750.00	2926.01
2.	Pre-Matric Scholarship for dependents of unclean occupation	n 150.00	140.00	152.15
3.	PCR &POA	100.00	100.00	0.75
4.	Girls Hostel	200.00	200.00	0.00
5.	Boys Hostel	200.00	100.00	0.00
6.	Vol. Organs. For SCs	100.00	100.00	43.15
7.	National SC Finance & Development Corp.	100.00	350.00	350.00
8.	SCA to SC Sub-Plan	1550.00	1300.00	535.34
9.	RGNF	200.00	200.00	0.00
10.	SRMS	200.00	200.00	0.00
11.	Top Class Education for SCs	100.00	100.00	81.88

(Rs in lakhs)

	Bureau/Schemes	BE	RE	Exp.
1	2	3	4	5
12.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	300.00	1000.00	1000.00
13.	PPre Matric Scholarship for SCs	400.00	400.00	0.00
	B. Disability Division			
14.	National Institutes for Disabled Persons	700.00	700.00	492.00
15.	Aids and Appliances for Handicapped	1200.00	1000.00	0.00
16.	ALMICO	100.00	0.00	0.00
17.	National Handicapped Fin. & Dev. Corp.	500.00	0.00	0.00
18.	Scheme for Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 1995	500.00	700.00	97.90
19.	DDRS	1700.00	890.00	466.48
20.	Employment of Physically Challenged	100.00	0.00	0.00
	C. BC Division			
21.	NBCFDC	700.00	950.00	700.00
22.	Pre Matric Scholarship to BCs	500.00	500.00	198.75
23.	Assistance to VOs to BCs	50.00	50.00	31.00
24.	Boys and Girls Hostel for BCs	500.00	300.00	300.00
25.	Post Matric Scholarship for OBCs	5400.00	5150.00	3439.92
26.	Ed. and Eco. Dev. of Denotified and Nom. Tribes	50.00	0.00	0.00
27.	Scheme of Educational Empowerment of Economically Backward Classes	50.00	0.00	0.00
	D. Social Defence Division			
28.	National Institute for Social Defence	100.00	100.00	71.95
29.	Education Work for Prohibition of Drugs Abuse	500.00	300.00	571.60
30.	Assistance to VOs for programme related to Aged (IPOP)	400.00	300.00	136.48
31.	Information for Mass Education Cell	200.00	200.00	126.25
	Grand Total	21350.00	19080.00	11721.61

#### 8.5 Steps taken to improve the utilization of funds in the NER

- 8.5.1 The following steps have been taken to improve utilization of funds in the NE region:
  - (i) In order to provide publicity, various schemes implemented by the Ministry have been put on its website. Further, a radio programme namely 'Sanwarti Jayen Jeevan Ki Rahen' is being broadcast in all regional languages of the NE States through All India Radio.



Smt. Sangita Gairola, Special Secretary, Ministry of SJ & E , Shri J. Khosla, Additional Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam and Dr. J.C. Sharma, Economic Adviser, Ministry of SJ&E in the Regional Conference on 15-16 November, 2011.

- (ii) The Ministry has also been seeking help of the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and the North Eastern Council, to impress upon the NE States for sending complete proposals on adequate scale under the various schemes implemented in the region by this Ministry.
- (iii) To boost the expenditure in the region and to identify the problems being faced by the State Governments in utilizing the funds, we have been organizing the meetings with Social Welfare Secretaries & other officers of Social Welfare Departments of NER States as well as representatives of non-Government organizations in the region for the last three years. A meeting with Chief Secretary, Government of Assam was held on 15-16 November, 2011.in Guwahati wherein various issues related to development of Scheduled Castes and OBCs were discussed.

### **CHAPTER 9 - GENDER BUDGETING**

#### 9.1 Introduction

- 9.1.1 Gender Budgeting is an exercise to translate stated gender commitments of the Government into budgetary commitments. This is a strategy for ensuring Gender Sensitive Resource Allocation, entails affirmative action for empowering women and enables Tracking and Allocating resources for women empowerment.
- 9.1.2 The Finance Minister in his Budget Speech, 2004-05, had indicated the need for budget data being presented in a manner that highlights gender sensitivities of the budgetary mechanism. Pursuant to this announcement, the Ministry of Women and Child Development had, in October 2004, identified 9 Ministries/ Departments including this Ministry for preparation of Public Expenditure profile of their schemes and conduct beneficiaries incidence analysis from a gender perspective.
- 9.1.3 The target groups of the Ministry are the most disadvantaged sections of society. Women in these target groups face still greater discrimination and lack access to various services. There has been continuous endeavor on the part of the Ministry to specially focus on women in the existing plan schemes. Further, there has also been an effort to take up schemes which are especially for women.

### 9.2 The following schemes of the Ministry have special provisions for women beneficiaries:

- (i) Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP) Under the Scheme, 15% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (ii) Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for purchase/fitting of Aids and Appliances (ADIP Scheme) Under the Scheme, 30% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (iii) Scheme for National Overseas Scholarship Under the Scheme, at least 30% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- (iv) Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana-Under the girl's hostel component of the scheme, 100% Central Assistance is provided for new construction and expansion of existing girls' 'hostel building' to State Governments (as against 50% assistance for boy's hostels).
- (v) Hostels for OBC boys and girls Under the Scheme, the Ministry provides 50% Central Assistance to States for boys' and girls' hostels.

# 9.3 Schemes of Finance & Development Corporations specially focusing on Women Schemes for women beneficiaries of the Ministry's Apex Corporations are given below:-

#### 9.3.1 National Scheduled Caste Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC)

NSFDC has been laying emphasis on coverage of more and more women beneficiaries under its Lending Programmes. The Lending Policy of NSFDC earlier stipulated coverage of 30% women beneficiaries

in physical terms. NSFDC has been consistently meeting this norm as evident from the figures of last two years in which 59% and 66% women beneficiaries were covered during 2010-11 & 2011-12 respectively.

#### Schemes for Women Beneficiaries

#### (a) Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY)

NSFDC introduced MSY as an exclusive Micro-Credit Scheme for women beneficiaries during 2003-04 to provide loans upto Rs.25,000/- per unit at an interest rate of 4% p.a. as compared to the Micro-Credit Finance Scheme. During the year 2006-07, the unit cost limit under MSY was raised to Rs.30,000/- with the repayment period of 3 years in order to enable the women beneficiaries to take up income generating activities with higher investment.

#### (b) Mahila Kisan Yojana (MKY)

Considering the fact that Agriculture, constituting 73% of women work force, is getting feminized due to migration of male members of the family to urban areas, NSFDC has launched the MKY w.e.f. 1.5.2008 to provide Term Loans upto Rs.50,000/- at an interest rate of 5% p.a., exclusively to women beneficiaries for taking up income generating ventures in Agriculture and/or Mixed Farming related economic activities.

Consequent upon the recommendations of 'Task Force on Convergences and Coordination of Government Programmes/Schemes for Educational, Economic and Social Empowerment of Scheduled Caste and OBC Women' NSFDC has amended its Lending Policy w.e.f. 1.4.2009 stipulating 40% coverage of women beneficiaries both in Physical and Financial Terms in all its other lending programmes.

The financial and physical achievements under MSY/MKY schemes during the last year and current year are as given below:

2010-11		2011-	12
Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos)	Financial (Rs. in crore)	Physical (Nos.)
30.38	17,563	15.44*	21,050

<sup>\*</sup>Due to less availability of funds for women beneficiaries under MSY&MKY.

#### 9.3.2 National Safai Karamchari Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

The target group of NSKFDC i.e. Scavengers, Safai Karamcharis and their dependants are the most downtrodden section of our society. They have been traditionally performing scavenging and sweeping work for generations, which is normally not performed by other sections of the society. The involvement of a majority of adult population in scavenging and sweeping has given them a negative social image and status and such jobs are termed as their traditional occupation.

To enable them to break out from the depressed social and economic conditions, NSKFDC have been implementing various schemes and programmes. The main features of the schemes with women component is given below:

Success Story of a Beneficiary Assisted by NSFDC

Name Mrs. Harjeet Kaur

Address Panchkula District, Haryana

Activity Beauty Parlour

Disbursement Year 2008

Loan Amount Rs.60,000/-

State Channelizing Agency Haryana SCs Finance & Development Corporation Ltd.



Mrs. Harjeet Kaur, assisted by NSFDC

Mrs. Harjeet Kaur, Sector 26, Panchkula, found it very difficult to manage her household with the meager earnings of her husband engaged in a private job. She wanted to contribute and supplement her family's earnings. She worked for sometime in a Beauty Parlour in her neighborhood but the wages she got were very low. One day when she heard about NSFDC's scheme from her relatives, she quickly applied for a loan to set-up her own Beauty Parlour. With the loan amount of Rs.60,000/-, she established her Beauty Parlour business in a rented premises near the market place. Her pleasant manners, personalized services and variety of treatments enabled her to expand the client base. She is now able to earn Rs.5,000/- per month and supplement her family's income handsomely. She is thankful to NSFDC for having helped her to achieve economic prosperity.

#### Micro Credit Finance

#### a) Mahila Samiridhi Yojana (MCF for women)

- 1. Term loan assistance up to Rs 30,000 per beneficiary for MCF may be provided to Safai Karmachari and Scavenger Women and the dependant daughters of Safai Karamcharis and Scavengers for any income generating activity.
- 2. The rate of interest for the Mahila Samridhi Yojana shall be:

NSKFDC to SCA

1%

SCA to Borrower not exceeding

4%

#### b) Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY)

- 1. Loan under Mahila Adhikarita Yojana is provided to Women Safai Karamcharis and Scavenger women and their dependent daughters upto Rs.50,000/- per beneficiary.
- 2. The rate of interest for the Mahila Adhikarita Yojana shall be:-

NSKFDC to SCA

2%

SCA to Borrower not exceeding

5%

#### 9.3.3 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

The NBCFDC operates two special schemes through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) for the benefit of women beneficiaries of the target group under New Swarnima and Mahila Samridhi Yojana. The salient features of these schemes are as under :-

- a) New Swarnima Scheme for Women- The scheme is implemented for inculcating the spirit of self-reliance among the women of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs.1,00,000./- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 5% p.a.
- b) Mahila Samridhi Yojana:--The scheme is implemented to provide Micro Finance to women entrepreneurs belonging to target group. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50, 000/- at concessional rate of interest of 4% p.a from SCA to beneficiaries.

The financial and physical achievements during the financial year 2011-12 are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

S. No.	Scheme	Loan disbursed	No. of beneficiaries
1	New Swarnima	Rs.22.17	12702
2	Mahila Samridhi Yojana	Rs.56.95	64302

### Success Story of the Beneficiaries Assisted by NSKFDC under Self Employment Scheme For Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

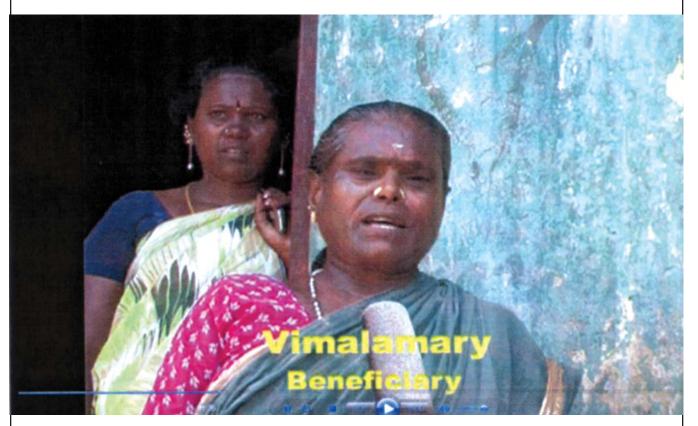
Name of Beneficiary Smt. Vimalamary

Address/State 38, Old Cuddalore Road, Ariyankuppam, Puducherry-7
Loan Amount Rs.25000/- including Rs.12500/- towards Capital Subsidy

Date of loan 30.09.2009

Product Name Grocery shop

State Channelising Agency Puducherry Adidravidar Development Corporation Limited



Smt. Vimalamar, received loan under SRMS

Smt. Vimalamary, W/o Shri Krishnan, R/o 38, Old Cuddalore Road, Ariyankuppam, Pudicherry-7 was engaged in the sanitation work. She was earning Rs.1500/- per month, prior to the grant of loan under SRMS. After having come to know about the SRMS in the light of the Awareness Camp of NSKFDC organized by PADCO in her locality, she approached for the assistance of loan for setting up of a Grocery Unit. Accordingly, she was assisted with a loan of Rs.25000/- (Loan-Rs.12500/- and Subsidy-Rs.12500/-) for Grocery Unit in the month of September, 2009 and now she is running her unit successfully with the earning about Rs.4000/- per month. She is now living with self respect, dignity and pride in the society with the sustainable self employment of grocery as alternative occupation.

Success Story
Success Story of a Women Self Help Group Assisted by NBCFDC





A group of 10 fisher women belonged to kundaliyoor village have been working in the dry fish making activity for the last 8 years. They have also formed a Self Help Group (SHG) named Theeram. They all had attended the one day NBCFDC motivation training on 20.05.2009 at SNVVP School. Thazhikkal on the invitation from Matsyafed. Though most of them are above 50 years, they got recharged from the training. With the help of Matsyfed, they obtained NBCFDC Micro Finance Loan for all their members @ Rs.6000/- per head. They planned properly, reorganized and started working very actively in the dry fish trade. They procured the order for Jail supply of around 1500 KG per month of dry fish / fresh fish through Matsyafed. They took an open place in Bungalowkadavu fish landing centre and do their activity in a traditional way. They all are very happy and they expressed that they are earning around Rs.1500/P.M. out of this activity. For further development, they are not drawing the entire profit from their group fund. They further mobilize the funds to increase the business volume.

#### 9.3.4 National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC)

NHFDC allows a special rebate of 1% in the interest rate in respect of self employment loan released for woman with disabilities under Mahila Samridhi Yojana for encouraging them to take up self employment ventures. NHFDC also allows a rebate of 0.5% in interest rate to woman with disabilities in education loan (for study in India or Abroad) i.e. the education loan is extended @3.5% P.A. only to women students.

NHFDC has also advised State Channelising Agencies to adhere to gender equity (i.e., at least 50% of the funds to be utilized for the benefit of women with disabilities).

Statement showing Gender-Wise number of beneficiaries and amount released during the financial year 2011-12 is given as under:

#### Self Help Group of women in the NBCFDC training programme

A Group of 10 women in their middle age, have formed a Self Help Group 2 years back in Kerala. They had a chance to attend the NBCFDC training programme conducted by Matsyafed on 29.05.2009 at Saraswathi ALP School, Chavakkad. This training had created the team spirit in them. On attaining the Micro Finance Loan, they procured tailoring machines and started their own tailoring unit in their houses. They took local orders from women and service them well. They work on rotation basis and maintaining the record of work done on piece rate basis. They found this activity as lucrative one and are very happy that they could increase their income from Rs.1500/- to Rs.2500/P.M. They are hopeful that they will open a new tailoring unit where all of them will work together and also provide employment to other also.



Gender-Wise breakup	No. of Beneficiaries	Amount (in Crore)	In %age
Male	7451	35.60	70.20
Female	3174	15.26	29.80
Total	10625*	50.86	100.00

<sup>\*</sup> includes estimated no. of beneficiaries against advance funds released to SCAs.

#### 9.3.5 Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)

The Corporation is following the direction of the Ministry issued vide letter no.4-1/86/2004 DD-1(NGO) dated 19.5.2009 that at least 25% of the Beneficiaries should be girl children/women. By the end of March, 2012 the total number of women beneficiaries were 34121.

#### 9.4 Financial and Physical Achievement of Schemes Specific to Women

Physical and financial achievements, under some of the schemes mentioned above during 2011-12 are given below:-

# Coverage of Women Beneficiaries under the Schemes of the Ministry (Amount in Rs. Crore and Women Beneficiaries in Numbers)

		2010-11		2011-12		
SI. No.	Name of Scheme	Physical Achievement	Financial Achievement	Physical Achievement	Financial Achievement	
		Scheduled Ca	istes			
1.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP)	105654	587.27	1, 05,000 #	164.09	
2.	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation (NSFDC)	17563	30.38	21050	15.44*	
3.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)	16135	81.96	18809	95.15	
4.	Hostels for SC girls	2506	43.90	2300	34.32	
Sub-Total (I)						
Backward Classes						
5.	National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)	70588	64.51	77004	79.12	
6.	Hostel for OBC Girls	1425(Seats)	5.54	528	3.05	
Persons with Disabilities						
	Sub-Total (II)					
7.	National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation (NHFDC)	6356	31.84	3174	15.26	

#### N.R.-Not Reported.

<sup>\*</sup> Due to less availability of funds for women beneficiaries under MSY& MKY.

<sup># 15%</sup> of the total beneficiaries under SCA/SCSP are estimated as total women beneficiaries

### **CHAPTER 10-MONITORING AND EVALUATION**

#### 10.1 System of Monitoring the Performance of the Schemes/ Programmes

10.1.1 Towards the furtherance of its objectives, the Ministry, inter alia, provides financial assistance to State Government, NGOs and other implementation agencies for programmes meant for the Ministry's target groups; makes the provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) to members of target groups for income generating activities through its National Finance & Development Corporations and provides rehabilitation services to and development of rehabilitation professionals for PwDs through National Institutes. The Ministry thus implements its schemes through (i) State Governments/UT Administrations, (ii) Non-Governmental Organisations and (iii) its own organisations viz. National Institutes, Corporations etc and has developed the mechanism for monitoring the progress of the schemes/programmes being implemented through these organizations.

### 10.1.1 Monitoring Mechanism for the Programmes/Schemes implemented through State Government/UT Administration

10.1.1.1 Various Initiatives taken by the Ministry for monitoring the progress of implementation include the following: -

- I. Performance of schemes is monitored through the quarterly/annual progress reports furnished by the State Governments/UT Administrations.
- II. For the effective monitoring of the all the schemes, Ministry has designated Bureau Heads and Divisional Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions and States/UTs. During the field visits of Officers of this Ministry to States/UTs discussions are held in order to identify constraints and to take corrective measures.
- III. Financial and physical performance is reviewed by the Secretary (SJ&E) with Bureau Heads fortnightly/weekly basis to ensure that the allocations provided for the schemes of the Ministry are fully utilized and to monitor all important activities.
- IV. Selected high priority schemes are monitored at the level of Minister (SJ&E) regularly.
- V. Ministry also organizes Biannual Conference of State Social Welfare Ministers and the Annual Conference of State Welfare Secretaries wherein, inter alia, all the schemes of the Ministry are reviewed. States/UTs have also been advised to strengthen their monitoring mechanism.
- VI. The Ministry also sponsors evaluation studies from time to time through independent evaluation agencies to check whether their benefits reach the target groups.
- VII. Performance Management Division (PMD) of Cabinet Secretariat has developed a Performance Monitoring and Evaluation System (PMES) with the approval of Prime Minister for monitoring and evaluating the performance of the Government Ministries/Departments. In pursuance of the directions of the Cabinet Secretariat, Ministry has prepared a Results-Framework Document under

which all the major schemes of the Ministry are included for monitoring by the High Powered Committee constituted by the Cabinet Secretariat.

- VIII. To have a close watch by people's representatives especially MPs on the working of NGOs receiving funds under its various schemes, Ministry vide its Order dated 13.2.2012 has decided to endorse a copy of the sanction letters of Grant in aid released to NGO(s), to the concerned MPs, in whose constituency the particular NGO is working, for his information and appropriate action. The modalities for implementation of this Order from 2012-13 are being worked out.
- IX. For effective monitoring the progress and utilization of funds under its major schemes, a proposal for constitution of Vigilance-cum-Monitoring Committees at the State and district levels is under active consideration of the Ministry in consultation with the Planning Commission. These Committees would be expected to keep a regular watch on the implementation of the Programmes as per the prescribed procedures and guidelines. These Committees would, inter alia, include Members of Parliament, State Legislatures and Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs).
- X. Other initiatives taken by the Ministry for effective implementation of the Schemes include the following:
  - i. The Ministry has set up a Monitoring Committee for monitoring implementation of Aids and Appliances and other disability related schemes in all States/UTs.
  - ii. National Institutes and Composite Regional Centres under this Ministry have been assigned specific territorial responsibilities for monitoring the implementation of the disability related schemes including distribution of Aids and Appliances.
  - iii. Fresh/subsequent releases of grants to State Governments/NGOs during a year are made only on receipt of audited Utilization Certificates in respect of previous grants sanctioned which have become due.
  - iv. State Governments/UT Administrations are also advised to monitor the schemes/ programmes implemented through NGOs

#### 10.1.2 Monitoring of schemes Implemented through NGOs

- 10.1.2.1 Besides the Monitoring and Control Mechanism, as detailed under para 10.1.1, for monitoring the performance under various schemes of the Ministry, the following important steps are taken/proposed to be taken by the Ministry for monitoring the implementation of the various schemes implemented through NGOs:
- The present practice of release of grants wherein State Governments do not adhere to the time limit for recommending proposals often leads to delay, resulting in poor delivery /non-delivery to the beneficiaries. Hence, State Governments are requested to send the Inspection Report and State GIA Committee recommendation well in advance, i.e. on or before 31st July of the financial year.

- This Ministry obtains utilization certificate and audited accounts duly certified by a Chartered Accountant from the grantee NGOs, in order to ensure proper utilization of funds and release funds for subsequent year is considered after receipt of utilization certificate of previous year's grant.
- Each NGO is required to be inspected by the State Government every year, and grant is considered after receipt of recommendation of the State level grant-in-aid committee along with the inspection report and other relevant.
- Ministry, in consultation with NIC, has initiated a proposal for the Pilot System for online submission of proposals of NGOs by State Government to this ministry and tracking of these proposals during their processing in the States of A.P., Maharashtra, Orissa, UP, Assam and NCT of Delhi in respect of the Schemes of Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Scheme, Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for SCs, and an integrated Programme for Older Persons
- With a view to ensuring quality of services rendered through the NGOs, the Ministry has prepared a 'Manual on Minimum Standards for the programmes under the Scheme 'Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse' with emphasis on facilities and services to be provided at the Rehabilitation Centre, roles and responsibilities of the staff, clients rights and the code of ethics for the staff.
- The feedbacks from the stakeholders as well as the outcome of the independent evaluation of the schemes/programmes are invariably taken into consideration while undertaking the revision in the schemes/projects of the Ministry for effective implementation.
- To make the processing of the proposals for grant-in-aid more simple and streamlined, the following procedural modifications were introduced with effect from December, 2009
  - (i) In all cases recommended by the State Governments' Grants-in-Aid Committee within the State's notional allocation, the first installment of GIA to the extent of 50% of the recommended amount will be considered for release without detailed scrutiny of the proposal, but subject to the condition that no Utilization Certificate of more than one year is pending. Thereafter, the second installment in each case will be considered for release after detailed scrutiny.
  - (ii) Earlier, NGOs needed to submit, with their proposal every year, the following documents, which normally remain unchanged, over the years: (a) Registration Certificate under the Societies Registration Act, 1860/Indian Trust Act, 1982; (b) Memorandum of Association, and (c) Rules and Bye-laws of the Society/Trust. In order to dispense with the requirement of repeated submission of these documents, it was decided that except Registration Certificate, the other two documents are not required to be submitted by the NGO every year, unless there is some change.
- The Ministry has enhanced the limits of approval for annual grant-in-aid to individual projects, including ADIP cases, at various levels in November, 2011, as per the details given below:

Level at which Approval is Required	Financial Limits of Annual Grant-in-Aid to Individual  NGO Projects, including ADIP Cases				
	Prior to the enhancement as per Order dated 21.1.2008		Enhanced powers as per the Order dated 17.11.2011		
	On-going	New	On-going	New	
	Cases	Cases	Cases	Cases	
1	2	3	4	5	
Concerned JS/Bureau Head	Up to Rs.10 Lakh	-	Up to Rs.20 Lakh	-	
Secretary, SJ&E/ Special	Between Rs.10	Up to	Between Rs.20	Up to	
Secretary, SJ&E /AS, SJ&E	to 15 Lakh	Rs.2 Lakh	to 30 Lakh	Rs 5 lakh	
MOS, SJ&E	Between	Between	Between	Between	
	Rs.15 to	Rs. 2 to	Rs.30 to	Rs.5 to	
	20 Lakh	5 Lakh	40 lakh	10 Lakh	
Minister, SJ&E	Above	Above	Above	Above	
	Rs.20 Lakh	Rs. 5 Lakh	Rs. 40 Lakh	Rs. 10 Lakh	

For streamlining of procedures for grant-in-aid proposals from NGOs, capacity building of NGOs and for putting in place a better and more effective review and monitoring mechanism, a consultation meeting was held under the Chairmanship of Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment with Members of Parliament, State Government officials and selected NGOs on 18th May, 2011. Action points emerged from these consultations are being attended to by the concerned officials of the Ministry.

## 10.2 Monitoring of schemes implemented through the Manufacturing and Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry

10.2.1 The Bureau Heads, (under whose control the Corporations and National Institutes function), are members of Boards of the Corporations and Chairmen of Executive Committees of Institutes. Both Board of Directors and Executive Committees meet quarterly to review implementation of the programmes of these Corporations/Institutes including the schemes of the Ministry.

#### Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)

10.2.2 ALIMCO has an internal mechanism to closely coordinate, follow-up, monitor, review actual vis-à-vis target, evaluate and adopt strategic remedial measures to achieve targets, goals, objectives, mission and vision. Monitoring and Evaluation are done on monthly basis by the respective heads of departments/auxiliary production centres/regional marketing centres. Quarterly monitoring is done at the corporate level by the General Manager(s). Half-yearly and Annual monitoring is done at the level of CMD. Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) has also been signed between the Ministry and Management of ALIMCO,

specifying the various criteria of performance. Physical and financial performance report of the Corporation (Actual vis-à-vis MOU Target) is sent to Department of Public Enterprise through Ministry on monthly and quarterly basis for monitoring. Annual monitoring is done by DPE to decide MOU Rating

#### Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry

10.2.3 The Finance and Development corporations of the Ministry have evolved the monitoring and evaluation mechanisms of the schemes implemented by them, which is briefly elaborated below:

#### National Safai Karmachari Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

10.2.4 The Internal Mechanism put in place by Corporation for Monitoring & Evaluation of the schemes of the Corporation are given as under:

- i) Inspection of the Beneficiaries under NSKFDC Schemes: The beneficiaries under NSKFDC schemes are being inspected from time to time by the Executives of the Corporation during their official visits to the State SCAs to know the impact of the schemes of NSKFDC among the target group. During the inspection, the viability of the schemes, income assessment, status of living of standard, ground level difficulties are being assessed and necessary directions/suggestions are being given to the target group for the betterment of the scheme.
- ii) NSKFDC is also monitoring the implementation of its schemes by way of obtaining progress reports, utilization certificates, and periodical visits made by the Officials of the corporation to the beneficiaries. The following mechanism has been adopted by NSKFDC to monitor the implementation of NSKFDC scheme more effectively:
  - i) NSKFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA Officials during the visits of the officials of NSKFDC to the concerned SCA.
  - ii) The SCAs are required to submit utilization certificates, which contain details such as Cheque No. Date, Amount, Name of Suppliers and Category of beneficiary i.e. Safai Karmachari, Scavenger or their dependent, Names, addresses & age of beneficiaries.
  - iii) Meetings of NSKFDC officials are also held with the Officials of State Government and SCA to discuss long pending issues.
  - iv) The nominee of NSKFDC reviews issues relating to NSKFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of the SCAs.

#### National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation

10.2.5 NHFDC has its internal mechanism for monitoring the implementation of corporation schemes & programs. These are as follows:

(i) Utilisation of loan: Funds made available to State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) or Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) are to be utilised within a period of 90 days from the date of release of funds. 7 days grace period is allowed towards transition period of demand draft. The SCAs are required to submit the utilisation of funds. The Corporation regularly follows up with the SCAs for obtaining the utilisation details against funds released.

- (ii) Field Inspection of NHFDC beneficiaries: The Corporation regularly conducts field inspection of beneficiaries by the officials of NHFDC and/or outside agencies in various states, as per MoU target set by MSJE every year.
- (iii) Workshop: The Corporation organizes workshop of its State Channelizing Agencies. At these workshop, performance of SCA's in respect of implementation of NHFDC schemes are reviewed and issues/bottlenecks in implementation of schemes are discussed. On the basis of discussions, the Corporation considers necessary change/amendment of its policies, if necessary. During the financial Year 2011-12 (upto 15.02.2012) NHFDC have organized following seven workshop -

S.No.	Date of workshop	SCA
1.	13.06.2011	Meghalaya Co-operative Apex Bank, Shillong
2.	24.06.2011	J&K State Women's Development Corporation, Srinagar
3.	06.07.2011	Mahila Vikas Samabaya Nigam, Bhubaneswar
4.	06.07.2011	Gujarat Minorities Finance and Development Corporation, Gandhinagar
5.	27.10.2011	Lakshadweep Khadi and Village Industries Board, Kavaratti
6.	06.03.2012	West Bengal Women Development Undertaking, Kolkata
7.	15.03.2012	M.P. Handicapped Welfare & Development Society, Bhopal

(iv) Internal Review Meeting: The implementation of NHFDC schemes by various SCAs is also reviewed/ monitored regularly and suitable measures are taken for effective implementation of NHFDC schemes.

#### National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation

10.2.6 The Corporation has put in place Internal as well as External Monitoring Mechanisms for periodic monitoring and evaluation of its various schemes.

#### Internal Monitoring Evaluation

NSFDC has following Internal Monitoring Evaluation in place for monitoring the implementation of schemes by the SCAs.

- (i) The SCAs are required to submit utilization, which contain details such as Cheque No., Date, Name of Suppliers and Names and addresses of beneficiaries.
- (ii) NSFDC nominee reviews issues relating to NSFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of SCAs.
- (iii) High level meetings of NSFDC officials are held with State Government and SCA Officials to discuss long pending issues.
- (iv) NSFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA Officials.
- (v) Pending issues are reviewed and resolved in the Regional Workshops of SCAs.
- (vi) NSFDC Zonal Officers periodically inspect the units financed and give reports.

#### **External Monitoring Evaluation**

10.2.7 NSFDC get its schemes evaluated periodically through the Independent Organizations namely, State Technical and Consultancy Organizations (STCOs). The objective of such evaluation studies is to know the impact of the schemes on the beneficiaries and the incremental incomes earned by them post implementation. During the current financial year (2011-12), NSFDC has got conducted External Inspection of its financed units implemented in five States namely Kerala, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Rajasthan and Tripura through Haryana Delhi Industrial Consultants (HARDICON). The major findings of the studies are summarized as below:

Sample Size : 1856
Assets creation : 100%
Assets in Operation : 74.73%

Average Incremental incomes after meeting repayment obligations (p.a)

Agriculture Sector : Rs.21,000/ Manufacturing Sector : Rs.19,000/ Service Sector : Rs.28,000/-

- Some of the important observations include revising loan limit from Rs.30,000 to Rs.50,000
  per unit under Micro Credit Schemes and imparting EDP training of 1 -3 days duration
  to all beneficiaries before disbursement of loans.
- Studies reveal that the beneficiaries have expressed their satisfaction on the loan availed under NSFDC schemes.

#### Other Schemes for Women

Skill Training : 40% women coverage
 (Course fee provided by NSFDC and trainees given stipend @ Rs. 1,000/- per month during the course of Training)

Term Loan : 40% women coverage
 Education Loan Scheme : 0.5% extra interest rebate.

# National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

10.2.8 The Corporation put great stress on monitoring & evaluation of implementation of NBCFDC schemes by State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs). In order to achieve this objective, the Corporation gets evaluation studies conducted at regular intervals from independent agencies. The officials of the Corporation attend the Board Meetings of the SCAs to review the status of implementation of its schemes. Regional Meetings and National Conference of the SCAs are also organized during the year to have one to one interaction with the Managing Directors and Senior Officers of SCAs. The recommendations of such meetings are circulated for necessary action by concerned SCAs etc. In addition, the officials of the Corporation also undertake field visits from time to time to meet the beneficiaries to know about the quality of funding etc. The SCAs have been advised to adhere to the time limit of three months for disbursement of loans to the eligible identified beneficiaries.

# 10.3 Evaluation of Programmes/ Schemes of the Ministry

#### 10.3.1 Introduction

10.3.1.1 The impact of the schemes / programmes implemented are assessed and evaluated from time to time by the Ministry through independent evaluation agencies. Research/Evaluation studies are sponsored through Universities/Research institutions/professional bodies to get feedback about effectiveness of the schemes. These agencies collect information from actual beneficiaries which becomes a primary source to know the success (or failure) of the programmes/schemes. Reports of these agencies serve as a yard stick for assessing the status of programme implementation. Finally, the findings and recommendations of these reports help in revising the approach, norms and coverage of the programmes and in identifying the emerging issues which require policy interventions.

10.3.1.2 The research/evaluation studies, seminars/workshops/conferences in the areas of Persons with Disabilities, Social Defence, Other Backward Classes and Scheduled Caste Development, are sponsored under the following two schemes:

- (i) Grant-in-Aid Rules for Research and Publications
- (ii) Guidelines for Grant-in-Aid under the Central Sector Scheme of Supporting Projects of All India or Inter-State Nature for Scheduled Castes Development (Research and Training)

#### 10.3.2 Mechanism for Selection of Programmes/ Schemes for Evaluation

10.3.2.1 The Ministry from time to time identify its priority areas for evaluation of schemes/programmes that are under implementation in the various States/ UTs. Research proposals on the specified priority area are received from established research institutions and universities.

10.3.2.2 The Research Advisory Committee (RAC) is the Apex level Body of this Ministry which approves the proposals for evaluation/ research studies. The Committee comprises of Special Secretary/Additional Secretary as the Chairperson, 8 non-official Members from relevant fields such as Social science, researchers/ eminent scholars, and from the Planning Commission and heads of Bureaus in the Ministry. The Committee advises on (i) identification of priority areas of research and evaluation,(ii) examination of research proposals for sponsorship, (iii) utilization of research/evaluation findings of research studies sponsored by the Ministry and (iv) other matters relating to promotion of research.

#### 10.3.3 Major Findings and Recommendations of Evaluation Studies completed during 2011-12

During 2011-12, four evaluation/research studies were completed. Details of studies along with their findings and recommendations are at **Annexure 10.1**.

#### 10.3.4 Grant-in-Aid for Conducting the Evaluation Studies

10.3.4.1 The Research Advisory Committee (RAC) meeting was held on 28.07.2011 which considered 48 research proposals on subjects pertaining to Disability, Social Defence, OBCs and Scheduled Caste Development received from various research institutions / universities / departments / expert voluntary organizations. The Committee recommended 3 research proposals for grant-in-aid with minor suggestions. Besides two proposals approved in earlier meeting held on 5-10-2010 were again considered for due

revision in cost and coverage by the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) another meeting was held on 14-3-2012 which considered 48 research proposals on subjects pertaining to Disability, Social Defence, OBCs and Scheduled Caste Development received from various research intuitions/universities/departments/ expert voluntary organizations. The Committee recommended 7 research proposals for grant-in-aid with minor modifications/suggestions. The actions on these proposals are being taken.

10.3.4.2 The following five research projects including two projects approved earlier have been sanctioned during the year 2011-12 (up to 31.03.2012):

SI. No.	Topic of the study	Name of Institutions awarded studies	Duration (in months)	Amount released In Rs. (First Instalment)
1.	Evaluation Study of Coaching and Allied Scheme for Scheduled Castes in India. (Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur & Delhi)	Pt. G.B. Pant Institute of Studies in Rural Development, Lucknow	6	2,43,350
2.	Up gradation of Merit of Scheduled Caste Students in West Bengal and Tripura	Jubilee Park Centre for Alternative Development, Kolkata	3	91,350
3.	Elimination of Untouchability and Social Discrimination: Current Status and Future Trends	Indian Institute of Economic, Hyderabad	10	4,71,870
4.	Evaluation Of Scheme of grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organization Working for the Welfare of OBCs & SCs	Department Of Social Work University of Delhi	9	4,41,400
5.	Evaluation of the Scheme of Hostels For OBC Boys and Girls in Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.	Centre for Research Planning and Action, New Delhi.	4	2,29,300
6	A Study of Institutionalized Elder Women In Delhi	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	8	1,97,800

The Ministry has identified the following priority areas of research to be sponsored during 2011-12 which were uploaded on 07.09.2011 on the website of Ministry www.sociljustice.nic.in. The Ministry invited research proposals by 15th November, 2011 from various Universities, Social Science Research Agencies working in the field. In response the Ministry has received 48 proposals which will be considered by the Research Advisory Committee. The priority areas of evaluation/research studies for Scheduled Castes Development, Other Backward Classes, Disabled Development and Social Defence are given below:

#### Scheduled Caste Development

- 1. Evaluation of the Voluntary Organizations working for Scheduled Castes Development in the following areas:
  - Residential Schools: In the states of Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Orissa, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh and Tamilnadu
  - Mobile Dispensaries: Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, and Karnataka
- 2. Evaluation Study of National Safai Karmachari Finance & Development Corporation.
- 3. Functioning of Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCs).
- 4. Socio-Economic and Educational background of Students receiving assistance under Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship Scheme and their performance/placement.
- 5 Evaluation study of the Central Sector Scheme of Top Class Education for Scheduled Caste Students.
- 6. Study on the Socio-Economic Conditions of Devadasis belong to Scheduled Castes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu.
- 7. Study on Socio-Economic and Health Problems of Theyyam Dancers of Kerala.

#### Other Backward Classes

- 8. Evaluation study of functioning of national Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation.
- 9. Construction and conditions of Hostels for OBCs students, their maintenance and functioning and performance of students.
- 10. Evaluation study on implementation of Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme for OBCs.
- 11. Study on Socio-Economic and Educational Development of OBCs

#### Persons with disabilities

- 12. Evaluation Study of District Disability Rehabilitation Centres.
- 13. Study on Children with Disabilities covered under Sarva Shikasha Abhiyan (SSA):
- 14 Study of Schemes under National handicapped Finance & Development Corporation (NHFDC)

#### Social defence

- 15. Extent, pattern & magnitude of inhalant abuse among adolescents (school and out of school)

  A multi site project
- 16. Characteristics of client who are retained in treatment (treatment retention in IRCA/RRTC)
- 17. Parental & Peer group influence on initiation of drug abuse among youth/adolescents
- 18. Efficacy of States implementation of Centre's Policy of Older Persons- Reasons for non-implementation and recommendations for better implementation.

# 10.4 Evaluation of Flagship schemes by Planning Commission

The Planning Commission has sponsored the following schemes of the Ministry to independent organizations for evaluation:

SI. No.	Topic of the study	Name of Institutions awarded studies	Status
	Scheduled Caste Development		
1.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan	National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad	Awarded
2.	Post Matric scholarship for Scheduled Caste students		Under Process
	Other Backward Classes		
3.	Post Matric scholarship for Other Backward Classes students		Under Process
	Development of Persons with Disabilities		
4.	Scheme of Assistance to Disabled Persons for Purchase/Fitting of Aids/Appliances(ADIP)	Mottac Donald Pvt. Ltd. A-20, Sector-21, NOIDA	
5.	Deen Dayal rehabilitation Scheme(DDRS)		Under Process

# **CHAPTER 11-OTHER ACTIVITIES**

#### 11.1 IT Initiatives

- 11.1.1 The Ministry undertook the work relating to the upgradation of LAN architecture in the Backward Class Division of the Ministry from IPV 4 (Internet Protocol Version 4) to IPV 6 (Internet Protocol Version 6) at Jeevan Prakash Building, New Delhi. The work relating to upgradation of LAN was entrusted to NICSI at a total Cost of Rs. 154597/-. The new systems will enhance network security and ensure compliance with the advance network security guidelines.
- 11.1.2 The Central Public Procurement Portal (CPP Portal) set up by National Informatics Centre (NIC) has been made operational in the Ministry w.e.f. 01.01.2012. Joint Secretary (Administration) has been designated as Nodal Officer for the main Ministry for coordinating the implementation of the project. 08 officers/officials of the Ministry have been imparted training for operating the portal and tender administration accounts (user IDs with passwords) have been generated for them for uploading the tenders/corrigendum etc. on the portal. To ensure smooth functioning of the office, 02 laptops and 04 computers have been procured keeping in view the requirement of officers.

# 11.2 Official Language

- 11.2.1 Constant concerted efforts were made to achieve the targets of the annual programme for the year 2011-12 issued by the Department of Official Language. Major achievements in Implementation of the Official Language Policy in the Ministry and its subordinate offices are as follows:-
- 11.2.2 Department of Official Language reviewed the progress of use of Hindi Language in Ministry, in its quarterly meetings, as per the details given below:-

Review Period	Date of Meeting
January-March, 2011 April-June, 2011	12.09.2011
July-September, 2011	22.12.2011
October-December, 2011	01.05.2012

In these meetings the use of Hindi in the Ministry as well as the offices under its control was discussed and effective measures were suggested to overcome the difficulties being faced. Similarly other offices under the Ministry also organized the meetings of their Official Language Implementation Committee regularly.

11.2.3 With a view to assess the status of implementation of Official Language, the Parliamentary Committee on Official Language inspected the following organization:-

S.	Organization	Date of			
No.					
1	National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi	11.02.2011			
2	National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation, New Delhi	07.02.2011			

- 11.2.4 The Hindi Software "Saransh" was uploaded on 205 computers of the Ministry and proper training was also given to officers and employees concerned to work on this software.
- 11.2.5 On the occasion of Hindi Day on 14th November, 2011 messages of the Union Minister, and Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment were circulated within the Ministry as well as in its Subordinate Offices for compliance of use of Hindi in their respective offices. A function also was organized in the Ministry in which message of Home Minister was read out in front of officers and officials of this Ministry.
- 11.2.6 To motivate and encourage officers of the Ministry to do their more and more work in Hindi, a Hindi fortnight was observed in the Ministry during 14 28 September, 2011. During this period various Hindi Competitions i.e. Essay, Noting and Drafting (for Hindi Speaking and Non-Hindi Speaking officers and officials separately), Hindi Debate, Hindi Typing and Dictation in Hindi (for group D employees) were organized. Officers/employees of the Ministry enthusiastically participated in various competitions held during the fortnight. The Subordinate offices also organized Hindi week/fortnight in their respective offices and distributed prizes to the winners of the competitions organized by those offices during the Hindi week/fortnight.
- 11.2.7 On the occasion of closing of the fortnight a function was organized in Conference Hall in which Secretary, SJ&E, Special Secretary, SJ&E and Senior Officers of the Ministry were present. In this function 39 prizes and certificates were presented by Secretary, SJ&E to the winners of various competitions organized by Official Language Cell of the Ministry.
- 11.2.8 To help the officers/employee in the working of implementation of Official Language Policy, Hindi Workshops were regularly conducted in the Ministry and its subordinate offices.

# 11.3 Vigilance Unit

11.3.1 During the period 1.4.2011 to 31.3.2012, 33 cases/complaints were processed in accordance with prescribed procedure and 2 vigilance cases/complaints have been closed. Vigilance Clearance was issued in 311 cases to the officers/officials. As per the instructions of the Central Vigilance Commission, Vigilance Awareness Period was also observed in the Ministry from 31st October, 2011 to 5st November, 2011

#### 11.4 Media

#### Information and Mass Education

11.4.1 The media not only plays a role in wide dissemination of information about the schemes and programmes but also helps in breaking the age old stereotypes and in enhancing the self-esteem of persons belonging to the weaker and disadvantaged sections viz. Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes, Persons with Disabilities, Senior Citizens and Victims of Drug Abuse.

11.4.2 Information and mass education cell in the Ministry plans its annual strategy for spreading awareness about the schemes and programmes of the Ministry. It also disseminates information about the rights of the target groups of the Ministry. This strategy is based on using print, electronic, outdoor and other forms of media for dissemination of information.

#### Print Media

11.4.3 The following steps were taken during the year:

- On the occasion of Birth and Death Anniversary of Babu Jagjivan Ram, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Shri Rajiv Gandhi, Smt. Indira Gandhi, Mahatma Gandhi and International Day against Drug Abuse, Independence Day, International Day of Older Persons, International Day for Persons with Disabilities, Birth Anniversary of Louise Braille, Republic Day etc., newspaper advertisements were issued.
- Advertisements were released for inviting applications under the scheme of Overseas Scholarships for SC students, Free Coaching Scheme for SCs and OBCs, Post Matric Scholarship for SC students, National Scholarship for Students with Disabilities, National Award for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Educational Loan Schemes of Apex Finance Development Corporations and Concessional loan Schemes of Apex Finance Development Corporations for Young Professionals.
- Sponsored Feature on Ministry's activities, published in India Today magazine in December 2011.

#### Outdoor publicity

11.4.3 The following programmes were undertaken during the year:-

"Shilpotsava", 2011 was organised by the Ministry at Dilli Haat, INA, New Delhi from 16th September to 30th September, 2011. The event was inaugurated by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Mukul Wasnik. Large number of people visited the stalls put up by the beneficiaries of the loan provided by the Apex Corporations of the Ministry and National Trust for the welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities. 6 cultural evenings were also organized on specific themes by the target groups of concerned organisations. Films relating to the schemes and programmes were also screened during the event. Union Ministers and senior officers of Government of India visited the Shilpotsava. Free Health Check -up camp was also organised for the participants of Shilpotsava. A buyer-seller meet was also organised to register beneficiaries of the Finance Development Corporations during the Shilpotsava by the Central Cottage Industries Emporium and Handicraft and Handloom Export Corporation for their future purchase. A camp was also organised for fitment of aids and appliances, wheel chairs and crutches were distributed in valedictory function of Shilpotsava, 2011. First time Shilpotsava were also organized at Mumbai and Kolkata to provide marketing platform to the beneficiary of Apex Finance Development Corporations and National Trust.

- The Ministry participated in India International Trade Fair, 2011 at New Delhi organised by the ITPO from November 14-27, 2011. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the corporations of the Ministry and National Trust to exhibit and sale their products. It also provided an opportunity to educate the visitors about the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.
- The Ministry has taken on long term lease 24 stalls at Dilli Haat Pitampura, from Delhi Tourism and Transport Development Corporations for display and sale of products of beneficiaries of Apex Finance and Development Corporations of the Ministry.
- The Apex Finance and Development Corporations participated in Suraj Kund Mela, Faridabad from February 1-15, 2012. The fair provided a platform to the beneficiaries of the corporations to exhibit and sell their products. It also provided an opportunity to disseminate among the visitors the schemes and programmes of the Ministry through distribution of pamphlets and brochures.

#### Electronic Media

11.4.4 The following programmes were undertaken by the Ministry during the year:-

- Weekly radio programme 'Sanwarti Jaye Jeevan Ki Rahen' was produced and broadcast during the year to create awareness about the schemes meant for the weaker section of the society through 30 commercial channels (Vividh Bharti), 71 local stations, 15 primary channels of North-East and FM stations of All India Radio. This programme was broadcast in Hindi and 17 regional languages viz., Tamil, Telgu, Malayalam, Kannad, Urdu, Punjabi, Marathi, Gujarati, Assami, Bengali, Oriya, Konkani, Nagamese, Khasi, Nepali, Garo, and Manipuri.
- Live coverage of National Award for the Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities commemorating Ambedkar Jayanti, International Day against Drug Abuse, International Day of Older Persons and Mahaparinirwan Diwas of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar were also covered through electronic and print media.

Tickers relevant to target groups of the Ministry are on continuous display on Doordarshan News.

# 11.5 Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005

11.5.1 The Ministry has been implementing the Right to Information Act, 2005 since October 2005. The details of the Ministry's functions along with its functionaries and the list of CPIOs as well as Appellate Authority with particulars are available on Ministry's website www.socialjustice.nic.in. Seventeen manuals as required under the Act have been prepared and put on the website. The Ministry has presently 22 Central Public Information Officers (CPIO) (at the level of Directors, Deputy Secretaries and Under Secretaries) and 8 Appellate Authorities (at the level of Joint Secretaries). The Ministry has also designated

a nodal point which coordinates the information flow from the applicants to the CPIO and vice versa. The services of the Department of Posts are being utilized for providing service of Assistant Public Information Officers to the citizens. The designated Assistant Information Officers from various parts of the country of the Department of Posts receive the RTI applications from the applicant and forward those to the Ministry. During the year 2011-12, 1610 applications and 116 appeals were received as on 31.3.2012. The Right to Information Act has been translated in Braille for the benefit of persons with visual impairment that can be obtained from National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, 116 Rajpur Road, Dehradun (www.nivh.in).

### 11.6 Transparency Initiative

- 1.6.1 Transparency in a participatory democracy is the defining element of the functioning of pubic authority. Transparency and open government necessitates that the working of the public authority should be such that all rules, regulations and decisions should be in the public domain. Transparency is the key to ushering in good governance that also promote social and economic progress of the public. Transparency requires that all relevant facts while formulating important policies or announcing the decisions which affect the public, be made accessible to the public.
- 11.6.2 This Ministry has taken various steps in pursuance of the commitment of disclosure under Section 4 of the RTI Act. An Information Handbook is available online outlining the details about policies and various criteria for selection under various schemes. There is a Window system under which the details about various grants made to organizations can be accessed by the public.
- 11.6.3 Following Transparency Officer has been appointed to oversee the implementation of the Section 4 commitments of transparency and suo-moto disclosures in time bound manner.

Shri R.S. Meena,
Joint Secretary (Administration)
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment,
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi

#### 11.7 Citizen/Client Charter

11.7.1 Citizen/Client Charter under the Sevottam Compliant System has been prepared. The Citizen/Client Charter is a comprehensive document detailing service standards, name of responsible officials and the time period for achieving the set goals. The citizen/Client Charter is available on the website of the Ministry and hard copies are available at the Facilitation Centre.

#### 11.8 Public Grievance Redress Mechanism

11.8.1 The new format for redress of grievance petitions under the grievance redress mechanism has been implemented by the Ministry that includes three processes of receipt, redress and prevention for recurrence of repeated grievance. The Ministry has appointed 19 officers of DS/Director level as Public

Grievance officer and 7 Nodal PG Officer of Joint Secretary level. During the year 2011-12, 381 grievances received by post were forwarded to the concerned authorities for redressal between 1.04.2011 and 31.3.2012. To monitor the grievance redressal, a monthly statement is prepared and circulated to each Nodal PGO/PGO.

11.8.2 This Ministry has implemented the new version of the CPGRAMS 4.0 under which a complainant can upload a relevant document. During the period 1.04.2011 and 31.3.2012, 418 new grievances have been received online through CPGRAMS and grievances/ suggestions were forwarded to the concerned authorities for appropriate action. Monthly report is prepared and circulated to the Bureau Heads and 31 subordinate organizations under the CPGRAM.

# 11.9 Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment in the Ministry

11.9.1 The table at Annexure 11.1 indicates the representation of SCs, STs, & OBCs in the Ministry. There are total 346 employees in the Ministry proper as on 31.3.2012, out of which 64 employees belong to SC category, 11 ST & 18 OBC categories respectively. The table also indicates the number of appointments made during the year 2011-12, up to March, 2012, by direct recruitment, promotion & by deputation.

11.9.2 The table at Annexure 11.2 indicates representation of Persons with Disabilities in the Ministry. There are total 10 persons with Disabilities employed in the Ministry during 2011-12 and out of this 3 employees belong to visually handicapped category, 1 belong to hearing handicapped category and 6 belong to orthopedic handicapped category respectively.

### 11.10 Guidance & Help:

11.10.1 The information and facility counter of the Ministry is located on the ground floor, Gate No. 4, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi to provide citizens with information on the services and activities rendered by this Ministry. In case of assistance or complaint, citizens may call the Centre during office hours at Phone No.23389226 or prefer to send a letter through fax (No.23384918). The Facilitation Centre extends help and support to visitors by facilitating meetings with the concerned Deputy Secretaries/Directors.

11.10.2 Address of Facilitation and grievances cell in the Ministry are given below:

Information and Facilitation Counter Gate No. 4, Garage No.8, Ground Floor, A Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Tel: 23389226

Grievance Cell, Gate No. 4, Garage No.8, Ground Floor, A Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi Tel: 23389226

Annex--1.1

(see para 1.2.1)

# WORK ALLOCATED TO THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT UNDER THE ALLOCATON OF BUSINESS RULES

#### PART I

The following subjects which fall within List I of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India:

1. Operation of Indo-US, Indo-UK, Indo-German, Indo-Swiss and Indo-Swedish Agreements for duty free receipt of donated relief supplies/goods and matters connected with the distribution of supplies coming there under.

#### PART II

The following subject which falls within List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India (as regards legislation only):

2. Social Security and Social Insurance save to the extent allotted to any other Department.

#### PART III

For the Union Territories, the following subject which falls within List II or List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India, in so far as they exist in regard to such Territories:

3. Relief of the disabled and unemployable and measures relating to social security and social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.

#### PART IV

#### GENERAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL

- 4. Social Welfare: Social Welfare Planning, Project formulation, research, evaluation, statistics and training.
- 5. Conventions with other countries in matters relating to social defence and references from United Nations Organisation relating to prevention of crime and treatment of offenders.
- 6. \*\*\*\*
- 7. Education, training, rehabilitation and welfare of the physically and mentally handicapped.
- 8. National Institute for the Physically Handicapped and Mentally Retarded.
- 9. Rehabilitation of the persons with disabilities and rehabilitation of the mentally ill.
- 10. National Centre for the Blind including the Central Braille Press, Dehra Dun, Training Centre for the Adult Deaf, and School for the partially deaf children, Hyderabad; Model School for Mentally Retarded Children, New Delhi and other national institutes.
- 11. Social and Moral Hygiene Programme.
- 12. Beggary.
- 13. \*\*\*
- 14. \*\*\*
- 15. Research, evaluation, training, exchange of information and technical guidance on all social defence matters.

- 16. All matters relating to alcoholism and substance (drug) abuse and rehabilitation of addicts/ families.
- 17. Promotion of efforts including voluntary efforts to ensure the well being of the older persons.
- 18. All matters relating to prohibition.
- 19. Educational and social welfare aspects of drug addiction.
- 20. Charitable and religious endowments pertaining to subjects allocated to this Ministry.
- 21. Promotion and development of voluntary effort on subjects allocated to this Department.
- 22. National Institute of Social Defence.
- 23. Institute for the Physically Handicapped, New Delhi;
- 24. National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, Kolkata;
- 25. National Institute of Rehabilitation, Training and Research, Cuttack;
- 26. National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad;
- 27. Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai
- 28. National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun.
- 29. National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation, Faridabad.
- 30. Artificial Limbs Manufacturing Corporation of India, Kanpur.
- 31. The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992) and Rehabilitation Council constituted thereunder.
- 32. The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (01 of 1996).
- 33. The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).
- 34. Chief Commissioner for Disabilities
- 35. Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes including scholarships to students belonging to such Castes and Classes.
- 36. National Commission for Scheduled Castes.
- 37. Development of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes.
- Note:- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment will be the nodal Ministry for overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes of development of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes. In regard to sectoral programmes and schemes of development pertaining to these communities, policy, planning, monitoring, evaluation etc. as also their coordination will be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union Territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry and Department will be the nodal Ministry or Department concerning its sector.

- 38. Reports of the Commission to Investigate into the conditions of Backward Classes.
- 39. \*\*\*
- 40. \*\*\*
- 41. \*\*\*
- 42. \*\*\*
- 43. \*\*\*
- 44. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis and all matters pertaining thereto.
- 45. \*\*\*
- 46. Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, excluding the administration of criminal justice in regard to offences in so far as they relate to Scheduled Castes.
- 47. \*\*\*
  - \*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 283 dated 16th Feb 2006.
  - \*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 286 dated 1st June 2006.
  - \*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 287 dated 9th May 2007.
  - \*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 290 dated 28th June 2007.
  - \*\*\*\*\*\* Deleted by amendment series no. 291 dated 17th September 2007.

Annex- 1.2 (see para 1.3.2)

STATE / UT - WISE POPULATION, LITERACY RATE, 2001-FOR TOTAL, SCS AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (PD)

Range of Total	State/UT	Populat (in cro		001	% Pop	oulation	Literac	y Rat	e 2001
Population		Total	SC	PD	SC	PD	Total	SC	PD
l.	I1.Uttar Pradesh	16.61	3.51	0.35	21.2	2.1	56.3	46.3	44.5
>5	2.Maharashtra	9.68	0.99	0.16	10.2	1.6	76.9	71.9	57.6
Crore	3.Bihar	8.29	1.30	0.19	15.7	2.3	47.0	28.5	37.2
	4.West Bengal	8.02	1.85	0.18	23.0	2.3	68.6	59.0	52.7
	5.Andhra Pradesh	7.57	1.23	0.14	16.2	1.8	60.5	53.5	44.2
	6.Tamil Nadu	6.21	1.19	0.16	19.0	2.6	73.5	63.2	58.6
	7.Madhya Pradesh	6.04	0.92	0.14	15.2	2.3	63.7	58.6	49.7
	8.Rajasthan	5.65	0.97	0.14	17.2	2.5	60.4	52.2	45.3
	9.Karnataka	5.27	0.86	0.09	16.2	1.8	66.6	52.9	50.3
	10.Gujarat	5.06	0.36	0.10	7.1	2.1	69.1	70.5	54.0
II.	11.Orissa	3.67	0.61	0.10	16.5	2.8	63.1	55.3	48.8
2 - 5	12.Kerala	3.18	0.31	0.09	9.8	2.7	90.9	82.7	67.0
Crore	13.Jharkhand	2.69	0.32	0.04	11.8	1.7	53.6	37.6	41.5
	14.Assam	2.66	0.18	0.05	6.9	2.0	63.3	66.8	45.5
	15.Punjab	2.43	0.70	0.04	28.9	1.7	69.7	56.2	49.5
	16.Haryana	2.11	0.41	0.05	16.4	2.2	67.9	55.5	48.8
	17. Chhattisgarh	2.08	0.24	0.04	11.6	2.0	64.7	64.0	47.9
III.	18.Delhi	1.38	0.23	0.02	16.9	1.7	81.7	70.9	65.5
0.5 - 2	19.J & K	1.01	80.0	0.03	7.6	3.0	55.5	59.0	39.9
Crore	20.Uttarakhand	0.85	0.15	0.02	17.9	2.3	71.6	63.4	51.8
	21.Himachal Pradesh	0.61	0.15	0.02	24.7	2.6	76.5	70.3	51.9
IV.	22.Tripura	0.32	0.06	0.01	17.4	1.8	73.2	74.7	52.5
0.1 - 0.5	23.Manipur	0.24	0.006	0.003	2.6	1.2	70.5	72.3	42.9
Crore	24. Meghalaya	0.23	0.001	0.003	0.5	1.3	62.6	56.3	37.9
	25.Nagaland	0.20	0	0.003	0	1.3	66.6	NA	30.8
	26.Goa	0.13	0.002	0.002	1.8	1.2	82.0	71.9	50.0
	27.Aru. Pradesh	0.11	0.001	0.003	0.6	3.0	54.3	67.6	39.4
	28.Puducherry	0.10	0.02	0.003	16.2	2.6	81.2	69.1	57.7

Range of Total	State/UT	Populati (in cror	•	001	% Por	oulation	Literac	y Rat	e 2001
Population		Total	SC	PD	SC	PD	Total	SC	PD
V.	29.Mizoram	0.09	*	0.002	0.03	1.8	88.8	89.2	56.3
< 0.1	30. Chandigarh	0.09	0.02	0.002	17.5	1.8	81.9	67.7	62.5
Crore	31.Sikkim	0.05	0.003	0.002	5.0	4.0	68.8	63.0	40.0
	32.A & N Islands	0.04	0	0.001	0	1.8	81.3	NA	57.1
	33.D & Nagar Haveli	0.02	*	*	1.9	2.0	57.6	78.2	25.0
	34.Daman & Diu	0.02	*	*	3.0	1.5	78.2	85.1	33.3
	35. Lakshadweep	0.006	0	*	0	1.8	86.7	NA	45.0
	Total	102.90	16.7	2.19	16.2	2.1	64.8	54.7	49.3

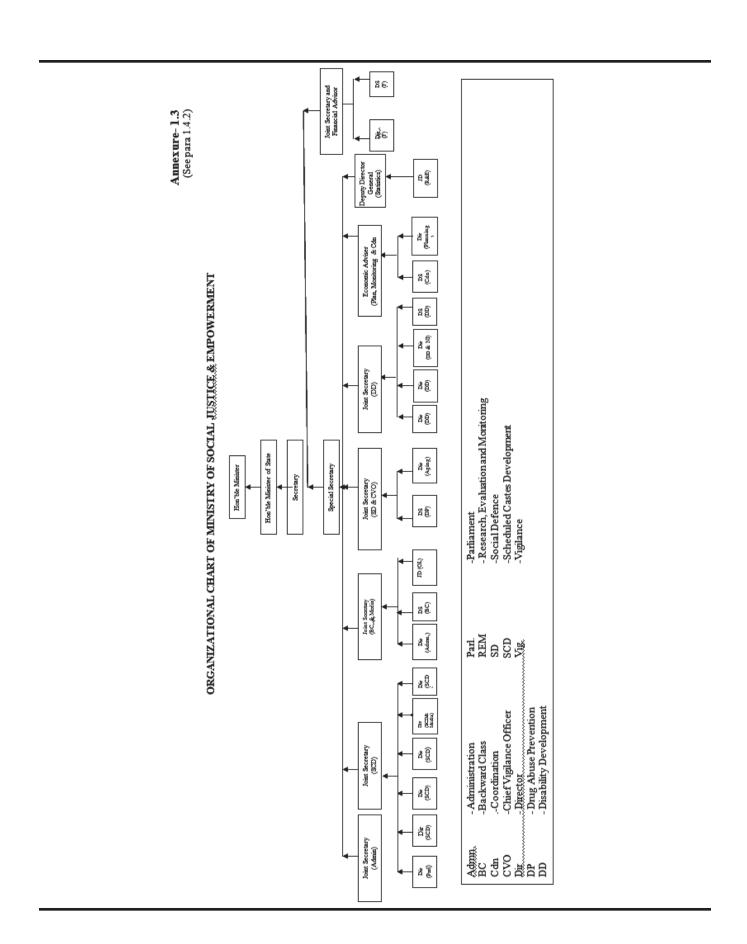
# In the above Table:-

Col.	Notation	Indicates
<ol> <li>Population SC/PD</li> <li>Population SC/PD</li> <li>% of Population SC/PD</li> </ol>	* Figure in bold Figure in bold	< 5,000 SC > 80 lakhs; PD > 4 lakh. > All-India figures of 16.2% for SC and 2.1% for PD

SC = Scheduled Castes

PD = Persons with Disabilities

Source: Census, 2001



Annex- 1.4

(See para 1.10.1)

#### PARLIAMENTARY STANDING COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

#### Members from Lok Sabha

#### S.No. Name of the Member

- 1. Chauhan, Shri Dara Singh
- 2. Baitha, Shri Kameshwar
- 3. Bauri, Smt. Susmita
- 4. Besra, Shri Devidhan
- 5. Dhruvanarayana, Shri R
- 6. Guddu, Shri Prem Chand
- 7. Harsha Kumar, Shri G.V.
- 8. Jagannath, Dr. M.
- 9. Jena, Shri Mohan
- 10. Kashyap, Shri Dinesh
- 11. Kumaraswamy, Shri H.D.
- 12. Masram, Shri Basori Singh
- 13. Rajbhar,Shri Ramashankar
- 14. Rama Devi, Smt.
- 15. Singh, Shri Pradeep Kumar
- 16. Suklabaidya, Shri Lalit Mohan

### Members of Rajya Sabha

#### S.No. Name of the Members

- 1. Vaidya, Smt,. Jhama Das
- 2. Karimpuri ,Shri Avtar Singh
- 3. Kesari, Shri Narayan Singh
- 4. Madani, Shri Mahmood A.
- 5. Malihabadi, Shri Ahmad Saeed
- 6. Rashtrapal, Shri Praveen
- 7. Singh Shri Shiv Pratap
- 8. Shri Vaishnab Parida
- 9. Shri Nandi Yelliah

Annex- 1.5 (See para 1.10.2)

#### CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

Chairman Shri Mukul Wasnik, Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment

Shri D. Napoleon, Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment

#### MEMBERS OF LOK SABHA

- 1. Smt. Usha Verma
- 2. Sh. Thol Thirumaavalavan
- 3. Sh. Rudra Madhab Ray
- 4. Sh. Shakti Mohan Malik
- 5. Smt. Tabbasum Begum Hasan
- 6. Sh. Thangso Baite
- 7. Sh. P.L. Punia

#### MEMBERS OF RAJYA SABHA

8. Sh. Promod Kureel

#### **Ex-Officio Members**

- 9. Sh. Rajeev Shukla Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affair.
- 10. Sh. Harish Rawat, Minister of State in the Ministry the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs.
- 11. Shri Paban Singh Ghatowar Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs.

Annex--3.1 (See para 3.4.2)

# SECTOR-WISE AND SCHEME-WISE ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY FOR 2011-12 AND FINANCIAL AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS

SI. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation	Achievements				
		2011-12	Financial (Amount in Rs. Crore)	•			
			ns. crore,		Achievement		
1.	2.	3.	4.		5.		
	SCD Division						
1.	Post Matric Scholarship for SC	2441.70	2711.19	Benef. in lakhs	48.20		
2.	Coaching & Allied Scheme for weaker sections including SC and OBCs	7.00.00	6.96	No. of benef.	7359		
3.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojna	100.00	100.00	villages	1000		
4.	Implementation of PCR Act, 1955 and SC & ST (POA) Act, 1989	70.00	72.05	-	-		
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Girls Hostels)	50.00	38.31	seats	2300		
6.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojna (Boys Hostels)	35.00	27.60	seats	2656		
7.	Vol. Orgns. Working for SCs.	30.00	19.35	No. of benef.	27817		
8.	Research & Training	0.35	0.20	-			
9.	Pre-matric Scholarships for children of those engaged in unclean occupation	70.00	63.65	benef. in lakh	6.86		
10.	State Sch. Castes Development Corporation	20.00	20.00	Benef. in lakh	4.84		
11.	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	4.00	2.91	No. of benef.	2507		
12.	National SC Finance and Dev Corporation	85.00	85.00	No. of benef.	43772		
13.	SCA for SCSP	675.00	656.40	Benef. in lakh	456		
14.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	1.00	No. of benef.	1000		
15.	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	45.00	45.00	No. of benef.	18809		
16.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	125.00	103.69	new fellowship	2000		

SI. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation	Achievements			
		2011-12	Financial (Amount in Rs. Crore)	Physi (As on 31		
			ns. crore,	Unit	Achievement	
1.	2.	3.	4.		5.	
17.	Self Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Scavengers	35.00	0.00	No. of benef.	78941	
18.	National Overseas Scholarship	6.00	3.74	students	30	
19.	Top Class Education for SCs	15.00	14.82	No. of benef.	1259	
20.	Pre Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste	200.00	0.00			
21.	B.R.Ambedkar Nation Centre for Social Justice.	1.00	0.00			
	Total: SCD Division	4019.05	3971.87			
	Disability Division					
22.	National Institute for Disabled Persons	58.70	54.62	No. of benef.	2865	
23.	Aids & Appliances for Handicapped	80.00	36.54	Benef. of lakh	25.60	
24.	Rehabilitation Council of India	3.00	2.59	-		
25.	Spinal Injury Centre	2.00	1.00	-		
26.	National Handicapped Finance & Development Corporation	25.00	25.00	No. of benef.	10625	
27.	Scheme for Implementation of the Persons with Disabilities Act 1995	60.00	34.90	-		
28.	Deendayal Disabled Rehabilitation Schemes	90.00	86.16	No. of benef.	255463	
29.	National Institute for Sign Language	15.00	11.26			
30.	Employment of Physically Challenged	1.00	0.50			
	Total Disability Division	334.70	292.02			

SI. No.	Programme/Schemes	Revised Allocation	Achievements			
110.		2011-12	Financial (Amount in Rs. Crore)	Physi (As on 31		
			ns. crore)	Unit	Achievement	
1.	2.	3.	4.		5.	
	Social Defence					
31.	National Institute of Social Defence	7.00	5.00	No. of benef.	11313	
32.	Education Work for Prohibition and Drug Abuse.	31.00	26.93	No. of benef.	128412	
33.	Research Studies & Publications	0.25	0.14			
34.	Information & Mass Education Cell	25.00	22.27			
35.	Asstt. to VOs. for Providing Social Defence Services	3.00	3.00	No. of benef.	7528	
36.	Asstt. to Voluntary Organizations under the Scheme of IPOP	25.00	19.99	No. of benef.	34630	
37.	Administration	1.00				
	Total Social Defence	92.25	86.74			
	Backward Classes					
38.	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	70.00	70.00	No. of benef.	139100	
39.	Pre-matric Scholarship to BCs	45.00	40.69	No. of benef.	1700000	
40.	Asstt. To Vol.Orgns for BCs	2.00	1.02	No. of benef.	2300	
41.	Boys & Girls Hostels for BCs	25.00	16.07	seats	2578	
42.	Post-Matric Scholarship for BCs	535.00	527.99	Benef. in lakhs	17.00	
43.	Gran in Aid to Non-Governmental Institutions for running Other Backward Classes Centres.	3.00				
	Total Backward Classes	677.00	655.77	-		
	Grand Total	5123.00	5006.40	-		

Annex-4.1 (see para 4.2.4)
STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CASTES SPECIFIED AS SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Castes		
1	Andhra Pradesh	60		
2	Bihar	23		
3	Chhattisgarh	44		
4	Goa	05		
5	Gujarat	36		
6	Haryana	37		
7	Himachal Pradesh	57		
8	Jammu and Kashmir	13		
9	Jharkhand	22		
10	Karnataka	101		
11	Kerala	55		
12	Madhya Pradesh	48		
13	Maharashtra	59		
14	Orissa	93		
15	Punjab	39		
16	Rajasthan	59		
17	Tamil Nadu	76		
18	Uttar Pradesh	66		
19	Uttaranchal	65		
20	West Bengal	60		
	NE Regions			
1	Arunachal Pradesh	0		
2	Assam	16		
3	Manipur	07		
4	Meghalaya	16		
5	Mizoram	16		
6	Nagaland	0		
7	Sikkim	04		
8	Tripura	34		
	UTs			
1	NCT of Delhi	36		
2	Pudducherry	16		
3	Andman & Nicobar Islands	0		
4	Chandigarh	36		
5	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	04		
6	Daman & Diu	05		
7	Lakshdweep	0		
	Total	1208		

(AS IN DECEMBER 2010)

Annex--4.2 (see para 4.3.2.3)

# STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF MEASURES TAKEN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955

	States	Special Courts	Vigilance and Monitoring Committees	Special Police Stations
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	<b>√</b>	Х
2	Bihar	✓	✓	✓
3	Chhattisgarh	✓	✓	✓
4	Goa	✓	✓	X
5	Gujarat	✓	✓	X
6	Haryana	✓	✓	X
7	Himachal Pradesh	✓	✓	X
8	Jammu & Kashmir	X	X	X
9	Jharkhand	✓	✓	✓
10	Karnataka	✓	✓	X
11	Kerala	✓	✓	✓
12	Madhya Pradesh	✓	✓	✓
13	Maharashtra	✓	✓	X
14	Odisha	✓	✓	X
15	Punjab	✓	✓	X
16	Rajasthan	✓	✓	X
17	Tamil Nadu	✓	✓	X
18	Uttar Pradesh	✓	✓	X
19	Uttarakhand	✓	✓	X
20	West Bengal	✓	✓	X
	NE Region			
21	Assam	✓	✓	X
22	Arunachal Pradesh	X	X	X
23	Manipur	Х	X	X
24	Meghalaya	Х	X	X
25.	Mizoram	Х	X	X
26	Nagaland	X	X	X
27.	Sikkim	Х	✓	X
28	Tripura	✓	✓	X
	Union Territories			
29	Delhi	✓	✓	X
30.	Puducherry	✓	✓	X
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	✓	✓	X
32	Chandigarh	✓	x	X
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	X	
34	Daman & Diu	1	✓	X
35	Lakshadweep	X	x	X

Note :  $\checkmark$  = Yes  $\times$  = No

Annex- 4.3 (see para 4.3.2.4)

CASES REGISTERED DURING 2010 UNDER THE PROTECTION OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955

S.	State/Union	red during 2010		
No.	Territory	Scheduled	Castes Scheduled T	ribes Total
	States			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	50	4	54
2.	Karnataka	33	0	33
3.	Maharashtra	25	0	25
4.	Odisha	3	0	3
5.	Tamil Nadu	3	0	3
6.	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	2
7.	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1
	Union Territory			
9.	Puducherry	26	0	26
	TOTAL	14	3 5	148

(Source: - National Crime Records Bureau. Ministry of Home Affairs)

**Note:** No case was registered in 26 States/UTs viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep.

Annex- 4.4 (see para 4.3.2.6)

STATE/UT-WISE CASES REGISTERED FOR OFFENCES AGAINST SCs AND STs BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE PCR ACT, 1955 DURING 2010

S. No.		No. of or registed during	red	with during	f cases police g 2010 ing B.F.	clos	of cases ed by ifter tigation	in v charge	f cases which sheets n courts	pe at t	of cases nding he end 2010
	States										
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	50	4	93	5	36	1	41	3	16	1
2.	Himachal Pradesh	n 1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
3.	Jammu & Kashm	ir 1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
4.	Karnataka	33	0	36	0	3	0	25	0	8	0
5.	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
6.	Maharashtra	25	0	35	0	6	0	19	0	10	0
7.	Odisha	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
8.	Tamil Nadu	3	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
9.	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	West Bengal	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Union Territory										
11.	Delhi	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
12.	Puducherry	26	0	39	0	0	0	27	0	12	0
	Total	143	5	216	7	47	1	117	4	52	2

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

**Note:** No case was registered under the Act in the States/UTs Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

Annex- - 4.5 (See para 4.3.2.9)

CASES RELATING TO SCS AND STS WITH COURTS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955, DURING THE YEAR 2010

S. No.	State/UT	Numb cases Courts includ B.F. in	in s ing		s pounded rithdrawn	trials	compete		ted	Number cases pe with Cou the end	ending urts at
	States										
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	Andhra Pradesh	102	9	0	0	3	0	23	4	76	5
2	Gujarat	193	10	1	0	3	0	10	0	179	10
3	Himachal Pradesh	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	8	0
4	Jammu & Kashmir	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
5	Karnataka	137	12	0	0	0	0	34	0	103	12
6	Madhya Pradesh	14	7	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	0
7	Maharashtra	676	0	3	0	1	0	79	0	593	0
8	Odisha	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
9	Punjab	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
10	Tamil Nadu	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0
11	Uttar Pradesh	127	0	0	0	44	0	17	0	66	0
12	West Bengal	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	NE State										
13.	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Union Territories										
14	Delhi	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0
15	Puducherry	62	0	1	0	1	0	17	0	43	0
	Total	1376	40	5	0	53	0	191	12	1127	28

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annex- 4.6 (See para 4.3.2.9)

# STATE/UT WISE MEASURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING OF PoA ACT

Sta	tes	Special Courts	Exculsive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosec- utors	State/ District Level VMCs	Nodal Officer	Identifi- cation of Atrocity Prone Areas	Special Officer	Spl. Police Stations
1	Andhra Pradesh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Х
2	Bihar	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	$\checkmark$	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>
3	Chhattisgarh	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	X	$\checkmark$	1
4	Goa	/	X	<b>√</b>	/	<b>√</b>	X	X	Х
5	Gujarat	1	<b>√</b>	1	1	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	X
6	Haryana Himachal Pradesh	√ √	X	1	1	1	X	X	X
7 8	Jammu & Kashmir	<b>V</b>	Χ	-	does not exte	-	X State	Χ	Χ
9	Jharkhand	/	Х	FOA ACT	✓	end to the ✓	√	1	✓
10	Karnataka	1	<b>^</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	X
11	Kerala	/	<b>√</b>	1	1	/	<b>√</b>	X	✓
12	Madhya Pradesh	1	<b>√</b>	/	1	/	/	✓	/
13	Maharashtra	1	X	/	1	✓	1	X	X
14	Orissa	✓	х	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	X
15	Punjab	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	x	Χ	X
16	Rajasthan	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	Х
17	Tamil Nadu	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Χ	X
18	Uttar Pradesh	✓	✓	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	✓	$\checkmark$	X
19	Uttarakhand	✓	X	✓	1	✓	X	Χ	Х
20	West Bengal	✓	Х	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	X	Χ	X
NE	Region								
21	Arunachal Pradesh	✓	X	✓	Х	Χ	x	Χ	X
22	Assam	✓	X	✓	1	✓	Х	✓	Х
23	Manipur	✓	X	✓	Х	✓	X	Χ	Х
24	Meghalaya	✓	X	✓	Х	Χ	X	Χ	X
25	Mizoram	✓	X	✓	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Х
26	Nagaland	✓	X	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	X	Χ	Χ
27	Sikkim	<b>✓</b>	X	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	X	X	Χ	X
28	Tripura	1	X	✓	✓	✓	Х	Χ	Х
Uni	ion Territories								
29	Delhi	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	X	Χ	X
30	Puducherry	✓	X	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	x	Χ	X
31	Andaman &								
	Nicobar Islands	✓	X	✓	✓	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
32	9	✓	Χ	✓	✓	$\checkmark$	Χ	Χ	X
33	Dadra &				_	,			
	Nagar Haveli	<b>√</b>	Χ	<b>√</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>/</b>	Χ	Χ	Х
34	Daman & Diu	<b>√</b>	X	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	Χ	Χ	Х
35	Lakshadweep	✓	Х	✓	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
Not	te : ✓ = Yes × = No								

Annex--4.7 {(See para 4.3.3.3(vii)(C)(i)}

STATE/UT-WISE NO. OF CASES REGISTERED UNDER THE POA ACT, 1989 DURING 2010 (IN DESCENDING ORDER OF STATE/UT IN REGARD TO SCS)

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Cases registered during the year 2010		SC as per Census and its % to total population (in lakhs)	ST population as per 2001 Census and its % to total population (in lakhs)	Cases registered populationper lakh SC/ST population as per 2001 Census	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	States						
1.	Uttar Pradesh	6272	0	351.5(21.7)	1.0(0.1)	17.8	0
2.	Rajasthan	4979	1319	96. 9 (17.2)	71.0 (12.6)	51.4	18.6
3.	Andhra Pradesh	4271	803	123.3 (16.2)	50.2 (6.6)	34.6	16.0
4.	Bihar	3516	71	130.4 (15.7)	7.6 (0.9)	27.0	9.3
5.	Madhya Pradesh	3373	1383	91.5 (15.2)	122.3(20.3)	36.9	11.3
6.	Karnataka	2472	294	85.6 (16.2)	34.6 (6.6)	28.9	8.5
7.	Odisha	1707	556	60.8 (16.5)	81.4 (22.1)	28.1	6.8
8.	Tamil Nadu	1628	33	118.6(19.0)	6.5 (1.0)	13.7	5.1
9.	Maharashtra	1107	292	98.8 (10.2)	85.7 (8.9)	11.2	3.4
10.	Gujarat	1008	155	36.0 (7.1)	75.0 (14.8)	28.0	2.1
11.	Kerala	583	88	31.2 (9.8)	3.6 (1.1)	18.7	24.4
12.	Jharkhand	577	234	32.0 (11.8)	70.9 (26.3)	18.0	3.3
13.	Jammu & Kashmir	Act not extend ir the State	1	11.0 (10.9)	Nil	Nil	
14	Chhattisgarh	340	507	24.1 (11.6)	66.1 (31.8)	14.1	7.6
15.	Haryana	380	Nil	41.0 (1.3)	Nil	9.3	Nil
16.	Punjab	115	Nil	70.3 (28.9)	Nil	1.6	Nil
17.	Himachal Pradesh	100	2	15.0 (24.7)	2.4 (4.0)	6.7	0.8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.	Uttarakhand	35	0	15.2 (17.9)	2.6 (3.0)	2.3	0
19	West Bengal	63	47	184.5 (23.0)	44.1 (5.5)	0.3	1.1
20.	Goa	1	0	0.24 (1.8)	0.06 (0.0)	4.2	0
N E	Region						
21.	Assam	7	3	18.3 (6.9)	33.0 (12.4)	0.4	0.09
22.	Arunachal Pradesh	0	54	0.06 (0.6)	7.0 (64.2)	Nil	7.7
23.	Manipur	0	0	0.60 (2.8)	7.4 (34.2)	Nil	Nil
24.	Meghalaya	0	0	0.1 (0.5)	19.9 (85.9)	Nil	Nil
25.	Mizoram	0	0	0.003 (0.0)	8.4 (94.5)	-Nil	Nil
26.	Nagaland	0	0	Nil	17.74	Nil	Nil
27.	Sikkim	3	1	0.03 (5.0)	1.1 (20.6)	100	0.9
28.	Tripura	11	35	5.6 (17.4)	9.9 (31.1)	1.9	3.5
Unic	on Territories						
29.	Delhi	16	0	23.4 (16.9)	Nil	0.7	Nil
30.	Puducherry	5	0	1.6 (16.2)	Nil	3.1	Nil
31.	D & Nagar Haveli	0	2	0.04 (3.1)	0.14 (8.8)	Nil	14.3
32.	A & N Islands	0	1	Nil	0.3 (8.3)	Nil	3.3
33.	Daman & Diu	0	0	0.04 (3.1)	0.14 (8.8)	50.0	Nil
34.	Chandigarh	0	0	1.6 (17.5)	Nil	Nil	Nil
35.	Lakshadweep	0	0	Nil	0.57 (94.5)	Nil	Nil
	Total	32569	5880	-	-	-	-

Source in regard to cases registered: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Annex- 4.8(A) {(See para 4.3.3.3(vii)(C)(i)}

CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2010.

## SCHEDULED CASTES

S. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2010	No. of cases with police during 2010 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases pending with police at the end of 2010
1	Andhra Pradesh	4271	6241	2102	2146	1993
2	Bihar	3516	7707	859	2321	4527
3	Chhattisgarh	340	384	8	304	72
4	Goa	1	2	0	1	1
5	Gujarat	1008	1157	74	965	118
6	Haryana	380	438	99	282	57
7	Himachal Prades	h 100	120	30	55	35
8	Jharkhand	577	1114	165	445	504
9	Karnataka	2472	2987	576	1798	613
10	Kerala	583	779	201	330	248
11	Madhya Pradesh	3373	3593	83	3324	186
12	Maharashtra	1107	1439	139	889	411
13	Odisha	1707	3298	279	1731	1288
14	Punjab	115	160	29	71	60
15	Rajasthan	4979	5352	2840	2083	429
16	Tamil Nadu	1628	2087	414	1018	655
17	Uttar Pradesh	6272	6697	1784	4191	722
18	Uttarakhand	35	40	12	23	5
19	West Bengal	63	102	3	13	86
NE	Region					
20	Assam	7	130	13	11	106
21	Sikkim	3	8	3	4	1
22	Tripura	11	12	5	7	0
Unic	on Territories					
23	Delhi	16	86	3	3	80
24	Puducherry	5	8	0	7	1
25	Chandigarh	0	2	0	0	2
26	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	32569	43944	9721	22022	12201

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annex- 4.8(B) {(See para 4.3.3.3(vii)(C)(i)}

CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2010.

SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2010	No. of cases with police during 2010 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases pending with police at the end of 2010
1	Andhra Pradesh	803	1114	315	407	392
2	Bihar	71	223	25	42	156
3	Chhattisgarh	507	585	6	494	85
4	Gujarat	155	174	6	147	21
5	Himachal Prades	h 2	2	0	1	1
6	Jharkhand	234	391	73	131	187
7	Karnataka	294	390	66	197	127
8	Kerala	88	143	22	85	36
9	Madhya Pradesh	1383	1434	41	1301	92
10	Maharashtra	292	375	23	238	114
11	Odisha	556	984	113	592	279
12	Rajasthan	1319	1432	718	569	145
13	Tamil Nadu	33	33	1	27	5
14.	West Bengal	47	76	1	14	61
NE	REGION					
15	Arunachal Prades	sh 54	57	17	38	2
16	Assam	3	116	7	14	95
17	Manipur	0	29	0	0	29
18	Sikkim	1	6	4	2	0
19	Tripura	35	40	2	33	5
UNIC	ON TERRITORIES					
20	A & N Islands	1	3	0	1	2
21	D & N Haveli	2	7	1	4	2
22	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	0	1
	Total	5880	7615	1441	4337	1837

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annex- 4.9(A) {(See para 4.3.3.3(vii)(C)(ii)}

# CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2010.

## **SCHEDULED CASTES**

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in	Cases Compounded		ases in which	Number of cases pending
110.		Courts	or withdrawn		Acquitted or	with Courts at the end of 2007
		B.F. in 2007			Discharged	the cha of 2007
State	es					
1	Andhra Pradesh	6345	125	263	1485	4472
2	Bihar	9037	40	158	1220	7619
3	Chhattisgarh	1690	19	124	274	1273
4	Goa	7	0	0	0	7
5	Gujarat	8618	0	72	719	7827
6	Haryana	858	0	70	233	555
7	Himachal Pradesh	201	12	5	18	166
8	Jharkhand	1125	2	95	276	752
9	Karnataka	7012	4	80	1534	5394
10	Kerala	1297	3	18	167	1109
11	Madhya Pradesh	13382	264	1070	1968	10080
12	Maharashtra	6288	11	36	828	5413
13	Odisha	7590	0	116	1354	6120
14	Punjab	315	1	12	50	252
15	Rajasthan	11091	159	534	788	9610
16	Tamil Nadu	3562	30	187	576	2769
17	Uttar Pradesh	27450	48	4827	2666	19909
18	Uttarakhand	226	0	38	34	154
19	West Bengal	36	0	0	3	33
NE	Region					
20	Arunachal Pradesh	2	0	0	0	2
21	Assam	141	0	2	12	127
22	Sikkim	13	0	0	0	13
23	Tripura	8	0	1	3	4
Unic	n Territories					
24	Chandigarh	3	0	0	0	3
25	D & N Haveli	5	0	1	0	4
26	Delhi	68	0	7	12	49
27	Puducherry	12	0	0	0	12
Tota	I	106382	718	7716	14220	83728

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annex- 4.9(B)li {(See para 4.3.3.3(vii)(C)(ii)}

## CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989 DURING THE YEAR 2010

#### SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. State/UT No.	No. of cases registered during 2010	No. of cases with police during 2010 including B.F.	No. of cases closed by after investigation	No. of cases charge sheeted in courts	No. of cases pending with police at the end of 2010
States					
Andhra Pradesh	1385	24	31	392	938
Bihar	198	0	5	36	157
Chhattisgarh	2161	19	139	308	1695
Goa	1	0	0	0	1
Gujarat	1750	0	8	132	1610
Himachal Pradesh	7	4	1	1	1
Jharkhand	644	1	51	149	443
Karnataka	851	3	10	188	650
Kerala	332	7	5	31	289
Madhya Pradesh	4778	120	384	764	3510
Maharashtra	2068	4	8	207	1849
Odisha	3012	0	64	242	2706
Rajasthan	2309	22	168	205	1914
Tamil Nadu	73	0	2	1	70
Uttar Pradesh	77	0	25	22	30
Uttarakhand	6	0	2	4	0
West Bengal	46	0	0	0	46
NE Region					
Arunachal Pradesh	267	0	1	3	263
Assam	141	0	1	12	128
Sikkim	9	0	0	0	9
Tripura	43	0	7	19	17
Union Territories					
A&N Islands	25	0	0	6	19
D & N Haveli	25	0	0	2	23
Daman & Diu	2	0	0	1	1
Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0	1
Total	20211	204	912	2725	16370

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annex- 4.10
(See Para 4.6.1)

STATE/U.T.-WISE CENTRAL ASSITANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR
2009-10 TO 2011-12 UNDER POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP FOR SC STUDENTS

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	State/UT	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
		Funds released	No.of beneficiaries	Funds released	No.of beneficiaries	Funds released (upto 31.03.2012)	No.of Anticipated beneficiaries
State	es						
1	Andhra Pradesh	21182.31	610926	57023.64	576943	64360.00	623098
2	Assam	1014.99	31072	504.99	7074	1310.00	22752
3	Bihar	1000.00	59327	3472.07	81397	5714.75	125210
4	Chhattisgarh	0.00	64316	1207.79	75325	4601.07	82857
5	Goa	0.00	226	18.05	123	6.26	186
6	Gujarat	2741.34	87492	5560.09	87624	3599.08	95696
7	Haryana	6962.57	30995	3600.00	60813	13702.47	68460
8	H.P.	0.00	9221	0.00	9683	500.00	14065
9	J&K	150.00	6742	100.00	4760	359.05	7387
10	Jharkhand	514.74	7990	100.00	8276	1045.93	12393
11	Karnataka	11819.35	272810	15718.29	219437	11224.99	289659
12	Kerala	3200.00	112544	2400.00	105206	0.00	110462
13	M.P.	3653.86	153610	6721.19	209645	15311.66	227652
14	Maharashtra	13400.00	530895	28161.01	431373	45339.90	540408
15	Manipur	185.70	1311	100.00	3774	397.98	4169
16	Meghalaya	0.00	N.R.	0.00	N.R.	14.30	236
17	Odisha	0.00	69401	2697.51	78733	3974.64	97837
18	Punjab	0.00	64949	5814.58	82984	5095.92	84950
19	Rajasthan	5397.72	190257	3900.00	237003	2982.32	260703
20	Sikkim	1.00	332	16.56	359	31.91	385
21	Tamil Nadu	5369.97	507572	17847.60	703417	14338.38	736417
22	Tripura	410.16	15782	498.25	21583	1171.82	29317
23	Uttar Pradesh	19967.13	790033	49803.76	737502	50537.24	773000
24	Uttarakhand	789.70	45797	2155.15	57108	3376.54	62494
25	West Bengal	3835.67	344138	2200.00	483999	20738.22	526025
26	Daman & Diu	0.00	139	0.00	92	15.01	111
27	D&N Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28	Delhi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.40	16410
29	Puducherry	0.00	8103	100.00	8104	405.60	8385
30	Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	125
	Total	101596	4015980	209721	4292337	271134.44	4820849 (48 lakh Anticipated)

N.R. - Not reported

Annex- 4.11

(see para 4.6.2)

STATE/U.T.-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER THE
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO THE CHILDREN OF THOSE
ENGAGED IN 'UNCLEAN' OCCUPATIONS DURING 2009-10 TO 2011-12

S. No.	State/UT	20	009-10	201	0-11	201	1-12
		Released (Rs.in lakh)	No. of beneficareis	Released (Rs.in lakh)	No. of beneficareis	Released (Rs.in lakh)	No. of beneficareis (Anticipated)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2171.50	32044	880.00	35550	0.00	16603
2	Assam	52.17	5096	0.00	5403	109.89	5405
3	Bihar	0.00	6825	117.59	8121	122.89	9280
4	Chhattisgarh	192.08	21490	170.73	21356	226.25	23492
5	Delhi	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
6	Goa	0.89	180	0.50	152	2.61	200
7	Gujarat	3639.90	355264	3658.52	282271	3142.04	306970
8	Haryana	0.00	0	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0	0.00	N.R.	6.86	1586
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24.59	3232	0.00	3836	0.00	4336
11	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0.00	1688	0.00	N.R.
12	Karnataka	0.00	3082	0.00	2787	87.91	4054
13	Kerala	6.11	1496	15.00	1072	3.00	1291
14	Madhya Pradesh	232.59	31657	0.00	31699	318.34	35448
15	Maharashtra	0.00	77106	0.00	65567	794.99	102317
16	Orissa	0.00	1967	0.00	1238	48.14	1843
17	Pondicherry	7.71	1600	6.00	1600	0.00	N.R.
18	Punjab	0.00	6349	112.07	6620	34.00	6731
19	Rajasthan	598.95	76385	568.76	84839	1354.41	95170
20	Sikkim	0.00	0	0.00	N.R.	0.00	0
21	Tamil Nadu	971.88	70494	236.00	52640	55.89	61354
22	Tripura	47.83	4199	41.70	3984	42.26	4310
23	Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0	0.00	N.R.	0.00	N.R.
24	Uttaranchal	1.55	1832	1.00	1128	0.00	1608
25	West Bengal	26.27	4280	39.90	2592	15.68	4239
	Total	7974.02	704578	5847.77	614143	6365.16	686237

Annex- 4.12 (See Para 4.6.3) STATE/U.T.-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2009-10 TO 2011-12 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC Girls Hostel)

S. No.	State/UT		2009	-10		2010-1	1		2011-12	
		Expr	Benefi- ciaries	No. of hostels	Expr		No. of Hostels	Expr	Benefi- ciairies	No. of Hostels
1	A.P.	0	0	0	600.0	300	3	0	0	0
2	Haryana	187.57	arrear	arrear	365.0	200	2	0	0	0
3	H.P.	0	0	0	496.4	269	3	0	0	0
4	Jharkhand	0	0	0	45.0	arrear	0	0	0	0
5	Karnataka	202.4	96	1	340.0	200	2	0	0	0
6	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	200.0	100	1
7	Madhya Pradesh	250	200	4	342.0	150	3	0	0	0
8	Maharashtra	0	0	0	717.1	572	9	2427.00	1100	10
9	Rajasthan	1706.75	975	13	584.0	300	5	0	0	0
10	UP	0	0	0	688.1	350	4	0	0	0
11	Uttrakhand	89.29	50	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	WB	0	0	0	204.4	165	2	516.67	600	6
13	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	687.74	400	4
14	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	nil*	100	1
	U.T.s									
1	Delhi	0	0	0	9.0	SPA	0	0	0	0
2	Puducherry	100.0	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	2536.01	1421	20	4391.0	2506	33	3831.41	2300	22

<sup>\*</sup> Unspent amount of Rs.99.318 lakhs, lying with Punjab University, Patiala has been treated as 1st installment during 2011-12

Annex- 4.13 (See Para 4.6.3)

STATE/U.T.-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURISNG THE YEAR 2009-10 TO 2011-12 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC Boys Hostel)

(Amount in Rs Lakh)

S. No.	State/UT		2009	9-10		2010-1	11		2011-12	
		Expr	Benefi- ciaries	No. of hostels	Expr	Benefi- ciairies		Expr	Benefi- ciairies	No. of Hostels
1	Bihar	0	0	0	631.4	800	8	0	0	0
2	Chatisgarh	33.75	150	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Haryana	2.98	arrear	arrear	90	100	1	0	0	0
4	H.P.	0	0	0	108.1	167	2	0	0	0
5	Kerala	54.75	60	2	60	60	1	0	0	0
6	M.P.	180.7	250	5	168.6	150	3	0	0	0
7	Maharashtra	0	0	0	567.0	567	9	1870.00	1800	18
8	Rajasthan	191	275	10	384.0	400	8	111.0	arrear	arrear
9	UP	157.05	arrear	0	294.0	200	2	99.0	100	1
10	WB	0	0	0	950.0	550	2	590.0	656	6
11	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.0	100	1
N.E	. STATES									
1	Assam	0	0	0	75.0	150	4	0	0	0
	TOTAL	620.23	735	20	3428.1	3244	41	2760.0	2656	26

Annex- 4.14 (See Para 4.6.4) STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSITANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2009-10 TO 2011-12 UNDER UPGRADATION OF MERIT SCHEME FOR SC STUDENTS (Rs. in Lakh)

S. No.	State/UT	20	009-10	201	0-11	2011	-12
NO.		Expenditure	Benefici-aries	Expenditure	Beneficiaries	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	88.8	592	44.40	296
2	Bihar	0	0	43.75	292	43.8	292
3	Chhatisgarh	0	0	21.6	70	12.26	61
4	Gujarat	0.6	arrears	0	0	18.60	186
5	Haryana	0	0	3.75	25	13.20	88
6	Jharkhand	0	0	7	70	0	0
7	Karnataka	28.2	188	16.2	188	17.70	188
8	Kerala	0	0	4.77	40	3.85	40
9	Madhya Pradesh	153.76	1176	3.72	392	58.80	392
10	Rajasthan	8.44	88	6.86	84	6.86	85
11	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	73.18	1008	6.56	295
12	Uttrakhand	0	0	0	0	10.46	73
13	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	32.80	368
NE	Region						
1	Assam	0	0	13.8	92	3.45	23
2	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	12.00	80
3	Sikkim	3	20	3	20	3.00	20
4	Tripura	6	40	3	20	3.00	20
	TOTAL	200	1512	289.43	2893	290.74	2507

Annex- 4.15 (See Para 4.6.7)

## LIST OF 24 NEW INSTITUTIONS NOTIFIED UNDER THE SCHEME OF TOP CLASS EDUCATION FOR SC STUDENTS DURING THE YEAR 2011-12

SI. No.	Name of the Institute	Courses	No. of annual fresh Slots awarded
1	National Institute of Technology Manipur	Engineering	12
2	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	Engineering	12
3	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	Engineering	12
4	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	Engineering	12
5	National Institute of Technology Mizoram	Engineering	12
6	National Institute of Technology Nagaland	Engineering	12
7	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	Engineering	12
8	National Institute of Technology Goa	Engineering	12
9	National Institute of Technology Puducherry	Engineering	12
10	National Institute of Technology Delhi	Engineering	12
11	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal	Architectural Engg.	10
12	School of Planning & Architecture, Vijayawada	Architectural Engg.	10
13	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	Engineering	10
14	Indian Maritime Academy (IMA), Chennai	Engineering	10
15	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (IIST), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	Engineering	10
16	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	MBA	12
17	Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli	MBA	12
18	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	MBA	12
19	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
20	Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
21	Chanakya National Law University, Patna	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
22	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Kochi	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
23	National Law University, Delhi	LLB, LLM, LLD	5
24	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	B.Ed. & Diploma	3

Annex- 4.16
(See Para 4.6.7)

CENTRAL ASSITANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE YEAR 2011-12 (UPTO 31ST JAN 2012) UNDER THE SCHEME OF TOP CLASS EDUCATION FOR SC STUDENTS

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
1	IIT Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	2007-08	12	23	9.81
2	IIT Kharagpur	MHRD	West Bengal	2007-08	12	41	21.22
	IIT Kanpur	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	12		
3	IIT Bombay	MHRD	Maharashtra	2007-08	12	1	0.74
4	IIT Guwahati	MHRD	Assam	2007-08	12	50	16.66
	IIT Roorkee	MHRD	Uttarakhand	2007-08	12		
5	IIT Chennai	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	12	20	17.84
6	IIT Punjab (Ropar)	MHRD	Punjab	2009-10	12	5	0.50
7	IIT Bhubaneswar	MHRD	Orissa	2009-10	12	19	19.75
	IIT Rajasthan	MHRD	Rajasthan	2009-10	12		
8	IIT Gandhinagar	MHRD	Gujarat	2009-10	12	10	13.67
	IIT Patna	MHRD	Bihar	2009-10	12		
	IIT Hyderabad	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	12		
9	IIT Mandi	MHRD	Himachal Pradesh	2010-11	12	5	4.12
10	IIT Indore	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	12	7	5.69
	NIT Warangal	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	12		
11	NIT Silchar	MHRD	Assam	2007-08	12	10	12.48
12	NIT Patna	MHRD	Bihar	2007-08	12	27	26.31
13	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel NIT Surat	MHRD	Gujarat	2007-08	12	32	26.81
14	NIT Jamshedpur	MHRD	Jharkhand	2007-08	12	10	12.78
15	NIT Surthkal	MHRD	Karnataka	2007-08	12	43	35.17
16	NIT Calicut	MHRD	Kerala	2007-08	12	31	23.61
17	Visveswaraya NIT Nagpur	MHRD	Maharashtra	2007-08	12	10	10.71
18	NIT Rourkela	MHRD	Orissa	2007-08	12	8	7.64
	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar NIT Jalandhar	MHRD	Punjab	2007-08	12		
19	NIT Kurukshetra	MHRD	Haryana	2007-08	12	18	20.93
20	NIT Hamirpur	MHRD	Himachal Pradesh	2007-08	12	29	32.88
21	NIT Srinagar	MHRD	Jammu & Kashmir	2007-08	12	12	13.73
	NIT Bhopal	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	12		
22	Malviya NIT Jaipur	MHRD	Rajasthan	2007-08	12	68	38.81
	NIT Durgapur	MHRD	West Bengal	2007-08	12		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
	NIT Tiruchirappalli	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	12		
	Motilal Nehru NIT Allahabad	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	12		
23	NIT Agarthala	MHRD	Tripura	2009-10	12	19	24.00
24	NIT Raipur	MHRD	Chhattisgarh	2009-10	12	46	39.01
	National Institute of Technology Manipur	MHRD	Manipur	2011-12	12		
	National Institute of Technology Sikkim	MHRD	Sikkim	2011-12	12		
	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	MHRD	Arunachal Pradesh	2011-12	12		
	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	MHRD	Uttarakhand	2011-12	12		
25	National Institute of Technology Mizoram	MHRD	Mizoram	2011-12	12	7	7.57
	National Institute of Technology Nagaland	MHRD	Nagaland	2011-12	12		
26	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	MHRD	Meghalaya	2011-12	12	7	3.02
	National Institute of Technology Goa	MHRD	Goa	2011-12	12		
	National Institute of Technology Puducherry	MHRD	Puducherry	2011-12	12		
	National Institute of Technology Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	2011-12	12		
27	IIIT Allahabad	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	10	29	25.20
28	AB Vajpayee IIITM, Gwalior	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	10	10	8.76
29	IIITDM Jabalpur	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	10	55	26.77
	IIITDM Kanchipuram	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	10		
	School of Planning & Architecture, Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	2007-08	10		
30	National Institute of Foundry & Forge Technology, Ranchi	MHRD	Jharkhand	2007-08	10	46	19.33
31	National Institute of Industrial Engineering , Mumbai (NITIE)	MHRD	Maharashtra	2007-08	10	12	1.50
32	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	MHRD	Jharkhand	2007-08	10	10	7.69
	North Eastern Reg.Inst.of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar	MHRD	Arunachal Pradesh	2007-08	10		
33	Sant Longowal Inst.of Engg.& Technology, Longowal	MHRD	Chandigarh	2007-08	10	2	2.38
34	Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Central University	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	10	49	41.00

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
35	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	Deemed University	Chandigarh	2007-08	10	16	11.51
36	Delhi College of Engineering, New Delhi	Technical Institutions, Govt. of Delhi	Delhi	2009-10	10	2	1.39
37	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2011-12	10	6	6.63
38	School of Planning & Architecture, Vajayawada	MHRD	Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	10	4	3.52
39	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	M/o Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uttar Pradesh	2011-12	10	4	4.68
	Indian Maritime Academy (IMA), Chennai	M/o Shipping	Tamil Nadu	2011-12	10	·	1.00
	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (IIST), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	D/o Space	Kerala	2011-12	10		
	IIIT Hyderabad	Non Govt	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	10		
	IIIT Bangalore	Non Govt	Karnataka	2007-08	10		
40	IIITM Thiruvananthapuram	Non Govt	Kerala	2007-08	10	6	6.66
41	Birla Institute of Technology, Pilani	Non Govt	Rajasthan	2007-08	10	1	0.85
	Birla Institute of Technology, Goa	Non Govt	Goa	2007-08	10		
42	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Messra, Ranchi	Non Govt	Jharkhand	2007-08	10	65	80.09
43	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala	Non Govt	Punjab	2007-08	10	4	9.01
44	CV Raman Institute of Engg. & Tech, Bhubaneswar	Non Govt	Orissa	2007-08	10	18	32.92
45	Kalinga Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar (KIIT)	Non Govt	Orissa	2007-08	10	12	10.01
46	Sri GSITS, Indore	Non Govt	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	10	18	8.67
	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore	Non Govt	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	10		
	Birla Institute of Technology	Non Govt	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	10		
47	Netaji Subash Inst. of Tech., New Delhi	Non Govt	Delhi	2009-10	10	1	0.47
48	IIM Ahmadabad	MHRD	Gujarat	2007-08	12	7	16.46
49	IIM Bangalore	MHRD	Karnataka	2007-08	12	5	25.5
	IIM Kolkata	MHRD	West Bengal	2007-08	12		
50	IIM Lucknow	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	12	15	71.94

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
51	IIM Kozhikode	MHRD	Kerala	2007-08	12	6	22.08
52	IIM Indore	MHRD	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	12	13	38.49
53	IIM Shillong	MHRD	Meghalaya	2009-10	12	1	4.62
54	IIM Raipur	MHRD	Chhattisgarh	2010-11	12	7	26.12
	IIM Rohtak	MHRD	Haryana	2010-11	12		
55	IIM Ranchi	MHRD	Jharkhand	2010-11	12	4	13.97
	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	MHRD	Rajasthan	2011-12	12		
56	Indian Institute of Management Tiruchirappalli	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	2011-12	12	2	11.06
	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	MHRD	Uttarakhand	2011-12	12		
	IIT Delhi	MHRD	Delhi	2007-08	12		
	IIT Chennai	MHRD	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	12		
57	IIT Kharagpur	MHRD	West Bengal	2007-08	12	6	10.49
	IIT Kanpur	MHRD	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	12		
	IIT Bombay	MHRD	Maharashtra	2007-08	12		
	IIT Roorkee	MHRD	Uttarakhand	2009-10	12		
58	Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat	National Dairy Development Board	Gujarat	2007-08	4	3	7.03
59	Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal (IIFM)	M/o Forest & Environment	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	4	8	11.37
	Faculty of Management Studies, Delhi University	Delhi University	Delhi	2007-08	4		
	NITIE, Mumbai	MHRD	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		
	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade,New Delhi	Govt. of India	Delhi	2007-08	4		
	Management Development Institute, Gurgaon	Industrial Finance Corporation (IFCI)	Haryana	2009-10	4		
	IMT, Ghaziabad	Non Govt	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	4		
60	Xavier Institute of Management, Bhubaneswar	Non Govt	Orissa	2007-08	4	3	7.79
61	SYMBIOSIS Institute of Business Management, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	4	4	8.90
	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		
	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
	S.P Jain Institute of Research & Mgt, Mumbai	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		
	Jamnalal Bajaj Institute, Mumbai	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		
	XLRI, Jamshedpur	Non Govt	Jharkhand	2009-10	4		
62	L.N. Mishra Institute of Economic Development & Social Change,	Non Court		2000 10	4	0	F 21
63	Patna  National Law School of India	Non Govt	Bihar	2009-10	4	8	5.31
03	University, Bangalore	M o Legal Affairs	Karnataka	2007-08	5	12	18.55
	National Law Institute University, Bhopal	M o Legal Affairs	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	5		
64	NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad	M o Legal Affairs	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	5	15	22.8
	National Law University, Jodhpur	M o Legal Affairs	Rajasthan	2009-10	5		
65	The WB National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata	M o Legal Affairs	West Bengal	2009-10	5	9	14.96
	Hidayatullah National, Raipur	M o Legal Affairs	Chhattisgarh	2009-10	5		
66	Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar	M o Legal Affairs	Gujarat	2009-10	5	4	4.47
67	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	M o Legal Affairs	Uttar Pradesh	2011-12	5	5	6.04
68	Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala	M o Legal Affairs	Punjab	2011-12	5	3	5.15
	Chanakya National Law University, Patna	M o Legal Affairs	Bihar	2011-12	5		
	National University of Advanced Legal Studies, Kochi	M o Legal Affairs	Kerala	2011-12	5		
	National Law University, Delhi	M o Legal Affairs	Delhi	2011-12	5		
69	ILS Law College, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	5	5	4.62
70	Symbiosis Law College, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	5	22	25.00
	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	2007-08	5		
71	Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry	M o Health	Puducherry	2009-10	10	5	1.23
	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati	M o Health	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	10		
	Gandhi Medical College, Secunderabad	M o Health	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	10		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
72	Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	2007-08	10	22	19.43
	B J Medical College, Ahmadabad	M o Health	Gujarat	2007-08	10	22	19.43
	Govt. Medical College, Calicut	M o Health	Kerala	2007-08	10		
73	Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram	M o Health	Kerala	2007-08	10	1	0.8
	King George Medical College, Lucknow	M o Health	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	10		
74	Government Medical College, Vellore	M o Health	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	10	5	2.78
	Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	2009-10	10		
	Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi	M o Health	Delhi	2009-10	10		
	Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	M o Health	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	10		
	Madras Medical College,Chennai	M o Health	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	10		
	Grant Medical College, Mumbai	M o Health	Maharashtra	2009-10	10		
	King Edward Memorial Hospital, Mumbai	M o Health	Maharashtra	2009-10	10		
	SDM Medical College, Dharwad, Karnataka	Non Govt	Karnataka	2007-08	10		
	Padmashree Dr. D Y Patil Vidyapeeth, Nerul, Mumbai	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	10		
	Christian Medical College, Vellore	Non Govt	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	4		
	Christian Medical College, Ludhiana	Non Govt	Punjab	2009-10	4		
	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi	M o Agriculture	Delhi	2007-08	4		
	Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Bhopal	M o Agriculture	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	4		
	Central Institute for Research of Cotton Technology, Mumbai	M o Agriculture	Maharashtra	2007-08	4		
	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Itanagar	M o Agriculture	Gujarat	2009-10	4		
75	Indian Institute of Plantation Management, Bangalore (IIPM)	M o Agriculture	Karnataka	2009-10	4	7	14.77
	Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi	M/o Statistic	Delhi	2007-08	4		
	Indian Statistical Institute, Bangalore	M/o Statistic	Karnataka	2007-08	4		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
	Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata	M/o Statistic	West Bengal	2007-08	4		
	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	MHRD	Karnataka	2007-08	4		
	NIFT Delhi	MoTextile	Delhi	2007-08	3		
	NIFT Bangalore	MoTextile	Karnataka	2009-10	3		
76	NIFT Bhopal	MoTextile	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	3	6	10.06
77	NIFT Chennai	MoTextile	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	3	9	10.56
78	NIFT Gandhinagar	MoTextile	Gujarat	2009-10	3	2	1.09
79	NIFT Hyderabad	MoTextile	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	3	9	15.09
80	NIFT Kannur, Kerala	MoTextile	Kerala	2009-10	3	8	10.92
81	NIFT Mumbai	MoTextile	Maharashtra	2009-10	3	3	5.39
	NIFT Kolkata	MoTextile	West Bengal	2009-10	3		
82	NIFT Patna	MoTextile	Bihar	2009-10	3	6	9.98
	NIFT Raebareli	MoTextile	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	3		
83	NIFT Shillong	MoTextile	Meghalaya	2009-10	3	6	8.51
84	National Inst. of Design, Ahmadabad	Mo Commerce & Industry	•				
		(DIPP)	Gujarat	2007-08	3	1	2.90
	IHM Pusa Road Delhi	MoTourism	Delhi	2007-08	3	_	
85	IHM Ahmadabad	MoTourism	Gujarat	2007-08	3	7	9.72
86	IHM Goa	MoTourism	Goa	2007-08	3	5	5.27
	IHM Bangalore	MoTourism	Karnataka	2007-08	3		
87	IHM Bhopal	MoTourism	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	3	4	6.18
88	IHM Hyderabad	MoTourism	Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	3	5	5.29
89	IHM Jaipur	MoTourism	-	2009-10	3	3	2.65
	IHM Kolkata	MoTourism	West Bengal	2009-10	3		
	IHM Lucknow	MoTourism	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	3		
	IHM Mumbai	MoTourism	Maharashtra	2009-10	3		
	IHM Shillong	MoTourism	Meghalaya	2009-10	3		
90	IHM Vaishali, Bihar	MoTourism	Bihar	2009-10	3	3	4.10
91	IHM Shimla	MoTourism	Himachal Pradesh	2009-10	3	1	0.98
92	IHM Srinagar	MoTourism	Jammu & Kashmir	2009-10	3	3	2.72
	IHM Thiruvananthapuram	MoTourism	Kerala	2009-10	3		
	IHM Gwalior	MoTourism	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	3		
	IHM Gurudaspur	MoTourism	Punjab	2009-10	3		
	IHM Chennai	MoTourism	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	3		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
	Dr. Ambedkar IHM Chandigarh	MoTourism	Chandigarh	2009-10	3		
	IHM Bhubaneswar	MoTourism	Orissa	2009-10	3		
	IHM Guwahati	MoTourism	Assam	2009-10	3		
	Indian Inst. of Tourism & Travel Management, Gwalior	MoTourism	Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	3		
	B.V. Institute of Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Mumbai	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	3		
93	B.V. (Bharti Vidyapeeth's) Instt. Of Hotel Mgmt. & Catering Technology, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	3	3	2.25
	All India Shri Shivaji Memorial Institute of Hotel Mgmt & Catering Technology, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	3		
94	Andhra Pradesh Flying Club, Hyderabad	Control by DGC Aviation	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	2	2	9.47
	Gujarat Flying Club, Vadodara	Non Govt, Control by DGCA	Gujarat	2007-08	2		
95	Govt. Flying Training School, Bangalore	Control by DGC Aviation	Karnataka	2007-08	2	4	102.40
	Bombay Flying Club, Mumbai Non Govt, Control by DGCA	Maharashtra	2007-08	2			
96	Government Aviation Training Institute, Bhubaneswar	Control by DGC Aviation	Orissa	2007-08	2	4	0.73
	Rajasthan State Flying School, Jaipur	Non Govt, Control by DGCA	Rajasthan	2007-08	2		
97	Madras Flying Club, Chennai Control by DGC Aviation	Tamil Nadu	2007-08	2	2	5.01	
98	Indira Gandhi Rashtiya Uddan Academy, Rae Bareli	Control by DGC Aviation	Uttar Pradesh	2007-08	2	2	51.82
	Government Flying Training Institute, Kolkata	Control by DGC Aviation	West Bengal	2007-08	2		
	National Institute of Mentally Handicapped, Secunderabad	MSJE	Andhra Pradesh	2007-08	3		
	Deen Dayal Upa. Inst. For the Phy. Handicapped, New Delhi	MSJE	Delhi	2007-08	3		
99	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai	MSJE	Maharashtra	2007-08	3	8	4.50
	National Institute of Rehabilitation Training and Research, Cuttack	on MSJE	Orissa	2007-08	3		

SI. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	w.e.f Date	No of awards allocated	No of Scholarships (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Rs. In Lakh)
100	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped,Dehradun	MSJE	Uttarakhand	2007-08	3	1	0.75
	National Institute for the Orthopedically Handicapped, Kolkata	MSJE	West Bengal	2007-08	3		
101	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	MSJE	Tamil Nadu	2011-12	3	3	2.31
102	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Govt	Maharashtra	2007-08	3	3	3.53
	National School of Drama, New Delhi	M/o Culture	Delhi	2007-08	3		
	The Energy & Resources Institute, New Delhi	M/o Power	Delhi	2007-08	3		
103	Film and Television Institute of India, Pune	M/o I&B	Maharashtra	2009-10	3	6	5.26
104	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi	M/o I&B	Delhi	2009-10	3	5	6.15
	Total					1259	1481.82

Annex- 4.17 (See Para 4.6.9)

# STATE/U.T.-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER THE SCHEME OF FREE COACHING FOR SC AND OBC STUDETNS DURING THE YEARS 2009-10, 2010-11 AND 2011-12 (Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	State/UT	2	009-10	201	0-11	2011-12		
		Expenditure Benefici-aries		Expenditure	Beneficiaries	Expenditure	Beneficiaries	
1	A.P.	19.11	300	279.22	2340	207.28	1650	
2	Assam	9	120	0	0		0	
3	Bihar	91.83	820	8.44	0	14.06	150	
4	Gujarat	0.65	30	25.44	150		0	
5	Haryana	23.9	320	44.47	300	22.78	300	
6	Karnataka	0	0	18.75	100	0	0	
7	Kerala	0	0	22.46	160	30.58	410	
8	Madhya Pradesh	1.28	30	23.4	160	0	0	
9	Maharashtra	0	0	181.03	1800	28.78	400	
10	Manipur	2.21	30	0	0	0	0	
11	Orissa	1.63	30	16.69	150	0	0	
12	Punjab	17.5	213	11.41	0	0	0	
13	Rajasthan	12.19	130	39.53	340	0	0	
14	Tamil Nadu	0	0	16.01	220	137.4	1780	
15	UP	18.24	300	24.34	260	26.30	470	
16	WB	76.27	630	0	0	145.96	1200	
17	Chandigarh	0	0	63.08	580	0	0	
18	Delhi	5.62	60	168.75	1840	83.30	999	
	TOTAL	279.43	3013	943.02	8400	696.44	7359	

Annex- 4.18 (See Para 4.7.1)

# STATE/U.T.-WISE DETAILS OF FUNDS RELEASED UNDER SCA TO SCSP AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES ASSISTED UNDER THE COMPOSITE INCOME GENERATING SCHEMES UNDER SCHEDULED CASTES SUB PLAN DURING THE YEARS

(2009-10 TO 2011-12)

S. No.	State/UT		2009-10	20	10-11	2	011-12
		Funds Released	Beneficiaries	Funds Released	Beneficiaries	Funds Released	Beneficiaries
1	A.P.	3668.49	354938	4492.78	603151	5159.59	
2	Assam	249.22	15300	662.97	50809	0.00	
3	Bihar	1916.86	408074	4857.64	0	3384.39	
4	Chattisgarh	666.69	162306	0.00	99180	1025.78	
5	Gujarat	932.86	181073	1070.41	177017	769.88	
6	Goa	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
7	Haryana	1350.53	100332	1431.17	80930	1671.44	
8	H.P.	498.20	65100	660.14	63657	817.11	
9	J&K	173.22	0	290.75	0	0.00	
10	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0.00	0	932.03	
11	Karnataka	2464.41	465763	2994.35	675071	4144.44	
12	Kerala	763.24	9629	881.21	10010	1130.30	11581*
13	M.P.	3653.47	261457	4608.72	230067	4371.16	
14	Maharashtra	2880.66	15575	0.00	40225	1977.98	
15	Manipur	0.00	0	29.11	0	15.07	
16	Orissa	2209.99	285636	1261.37	305372	2508.97	
17	Punjab	1075.88	79275	1362.33	82410	0.00	
18	Rajasthan	3460.63	36998	4301.05	40494	3743.48	41024**
19	Sikkim	22.60	310	82.84	641	56.02	
20	Tamil Nadu	4605.30	1106440	6786.56	1078622	8404.64	384545***
21	Tripura	355.58	59883	460.21	49752	464.25	
22	U.P.	10426.82	111976	16621.42	0	17484.48	
23	Uttrakhand	0.00	3389	621.41	0	0.00	
24	West Bengal	4502.75	49960	5230.75	43587	7578.93	19343****
25	Chandigarh	18.75	0	0.00	0	0.00	
26	Delhi	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	
27	Pondicherry	0.00	451	20.31	1507	0.00	
	Total	45896.15	3773865	58727.50	3632502	65639.94	456493

<sup>\*</sup> As per target fixed for 2011-12

<sup>\*\*</sup> Upto November 2011

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Upto 30.09.2011

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Upto 31. 12.2011

#### STATES/UTS-WISE BPL FAMILIES ASSISTED AND CROSSED THE POVERTY LINE DURING 2005-06 TO 2008-09

SI.	States	200	5-06	200	6-07	2007	'- <b>0</b> 8	2008	-09
No. 1		No. of BPL families assisted	No. of assisted families who crossed the poverty line	No. of BPL families assisted	No. of assisted families who crossed the poverty line	No. of BPL families assisted	No. of assisted families who crossed the poverty line	No. of BPL families assisted	No. of assisted families who crossed the poverty line
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	96213	21496	NR	NR	NR	NR		
2	Assam	34595	96*	6752	1130**	9957	1554**	10323	811^
3	Bihar	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		
4	Chhattisgarh	1082	915	1181	1040	1457	1157		
5	Gujarat	5260	2363	6187	2961	11989	5888	8303	4668
6	Goa	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		
7	Haryana	15664	13229	15896	13512	16327	\$	12589	\$
8	Himachal Pradesh	25590	56***	23414	37***	21145	22#	95772	24943
9	Jammu & Kashmir	526	526	NR	NR	NR	NR		
10	Jharkhand	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		
11	Karnataka	13985	13985	NR	NR	NR	NR		
12	Kerala	499	38	3239	2199	14298	10008		
13	Madhya Pradesh	7444	4914	8273	4130	9211	4516	8393	4417
14	Maharashtra	23357	15645	NR	NR	NR	NR		
15	Manipur	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		
16	Orissa	9151	N.A.	NR	NR	NR	NR		
17	Punjab	6435	2767	8250	3712	NR	NR		
18	Rajasthan	2645	1908	2470	1623	NR	NR		
19	Sikkim	120	N.A.	98	N.A.	NR	NR		
20	Tamilnadu	168492	67397	229020	91608	80302	45611		
21	Tripura	1991	211	1066	118	2877	281	1798	215
22	Uttar Pradesh	67016	36857	82040	61530	103781	77836	82084	62088
23	Uttarakhand	5282	NR	3776	NR	1503	NR		
24	West Bengal	15443	8030	NR	NR	34858	17976		
25	Chandigarh	N.A.	~	99	70	121	115	108	100
26	Delhi	253	N.A.	77	NA	366	NA	347	
27	Puducherry	774	@.	NR	NR	NR	NR		
	Total	501817	190433	391838	183670	308192	164964	219717	97242

N.R: Not reported.

N.A: Not available

<sup>\*</sup> Monthly Monitoring Report received from the sub Divisional Welfare Officers up to June, 2010.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Monitoring Report of the Sub-Divisional Welfare Officers up to June 2010.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Data received only from Industries Department.

<sup>#</sup> Data received only from Animal Husbandry Department.

<sup>\$</sup> State Govt. has informed that Corporation has not sufficient infrastructure to conduct the survey to ascertain how many families have been able to cross the poverty line during 2007-08.

<sup>@</sup> BPL SC families assisted during 2005-06 will be evaluated after the loan period 2010-11.

<sup>^</sup> Monitoring report of the Sub-Divisional Welfare Officers upto may, 2011.

<sup>~</sup> No such specific survey carried out.

Annex- 4.20 (See Para 4.7.2)

# STATE/UT-WISE FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION(SCDCs) DURING 2009-10, to 2011-12

S. No.	State/UT		2009-10	20	10-11	20	)11-12
		Funds Disbursed	Coverage of Beneficiaries	Funds Disbursed	Coverage of Beneficiaries	Funds Disbursed	Expected beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	354938	0	30531	0	44995
2	Assam	0	6811	0	612	0	2208
3	Bihar	0	17458	0	7500	0	48247
4	Chandigarh	0	494	0	300	0	NR
5	Chhatisgarh	0	1802	0	342	0	188
6	Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	50	0	NR	0	NR
7	Delhi	0	803	0	271	0	320
8	Goa	0	2	0	1	0	10
9	Gujarat	0	16559	192.16	10548	0	NR
10	Haryana	83.00	13537	383.56	11651	0	13000
11	Himachal Pradesh	200.00	4099	240.04	3922	201.77	4100
12	Jammu & Kashmir	0	680	0	1090	96.77	NR
13	Jharkhand	0	3620	0	6040	0	NR
14	Karnataka	600.00	NR	0	40654	0	32543
15	Kerala	617.00	4275	0	3833	539.00	3488
16	Madhya Pradesh	0	NR	0	17077	0	15000
17	Maharashtra	0	17653	0	14136	0	16000
18	Odisha	0	26067	0	20004	0	25858
19	Puducherry	0	3187	0	2734	0	4247
20	Punjab	0	4827	197.06	7023	444.25	11700
21	Rajasthan	0	36998	0	40494	0	59300
22	Sikkim	0	79	0	78	0	76
23	Tamil Nadu	0	83016	0	123400	0	NR
24	Tripura	0	119	0	406	0	500
25	Uttar Pradesh	0	119,420	987.18	113910	718.21	140895
26	Uttaranchal	0	3704	0	2715	0	7000
27	West Bengal	0	49960	0	26250	0	55100
	Total	1500.00	770158	2000.00	485522	2000.00	484775

Annex- 4.21 (See Para 4.7.3)

## STATE/U.T.-WISE FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NSFDC SCHEMES DURING 2009-10, 2010-11 & 2011-12

S. No.	State/UT	2	2009-10	201	0-11	20	2011-12		
140.		Amount	Beneficia	ries Amount	Beneficiaries	Amount	Beneficiaries		
1	Bihar	167.64	678	32.00	160	0.00	0		
2	Chandigarh	13.20	36	36.11	56	36.83	135		
3	Chhatisgarh	687.00	945	635.70	649	1151.16	499		
4	Delhi	145.75	130	401.20	472	170.00	200		
5	Goa	7.83	2	5.36	1	11.75	4		
6	Gujarat	1148.63	3999	2671.65	7495	2391.56	3222		
7	Haryana	601.30	224	99.64	67	213.95	709		
8	Himachal Pradesh	133.26	326	218.63	486	347.51	614		
9	Jammu & Kashmir	279.14	370	373.20	374	731.31	654		
10	Jharkhand	224.80	410	288.85	426	0.00	0		
11	Karnataka	2397.10	18391	2741.11	7841	4816.16	13897		
12	Kerala	422.62	1234	453.19	914	601.19	931		
13	Maharashtra	4567.17	13228	5213.48	12169	1147.86	2232		
14	Odisha	19.80	18	0.00	0	0.00	0		
15	Puducherry	189.68	253	0.00	0	0.00	0		
16	Punjab	332.90	392	326.38	374	400.27	355		
17	Rajasthan	660.58	1449	929.38	2048	2300.42	4158		
18	Sikkim	37.89	109	119.16	80	210.26	112		
19	Tamil Nadu	175.00	350	559.72	656	0.00	0		
20	Tripura	500.54	1156	329.31	663	629.16	768		
21	Uttarakhand	0.00	0	0.00	0	108.45	107		
22	West Bengal	2407.35	15283	2575.30	12797	3009.53	15175		
	TOTAL	15119.18	58983	18009.37	47728 1	8277.37	43772		

Annex- 4.22 (See Para 4.7.4)

## STATE/U.T.-WISE FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NSKFDC SCHEMES DURING 2009-10, 2010-11 & 2011-12 (As on 31.12.11)

S. No.	State/UT	2	2009-10	201	0-11	20	11-12
NO.		Amount			Beneficiaries	Amount	Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Bihar	591.75	1738	1035.00	3900	797.40	2266
2	Chandigarh	8.51	16	0.00	0	4.52	10
3	Chhattisgarh	216.00	800	0.00	0	400.00	1500
4	Gujarat	1018.29	1602	1620.20	4519	3071.21	8994
5	Haryana	32.49	34	1.89	7	22.31	17
6	HP	0.00	0	25.40	132	42.50	125
7	J&K	60.75	70	206.50	405	0.86	1
8	Jharkhand	313.75	1000	0.00	0	0.00	0
9	Karnataka	1230.14	2357	1348.95	2601	2314.67	2347
10	MP	2567.70	5748	1953.29	2959	612.55	1900
11	Maharashtra	1795.73	3747	1490.26	830	1674.56	628
12	Odisha	159.18	163	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Puducherry	24.65	29	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Punjab	49.50	55	79.20	88	99.00	110
15	Rajasthan	336.96	443	411.43	680	376.26	608
16	West Bengal	0.00	0	0.00	0	19.80	198
17	Tripura	0.00	0	0.00	0	79.80	105
	Total	8405.41	17802	8172.11	16121	9515.44	18809

Annex- 4.23
(See Para 4.7.5)
STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF SELF EMPLOYMENT SCHEME FOR REHABILITATION OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS (SRMS)

S. No.	Name of State/UT	No. of Manual scavengers/	No. of beneficiaries desirous of	No. of beneficiaries provided		ies who cannot ded loan	No. of beneficiaries to be	Number of beneficiaries provided
		Dependents	training	training	Number	% to col. 3	provided loan (3-6)	loan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Assam	8434	3224	3224	2891	34.3	5543	5543
2	Bihar	15352	2400	2400	7343	47.8	8009	8009
3	Gujarat	8740	2553	2553	4531	51.8	4209	4209
4	Himachal Pradesh	3296	617	617	1790	54.3	1506	1506
5	Jammu & Kashmir	371	117	117	288	77.6	83	83
6	Jharkhand	5750	5750	5750	2871	49.9	2879	2879
7	Karnataka	10	0	0	1	10.0	9	9
8	Madhya Pradesh	15213	14037	14037	1953	12.8	13260	13260
9	Maharashtra	11227	3655	3655	1342	12.0	9885	9885
10	Meghalaya	370	0	0	240	64.9	130	130
11	Odisha	17533	69	69	3456	19.7	14077	14077
12	Rajasthan	1476	843	843	544	36.9	932	932
13	Tamil Nadu	11896	5419	5419	1544	13.0	10352	10352
14	Uttar Pradesh	9548	3744	3744	6387	66.9	3161	3161
15	Uttarakhand	1435	240	240	1031	71.8	404	404
16	West Bengal	6708	1129	1129	2773	41.3	3935	3935
17	Delhi	1085	100	100	548	50.5	537	537
18	Puducherry	30	12	12	0	0.0	30	30
	Grand Total	118474	43909	43909	39533	33.4	78941	78941

Annex- 4.24 (See Para 4.7.5)

### PROGRESS OF VERIFICATION OF DATA OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS PROVIDED BY NGOs AND REHABILITATION OF REMAINING MANUAL SCAVENGERS - UPTO 27.1.12

S. NO.	State			No.	of Manual	Scavengers			
NO.		Total no. reported by NGOs as per details in appendix	Verifiied by State Govt. till date	Remain to be verified (col. 3- col.4)	Found engaged in manual scavenging (out of col. 4)		To be rehabi- litated (Total col.6+ col.7)	Rehabi- litated till date (out of col. 8)	Remaining to be rehabi- litated (col. 8-9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Assam	22	22	0	11	0	11	0	11
2.	Bihar	944	944	0	8	0	8	8	0
3.	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.	Gujarat	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Himachal Pradesh	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	J & K	161	161	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	Jharkhand	12	12	0	12	3	15	0	15
8.	Madhya Pradesh	1408	1408	0	20	0	20	20	0
9.	Maharashtra	70	70	0	34	0	34	34	0
10.	Odisha	87	87	0	18	0	18	18	0
11.	Punjab	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.	Rajasthan	906	242	664	242	281	523	227	296
13.	Uttar Pradesh	6226	6226	0	406	0	406	406	0
14.	Uttarakhand	451	251	200	7	0	6	0	0
15	West Bengal	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	10362	9497	865	758	284	1041	719	322

Annex- 4.25 (See para 4.7.6.1)

#### MINISTRY-WISE EARMARKING OF PLAN OUTLAYS UNDER SCSP FOR 2011-12

(Amount in Rs Crore)

S. No.	Ministries/Deparments	earmark under S per the	of Obliga of the Plan SCSP in 20 of Revised Planning C	Outlays 111-12 as	earmarke SCSP as 2011-1 by the Commiss Minis	Plan Outlays earmarked under SCSP as per SBEs, 2011-12, signed by the Planning Commission with Ministries/ Departments		
		GBS	As per cent to GBS	Amount	Amount	As per cent to GBS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Ministry of Power	9642.00	8.30	800.29	800.00	8.3	0.29	
2	Ministry of MSME	2700.00	12.00	324.00	324.20	12.0	-0.20	
3	Ministry of Textiles	5000.00	5.00	250.00	250.00	5.0	0.00	
4	Ministry of AYUSH	900.00	5.00	45.00	45.00	5.0	0.00	
5	Department of Commerce	2000.00	4.50	90.00	90.00	4.5	0.00	
6	Ministry of Environment and Forests	2300	2.20	50.60	51.00	2.2	-0.40	
7	Ministry of DONER	191.00	2.00	3.82	0.00	0.0	3.82	
8	Ministry of New & Renewable Energy	1200.00	3.50	42.00	42.00	3.5	0.00	
9	Department of Information Technology	3000.00	2.00	60.00	60.00	2.0	0.00	
10	Department of Science and Technology	2349.00	2.50	58.73	58.75	2.5	-0.02	
11	Department of Agriculture & Cooperation	9262.00	16.20	1500.44	1500.44	16.2	0.00	
12	Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying	1600.00	16.20	259.20	259.20	16.2	0.00	
13	Department of Higher Education	13103.00	15.00	1965.45	1965.45	15.0	0.00	
14	Ministry of Labour and Employment	1300.00	16.20	210.60	216.60	16.7	-6.00	
15	Department of Land Resources	2700.00	16.20	437.40	445.37	16.5	-7.97	
16	Ministry of Panchayati Raj	200.00	16.20	32.40	14.59	7.3	17.81	
17	Department of Youth Affairs	300.00	16.20	48.60	48.69	16.2	-0.09	
18	Department of Health and Family Welfare	23560.00	15.20	3581.12	3582.00	15.2	-0.88	
19	Department of Sports	700.00	15.00	105.00	105.00	15.0	0.00	
20	Department of Drinking Water Supply	11000.00	22.00	2420.00	2420.00	22.0	0.00	
21	Ministry of HUPA	1100.00	22.50	247.50	247.50	22.5	0.00	
22	Department of School Education & Literacy	38957.00	20.00	7791.40	7791.40	20.0	0.00	
23	Department of Rural Development	74100.00	25.00	18525.00	4375.06	5.9	14149.94	
24	Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment	5375.00	72.50	3896.88	4051.00	75.4	-154.13	
25	Ministry of Women and Child Development	12650.00	20.00	2530.00	2530.00	20.0	0.00	
Α	Extent of Obligation for Earmarking Funds under SCSP in 2011-12 and funds actually Earamrked by identified Ministries/ Departments	225192.00		45280.42	31279.25		14001.17	
В	Outlay to be Earmarked/actually earamrked under SCSP as percent to total GBS to Central Plan, 2011-12		13.4956			9.3226		

Annex- 4.26
(See para 4.7.6.4)
STATEMENT OF PRIORITY SECTOR ADVANCES TO SCS/STS (AS ON 31.3.2009)

	Priority Sector Advances	Total /	Advance	Of which	to SCs/STs	to SC	Advances /STs to dvances
		No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding (Rs. in crores)	No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding (Rs. in crores)	No. of Accounts (in Lakhs)	Balance outstanding (Rs. in crores)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1(i)	Agriculture	283.49	248685.26	54.91	18275.31	19.37	7.35
	(a) Direct	279.08	176135.06	54.04	17525.45	19.36	9.95
	(b) Indirect	4.41	72550.2	0.87	749.86	19.73	1.03
1(ii)	Of Which advances of small, marginal farmers with land holdings of 5 acres or less and landless labourers		142916.01	49.36	15603.37	18.83	10.92
2(i)	Small Enterprises (including manufacturing and service enterprises)	39.12	148651.45	8.55	6424.4	21.86	4.32
	(a) Direct	38.92	145378.04	8.51	6387.93	21.87	4.39
	(b) Indirect	0.2	3273.41	0.04	36.47	20.00	1.11
2(ii)	Of which advances to (i) Manufacturing	17.99	114145.64	4	4177.73	22.23	3.66
	(ii) Service Enterprises	20.84	32094.22	4.45	2131.63	21.35	6.64
	(iii) Advances to units in Khadi and Village Industries sector	1.37	6053.07	0.45	511.27	32.85	8.45
3	Education	12.98	19844.21	2.11	976.75	16.26	4.92
4	Housing Loans	33.98	147626.24	7.21	5875.58	21.22	3.98
5	Micro Credit (other than loans granted to SHGs/ JLGs for agriculture & allied activities)		3136.47	1.62	421.66	21.26	13.44
6	State Sponsored organizati for SC/St for purchase and supply of inputs to and/or marketing of outputs of th beneficiaries (may be show under columns 5 and 6.	e	279.6	0.19	105.49	51.35	37.73
7	Advances under DRI Schen		669.39	0.13	288.79	42.41	43.14
	Total		1261438.27	197.12	79491.69	19.63	6.30
	10(a)	1 11.700	1201730.27	19/.12	/ 5451.05	1 5.03	0.30

Annex- 4.27 {(See para 4.8.1.1)}

STATE/UT-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989, DURING 2009-10 TO 2011-12

(Amount in Rs Crore)

			(/	Amount in Rs Crore)
Sl.No.	States/UTs	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
States				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	878.79	642.99	402.76
2.	Bihar	55.00	90.00	200.00
3.	Chhattisgarh	40.64	108.59	51.42
4.	Goa	1.50	3.25	2.50
5.	Gujarat	186.08	303.32	510.67
6.	Haryana	19.59	136.18	240.25
7.	Himachal Pradesh	54.80	29.00	59.41
8.	Jharkhand	39.54	Nil	-
9.	Karnataka	967.18	674.36	-
10.	Kerala	361.81	Nil	473.11
11.	Madhya Pradesh	1107.11	1869.09	2886.35
12.	Maharashtra	1197.43	869.79	681.36
13.	Odisha	69.58	645.58	254.22
14.	Punjab	76.35	114.70	152.68
15.	Rajasthan	175.66	175.40	198.29
16.	Tamil Nadu	612.15	176.77	494.67
17.	Uttar Pradesh	904.36	960.98	435.30
18.	Uttarakhand	Nil	Nil	-
NE Re	gion			
19.	Assam	Nil	Nil	-
20.	Sikkim	8.18	6.40	-
21.	Tripura	0.6	Nil	0.75
Union	Territories			
22.	A & N Islands	Nil	5.49	-
23.	Chandigarh	0	15.00	20.00
24.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	59.23	60.00	56.52
25.	Daman & Diu	Nil	8.942	3.00
26.	Puducherry	50.00	87.08	80.50
	Total	6865.58	6982.91	7203.76

Annex- 4.28 (see para 4.8.1)

#### INCENTIVE AMOUNT FOR INTER CASTE MARRIAGE

S. No.		Incentive amount for an inter	SC population(%) to total State/UT
		caste marriage	Population, as per 2001 Census
States:			<u> </u>
	00/- and above		
1.	Goa	Rs. 100,000/-	01.8
2.	Gujarat	Rs. 50,000/-	07.1
3.	Haryana	Rs. 50,000/-	19.4
4.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	15.2
5.	Maharashtra	Rs. 50,000/-	10.2
6.	Odisha	Rs. 50,000/-	16.5
7.	Rajasthan	Rs. 50,000/-	17.2
8.	Karnataka	Rs. 50,000/-	16.2
9.	Kerala	Rs. 50,000/-	09.8
10.	Punjab	Rs. 50,000/-	28.9
	00/- to Rs. 10,000/-		
11.	West Bengal	Rs. 30,000/-	23.0
12.	Bihar	Rs. 25,000/-	15.7
13.	Himachal Pradesh	Rs. 25,000/-	24.7
14.	Chhattisgarh	Rs. 25,000/-	11.6
15.	Tamil Nadu	Rs. 20,000/-	19.0
16.	Andhra Pradesh	Rs. 10,000/-	16.2
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
18.	Uttarakhand	Rs. 10,000/-	17.9
	tion not available		
19.	Jammu & Kashmir	<del></del>	07.6
20.	Tripura	<u></u>	17.4
21.	Jharkhand	<del></del>	11.8
	N E Region		
22	Sikkim	Rs. 20,000/-	05.0
23	Assam	Rs. 10,000/-	06.9
Not pur	rsued owing to very less/no	SC population to total State P	opulation, as per 2001 Census
24.	Arunachal Pradesh		0.5
25.	Manipur		02.6
26.	Meghalaya		0.5
27.	Mizoram		0.03
28.	Nagaland		0.0
Union 1	Territories		
29.	Delhi	Rs.50,000/-	16.9
30.	Puducherry	Rs.50,000/-	16.2
31.	Chandigarh	Rs.50,000/-	17.5
	_	SC population to total UT popu	
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islan		0
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		01.9
34.	Daman & Diu		01.5
35.	Lakshadweep		0

Annex- 4.29 {(See para 4.8.1)}

# STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR INCENTIVE FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES AND NUMBER OF COUPLES COVERED DURING 2009-10 TO 2011-12

S.No	States/UTs	Centra	l Assistanc	e Released	Num		eficiaries covered e Scheme
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (Anticipated coverage)
	States						
1.	Andhra Pradesh	58.14	92.77	103.50	1641	1855	2070
2.	Bihar	0	3.5	7.5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Chhattisgarh	12.50	5.56	15.00	59	54	60
4.	Gujarat	0	103.22	125.00	0	412	412
5.	Goa	4.00	5.00	5.00	9	5	10
6.	Haryana	20.00	43.25	80.00	113	173	160
7.	Himachal Pradesh	34.00	29.00	0.42	230	232	240
8.	Karnataka	75.00	75.00	CA yet to be released	300	1125	300
9.	Kerala	250.00	CA not released	210.95	1000	1040	1300
10	Madhya Pradesh	90.00	58.00	62.50	200	232	250
11.	Maharashtra	166.10	140.65	465.80	628	563	2500
12.	Orissa	32.50	66.00	150.00	197	302	300
13.	Punjab	63.00	75.5	87.5	252	302	350
14.	Rajasthan	25.00	25.00	25.00	103	100	100
15.	Tamil Nadu	CA not cliamed	2356	2750	2500		
16.	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.	West Bengal	0	0		0	0	
NER	_						
	Assam	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
20.	Sikkim	8.20	6.10	0	60	61	N.A.
	Territories						
21.	Delhi	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Puducherry	0	0	0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23.	Chandigarh	0	15.00	5.00	N.A.	30	10
	Total	839.44	498.03	1343.17	7148	7585	10212

Annex- 4.30 {(See para 4.8.1)}

### STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR RELIEF TO VICTIMS OF ATROCITIES DURING 2009-10 TO 2011-12

(Rs in lakhs)

S.No	States/UTs	Centra	l Assistanc	e Released	ı	Number per	sons covered
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (Anticipated coverage)
	States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	130.2	90.0	50.7	995	2119	4200
2	Bihar	35.0	62.5	3.75	180	804	410
3	Chhattisgarh	60.0	65.0	75.0	975	572	900
4	Gujarat	50.0	80.0	18.5	1258	239	90
5	Haryana	25.0	50.0	100.0	128	171	NA
6	Himachal Pradesh	2.5	2.5	7.5	41	117	NA
7	Jharkhand	30.0	Nil	CA yet not released	NA	NA	NA
8	Karnataka	342.0	352.0	CA yet not released	1722	2053	2500
9	Kerala	0	Nil	42.3	31	323	604
10	Madhya Pradesh	433.6	607.5	730.0	5378	5211	8000
11	Maharashtra	172.3	157.3	150.0	2050	775	1000
12	Orissa	19.0	117.4	100.0	242	1948	1800
13	Punjab	0	11.00	11.0	28	NA	NA
14	Rajasthan	190.0	194.5	189.0	1465	1661	2100
15	Tamil Nadu	112.5	112.5	112.5	1268	1694	2000
16	Uttarakhand	0	0	CA yet not released	56	71	100
17	Uttar Pradesh	1000.0	1100.3	1200.0	11862	9375	18775
NE Sta	ate						
18	Tripura	0.6	0	0.75	1	1	2
	Total	2608.1	3002.5	2791.0	27680	27134	40479

NA:- Not Available

Annex- 4.31 (see para 4.8.2)
STATE, DISTRICT AND BLOCK - WISE NO. OF VILLAGES SELECTEDUNDER PMAGY

State		Plack	
State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected
1. Rajasthan	1. Sri Ganganagar	1. Anupgarh	66
		2. Gharsana	53
		3. Padampur	41
		Sub Total	160
	2. Hanumangarh	1. Tibbi	30
		2. Pilibanga	35
		Sub Total	65
Total	2	5	225
2. Tamil Nadu	1. Tiruvarur	1. Tiruvarur	19
		2. Thiruthuraipoondi	16
		3. Muthupettai	8
		4. Mannargudi	31
		5. Needamangalam	9
		6. Kottur	15
		7. Koradacheri	16
		8. Kudavasal	4
		9. Nannilam	14
		10. Valangaiman	25
		Sub Total	157
	2. Cuddalore	1. Kattumannarkoil	24
		2. Kumaratchi	22
		3. Keerapalayam	22
		Sub Total	68
Total	2	13	225
3. Bihar	1. Gaya	1. Khijarsarai	13
		2. Atri	8
		3. Manpur	19
		4. Bodh Gaya	22
		5. Tankuppa	20
		6. Wajirganj	24
		7. Fatehpur	22
		8. Mohanpur	24
		9. Mohra	8
		10. Konch	4
		11. Tikari	8

State	District	Block	No. of Villages Selected
		12.Belaganj	7
		13.Paraiya	12
		14.Barachatti	20
		15.Bathani	2
		16.Sadar	12
Total	1	16	225
4. Assam	1. Nowgaon	1. Jugijan	10
		2. Pakhimoria	6
		3. Kaliabor	1
		4. Odali	3
		5 Lawkhowa	6
		6. Dhalpukhuri	6
		7. Raha	7
		8. Rupahi	1
		9. Kathiatoli	3
		10.Binnakandi	2
		11.Lumding	1
		12 Paschim Kaliabor	3
		13 Niz Lawkhowa	1
		Sub Total	50
	2. Morigoan	1. Mayang	29
	2. Mengean	2. Kapili (pt)	4
		3. Bhurbandha	10
		4. Laharighat	7
		Sub Total	50
Total	2	17	100
5. H. P	1. Sirmour	1. Rajgarh	31
		2. Pachhad	29
		3. Nahan	20
		4. Poanta Sahib	20
		5. Sangrah	25
		Sub Total	125
	2. Solan	1. Kunihar	24
	2. 301011	2. Dharampur	34
		3. Solan	25
		4. Kandaghat	17
		Sub Total	100
Total	2	9	225
Grand Total	9	60	1000

Annex- 4.32 (See Para 4.8.3.2)

ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOS DURING 2011-12 UNDER THE SCHEME OF 'GRANT-IN-AID TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES' AS ON 31.01.2012

(Amount in Rupees)

S. No.	State/UTs	Release	No. of NGOs	Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	12350312	14	1788
2	Gujarat	8183294	16	1830
3	Haryana	3410831	4	630
4	Himachal Pradesh	653331	2	100
5	Jammu & Kashmir	1100340	1	320
6	Karnataka	25129513	21	2737
7	Kerala	286200	1	207
8	Madhya Pradesh	6904120	21	2291
9	Maharashtra	31584638	35	2697
10	Orissa	24087586	21	2535
11	Rajasthan	10130774	14	1900
12	Uttar Pradesh	18320540	22	1870
13	Uttarakhand	3635155	4	500
14	West Bengal	7680844	6	783
15	NCT of Delhi	32937491	22	6444
	Sub Total	186394969	204	26632
North East	ern States			
16	Assam	2814710	6	490
17	Manipur	4158895	8	620
18	Tripura	171236	1	75
	Sub Total	7144841	15	1185
	Grand Total	193539810	219	27817

Annex- 4.33 (See Para 4.8.3.2)

### RELEASE UNDER THE SCHEME OF 'GRANT-IN-AID TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS WORKING FOR SCHEDULED CASTES' AS ON 31.03.2012

							(Aı	mount ir	n Rupees)
S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
AND	HRA PRADESH								
1	Bapuji Youth Association	10.446, R.S. Kodur, Distt. Kadappa, Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	455400	0	455400	100
2	Bapuji Youth Association	10.446, R.S. Kodur, Distt. Kadappa, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	741096	0	741096	62
3	Centre for Rural Development Society Education and Development Society	D.No.7-725,Bangalore Road, Near- Gummaiahgaripalli, Gorantla-515231, Distt. Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	471150	0	471150	100
4	Child Foundation Of India	36-46-51, Kancharapalem, Visakhapatnam-530007, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1118880	0	1118880	140
5	Goutham Education Society	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	485023	0	485023	0
6	Goutham Education Society	H.No.9-1, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Nagar, Cherial-506223, Distt. Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
7	Grameena Samkshema Sangham	Ranganathapuram, Kalakad Po: Mandal-517236, Distt. Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	978899	0	978899	100
8	International Educational Society	D. No.35-46-12, Church Street, Railway Station Road Tanuku-534211, West Godavari Distt. Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	100
9	Jayasree Mahila Sangam	Behind R.C.M. Church, Madhira-507203, Khammam Distt. Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100
10	Jayasree Mahila Sangam	Behind R.C.M. Church, Madhira-507203, Khammam Distt. Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
11	Lok Seva Kendram	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	2nd	Hostel (Primary)	402300	0	402300	0
12	Lok Seva Kendram	H.No.11-18-848, Mogilicharla Road, Kashibugga, Warangal-506002, Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	804600	0	804600	100
13	Mahila Mandali	Station Road, Chirala-523157, Distt. Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	175904	0	175904	30
14	Mother's Educational Society For Rural and Orphan	DBR Complex, Thondamanadu Vill. & Panchayat, Srikalahasti, Chittoor Distt., Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	172944	0	172944	88
15	Mother's Educational Society For Rural and Orphan	DBR Complex, Thondamanadu Vill. & Panchayat, Srikalahasti, Chittoor Distt., Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School for SCs	490590	0	490590	68
16	Padmavathi Palleseema Abhivruddhi Mahila Mandali	H.No.3-2-750, Chappal Bazar, Kachiguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	51501	0	51501	100
17	Padmavathi Palleseema Abhivruddhi Mahila Mandali	H.No.3-2-750, Chappal Bazar, Kachiguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	980565	0	980565	100
18	Rural Organisation For Social Activity	Manthenavaripalem(Post) Pittalavanipalem(Mandal), Guntur Distt. Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	100
19	Samscruthika Mahila Mandali	Chekurapadu : Naguluppalapadu Mandalam, Distt. Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	586080	0	586080	100
20	Samscruthika Mahila Mandali	Chekurapadu : Naguluppalapadu Mandalam, Distt. Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel	776520	0	776520	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
21	Samscruthika Mahila Mandali	Chekurapadu : Naguluppalapadu Mandalam, Distt. Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Hostel	388260	0	388260	100
22	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali	No. 508-11/32/17, Brodiepet, Guntur Distt522002, Andhra Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	436080	0	436080	100
ASS	AM								
23	Al-Amin Library Foundation	Aminpatty, R.D.M. Road, P.ONagaon, Distt. Nagaon (Assam), PIN-782001	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Scooter, Motorcycle Repairing Centre	176760	0	176760	50
24	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0
25	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	2009-10	2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	312750	0	312750	0
26	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Village Dhopatari Post Changsari, Distt. Kamrup, Assam	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	547740	0	547740	100
27	Global Health and Education Centre	Rupahi, Bhakatgaon (Near Chanderbala Primary School) Po. Rupahi, Distt. Nagaon, Assam-782125	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100
28	Global Health Immunisation and Population Control Organisation	At. Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Distt. Nagaon Assam-782427	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
29	Gram Vikas Parisad	Rangaloo, Po: Jamarmur, Distt. Nagaon-782427, Assam	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
30	Pathari Vocational Institute	Near Court Campus, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon, Assam	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Radio, TV & VCR Repairing Traing Cenre	173120	0	173120	40
DELI	ні								
31	All India Konark Education and Welfare Society	Q-21, Vikas Vihar, Manaskunj Road, Uttam Nagar, Delhi-110059	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	219786	0	219786	40

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
32	All India Konark Education and Welfare Society	Q-21, Vikas Vihar, Manaskunj Road, Uttam Nagar, Delhi-110059	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	216480	0	216480	40
33	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	2009-10	2nd	Craft Training Centre	157335	0	157335	0
34	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	296160	0	296160	50
35	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	296160	0	296160	50
36	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	168810	0	168810	40
37	Bharat Ratan Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Dalit Utthan Evam Shiksha Samiti	B-153, Harijan Basti, Rajveer Colony, Gharauli Extension, Delhi-96	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	168810	0	168810	40
38	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	253494	0	253494	50
39	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	C-4/434, Sultanpuri, Delhi-41	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	253494	0	253494	50
40	Bhartiya Manav Shiksha Samiti	J-939, Jhangirpuri, Delhi-33	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	248693	0	248693	50
41	Bhartiya Manav Shiksha Samiti	J-939, Jhangirpuri, Delhi-33	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248694	0	248694	50
42	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpuri, Delhi	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	326720	0	326720	75
43	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Cer	ntre226550	0	226550	75
44	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	248693	0	248693	50
45	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	326720	0	326720	75

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
46	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248693	0	248693	50
47	Gramothan Kalyan Parishad	C-1897-98, Jahangirpur, Delhi	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	226550	0	226550	75
48	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	827050	0	827050	100
49	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	498771	0	498771	0
50	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	825998	0	825998	125
51	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
52	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2005-06	2nd	Residential Primary School	411678	0	411678	0
53	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1772820	0	1772820	200
54	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2008-09	arrears	Residential Primary School	166225	0	166225	0
55	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1144530	0	1144530	125
56	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1546080	0	1546080	200
57	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	1190774	0	1190774	194
58	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	572265	0	572265	125
59	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	739845	0	739845	100
60	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	418800	0	418800	100
61	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	418800	0	418800	100
62	Harijan Sevak Sangh	Gandhi Ashram Kingsway Camp, Delhi-110009	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential primary School	34115	0	34115	125
63		E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	2010-11	1st	Craft Training Centre	150746	0	150746	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
64		E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	229920	0	229920	80
65		E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	2010-11	2nd	Craft Training Centre	150747	0	150747	0
66		E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	296160	0	296160	50
67		E-II/323,J.J. Colony, Madangir, New Delhi	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	229920	0	229920	80
68	Manav Utthan Educational & Welfare Society	D-6/2, Sultanpuri, Delhi-86	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	125063	0	125063	50
69	Manav Utthan Educational & Welfare Society	D-6/2, Sultanpuri, Delhi-86	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	243520	0	243520	50
70	Manav Utthan Educational & Welfare Society	D-6/2, Sultanpuri, Delhi-86	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	254454	0	254454	50
71	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti	N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	69955	0	69955	50
72	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti	N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	248694	0	248694	50
73	Nagrik Shiksha Samiti	N-11, Sham Nagar, Khyala Road, New Delhi-110018	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248694	0	248694	50
74	Nari Utthan Samiti	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maujpur, Delhi-110053	2010-11		Craft Training Centre	322880	0	322880	75
75	Nari Utthan Samiti	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maujpur, Delhi-110053	2009-10	2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	98016	0	98016	0
76	Nari Utthan Samiti	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maujpur, Delhi-110053	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	184500	0	184500	50
77	Nari Utthan Samiti	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maujpur, Delhi-110053	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	322880	0	322880	75
78	Nari Utthan Samiti	185/31-A, Main Krishna Gali No. 5, Maujpur, Delhi-110053	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	184500	29300	213800	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
79	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 710, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	248693	0	248693	50
80	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 710, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	326720	0	326720	75
81	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 710, J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248694	0	248694	50
82	Pracheta Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 710,J.J. Colony Shakurpur, Delhi-110034	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	326720	0	326720	75
83	Ramakrishna Mission	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg, New Delhi-110055	2010-11	arrears	Mobile Dispensary	192000	0	192000	0
84	Ramakrishna Mission	Ramakrishna Ashrama Marg New Delhi-110055	, 2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	277231	0	277231	0
85	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand	298640	0	298640	120
86	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	853920	0	853920	200
87	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	298640	0	298640	120
88	Samaj Seva Sangh	No-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmpuri, Delhi-110053	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	298640	0	298640	120
89	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare and Development Society	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
90	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare and Development Society	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	326720	0	326720	75
91	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare and Development Society	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Library	94320	0	94320	0
92	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare and Development Society	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
93	Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe Welfare and Development Society	320-B, Gali No. 11, Raj Nagar-II, Plam Colony, New Delhi-110045	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	326720	0	326720	75
94	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	2010-11	1st	Type and Shorthand Centre	315960	0	315960	160
95	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	2010-11	2nd	Type and Shorthand Centre	105320	0	105320	0
96	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	123930	0	123930	75
97	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	127585	0	127585	120
98	Shoshan Unmoolan Parishad	House No. 566, Nanak Bhavan, Chandralok Colony, Shahdara, Delhi-110093	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	421280	0	421280	160
99	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	322880	0	322880	75
100	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	524592	0	524592	100
101	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Secondary School	417000	0	417000	100
102	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	165000	0	165000	0
103	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	660000	0	660000	150
104	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	139000	0	139000	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
105	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	556000	88000	644000	100
106	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	232800	0	232800	80
107	Shri Mukhtiar Singh Smariti Shiksha Samiti	38-Pooth Kalan Delhi-110041	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	322880	89480	412360	75
108	Shri Santoshi Mahila Avam Bal Kalyan Samiti	116, Kotla, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-1100091	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	256800	0	256800	50
109	Shri Santoshi Mahila Avam Bal Kalyan Samiti	116, Kotla, Mayur Vihar Phase-I, Delhi-1100091	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	276960	0	276960	50
110	Shri Swatantra Bharat Shiksha Samiti	B-84, East Of Gokalpur, Amar Colony, Delhi	2009-10	2nd	Craft Centre	171275	0	171275	0
111	Shri Swatantra Bharat Shiksha Samiti	B-84, East Of Gokalpur, Amar Colony, Delhi	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	322400	0	322400	75
112	Shushrat Shiksha Samiti	B-717, J.J Colony, Inderpuri, New Delhi-12	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	248456	0	248456	50
113	Shushrat Shiksha Samiti	B-717, J.J Colony, Inderpuri, New Delhi-12	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248456	0	248456	50
114	The Health and Care Society	6/11, 2nd Floor, Sarvpriya Vihar, New Delhi17	2009-10	2nd	Craft Training Centre	55770	0	55770	0
115	The Health and Care Society	6/11, 2nd Floor, Sarvpriya Vihar, New Delhi17	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	222926	0	222926	50
116	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	124346	0	124346	50
117	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	124346	0	124346	50
118	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centre	124347	0	124347	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
119	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centre	124346	0	124346	0
120	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248693	0	248693	50
121	Urban and Rural Welfare and Development Society	189/A-3, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-85	2011-12	1st	Craft Training Centre	124347	0	124347	50
122	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	467808	0	467808	100
123	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	467808	0	467808	100
124	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	305760	0	305760	50
125	Weaker Section Welfare Federation	D-1/43 (First Floor), Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Sector-4 (Madangir), New Delhi-110062	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	305760	0	305760	50
GUJ	ARAT								
126	D.N. Ploytechnic Education Trust	Morlidher Vahero, Near Raipur Darwaja, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	T.V., VCR & Radio Repairing Centre	315040	0	315040	80
127	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Leather Art Training Centre	70119	0	70119	25
128	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Leather Art Training Centre	97920	0	97920	25
129	Gayatri Seva Sangh	38, Mathureshnagar, ONGC Road, Kalol (East), Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Leather Art Training C	Centre97920	0	97920	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
130	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2009-10	2nd	Craft Centre	130955	0	130955	50
131	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	253164	0	253164	50
132	Giriraj Social Welfare Trust	Near Railway Station, Navi Chal, Naroda, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	253164	0	253164	50
133	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2009-10	1st	Craft Centre	114616	0	114616	50
134	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	183501	0	183501	50
135	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2009-10	2nd	Craft Centre	35655	0	35655	0
136	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centra	61167	0	61167	0
137	Hiral Khadi Gramodhyog Sangh	9, Gitanjali Society, Opp. Rupal Flat, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	244854	0	244854	50
138	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016 Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	186505	0	186505	50
139	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016 Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	280860	0	280860	50
140	Jan Kalyan Seva Sangh	16, Baba Ramdev Prakash Society, No. D-10, Dawakhana, Kalapi Nagar, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016 Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	280860	0	280860	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
141	Jignasha Seva Sangh	178/7, Manjushri Mill's New Chawl, Near Petrol Pump, Baliya Limadi, Char Rasta, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	198305	0	198305	50
142	Jignasha Seva Sangh	178/7, Manjushri Mill's New Chawl, Near Petrol Pump, Baliya Limadi, Char Rasta, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	263557	0	263557	50
143	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	196265	0	196265	50
144	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	132118	0	132118	50
145	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centre	132119	0	132119	0
146	Mahila Utkarsh Mandal	A-6, Gurjar Ratna Apartment, Opp. Rupal Apartment, Maganpura, Radhaswami Road, Ranip, Ahmedabad	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	253494	0	253494	50
147	Mitesh Mahila Seva Trust	8, Jay Bhavaninagar, Near Ashwamegh High School Bhagwatinagar Road, Hatkeshwar, Amraiwadi, Ahmedabad-26, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	19862	0	19862	50
148	Mitesh Mahila Seva Trust	8, Jay Bhavaninagar, Near Ashwamegh High School Bhagwatinagar Road, Hatkeshwar, Amraiwadi, Ahmedabad-26, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	260157	0	260157	50
149	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	49140	0	49140	25
150	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	107190	0	107190	25
151	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	107270	0	107270	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
152	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	302770	0	302770	50
153	Parishram Mahila Seva Sangh	41/B, Hira Master's Chali, Moghaninagar, Ahmedabad-16, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	290260	0	290260	50
154	Patni Sheri Seva Sangh	1453, Pragati Chowk, Nr. Gayakwad Haveli, Raikhad Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat		1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	211810	0	211810	50
155	Sanatan Educational Trust	Ramjibhai-Ni-Chali, Keshavnagar, Vankar Vas, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	174968	0	174968	50
156	Sanatan Educational Trust	Ramjibhai-Ni-Chali, Keshavnagar, Vankar Vas, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	259590	0	259590	50
157	Sanatan Educational Trust	Ramjibhai's Chal, Keshavnagar, Vankar Vas, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	241974	0	241974	50
158	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	174308	0	174308	50
159	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	261537	0	261537	50
160	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	43537	0	43537	25
161	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	104490	0	104490	25
162	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre	107190	0	107190	25
163	Shree Chumundakrupa Khadi Gramodhyog Seva Sadan Trust	158/2, Savagmnagar, Nr. Dhanjibhais Chawl, Meghaninagar Last Bustand, Ahmedabad-380016, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	248694	0	248694	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
164	Shree Vivekanand Gramvikas Pratisthan Trust	5, Himanshu Society, Ranip, Ahmedabad-380005, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	219348	0	219348	50
165	Shree Vivekanand Gramvikas Pratisthan Trust	5, Himanshu Society, Ranip, Ahmedabad-380005, Gujarat	2010-11	1st	Craft Centre	123627	0	123627	50
166	Shree Vivekanand Gramvikas Pratisthan Trust	5, Himanshu Society, Ranip, Ahmedabad-380005, Gujarat	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centre	123627	0	123627	0
167	Shree Vivekanand Gramvikas Pratisthan Trust	5, Himanshu Society, Ranip, Ahmedabad-380005, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	247254	0	247254	50
168	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bunglow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2009-10	2nd	Craft Centre	134566	0	134566	0
169	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bunglow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	253164	0	253164	50
170	Shri Raviraj Seva Sangh	98/976, Ajanta Apartment, Near Tulip Bunglow, Thaljet, Distt. Ahmedabad, Gujarat	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	253494	0	253494	50
171	Shri Sarvodaya Trust	Korda, At: Shertha, Po: Kasturinagar, Ta & Distt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Leather Art Training Centre	70210	0	70210	25
172	Siddharth Education and Charitable Trust	Samruddhi Complex, Gundran Road, Talala, Junagarh Distt. Gujarat	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	11099	0	11099	0
HAR	YANA								
173	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti	Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonepat-131001, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	45000	503400	100
174	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	127700	0	127700	30
175	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	127700	0	127700	30
176	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	182988	0	182988	30

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
177	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	182988	0	182988	30
178	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2009-10	2nd	Non Residential Primary School	243525	0	243525	0
179	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
180	Amar Jyoti Foundation	Near Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Distt. Jind-126102, Haryana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
181	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana	2009-10	2nd	Craft Training Centre	170510	0	170510	0
182	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	320960	0	320960	75
183	Bhartiya Kalyan Samiti	H.No.397/5, Gali No.2, Line Par, Hari Nagar, Near Telephone Exchange, Bahadurgarh, Distt. Jhajhar, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	320960	40600	361560	75
184	Lok Kalyan Foundation	Blu-Jay Road, Samalkha, Distt. Panipat, Haryana	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hindi Type & Shorthand Training Centre	136350	0	136350	30
185	Lok Kalyan Foundation	Blu-Jay Road, Samalkha, Distt. Panipat, Haryana	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hindi Type and Shorthand Training Centre	136350	0	136350	30
нім	ACHAL PRADESH								
186	Mahila Vikas Manch	Mohalla-Kharura, Distt. Chamba-176310, Himachal Pradesh	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	741	0	741	50
187	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Karai, Po&Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	325890	0	325890	0
188	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti	Vill. Karai, Po&Tehsil-Chopal, Distt. Shimla, Himachal Pradesh	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	326700	0	326700	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
JAMI	MU & KASHMIR								
189	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	127020	0	127020	80
190	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	370260	0	370260	80
191	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	232800	0	232800	80
192	All India Centre for Urban and Rural Development	Near Shiva Flour Mills, Patel Nagar, Teh. & Distt. Kathua, J&K	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	370260	0	370260	80
KAR	NATAKA								
193	Adhyayana Vidya Trust	SRINIDHI, No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	832717	0	832717	100
194	Adhyayana Vidya Trust	SRINIDHI,No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	53418	0	53418	40
195	Adhyayana Vidya Trust	SRINIDHI,No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	152240	0	152240	40
196	Adhyayana Vidya Trust	SRINIDHI,No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	28425	0	28425	100
197	Adhyayana Vidya Trust	SRINIDHI,No. 505, 4th Cross, 2nd Block, HRBR Layout, Kalyananagar, Bangalore-560043, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	503460	0	503460	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
198	Development,	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka	2010-11	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	330075	0	330075	0
199	Ashwini Priyadarshini Rural Development, Social, Educational & Health Organization	1890, Ramakrishna Nursing Home, Behind PWD Quarters, MG Road, Hassan City, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	839250	288000	1127250	0
200	Bhagyodaya Vidya Vardhak Sangh	At-Chandapur, Tq: Chincholi, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka-585305	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	772504	0	772504	100
201	Bhagyodaya Vidya Vardhak Sangh	At-Chandapur, Tq: Chincholi, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka-585305	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential primary Sc	hool872160	0	872160	100
202	Bidar Integrated Rural Development Trust	H.No. 8-9-107/8, Near Nehru Stadium, Bidar-585401, Karnataka	2011-12	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	419791	0	419791	0
203	Cauvery Rural Development Society	23rd Ward, Bagepalli Town-561207, Chikballapur Distt. Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	0	872160	100
204	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamagala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Motor Driving Training School	75903	0	75903	0
205	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Nelamangala Town-562123, Nelamangala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Tailoring Training Cent	re278935	0	278935	50
206	Divyajyothi Vidya Kendra	Vishwa Building, Chikkanna Layout, Nelamangala Town-562123, Nelamangala-562123, Bangalore Rural Distt. Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Tailoring Training Cent	re279735	0	279735	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
207	Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Vidya Vardhak Sangha	Shoarapur, Distt. Gulbarga, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	964620	0	964620	100
208	Gautam Education Society	No. 1684, 2nd Railway Parallel Road, Kengeri Satellite Town, Bangalore-560060, Karnataka	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential primary School	38457	0	38457	100
209	Gautam Education Society	No. 1684, 2nd Railway Parallel Road, Kengeri Satellite Town, Bangalore-560060, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential primary School	436080	0	436080	100
210	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Sorthand Training Centre	183120	0	183120	50
211	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	247414	0	247414	50
212	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	183120	0	183120	50
213	Jana Kalyana Trust	# 402, 1st Main, II nd Block, 1st Stage, H.B.R. Layout, Bangalore- 560043, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
214	Jnanesh Education Society	Kanankpur Road, Malavalli, Distt. Mandya, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	952170	0	952170	100
215	Kaveri Education Society	1st Cross, V.P. Road, Madiwala, Bangalore Urban Distt., Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	504400	0	504400	103
216	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Turst	Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, kadahalli Post, Kanakpura Tq., Bangalore South Rural District, Karnataka	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	397197	0	397197	73

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
217	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Turst	Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, kadahalli Post, Kanakpura Tq., Bangalore South Rural District, Karnataka	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	393912	0	393912	0
218	Priyadarshini Seva Kendra Turst	Halasur Village, Sathnur Hobli, Kanakpura Tq., Ramanagaram District, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	961588	0	961588	100
219	Sangameshwar Education Society	Jambagi, Tq. Aurad, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	2009-10	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	62070	0	62070	0
220	Sangameshwar Education Society	Jambagi, Tq. Aurad, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	2009-10	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	62071	0	62071	0
221	Sangameshwar Education Society	Jambagi, Tq. Aurad, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	863007	0	863007	0
222	Sangameshwar Education Society	Jambagi, Tq. Aurad, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	866070	0	866070	0
223	Sant Sri Sevalal Rural Health Care Society	1996/1, Venkateshwara Nilaya, MCC, A-Block, Distt. Davangere, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	941400	0	941400	0
224	Saraswati Mahila Mandal	Mateshwar Nagar Near Amar Theatre Bhalki-585328, Distt. Bidar, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	298560	0	298560	50
225	Shri Ambika Education Trust	Ramapura, Hulibele Post. Bangarapet-563114, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
226	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	Somdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	373696	0	373696	0
227	Shri Durgadevi Banjara Seva Sangh	Somdevar Hatti Tanda No.1, Tq. Distt. Bijapur-586114, Karnataka	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	706940	0	706940	150
228	Sree Sharadhamba Education Society	Kambabadahalli, Mellur Post, Sidlaghatta Tq-562102, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	756090	0	756090	70
229	Sree Sharadhamba Education Society	Kambabadahalli, Mellur Post, Sidlaghatta Tq-562102, Distt. Kolar, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	734778	0	734778	61
230	Sri Tunga Bhadra Vidya Samste	No. 1059, 1st Floor, 7th Main Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore-560040,Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary So	:hool872160	0	872160	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
231	Sri Vivek Education Society	Chokkahalli Cross Nayanahalli, Chintamani Tq. Distt. Chickballapur, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residenatial Primary School	962820	0	962820	100
232	Sri Vivek Education Society	Chokkahalli Cross Nayanahalli, Chintamani Tq. Distt. Chickballapur, Karnataka	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	482760	0	482760	100
233	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	964980	0	964980	100
234	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagar, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	942300	139500	1081800	100
235	Swabhimaan Education Society	Vedavathinagara, K.H.B. Colony, Hiriyur-572144, Distt. Chitradurga, Karnataka	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1277100	0	1277100	100
KERA	ALA								
236	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type Writing & Shorthand Training Centre	140400	0	140400	45
237	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Library	68850	0	68850	76
238	Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama	Po Kalady-683574, Distt. Ernakulam, Kerala	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Library	76950	0	76950	86
MAD	HYA PRADESH								
239	Ankur Sanskar Evam Shiksha Uthan Samiti	Shahpura Nivas Road Tehsil Nivas, Distt. Mandala, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	82450	0	82450	80
240	Ashok Shiksha Prasar Samiti	Badokhari, Tehsil Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential primary School	228825	0	228825	100
241	Ashok Shiksha Prasar Samiti	Badokhari, Tehsil Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	504900	0	504900	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
242	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	Gram Medhi, Udna, Patan Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	115713	0	115713	75
243	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	New Ramnagar Shanta Mata Mandir Ke Pass, Adhartal, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	136575	0	136575	100
244	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	New Ram Nagar Shanta Mata Mandir Ke Pass, Adhartal, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
245	Atihasik Mahila Shiksha Samiti	Gram Medhi, Udna, Patan Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011-12	1st	Non-Residetial Primary School	257850	0	257850	100
246	Avanti Shiksha Samiti	New Ram Nagar, Adhartal, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	92565	0	92565	75
247	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj Seva Samiti	Janakpura, Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100
248	Gayatri Shakti Shiksha Kalyan Samiti	1314, Mishra Market Ranjhi Basti, Distt. Jabalpur-4882001, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Auto Driving Training Centre	67120	0	67120	50
249	Gayatri Shakti Shiksha Kalyan Samiti	1314, Mishra Market Ranjhi Basti, Distt. Jabalpur-4882001, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	87300	0	87300	80
250	Gyanvardhan Avam Samaj Utthan Shiksha Samiti	Bargi Colony-II, Tehshil. Gotegaon, Distt. Narsinghpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	115713	0	115713	75
251	Madhya Pradesh Prakartik Chikitsalaya Tatha Mahavidyalaya Samiti	Tansen Road, Padav, Distt. Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	122048	0	122048	0
252	Mahakoshal Mahila Shiksha Samiti	3226, Tulsi Nagar, Behind St. Gr. School, Ranjhi, Distt. Jabalpur-482005, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	91479	0	91479	50

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
253	Mohini Mahila Mandal Shiksha Samiti	Vijay Nagar, Chhapar, Post-Shanker Shah Nagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Crafct Training Centre	113673	0	113673	75
254	Navchetna Shiksha Samiti	M-35, Sharda Colony Shakti Nagar, Gupteshwar, Distt. Jabalpur-482001, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	82450	0	82450	80
255	Nehru Children Society	Police Line, District Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Balwadi Centre	67608	0	67608	25
256	Nehru Children Society	Police Line, District Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh	2011-12	arrears	Balwadi Centre	33750	0	33750	0
257	New Vikas Shiksha Samiti	102, Ranjhi Bazar Vehicle Tiraha, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	122520	0	122520	75
258	Ram Ratan Shiksha Prasar and Samaj Seva Samiti	Birpura Road, Naogaon, Chatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	513900	0	513900	100
259	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	115713	0	115713	75
260	Runk Unmullan Sanstha	Gram Panchayat Manegaon H.No.58, Champanagar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Computer Training Centre	62250	0	62250	26
261	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Computer Training Cer	ntre58290	0	58290	30
262	Saidhantik Shiksha Samiti	H.No. 111, Manegaon, Champangar Post, Westland, Tehsil. Jabalpur, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	82450	0	82450	80
263	Sharda Mahila Mandal	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
264	Sharda Mahila Mandal	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	280050	0	280050	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
265	Sharda Mahila Mandal	Village-Barokhari, Po: Lahar, Distt. Bhind, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	834750	0	834750	0
266	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	113673	0	113673	75
267	Shashi Mahila Jagrati Samiti	B-1, Navneet Inclave Ranjhi Bazar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh.	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	92882	0	92882	100
268	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Rampur Chhapar, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	80750	0	80750	80
269	Shivshakti Mahila Adimjati Janjati Kalyan Samiti	H.No. 1440, Po: Shankarshah Nagar Rampur Chhapar, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	115713	0	115713	75
270	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Upvan Shiksha Samiti	Sri Sri Maa Anandmai Ashram Bairagarh, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	439020	0	439020	100
271	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Computer Training Centre	69090	0	69090	30
272	Ved Mahila Mandal	920, Ranjhi Basti, Gurudwara Maidan, Distt. Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	66150	0	66150	80
MAH	IARASHTRA								
273	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	942300	0	942300	100
274	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1078650	0	1078650	100
275	Adarsh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	74, Adarsh Colony, Nakane Road, Dhule, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1078650	0	1078650	100
276	Ahilyadevi Holkar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	"Rekashale Nivas", New Abadi, Tq-Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	815400	0	815400	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
277	Aniket Bahu uddehisya Sanstha	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara	2010-11	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	362849	0	362849	0
278	Aniket Bahu- uddehisya Sanstha	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0
279	Aniket Bahu- uddehisya Sanstha	P.O. Shahapur, Tal & Distt. Bhandara, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	936198	0	936198	0
280	Balaji Shikshan Sanstha	Nalgir, Tq, Distt: Latur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	820800	0	820800	100
281	Bharat Multipurpose Education Society	C/O Nalgir Taluk Udgir Distt. Latur, Madharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary Sc	hool981180	0	981180	100
282	Chetna Shikshan Sanstha	Dakshin Vihar, C-1, Nath Valley Road, Kanchanwadi, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	487050	0	487050	100
283	Gram Vikas Bahu- Uddshiya Sanstha	29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	2008-09	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	122209	0	122209	0
284	Gram Vikas Bahu- Uddshiya Sanstha	29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	130163	0	130163	0
285	Gram Vikas Bahu- Uddshiya Sanstha	29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	2010-11	1st	Mobile Dispensary	157545	0	157545	0
286		29, Dandekar Nagar, Primpala Road, Jalgaon Distt. , Maharashtra	2009-10	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	3800	0	3800	0
287	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
288	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	490140	0	490140	0
289	Harisunder Mahila Bahuddeshiya Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Rekashale Nivas, New Abadi, Udgir-413517, Distt. Latur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
290	Help Bahuddeshiya Samajik Sanstha	Ambika Nagar, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2009-10	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	418635	0	418635	0
291	Help Bahuddeshiya Samajik Sanstha	Ambika Nagar, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	940950	0	940950	0
292	Janaseva Foundation	Indulal Complex, Ist Floor above Rupee Bank, Lal Bahadur Shastri Road, Navi Peth, Pune-411030, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispenary	3140	0	3140	0
293	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha	N-9, L-152/04, CIDCO, Distt. Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Craft Training Centre	107306	0	107306	0
294	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha	N-9, L-152/04, CIDCO, Distt. Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	218934	0	218934	50
295	Jijamata Shikshan Prasark Mandal	Salagara(D), Tq-Tuljapur-413601, Distt. Osmanabad, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1180980	0	1180980	100
296	Kai Manjhi Naik Education Society	Kinhi, Post Shroli, Tq. Ghatanji, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st	Hostel (Secondary)	9008	58500	67508	61
297	Kai Nura Naik Bahuuddeshiya Shikshan Sanstha	Sattrmal, Post Rohada, Tq.Pusad,Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel(Secondary	9573	0	9573	86
298	Late Tehlaram Khurana Pratishthan	C/O. Annapurna Craft Centre, State Bank Colony, H.No. 13, Deora Nagar, Hingoli-431513, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
299	Maharashtra Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Purna, Tq. Purna (Jn), Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	303857	0	303857	0
300	Maharashtra Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Purna, Tq. Purna (Jn), Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	468675	0	468675	0
301	Maharashtra Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Purna, Tq. Purna (Jn), Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	464625	0	464625	0
302	Maharashtra Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Purna, Tq. Purna (Jn), Distt. Parbhani, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	936900	0	936900	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
303	Mahatma Phule Yuvak Vikas Mandal	78, Ram Nagar, Vadi Bhokar Road, Deopur. Dhule, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	278194	0	278194	100
304	Mahila Bahuudeshiya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Nalgir Tq. Udgir, Distt. Latur Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	820800	0	820800	100
305	Pandit Dindayal Upadhyay Shaikshanik Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha	Pandharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary Sc	hool17629	0	17629	100
306	Pragati Bahu- Uddeshiya Shaikshanik Sanstha	At P.O./Tehsil Amgaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospita	500760	0	500760	0
307	Pragati Bahu- Uddeshiya Shaikshanik Sanstha	At P.O./Tehsil Amgaon, District Gondia, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	939105	0	939105	0
308	Priyadarshini Mahila and Bal Vikas Mandal	Krishnakunj Ganesh Nagar, Tah. And Distt. Gondia, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	147884	0	147884	0
309	Priyadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary	School3216	64 0	321664	100
310	Priyadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st	Residential Secondary School	585990	0	585990	100
311	Priyadarshni Shikshan Sanstha	Subhas Nagar, Koregaon, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st	Residential Secondary School	590490	0	590490	100
312		Mohada, Tq. Padharkawada, Distt. Yavatmal, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	940950	0	940950	0
313	Servants of India Society	846, Shivaji Nagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	871740	0	871740	100
314	Shri Chandika Gramin Vikas Mandal	Fagane, Taluk & Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	940950	0	940950	0
315	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Near Sudhakarrao Naik High School, Galli No.5, Plot No.55, New Hanumannagar, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
316	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang Punarvasan Vikas Mandal	Trimurti Chowk, Bazar Peth, Kesare, Tal Sakri, Distt. Dhule, Mahrashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	939150	0	939150	0
317	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Mission	Shri Sant Gadage Maharaj Central Scheduled Caste Primary School Bijawadi (Yelewadi, Tal-Man, Distt Satara, Mumbai-40004, Maharashtra	2009-10	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	0
318	Shri Sant Gadge Maharaj Mission	Shri Sant Gadage Maharaj Central Scheduled Caste Primary School Bijawadi (Yelewadi, Tal-Man, Distt Satara, Mumbai-40004, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
319	Shri Sant Shiromani Manmath Swami Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Shewadi(B), Tal: Loha, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	245295	0	245295	0
320	Shri Swami Samarth Shikshan Sanstha	Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	463335	0	463335	0
321	Shri Swami Samarth Shikshan Sanstha	Peth Vadgaon, Tal. Hatkalangada, Distt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	0	872160	100
322		Balkoda Chowk, Parner, Distt. Ahmednagar, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	937980	0	937980	100
323	Swami Vivekanand Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Ambika Talkies Road, Hingoli-431513, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	786240	0	786240	100
324	Ujwal Rural Development Society	At/Post Newade, Tal. Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	2010-11	2nd	Hostel(Secondary)	452220	0	452220	0
325	Ujwal Rural Development Society	At/Post Newade, Tal. Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	910440	0	910440	100
326	Vidhyarthi Vikas Shikshan Sanstha	Adgaon, Tal. Morshi , Distt. Amarvati, Maharashtra	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	442575	0	442575	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
327	Vimukta Bhatkya Jati Seva Samiti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal	Dhondwadi (Ghonshi)-413518, Tq-Udgir, Distt: Latur, Maharashtra	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	819360	0	819360	100
MAN	IIPUR								
328	Centre for Women Development	Keishamthong Elangbam Leikai Imphal West District, Manipur	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	236993	0	236993	0
329	Centre for Women Development	Keishamthong Elangbam Leikai Imphal West District, Manipur	2010-11	1st	Mobile Dispensary Mobile Dispensary	157545	0	157545	0
330	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	165120	0	165120	30
331	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation	Wangbal, P.O.: Thoubal-795138, Manipur	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	121700	21900	143600	30
332	M.M. Higher Secondary School	Wangkheimayum Leirak, Wangkhei, Imphal East, Manipur	2010-11	1st	Ten Bedded Hospital	626063	0	626063	0
333	M.M. Higher Secondary School	Wangkheimayum Leirak, Wangkhei, Imphal East, Manipur	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	40639	0	40639	0
334	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association	Masjid Road Paona Bazar, Imphal-795001, Manipur	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Art & Craft Training Centre	382560	0	382560	100
335	Rural Social & Educational Development Association	Heibong Makhong, Mayang, Imphal-795132, Manipur	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	233775	0	233775	60
336	The Eastern Social Welfare Association	Wangjing PO: Wangjing,-795148, Distt. Thoubal, Manipur	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100
337	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	2010-11	1st	Non-residential Primary School	386775	0	386775	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
338	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	128925	0	128925	0
339	The Western Rural Socio Economic Development Organisation	Heinoukhongnembi Kongjeng Leikai, Distt. Imphal West, Manipur	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
340	The Women's Economic Development Society	Khongman Zone-I, Distt. Imphal East, Manipur	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
ORIS	SSA								
341	Adarsha Seva Sangathana	At/Po: Anantapur, Via-Bhuban, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759017	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Printing Composing and Book Binding	218160	0	218160	60
342	Ambedkar Educational Complex	At Kanyashram, Niladri Vihaer, Chandrasekharpur, Post Saileshree Vihar, Distt. Khurda, Bhubaneshwar-21, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School	1015200	164000	1179200	100
343	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs	At-Aswakhola, Po: Karamul Via-Mahimagadi, Distt Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa	2010-11	2nd	Residential Secondary School	569800	0	569800	0
344	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs	At - Aswakhola, Po : Karamul Via-Mahimagadi, Distt Dhenkanal-759014, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Secondary School for SCs	1142100	0	1142100	100
345	Basudeb Pathagar	At/Po: Naugaon, Via. Niali, Distt. Cuttack-754004, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
346	Bhagabati Yubak Sangha	At/Po: Pokatunga, Via: Bantala, Distt. Angul-759129, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Creche Centre (2)	211680	0	211680	50
347	Bidyut Club	At.Samantarpur, P.O. Khurda, Dist. Khurda, Orissa	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100
348	Bidyut Club	At.Samantarpur, P.O. Khurda, Dist. Khurda, Orissa	2010-11	2nd	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	0
349	Bidyut Club	At.Samantarpur, P.O. Khurda, Dist. Khurda, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
350	Cuttack Zilla Harijan Adivasi Seva Sanskar Yojana	At Haldai Basanta (Chhata), Post Fakirabada, Via Thakurpatna, Distt. Kendrapara, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
351	Cuttack Zilla Harijan Adivasi Seva Sanskar Yojana	At Haldai Basanta (Chhata), Post Fakirabada, Via Thakurpatna, Distt. Kendrapara, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
352	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement	At:Jagannathpur, PO: Naindipur, Distt Kendrapara-754153, Orissa	2009-10	1st	TV/VCR/Radio Repairin Centre	g 72022	0	72022	40
353	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement	At:Jagannathpur, PO: Naindipur, Distt Kendrapara-754153, Orissa	2009-10	2nd	TV/VCR/Radio Repair Training Center	24008	0	24008	0
354	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement	At:Jagannathpur, PO: Naindipur, Distt Kendrapara-754153, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	TV/VCR/Radio Repair Training Center	192060	0	192060	40
355	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advancement	At:Jagannathpur, PO: Naindipur, Distt Kendrapara-754153, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	TV/VCR/Radio Repair Training Centre	192060	0	192060	40
356	Holy Home	S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharpur, Bubaneswar, Distt Khurda - 751021, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Secondary School	625500	0	625500	100
357	Holy Home	S-4/18, Niladri Vihar, P.O. Chandrasekharpur, Bubaneswar, Distt Khurda - 751021, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Medical Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0
358	Holy Home	Mahuabhatta, P.O. Nuapada, Tanwat, District Nuapada, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	940950	0	940950	0
359	Janakalyan Samiti	HIG-3/126,Shree Satya Sai Enclave, At-Aiginia, PO-Khandagiri, Bhubaneshwar	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel Primary	815400	0	815400	100
360	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare and Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759025	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	804060	0	804060	100
361	Jeevan Jyoti Club and Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759025	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
362	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare and Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt Dhenkanal, Orissa-759025	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel(Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
363	Jeevan Jyoti Club For Social Welfare and Rural Development	Mahadia, Po: Belapada, Via: Gadasila, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa-759025	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
364	Jungalee Unayan Parisad	At-Erai, P.O. Charampa, Distt. Bhadrak, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
365	Mahila Unayana Pathagar	At. Ambapada, Po: Karamul, Via. Mahimagudi, Distt Dhenkanal, Orissa-759014	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
366	Nehru Seva Sangh	Po: Banpur-752031, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	837600	124000	961600	100
367	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Seva Sangha	S/97, Maitri Vihar, PO Railway Project Post Office, Bhubaneswar, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
368	Om Sri Sri Sidhya Patarani Yuvak Sangha	At/Po: Santhapur, Via-Gondia, Distt Dhenkanal, Orissa-759016	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	150066	0	150066	25
369	Orissa Multipurpose Development Centre	9/22, Mig-II, Bda Colony, Chandrasekarpur, Bhubaneswar-16, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Coconut Coir Making Training Centre	128520	0	128520	30
370	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
371	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
372	Orissa Social Rural Technology Institute	At/Po: Garajanga, Via: Marshaghai, Distt. Cuttack-754213, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
373	Rajya Akhyam Seba Sangha	Room No. 6, Municipality Block Unit-4 Market, Bhubaneswar-751001, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary school	981180	0	981180	100
374	Shree Ramakrishna Ashram	At/PO M.Rampur, Dstt Kalahandi, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Medical Unit	264690	0	264690	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
375	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
376	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha	At: Saradhapur, P.O. Garhsanput, Distt. Khurda, Orissa	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	278340	0	278340	50
RAJ	ASTHAN								
377	Adarsh Bal Vatika Vidyalaya Samiti	Ward No. 5, Rawatsar, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
378	Bal Bodh Vidya Peeth Sanstha	Mahajan Tehsil, Loonkaransar, Distt. Bikaner, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	964980	0	964980	100
379	Balram Adarsh Vidyalaya Samiti	21, Shankar Colony, SSB Road, Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	114600	0	114600	0
380	Gyandeep Public School Samiti	Ward No. 11, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
381	M.D. Public School Samiti	Rathori Kunwa, Distt Nagaur, Rajasthan	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	452790	0	452790	0
382	M.D. Public School Samiti	Rathori Kunwa, Distt Nagaur, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential primary School	981180	0	981180	100
383	Mahila Kalyan Samiti	Gandhi Colony, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	185300	0	185300	100
384	Mahila Kalyan Samiti	Gandhi Colony, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	446880	0	446880	100
385	Mahila Kalyan Samiti	Gandhi Colony, Pilibanga, Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	446880	0	446880	100
386	Manohar Bal Mandir Samiti	5-D-Block, Sriganga- nagar-335001, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
387	Navodaya Bal Vidyalaya Samiti	Mahavir Nagar Vistar Yojana Kota, Rajasthan	2009-10	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	128925	0	128925	0
388	Navodaya Bal Vidyalaya Samiti	Mahavir Nagar Vistar Yojana Kota, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	365288	0	365288	100
389	Navodaya Bal Vidyalaya Samiti	Mahavir Nagar Vistar Yojana Kota, Rajasthan	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	121762	0	121762	0
390	Navodaya Bal Vidyalaya Samiti	Mahavir Nagar Vistar Yojana Kota, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
391	S.K. Seva Samiti	HQ-Chandani Chowk, Purani Abadi, Sri Ganga- nagar, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	229200	0	229200	100
392	S.K. Seva Samiti	HQ-Chandani Chowk, Purani Abadi, Sri Ganga- nagar, Rajasthan	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	29169	0	29169	100
393	Shishu Niketan Patshla Samiti	Suratgarh, Distt. Sriganga- nagar, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	229200	0	229200	100
394	Shradhalaya Ashram Samiti	In front of Jhala House, Surajpole, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
395	Shradhalaya Ashram Samiti	In front of Jhala House, Surajpole, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	872160	100000	972160	100
396	Shri Krishna Vidyalaya Prabandhak Samiti	Padampur, Distt. Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	381600	0	381600	100
397	Suhit Jan Kalyan Samiti	Plot No. 20,Vigyan Nagar, Distt. Kota, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary school	872160	0	872160	100
398	Tagore Bal Bhawan Shiksha Samiti	Indra Colony Gali No. 4, Ward No. 24, Hanumangarh Town, Distt. Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458300	0	458300	100
399	Tagore Bal Bhawan Shiksha Samiti	Indra Colony Gali No. 4, Ward No. 24, Hanumangarh Town, Distt. Hanumangarh, Rajasthan	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	458400	0	458400	100
TRIP	URA								
400	Abalamban	Airport Road, Barjala, Agartala, West Tripura, Tripura	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre	171236	0	171236	75
UTT	AR PRADESH								
401	Adarsh Kalyan Sewa Samiti	54/2, Joshia Pura, Bahraich, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	979757	0	979757	100
402	Adarsh Sanskritik Satsang Kala Kendra	Village & PO Auras, Distt. Unnao, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st	Residential Primary School	426340	0	426340	100
403	Adarsh Sanskritik Satsang Kala Kendra	Village & PO Auras, Distt. Unnao, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	2nd	Residential primary School	426340	0	426340	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
404	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	166560	0	166560	40
405	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Vill. Mussepur Po: Mandavali Najibabad, Distt. Bijnor, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
406	Asim Samaj Seva Sansthan	Vill. & Post Shahabad, Distt. Rampur, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0
407	Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary Scool	382725	0	382725	100
408	Atal Gramodyog Sewa Samiti	Mohalla: Chanakyapuri, PO: Amethi, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	127575	0	127575	0
409	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	259875	0	259875	100
410	Bal Bani Avom Nirbal Seva Nari Kala Kendra Samiti	Vill. & Post Dangauli, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
411	Bhartiya Samaj Sewa Sansthan	Baraf Khana Mishri Ki Bagh, Thakurganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	857760	0	857760	100
412	Bodhi Satva Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Anusuchit Jati Anusuchit Janjati Nirbal Varg Kalyan Samiti	Vill. & Post Pindi Karchhana, Distt. Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100
413	Deendayal Research Institute	7-E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	443916	0	443916	0
414	Gyan Bharati Mahila Kalyan Avam Shiksha Prasar Samiti	102,Holi Gate, Etah, Uttar Pradesha-3	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	869457	0	869457	100
415	Krishak Vikas Samiti	Vivekanand Colony, Mohmmdabad, Distt. Ghazipur, Uttar Pradesh-233227	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
416	New Public School Samiti	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	937980	0	937980	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
417	New Public School Samiti	504/21-D, Krishna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Computer Training Centre	178145	0	178145	30
418	Ramakrishna Mission Sevashram Charitable Hospital	Vrindavan, Mathura, U.P.	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	362542	0	362542	0
419	Ramakrishna Mission Sevashram Charitable Hospital	Vrindavan, Mathura, U.P.	2010-11	1st	Mobile Dispensary	364568	0	364568	0
420	Ramakrishna Mission Sevashram Charitable Hospital	Vrindavan, Mathura, U.P.	2010-11	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	118822	0	118822	0
421	Samaj Seva Sansthan	Siddharth Nagar, Faizabad Road, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	446580	0	446580	50
422	Samaj Seva Sansthan	Siddharth Nagar, Faizabad Road, Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	arrears	Hostel (Secondary)	49857	0	49857	0
423	Sarvodaya Ashram	Village-Sikandarpur Block&Post. Tandiyawan Distt. Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	2nd	Residential Secondary School	1230660	0	1230660	0
424	Sarvodaya Ashram	Village-Sikandarpur Block & Post. Tandiyawan Distt. Hardoi, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st	Residential Secondary School	1120185	209250	1329435	250
425	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan	'Shanti Kunj' Moh. Mewatiyan, Tarabganj Road, Distt. Gonda, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	981180	0	981180	100
426	Shiv Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	Vill. & PO Kasara, Tehsil Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	100
427	Shiv Samaj Kalyan Sansthan	Vill. & PO Kasara, Tehsil Amethi, Distt. Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	257850	0	257850	0
428	Shri Shivpal Smarak Nidhi	Malikmau, Near-Railway Crossing, Lucknow Road, Raebareli, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	315090	0	315090	0

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
429	Sri Sai Satayu Nirog Sanstha & Biotech Research Society	H.Q. 38B, Pocket-B, SFS Flat, Mayur Vihar-III, Delhi-96	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	796443	0	796443	0
430	Sw. Tapeshwar Ram Kalyan Samiti	Mo. Saidpur, P.O. Mohammdabad Gohna, Distt. Mau, Uttar Pradesh	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	975780	0	975780	100
431	Vande Matram Foundation	Village Pure Moti, Wazirgang, Dt. Gonda, UP	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten-Bedded Hospital	487314	0	487314	0
432	Vande Matram Foundation	Village Pure Moti, Wazirgang, Dt. Gonda, UP	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Ten-Bedded Hospital	814851	0	814851	0
433	Yashodanandan Gramodyog Sewa Avam Shikshan Sansthan	Vill.& Post-Ibrahimpatti, DtBallia, Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	1st	Non-Residential Secondary School	14745	0	14745	100
434	Yashodanandan Gramodyog Sewa Avam Shikshan Sansthan	Vill.& Post-Ibrahimpatti, DtBallia, Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Ten Bedded Hospital	1843	0	1843	0
UTT	ARAKHAND								
435	Akashdeep Seva Sansthan	Link Road, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	317170	0	317170	0
436	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	Hoshiyari Mandir Raiwala, Distt. Dehradun, Uttrakhand	2009-10	2nd	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	0
437	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	Hoshiyari Mandir Raiwala, Distt. Dehradun, Uttrakhand	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Residential Primary School	975330	0	975330	100
438	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan	Hoshiyari Mandir Raiwala, Distt. Dehradun, Uttrakhand	2011-12	1st	Residential Primary School	490590	0	490590	100
439	Mahila Gramin Utthan Samiti	Zilla Panchayat Bhawan, Tildukari, Distt. Pithorgarh, Uttarakhand	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residnetial Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
440	Mahila Gramin Utthan Samiti	Zilla Panchayat Bhawan, Tildukari, Distt. Pithorgarh, Uttrakhand	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	330075	0	330075	100

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
441	Prerna Public School Samiti	Prerana Bhawan Near Diwan-Niwas Talla-Bhatkot, Pithoragarh, Uttarakhand	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	515700	0	515700	100
WES	T BENGAL								
442	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	211 Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700019, West Bengal	2010-11	2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	431060	0	431060	0
443	Bharat Sevashram Sangha	211 Rash Behari Avenue, Kolkata-700019, West Bengal	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	875880	0	875880	100
444	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur (Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	496260	0	496260	100
445	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur (Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	923400	0	923400	100
446	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur (Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Training Centre (2)	374496	0	374496	60
447	Central Scheduled Caste & Tribal Welfare Association	No 4, Sankharipukur (Nichu Colony), Burdwan, West Bengal-713103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Non-Residential Primary School	496260	0	496260	100
448	Chiranabin	Parbakshi, P.O. Bakshi, District Howrah, West Bengal	2010-11	2nd	Hostel (Primary)	382493	0	382493	0
449	Parmananda Mission	Vill. & P.O. Banagram, Distt. Burdwan, West Bengal	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	847800	0	847800	100
450	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	592846	0	592846	75
451	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	108792	0	108792	8
452	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Commercial Art and Painting	117360	0	117360	15

S. No.	Name of organisation	Address of the Organisation	Year for	Instal- ment	Name of project	Recurring Grant	Non- Recurring Grant	Total Grant	No. of benefi- ciaries
453	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	2nd	Commercial Art and Painting	39832	0	39832	0
454 Missi	Ramakrishna ion Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	2nd	Craft Centre	52766	0	52766	0
455	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Craft Centre	170614	0	170614	20
456	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	2nd	Welding and Fitter Trade	34305	0	34305	0
457	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Welding and Fitter Trade	75360	0	75360	15
458	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2010-11	2nd	Dispensary (Two)	122864	0	122864	0
459	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Secondary)	611880	0	611880	75
460	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	Post Narendrapur, Kolkata, West Bengal-700103	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Dispensary(Two)	297600	0	297600	0
461	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	2008-09	2nd	Mobile Dispensary	17843	0	17843	0
462	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	2009-10	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	78727	0	78727	0
463	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	2010-11	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	230006	0	230006	0
464	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Narendrapur, Kolkata-700103, West Bengal	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Hostel (Primary)	123840	0	123840	15
465	Ramakrishna Mission Ashrama	P.O. Sargachi Ashrama, Distt. Murshidabad, West Bengal-742134	2011-12	1st and 2nd	Mobile Dispensary	178560	0	178560	0
						192142280 13	397530 19	3539810	27817

Annex--5.1 (See Para 5.2.2)

## STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE CENTRAL LIST OF OBCS AS ON 31.03.2012

S. No.	State/UT	No. of Entries as in the Central Lists		ange of Entry uring 2011	Total No. of Entry after addition/
		of OBCs	Addition	Deletion	change made during 2011
1	Andhra Pradesh	106	0	1	105
2	Arunachal Pradesh*	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	27	1	0	28
4	Bihar	132	1	2	131
5	Chhattisgarh	64	3	0	67
6	Goa	16	3	3	16
7	Gujarat	100	4	0	104
8	Haryana	73	0	0	73
9	Himachal Pradesh	52	1	1	52
10	J & K	21	0	0	21
11	Jharkhand	119	8	0	127
12	Karnataka	183	10	0	193
13	Kerala	82	1	0	83
14	Madhya Pradesh	74	1	0	75
15	Maharashtra	216	39	0	255
16	Manipur	4	0	0	4
17	Mizoram*	0	0	0	0
18	Meghalaya*	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland *	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	193	6	1	198
21	Punjab	65	0	0	65
22	Rajasthan	65	3	0	68
23	Sikkim	10	0	1	9
24	Tamil Nadu	180	0	0	180
25	Tripura	43	0	0	43
26	Uttar Pradesh	75	1	0	76
27	Uttrakhand	1	77	0	78
28	West Bengal	57	6	1	62
29	A & N Islands	1	4	0	5
30	Chandigarh	59	0	0	59
31	Daman & Diu	44	0	0	44
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10	0	0	10
33	Delhi	54	0	0	54
34	Lakshadweep *	0	0	0	0
35	Pudducherry	47	11	· ·	58
	GRAND TOTAL	2173	180	10	2343

## SCHEME OF POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO OBC STUDENTS (PMS-OBC SCHEME): UNDER THE SCHEME, THE SCHOLARS HAVE BEEN CATEGORIZED IN FOLLOWING FOUR GROUPS {(A) TO (D)}.

#### **Group of Courses**

- Group A (i) Degree and Post Graduate level courses including M.Phil., Ph.D. and Post Doctoral research in Medicine (Allopathic, Indian and other recognized systems of medicines), Engineering, Technology, Planning, Architecture, Design, Fashion Technology, Agriculture, Veterinary & Allied Sciences, Management, Business Finance/Administration, Computer Science/ Applications.
  - (ii) Commercial Pilot License (including helicopter pilot and multiengine rating) course.
  - (iii) Post Graduate Diploma courses in various branches of management & medicine.
  - (iv) C.A./I.C.W.A./C.S./I.C.F.A. etc.
  - (v) M. Phil., Ph.D. and Post Doctoral Programmes (D. Litt., D.Sc. etc.)
  - (vi) L.L.M.
- Group B (i) Graduate/ Post Graduate courses leading to Degree, Diploma, Certificate in areas like Pharmacy (B Pharma), Nursing(B Nursing), LLB, BFS, other para-medical branches like rehabilitation, diagnostics etc., Mass Communication, Hotel Management & Catering, Travel/Tourism/Hospitality Management, Interior Decoration, Nutrition & Dietetics, Commercial Art, Financial Services (e.g. Banking, Insurance, Taxation etc.) for which entrance qualification is minimum Sr. Secondary (10+2).
  - (ii) Post Graduate courses not covered under Group A eg. MA/M Sc/M.Com/M Ed./M. Pharma etc.
- **Group C** All other courses leading to a graduate degree not covered under Group A & B e.g. BA/B Sc/B Com etc.
- Group D All post-matriculation level non-degree courses for which entrance qualification is High School (Class X), e.g. senior secondary certificate (class XI and XII); both general and vocational stream, ITI courses, 3 year diploma courses in Polytechnics, etc.

#### STATE-WISE STATUS OF PAYMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP TO OBCS THROUGH BANK/ON-LINE

States already i	mplemented	States from whom report a	=
PMS-OBC	Pre-matric	PMS-OBC	Pre-matric
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Karnataka	Tripura
Madhya Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Assam	Haryana
Tripura	Delhi	Sikkim	Andhra Pradesh
Goa	Goa	Puducherry	Uttarakhand
Manipur	Manipur	Andaman & Nicobar	West Bengal
Himachal Pradesh		Bihar	Gujarat
Delhi		Rajasthan	Karnataka
Haryana		Jharkhand	Assam
Andhra Pradesh		Kerala	Sikkim
Uttarakhand		Punjab	Puducherry*
West Bengal		Chhattisgarh*	Andaman & Nicobar
Gujarat		Jammu & Kashmir	Bihar
Maharashtra		Chandigarh	Maharashtra*
Uttar Pradesh		Daman & Diu	Rajasthan
Odisha		Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Jharkhand
			Kerala
			Punjab
			Uttar Pradesh (Class I to VIII by cash & IX , X & PMS by bank.
			Chhattisgarh *
			Jammu & Kashmir
			Odisha
			Chandigarh
			Daman & Diu
			Dadra & Nagar Haveli
			Madhya Pradesh *

<sup>\*</sup> States/UTs are not availing central assistance under the Scheme of Pre-Matric/Post-Matric Scholarship to OBC Students.

Annex-5.4 (see para 5.5.3)

## STATE WISE LOCATION OF HOSTELS SANCTIONED UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS/GIRLS DURING THE YEARS 2009-10, 2010-11 AND 2011-12

SI. No	Name of the States/			No. of	seats	
10.		sanctioned		Boys	Girls	
	Uttar Pradesh	2009-10	Rajakiya Polytechnic, Dadraul, Shahjahanpur	50		
2.			Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur	50		
3.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Basti	50		
1.			Rajakiya Mahavidyalaya, Chhaprauli, Bagpat	50		
5.			Rajakiya Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Obra, Sonabhadra	50		
			Rajakiya Balika Inter College, Jaunpur		50	
<b>7.</b>			Lalta Singh Rajakiya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Adalhaat, Mirzapur		50	
3.			Rajakiya Snatkottar Mahavidyalaya, Khair, Aligarh		50	
9.			Sant Gadinath Rajakiya Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mohammadabad, Mau		50	
0.			Rajakiya Inter College, Umarda, Kannauj	50		
1.			Rajakiya Inter College, Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh	50		
2.			Rajakiya Inter College, Hamirpur	50		
		2010-11		Nil		
3.		2011-12	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay, Govt. College, Maharoali, Lalitpur District(boysw)	50		
4.			Rajakiya Mahila Polytechnic, Asuranchowk, Post Geetavatika,			
			Gorakhpur District (Girls)		50	
5.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Gwalior Road, Jhansi District (Boys)	50		
6.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Mau District (Boys)	50		
7.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Mirzapur District(Boys)	50		
8.			Rajakiya Homeopethic Medical College and Hospital Gazipur District (Girls)		50	
9.			Rajakiya Inter College, Ghoraval, Sonbhadra District (Boys)	50		
20.			Panchayatraj Rajakiya Mahila College, Etawa District (Girls)		50	
21.			Rajakiya Udyogik Prashikshan Sansthan, Mau District (Boys)	50		
2.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Dedvaria District (Boys)	50		
3.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Jalalabad Road, Shahajahapur District (Girls)		50	
4.			Rajakiya Inter College, Muskara, Hamirpur District (Boys)	50		
5.			Rajakiya Polytechnic, Uttaroala Road, Ghonda District (Boys)	50		
26.			Dramand Rajakiya Inter College, Pilibhit District (Boys)	50		
			Total	900	40	
7.	Andhra Prades	h 2009-10	OBC Hostel, Adapaka, Srikakulam	100		
8.			OBC Hosel, Balljupeta, Vizianagram		10	
9.			OBC Hostel, Avanigadda, Krishna	100		
30.			OBC Hostel, Manubolu, Nellore		10	
1.			OBC Hostel, Devalampalli, Cuddapah	100	1.5	
2.			OBC Hostel, Temekal,Kurnool	100		
				100	10	
3.			OBC Hostel, Vidapanakal, Ananthapur.	100	10	
4.			OBC Hostel, Dilwarpur, Adilabad	100		
5.		2010-11	OBC Hostel, Pinapaka, Kharman ρ.	100		
		2010-11 6	x	Nil		
			Total	600	30	

SI. No.	Name of the States/	Year of Hostel	Location	No. of	seats
	UTs	sanctioned		Boys	Girls
36.	Tamil Nadu	2009-10	OBC Hostel, Mandalamanickam, Ramanathapuram	50	
37.			OBC Hostel, Sikkal, Ramanathapuram	50	
38.			OBC Hostel, Thiruvadanai, Ramanathapuram	50	
39.			OBC Hostel, Trichy-Ramalinga Nagar, Trichy		50
40.			OBC Hostel, Sethiathope Cuddalore	50	
41.			OBC Hostel, Thiruburanthan, Ariyalur	50	
42.			OBC Hostel,Karambakudi, Pudukottai		50
43.			OBC Hostels, Punavasal, Thanjavur		50
44.			OBC Hostel, Muthupettai Kovilur, Tiruvarur		50
45.			OBC Hostel, Sayalkudi, Ramanathapuram		50
46.			OBC Hostel, Mayiladuthurai, Nagapattinam	50	
47.			OBC Hostel, Melsivapuri, Pudukottai	50	
48.		2010-11	Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Killukottai, Pudukottai District		50
49.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Aranthangi, Pudukottai District		50
50.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Suranam, Sivagangai District		50
51.			Govt. BC School Girls hostel, Aduthurai, Thanjavur District		50
52.			Govt. DNC School Girls hostel, Pudhunagar, Pudukottai District		50
53.			Govt. DNC School Boys hostel, Kovilangulam, Ramanathapuram	50	
54.			Govt. DNC School Boys hostel, Pudukottai, Pudukottai District	50	
55.			Govt. MBC School Boys hostel, Marudhur, Ariyalur District	50	
56.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Singanallur, Coimbatore District	50	
57.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kizhakkalpoondi, Cuddalore District	50	
58.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Silattur, Pudukottai District	50	
59.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kundadam, Erode District	50	
60.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Kalakkadu, Tirunelveli District	50	
61.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Ariyalur, Villupuram District	50	
62.			Govt. BC School Boys hostel, Mustakurichi, Virudhunagar District	50	
63.		2011-12	MBC College Boys hostel, Poondi, Thanjavur District	100	
64			BC School Girls Hostel, Neeravi, Ramanathapuram District		100
65			DNC College Girls hostel, Ramanathapuram District		100
66			BC School Girls hostel, Aayakkaranpulam District		100
67			MBC School Girls hostel, Chinna Salem, Vilupuram District	050	100
			Total	950	900
68	Madhya Prades	n 2009-10	OBC hostel, Schore	100	
69			OBC hostel, Sehore	100	
70			OBC hostel, Raisen	100	
71			OBC hostel, Satna	100	
72			OBC hostel, Vidisha	100	
73		2010 11	OBC hostel, Khandwa	100	
74		2010-11	Tikamgarh	100	
75			Dindori	100	
76			Sidhi	100	
77			Datia	100	
78 70			Chhindawada	100	
79			Guna	100	
80			Dewas	100	
81			Mandia	100	
82			Shajapur	100	
83		204	Chatarpur	100	
84		2011-12	Behind Mahila Jail, near ITI, Itarashi Road, Hoshangabad Madhya Pradesh	100	
85			VIII-Kishanpuri, in front of Bheel Sewa Sangha, Jhabua (Madhya Pradesh)	100	
86			Chhadan Camp, Near New Bus Stand, Umaria (Madhya Pradesh)	100	
			Total	1900	

SI. No.	Name of the States/	Year of Hostel	Location	No. of	seats
	UTs	sanctioned		Boys	Girls
84	Rajasthan	2009-10	Govt. Ambedkar OBC hostel, Magra Punjla, Jodhpur	25	
85		2010-11	Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Bharatpur	50	
86			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Dausa	50	
87			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Kota	50	
88			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Sikar	50	
89			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Rajsamand	50	
90			Govt. Ambedkar OBC Boys Hostel, Udaipur	50	
		2011-12	Total	Nil	
			Total	325	
91	Karnataka	2009-10	Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Sugoor, Hiriyur Taluk, Chitradurga District	75	
92			Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Shikaripur Town, Shikaripur Taluk, Shimoga District		100
93			Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Nimbalagere, Kudligi Taluk, Bellary District	100	
94			Post-matric Girls Hostel, Malebennur, Harihar Taluk, Davanagere District		50
95		2010-11	Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Sonna, H.B. Halli Taluk, Bellary District		65
96			Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Roopanagudi, Bellary Taluk Beilary District	50	
97			Pre-matric Boys Hostel, Jinjalabhavi, Sindhagi Taluk, Bijapur District	50	
98			Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Hosur, Shikaripur Taluk, Shimoga District		50
99			Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Shirala-koppa, Shikaripura Town, Shimoga District		50
100			Pre-matric Girls Hostel, Doddaballapur, Town, Bangalore Rural District		50
		2011-12		Nil	
			Total	275	365
101	Gujarat	2009-10	Govt. hostel, Radhanpur, Dist. Patan	100	
102			Govt. hostel, Junagadh, Dist. Junagarh		100
103		2010-11	Govt. Boys hostel, Porbandar, Distt. Porbandar	100	
104			Govt. Girls hostel, Porbandar, Distt. Porbandar		100
105			Govt. Boys hostel, Visnagar, Distt. Mehsana	100	
106			Govt. Boys hostel, Dandhuka, Dist. Ahmedabad	100	
107			Govt. Boys hostel, Rajula, Dist. Amreli	100	
108			Govt. Boys hostel, Morbi, Dist. Rajkot	100	
109			Govt. Girls hostel, Vadodara, Dist. Vadodara		100
		2011-12		Nil	
			Total	600	300
110	Odisha	2009-10	Nil		
		2010-11	OBC hostels, College Campus of BJB (Auto) College, Bhubaneswar		100
111		2011-12	One Boys hostel at Pattamundal College, At/PO-Pattamundal,		
			Dist-Kendrapara, Odisha-754215	100	
112			One Boys hostel at Pattamundal College, At/PO-Pattamundal,		
			Dist-Kendrapara, Odisha-754215	100	
			Total	200	100
113	Kerala	2009-10	Post Matric hostel, Government Engineering College, Thrissar	100	
114		2010-11	Govt. Engineering College, Idukki	60	
115			Govt. Engineering College, Idukki		60
116			Kannur University, Kannur	50	
10		2011-12	•	Nil	

SI. No.	Name of the States/	Year of Hostel	Location	No. of	seats
	UTs	sanctioned		Boys	Girls
117	Jharkhand	2009-10	OBC Residential Girls'+2 High School, Dumka		100
118			High School Garikala Keredari, Hazaribagh	50	
119		2010-11	Silli College, Silli, Distt. Ranchi	50	
120 121			Panch Perganiya Kisan College, Bundu, Distt. Ranchi (Meso Khunti) Vanachal Educational & Welfare Trust Dental College,	50	
			Farathiya, Distt. Garhwa	50	
122		2011-12	Vishnugarh Inter College, Distt. Hazaribag	50 Nil	
		2011-12	Total	250	100
			Total		100
	Haryana	2009-10`		Nil	
124		2010-11	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar (Boys)	100	100
125 126			nbheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar (Girls) University, Sirsa (Girls)		100 100
120		Devi Lai	Total	100	200
				100	200
	Uttrarakhand	2009-10 2010-11	Nil Nil		
127		2010-11	BCT Kumaon Engineering College, Dwarahat (boys hostel)	100	
128		2011-12	BCT Kumaon Engineering College, Dwarahat (Girls hostel)	100	78
			Total	100	78
			Grand Total States	6410	2803
129	Assam	2009-10	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dist.Sivasagar (Girls)		50
130			Central Girls hostel at Jorhat, Dist. Jorhat		50
131			Krishnaguru Group of Institution, Nasatra, Dist.Barpeta (Girls)		50
132			Sadiya College, Dist.Tinsukia(Girls)		50
133			Udalguri College, Dist.Udalguri(Girls)		50
134			Commerce College, Kakrajhar, Dist.Kakrajhar(Boys)	50	
135			Bongaigaon College, Dist.Bongaigaon(Boys)	50	
136			Madhavdev College, Narayanpur, Dist. Lakhimpur (Boys)	50	
137			Tihu College, Tihu, Dist. Nalbari(Boys)	50	
138			Kakojan College, Dist. Jorhat (Boys)	50	
130		2010-11	Rakojan College, Dist. Jornat (boys)	Nil	
120			One 100 immates hestel for OPC Pays and Cirls at Janaki Dath	INII	
139		2011-12	One 100 inmates hostel for OBC Boys and Girls at Janaki Path Ganeshguri, Guwahati, Assam.	50	50
140			One 100 inmates hostel for OBC Boys and Girls at Silchar, Cachar, Assam.	50	50
			Total	350	350
141 142	Manipur	2010-11	One 100 inmates hostel for OBC Boys and Girls at Silchar, Cachar, Assam. Lilong Haoreibi College, Thoubal District, Girls Hostel	100	100
174				100	
			Total	100	100

SI.	Name of	Year of	Location	No. of	seats	
No.	the States/ UTs	Hostel sanctioned			Girls	
143	Jawaharlal Nehru University Delhi	2011-12	Jawaharlal Nehru University Delhi	50	50	
144	Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur	2011-12	Hostel for OBC Boys at Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur	100		
145			Hostel for OBC Girls at Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur		100	
146	Central University, Punjab, Bathinda, Punjab	2011-12	Ghudda, Village, Distt-Bathinda, Central University of Punjab	100		
147	Central University of Tamil Nadu	2011-12	Central University of Tamil Nadu at Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu	100		
			Total	250	250	
			Grand Total UTs	600	600	
			Grand Total States/UTs	7010	3403	

Annex- -5.5 (See para 5.5.3)

## STATE-WISE LIST OF INCOMPLETE HOSTELS SANCTIONED BY THE MINISTRY UPTO 2009-10 UNDER THE SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBCS

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	State/UT	Year	No. of Hostel Incomplete	Amount of Incomplete Hostels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2003-04	3	33.00
		2004-05	18	198.00
		2005-06	27	297.00
		2007-08	22	275.00
		2008-09	31	542.50
		2009-10	9	240.00
	Total		110	1585.50
2	Assam	2006-07	2	102.79
		2008-09	4	150.00
		2009-10	10	255.00
	Total		16	507.79
3	Bihar	2001-02	1	37.40
		2006-07	2	112.84
	Total		3	150.24
4	Chhattisgarh	2004-05	1	24.22
		2008-09	1	0.00
	Total		2	24.22
5	Gujarat	2009-10	2	120.00
6	Haryana	2008-09	2	192.50
7	Himachal Pradesh	2006-07	2	183.85
8	Jammu & Kashmir	2002-03	4	191.43
9	Jharkhand	2007-08	1	28.14
		2008-09	5	156.32
		2009-10	2	81.33
	Total		8	265.79
10	Karnataka	2007-08	10	280.00
		2008-09	8	299.95
		2009-10	4	147.17
	Total		22	727.12
11	Kerala	2008-09	3	241.50
		2009-10	1	89.00
	Total		4	330.50
12	Madhya Pradesh	2007-08	1	75.32
13	Manipur	2008-09	2	156.23
15	Pondicherry	2004-05	_ 1	74.20
16	Rajasthan	2008-09	4	141.88
. •	,	2009-10	1	17.50
	Total	2007 10	5	159.38
17	Sikkim	2008-09	2	123.95
18	Uttar Pradesh	2003-04	1	17.77
		2009-10	4	167.40
	Total	2007 10	5	185.17
19	West Bengal	2005-06	3	86.16
. ,	esc bengai	2006-07	1	16.26
		2008-09	3	86.87
	Total		7	189.29
	Grand Total		194	5242.48

Annex- -5.6 (See Para 5.5.4)

#### STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS TO OBC STUDENTS"

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakhs)

S.N.	State/UTs	20	009-10	2010	-11	2011-12	
		Physical	Financial	Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financia
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.23	533.00	0.32	-	\$	-
2	Bihar	3.96	-	-	-		131.67
3	Delhi	0.01	3.69	-	-		59.06
4	Goa	0.01	-	-	-		-
5	Gujarat	1.16	290.00	1.23	227.00		288.00
6	Haryana	\$	79.00	-	-		-
7	Himachal Pradesh	0.07	28.00	0.04	25.25		103.00
8	Jammu & Kashmir	0.57	-	-	-		-
9	Jharkhand	0.11	-	\$	31.45		-
10	Karnataka	0.81	50.00	0.34	238.00		115.00
11	Madhya Pradesh#	#	158.00	-	-		-
12	Maharashtra#-	-	-	-		-	
13	Odisha	0.29	96.00	\$	140.00		157.00
14	Punjab	-	-	\$	100.00		-
15	Rajasthan	-	-	3.49	245.00		309.65
16	Tamil Nadu	0.36	320.00	\$	846.00		135.00
17	Uttar Pradesh	2.58	1159.00	6.41	2241.00		2237.00
18	Uttarakhand	0.38	135.00	0.46	117.00		113.00
19	West Bengal	0.48	-	\$	88.64		86.91
20	Kerala						125.00
21	Assam	\$	51.33	0.02	32.65		-
22	Manipur	0.28	108.36	\$	68.36		17.00
23	Tripura	0.67	146.00	0.35	49.00		167.75
24	Sikkim	0.03	-	-	-		12.75
25	Andaman & Nicobar Island	\$	4.40	-	-		-
26	Daman & Diu	0.01	9.69	0.04	21.69		11.00
27	Chandigarh	\$	1.36	-	-		-
	Total:	13	3172.83	12.7*	4471.04	17.00 (estimated)	4068.79 )

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional as data awaited from some States

<sup>\$</sup> awaited from States/UTs

<sup>#</sup> Though, funds released to M.P in 2009-10, they did not utilize it and since refunded. Similarly, State Govt. of Maharashtra has not utilized funds during 2008-09 so far.

Annex-5.6 (Contd.) (See Para 5.5.4)

### STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS TO OBC STUDENTS"

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakhs)

S.N.	State/UTs	20	009-10	2010	)-11	2011-12	
		Physical	Financial	Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financia
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.19	2035.00	1.19	1693.00	\$	4615.72
2	Bihar	0.14	1752.00	0.22	4861.88		5656.17
5	Goa	0.01	16.00	0.09	41.00		78.14
6	Gujarat	0.26	568.31	0.28	745.19		1334.00
7	Haryana	0.35	563.00	0.3	71.56		1378.07
8	Himachal Pradesh	0.03	-	0.03	-		74.00
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.04	-	0.26	368.00		307.49
10	Jharkhand	0.86	282.00	0.27	1385.00		1798.16
11	Karnataka	1.45	445.57	1.25	1000.00		2540.35
12	Kerala	-	-	1.13	-		1398.00
13	Madhya Pradesh	0.07	1612.00	0.15	3534.87		3955.76
14	Maharashtra	7.85	2587.00	\$	5677.11		6124.90
15	Odisha	-	-	-	-		1114.00
16	Punjab	-	-	\$	391.00		-
17	Rajasthan	0.19	833.00	0.64	1982.00		3232.27
18	Tamil Nadu	0.91	1140.32	0.71	2344.68		3180.80
19	Uttar Pradesh	3.04	4436.00	4.01	9742.02		10877.00
20	Uttarakhand	0.19	104.00	0.23	504.54		550.68
21	West Bengal	0.26	-	\$	380.55		1041.00
22	Assam	0.35	659.19	0.32	253.43		2653.00
23	Manipur	0.12	25.00	\$	140.49		202.00
24	Tripura	0.18	230.10	0.28	202.00		548.80
25	Sikkim	0.06	7.20	0.07	12.26		35.72
26	Andaman & Nicobar Is	lands -	0.23	-	-		-
27	Daman & Diu	-	-	0.02	1.89		3.17
28	Chandigarh	0.008	1.03	-	-		-
29	Puducherry	0.03	-	0.13	-		7.00
30	Delhi						93.00
	Total	17.58	17296.95	11.58*	35332.47	17.00 (estimated)	52799.42 )

<sup>\*</sup> provisional as data awaited from some States

<sup>\$</sup> awaited from States/UTs

Annex-5.6 (Contd.) (See Para 5.5.4)

## STATE-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS AND GIRLS"

Rs. in Lakhs

S.N.	State/UTs		2009-10			2010-11			2011-12		
		Ph	Physical		Phy	sical*	Financial	Phys	ical	Financial	
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	•	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		
1	Andhra Pradesh	9	900	240	0	0	0	-	-	-	
2	Gujarat	2	200	120	7	700	560	-	-	-	
3	Haryana	-	-	65*	3	300	210	-	-	-	
4	Jharkhand	2	150	81.33	4	200	121.41	-	-	-	
5	Kerala	1	100	89	3	170	119	-	-	-	
6	Karnataka	4	325	147.17	6	315	205	-	-	-	
7	Madhya Pradesh	6	600	345	10	1000	775	3	300	210.00	
8	Odisha	-	-	-	1	100	72.69	2	200	69.50	
9	Rajasthan	1	25	17.5	6	300	210				
10	Tamil Nadu	12	600	189	15	750	236.25	5	500	225.00	
11	Uttar Pradesh	12	600	502.2	-	-	-	14	700	431.79	
12	Assam	10	500	255	-	-	-	2	200	126.00	
13	Manipur	-	-	-	2	200	140				
14	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	178	124.6	
15	Jawaharlal Nehru University	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	140.00	
16	Central University of Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	200	140.00	
17	Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	70.00	
	University										
	of Punjab										
18	Central University of Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	70.00	
	Total:	59	li000	2051	57	4035	2579.45	33	2578	1606.89	

<sup>\*</sup> part payment of hostel sanctioned previously

Annex--5.7 (See Para 5.6.1)

## STATE-WISE/NGO-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF 'ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS' DURING 2011-12.

(Amount in Rs. lakh)

S. No.	NGO with address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA sanctioned during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2011-12	Total	
		Assam					
1	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organization, Nagaon	Type & Shorthand	2009-10 2010-11	1.72		1.72	
2	Pathari Vocational Institute, Naogaon	TV,VCR & Radio Repairing Type and Shorthand Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	3.03		3.03	
3	Dr.Ambedkar Mission, Kamrup	Type & Shorthand	2009-10 2010-11	1.29		1.29	
4	Droothy Voluntary Association, Nagaon.	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	0.78 3.10		3.88	
5	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan Samity, Nagaon	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	0.46 1.85		2.31	
		Delhi					
6	Anmol, Nihal Vihar, New Delhi	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.75		1.75	
		Gujarat					
7	Ahmedabad Jilla Mahila and Bal Vikas sangh, C-9, Ayojan Nagar, Shreyas Croxing Road, Paldi, Ahmedabad,	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	0.78		0.78	
8	Sanskri Mahila Utkarsh Trust, Ahmedabad	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		1.53	1.53	
		Haryana					
9	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksa Samiti, Sonepat	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.26	2.26	4.52	

S. No.	NGO with address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA sanctioned during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if any, for		For 2011-12	Total	
10	Jansamwad Seva Bhavi Vikas Sansthan,	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.24		2.24	
11	Gramin Janseva Sikshan Sanstha, Nardana, Dhule	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.82		1.82	
12	Shri Hanuman Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, New Hanuman Nagar, Aurangabad	Type & Shorthand Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.22		1.22	
13	Jai Manav Mukti Aadivasi Vimukta Bhatke Krushi & Gramudyog Vikas Mandal, Aurangabad	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.04		1.04	
14	Snehdeep Education Society, Aurangabad	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		1.57	1.57	
15	W.C.LK.Kamgar Bahuddeshiya Shiksha Sanstha, Nagpur	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.76		2.76	
16	Shri Krishna Mahila Bal Kalyan and apang Punarvasan Sanstha, Jalgaon	Type & Shorthand Training Centre + Craft Traing Centre	2009-10 2010-11	3.14		3.14	
17	Nehru Yuva Mandal, Jalgoan	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.76	1.38	4.14	
18	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan and Apang Punarvasam Vikas Manda, Dhule,	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.71	2.72	5.43	
19	Magas Janseva Samiti, Latur	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.81		1.81	
20	Bhartwaj Mahila Vikas Mandal, Aurangabad	Type and Shorthand Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		1.85	1.85	
		Manipur					
21	Rural People welfare Organisation, Imphal	Craft Training Centre		1.34 2.55		3.89	

S. No.	NGO with address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA sanctioned during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2011-12	Total		
22	Integrated Economic Development Society, Imphal East	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 2.49	2.49	4.98		
23	Rural Educational and Social Economic Development Organisation, Bilaspur, Manipur	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	2.50	2.50		
24	Nongmaiching Welfare Association, Imphal East	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 2.49		2.49		
25	lma Leimarel Women Welfare Association, Imphal East	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 2.22		2.22		
26	Social Development & Rehabilitation Council (SDRD), Manipur	Spray Painting & Dainting	2009-10 0.77 2010-11		0.77		
27	Youths Voluntary Organisation (YVO), Thobal	Spray Painting & Dainting	2009-10 2010-11 2.66		2.66		
28	Centre for Development Activities(C-DAC) Wanging, Wanging	Photography	2009-10 2010-11 1.70	1.70	3.40		
29	Integrated Rural Development Agency (IRDA), Imphal	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 2.49	2.49	4.98		
30	Centre of Rural Services (CRUS), Wangbal Canal Maya, Thoubal	TV,VCR & Radio Repairing	2009-10 2010-11 1.52		1.52		
31	Upliftment of Human resources & Vocational Training Institute, Thoubal	Carpentry Training Centre	2009-10 2.80 2010-11		2.80		
32	Education & Technological Development Rural Services Organization, Thoubal	Type & Shorthand	2009-10 2010-11 1.72		1.72		
33	Village Development Organization, Thoubal	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 3.55		3.55		
34	Resource Centre for Social Welfare & Community Development, Chandel	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11 2.62		2.62		

S. No.	NGO with address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given		Details of GIA sanctioned during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, i	f any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
35	New Integrated Rural Management Agency, Thoubal, Manipur	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		2.78	2.78	
36	Urban Welfare Association, Imphal, West, Manipur	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		2.26	2.26	
37	Centre of Rural Upliftment Service, Thoubal	TV,VCR & Radio Repairing Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11		0.76	0.76	
		Odisha					
38	Jeevan Jyoti Club, Dhenknal	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11(25%)	0.69		0.69	
39	Maa Kameswari Club, Puri,	Craft Training Centre	2009-10 2010-11	1.19 2.51		3.70	
		West Bengal					
40	Central Scheduled Caste and Tribal Welfare, Burdhwan	Scooter Motory cycle/Auto rickshow and Type shorthan training centnre	2009-10 nd 2010-11		3.61	3.61	
		Total		71.83	29.90	101.73	

Annex-5.8 (See Para 5.6.1)

## ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT IN AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS' DURING 2009-10 TO 2011-12

(Rs. in lakh)

												(1.101	II Iakii)
S. No	Name of the State/ UT		20	09-10	)		2010-1	1			2011-12		
NO		Amount Assisted nur released	num	ber of	er of Amount released		Amount Assisted number of A eleased sa		Amount anctioned			per of	
			NGOs		benefi ciaries		NGOs		benefi ciaries	-	NGOs		benefi- ciaries
1	Assam	1.33	1	1	40	11.34	5	6	260	12.23	5	6	240
2	Bihar	-	-	-	-	0.85	1	1	40	-	-	-	-
3	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Gujarat	8.22	3	3	150	5.38	2	2	100	2.31	2	2	50
5	Haryana	1.71	1	1	40	11.2	3	3	200	4.52	1	1	100
6	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Madhya Pradesh	2.07	2	2	90	19.72	6	6	400	-	-	-	-
8	Maharashtra	44.13	16	16	870	26.55	11	11	620	27.02	11	12	660
9	Manipur	-	-	-	-	38.03	15	15	810	45.90	17	17	1020
10	Orissa	4.5	1	1	90	8.43	4	4	220	4.39	2	2	50
11	Rajasthan	22.42	9	9	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	4.99	1	1	100	-	-	-	-
13	Uttar Pradesh	11.53	5	5	320	7.39	5	5	247	-	-	-	-
14	West Bengal	-	-	-	-	9.78	1	2	268	3.61	1	2	90
15	Delhi	-	-	-	-	21.37	6	6	450	1.75	1	1	40
	TOTAL	95.91	38	38 2	2050	165.01	60	62 3	3715	101.73	40	43	2250

Annex-5.9 (See Para 5.6.1)

## STATE AND PROJECT/PURPOSE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF 'ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS WORKING FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS' DURING 2011-12

State	Nature of Project for which Grant given	Number of Projects assisted	GIA Released during 2011-12 (Amount in Rs. lakh)
Assam	Type & Shorthand	3	4.75
	TV, VCR & Radio Repairing Centre	1	1.29
	Craft	2	6.19
	Total	6	12.23
Gujarat	Craft	2	2.31
Haryana	Craft	1	4.52
Maharashtra	Craft	8	18.99
	Type & Shorthand	4	8.03
	Total	12	27.02
Manipur	Craft	10	32.27
	Type & Shorthand	1	1.72
	TV, VCR & Radio Repairing Centre	2	2.28
	Spray, Painting & Dainting	2	3.43
	Photography	1	3.40
	Carpentary Training Centre	1	2.80
	Total	17	45.90
Odisha	Craft	2	4.39
West Bengal	Scooter Motory cycle / Auto		
	rickshow and Type shorthand		
	training centnre	2	3.61
Delhi	Total	1	1.75
	Grand Total	43	101.73

Annex-5.10 (See Para 5.6.2)

# NATIONAL BACKWARD CLASSES FINANCE AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION STATEMENT SHOWING DISBURSEMENT AND NO. OF BENEFICIARIES ASSISTED DURING THE YEARS 2010-11 AND 2011-12

Financial : Rs./Lac

Physical: No. of Beneficiaries

SI. No	. Name of States/UTs	201	0-11	201	1-12
		Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical
I.	STATES				
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0	0.00	0
2	Assam	100.00	1000	50.00	250
3	Bihar	18.00	33	0.00	0
4	Chattisgarh	155.63	175	382.00	737
5	Gujarat	470.25	1474	671.02	1592
6	Goa	140.00	74	50.00	45
7	Haryana	300.00	1105	1000.00	4425
8	Himachal Pradesh	373.33	568	339.98	491
9	Jammu & Kashmir	175.00	489	220.00	571
10	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Karnataka	2400.00	25480	2000.00	13043
12	Kerala	6175.00	51430	6192.50	36531
13	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Manipur	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	1248.87	6385	2375.00	11520
16	Orissa	0.00	0	0.00	0
17	Punjab	450.00	847	500.00	808
18	Rajasthan	400.00	1200	1600.00	6460
19	Sikkim	203.02	505	0.00	0
20	TamilNadu	3500.00	28891	4000.00	38352
21	Tripura	100.73	73	100.00	137
22	Uttar Pradesh	27.69	41	50.00	0
23	Uttrakhand	0.00	0	0.00	0
24	West Bengal	861.68	7413	912.37	5478
25	NEDFI	0.00	0	1000.00	18382
	Sub Total States (1 to 25)	17099.20	127183	21442.87	138822
II.	UTs				
26	Chandigarh	0.00	0	5.00	8
27	Delhi	34.00	54	17.00	20
28	Puducherry	400.00	1300	100.00	250
	Sub Total UTs (26 to 28)	434.00	1354	122.00	278.00
	TOTAL ( I + II)	17533.20	128537	21564.87	139100

Annex-6.1
(See para 6.1)
STATE/UT - WISE POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE 2001- FOR
TOTAL AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (PWD)

Range of Total Population	State/UT	-	on 2001 Crore)	% Population	Literacy R	ate 2001
		Total	PD		Total	PD
>5 Crore	1. Uttar Pradesh	16.61	0.35	2.1	56.3	44.5
	2. Maharashtra	9.68	0.16	1.6	76.9	57.6
	3. Bihar	8.29	0.19	2.3	47.0	37.2
	4. West Bengal	8.02	0.18	2.3	68.6	52.7
	5. Andhra Pradesh	7.57	0.14	1.8	60.5	44.2
	6. Tamil Nadu	6.21	0.16	2.6	73.5	58.6
	7. Madhya Pradesh	6.04	0.14	2.3	63.7	49.7
	8. Rajasthan	5.65	0.14	2.5	60.4	45.3
	9. Karnataka	5.27	0.09	1.8	66.6	50.3
	10.Gujarat	5.06	0.10	2.1	69.1	54.0
2 - 5 Crore	11.Orissa	3.67	0.10	2.8	63.1	48.8
	12.Kerala	3.18	0.09	2.7	90.9	67.0
	13.Jharkhand	2.69	0.04	1.7	53.6	41.5
	14.Assam	2.66	0.05	2.0	63.3	45.5
	15.Punjab	2.43	0.04	1.7	69.7	49.5
	16.Haryana	2.11	0.05	2.2	67.9	48.8
	17.Chhattisgarh	2.08	0.04	2.0	64.7	47.9
0.5 - 2 Crore	18.Delhi	1.38	0.02	1.7	81.7	65.5
	19.Jammu & Kashmir	1.01	0.03	3.0	55.5	39.9
	20. Uttarakhand	0.85	0.02	2.3	71.6	51.8
	21.Himachal Pradesh	0.61	0.02	2.6	76.5	51.9
0.1 - 0.05 Crore	22.Tripura	0.32	0.01	1.8	73.2	52.5
	23.Manipur	0.24	0.003	1.2	70.5	42.9
	24.Meghalaya	0.23	0.003	1.3	62.6	37.9
	25.Nagaland	0.20	0.003	1.3	66.6	30.8
	26.Goa	0.13	0.002	1.2	82.0	50.0
	27.Andhra Pradesh	0.11	0.003	3.0	54.3	39.4
	28.Puducherry	0.10	0.003	2.6	81.2	57.7
< 0.1 Crore	29.Mizoram	0.09	0.002	1.8	88.8	56.3
	30. Chandigarh	0.09	0.002	1.8	81.9	62.5
	31.Sikkim	0.05	0.002	4.0	68.8	40.0
	32.Andaman & Nicobar Islan	ds 0.04	0.001	1.8	81.3	57.1
	33.Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0.02	*	2.0	57.6	25.0
	34.Daman & Diu	0.02	*	1.5	78.2	33.3
	35.Lakshadweep	0.006	*	1.8	86.7	45.0
	Total	102.90	2.19	2.1	64.8	49.3

Annexure 6.2 (See para 6.1)

## STATE-WISE STATUS OF ISSUANCE OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATES (AS ON 27.02.2012)

S.No.	State	Disabled population as per Census 2001	Total	% age	Difference	% age not issued disability certificates
1	Andhra Pradesh	1364981	1472577	107.88	-107596	-7.88
2	Arunachal Pradesh	33315	1994	5.99	31321	94.01
3	Assam	530300	166021	31.31	364279	68.69
4	Bihar	1887611	323000	17.11	1564611	82.89
5	Chhattisgarh	419887	202543	48.24	217344	51.76
6	Delhi	235886	24035	10.19	211851	89.81
7	Goa	15749	14009	88.95	1740	11.05
8	Gujarat	1045465	206000	19.70	839465	80.30
9	Haryana	455040	290942	63.94	164098	36.06
10	Himachal Pradesh	66932	50032	74.75	16900	25.25
11	J&K	302670	117676	38.88	184994	61.12
12	Jharkhand	260916	332822	127.56	-71906	-27.56
13	Karnataka	940643	497478	52.89	443165	47.11
14	Kerala	860794	188451	21.89	672343	78.11
15	Madhya Pradesh	1408528	477921	33.93	930607	66.07
16	Maharashtra	1569582	159647	10.17	1409935	89.83
17	Manipur	28376	7423	26.16	20953	73.84
18	Mizoram	16011	7205	45.00	8806	55.00
19	Meghalaya	28803	20317	70.54	8486	29.46
20	Nagaland	26499	0	0.00	26499	100.00
21	Orissa	1021335	380000	37.21	641335	62.79
22	Punjab	424523	297000	69.96	127523	30.04
23	Rajasthan	1411979	463925	32.86	948054	67.14
24	Sikkim	20367	8052	39.53	12315	60.47
25	Tamil Nadu	1642497	696537	42.41	945960	57.59
26	Tripura	58940	55342	93.90	3598	6.10
27	Uttar Pradesh	3453369	1253134	36.29	2200235	63.71
28	Uttarakhand	194769	43303	22.23	151466	77.77
29	West Bengal	1847174	605933	32.80	1241241	67.20
30	A&N Islands	7057	6081	86.17	976	13.83
31	Chandigarh	15538	8941	57.54	6597	42.46
32	Daman & Diu	3174	36	1.13	3138	98.87
33	D& N Haveli	4048	537	13.27	3511	86.73
34	Lakshdweep	1678	680	40.52	998	59.48
35	Puducherry	25857	21676	83.83	4181	16.17
		21630293	8401270			

#### Annexure 6.3

### STATUS OF RESPONSE FROM STATES ON SIMPLIFICATION OF PROCEDURE FOR ISSUE OF DISABILITY CERTIFICATES

S.No.	Category of States/UT	No. of States/UT in the category	Names of States/UTs in the Category		
1	Taken all steps	5	i) Bihar ii) Gujarat		
			iii) Tamil Nadu		
			iv) Delhi		
			v) Sikkim		
2	Sent an interim response	3	i) Punjab		
	(a) States amended Rules,		ii) Jharkhand		
	notification of medical		iii) Madhya Pradesh		
	authorities is awaited				
	(b) States notified medical	4	i) Rajasthan		
	authorities, amendment		ii) Goa		
	to Rules awaited		iii) Maharashtra		
	( ) 11 1 5		iv) Karnataka		
	(c) Under Process	9	i) Andhra Pradesh		
			ii) Arunachal Pradesh		
			iii) Haryana		
			iv) Himachal Pradesh		
			v) Manipur		
			vi) Meghalaya vii) Orissa		
			viii) Tripura		
			ix) West Bengal		
	Total	21	ix) West bengai		
3	Not Sent any response	7	i) Assam		
_	,,	·	ii) Chhattisgarh		
			iii) Kerala		
			iv) Mizoram		
			v) Nagaland		
			vi) Uttar Pradesh		
			vii) Uttarakhand		
	Total	28			

Annexure 6.4 (See para 6.1)

#### LIST OF STATE NODAL AGENCY CENTRES OF NATIONAL TRUST

No	State	Organization	Telephone / fax	E-mail
1	Andaman & Nicobar	Salvation Fellowship Trust, MH/14/2 Marine Hill, Andaman - 744101, Andaman Nikobar	03192-232623(O)/ 234403 (R), +M. 09732476112 9933270359, 9679590748 (concerned person Ms. Eliyamma)	aashaonkadeep@rediffmail.com swayamkrushi@hotmail.com, swayamkrushimk@gmail.com
2	Andhra Pradesh	Swayamkrushi, 17, Shri Malani Housing Cooperative Society Indian Airlines Colony Trimughery, Secunderabad-15, Andhra Pradesh	040-27992420 / 27990741, 9392445973- Mr. R. Sudhakar	
3.	Assam	Shishu Sarothi Centre for Rehab & Training of Multiple Disability, Off. Ram Krishna Mission Road, Birubari, Guwahati-781016, Assam	0361- 2470990 / 2478912, M. 09954150407- Mr. Biplob P. Khound	ssarothi@sancharnet.in, shishu_sarothi@yahoo.com
4.	Arunanchal Pradesh	Shishu Sarothi Centre for Rehab & Training of Multiple Disability, Off. Ram Krishna Mission Road, Birubari, Guwahati-781016, Assam	0361- 2470990 / 2478912, M. 09954150407 Mr. Biplob P. Khound	ssarothi@sancharnet.in, shishu_sarothi@yahoo.com
5	Bihar	Samarpan (Child Concern), New Bahadurpur Road, Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016, Bihar Telephone - 0612-682881	0612 - 2660003 / 2682881, M. 09431015499, Fax- 0612- 2682881	samar pan bihar @rediffmail.com
6	Chhattisgarh	Aakanksha, Lion School for the Mentally Handicapped, Avanti Vihar, Raipur (Chattisgarh) - 492006, Chhattisgarh	0771- 2427468, M.09893623417 / 9826702443/ 9827128346, 9630200146 Dr. Meeta Mukherjee	mukulshivali@yahoo.co.in aakankshalsmh@yahoo.co.in vijaytripathi6@gmail.com
7	Chandigarh	Dr. B.S. Chavan, Joint Director, Govt. Institute for Mentally Retarded Children, Sector -32, Chandigarh	0172-2647760, Fax-0172-2621342 9888850973, 9876096642	samarth_mentallychildren@yahoo.com

No	State	Organization	Telephone / fax	E-mail
8	Delhi	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion (AADI), 2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Hauz Khas, N. D.16	011-26531947 / 26531508, 26569107, 9891175551, Fax- 26853002	aadi_rm@yahoo.co.in, ssni@del3.vsnl.net.in
9	Diu	Secretary - Mr. Usmanbai, The Society for Welfare of Mentally Retarded Children, DDRC Building, 1st Floor, Opp. Sports, Complex, Diu-362520	Tel.02875-252401, Fax:252290, 9427700933, 9427243400(M) 9825537025 (Secy.) Dr. Kamalia- Vice Chairman	swmrorgdiu@yahoo.com, manojgoswamee@ymail.com
10	Goa	Sangath, Sangath Centre, 841/1 Alto Porvorim, Goa-403 521	0832-2414916 Fax- 0832-2411709, M. 09850286579, 9822233493	contactus@sangath.com
11	Gujarat	Blind People Association, Dr. Vikram Sarabhai Road, 132 Ring Road, Jagdish Chowk, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat	079-26308174/ 26305082/ 26304070 Fax-079- 26300106, 9327032449, Mr. Mihir Jani M.09998354768, 9328511678	blinabad 1@ sancharnet.in, mihirjgd@gmail.com
12	Haryana	Disha Vocational Training & Rehabilitation Centre, Near Shani Dev Mandir, Hissar Road, Sirsa, Haryana	9215622600 / 09991820786	dishasirsa@gmail.com, sirsapalpal@gmail.com
13	Himachal Pradesh	UDAAN, Parents & Guardians Society of Mentally Challenged Children of Shimla, Block - 30, Set No 1, Phase - 3, New Shimla- 171009, Himachal Pradesh	0177- 2673247, 0177- 2670638, 9418468800, 9816095095, 9816119505, 9459282988	udaanhp@gmail.com
14	Jharkhand	Deepshikha Institute for Child Development & Mental Health, Swami Sharadhanand Road, Ranchi-834001, Jharkhand	0651-2306203, 9334423789, 2214203, 6570685/ 9304544256	deepshikha@inranchi.com, deepshikhainfo@gmail.com
15	Kerala	"Raksha" - Society for the Care of Children with Special Needs, Yasmin Manzil, VII/370 Darragh- es-Salaam Road, Kochangadi, Cochi, Ernakulam - 682002, Kerala	0484- 2227707/ 2227937, M. 09447140545, 9961137683 Mr. Jim. K. Joseph, Fax - 0484 - 2227707	raksha@satyam.net.in

No	State	Organization	Telephone / fax	E-mail
16	Karnataka	Seva-In-Action Association, 36, 1St Main, S.T.Bed Layout, Koramangala, Bangalore, Karnataka	09449813432, 9535012566, 080-25520347	sevainaction@gmail.com
17	Maharashtra	SOPAN, BMC School Building, Opp. Ashok Thakur Compound, Natwar Nagar Road No.5, Jogeshwari (E), Mumbai-400060	022-65043998, 022-28328351, 9892977416	sopantrust@rediffmail.com
18	Manipur	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organisation, Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal-795 001, Manipur	Tel-0385-2449537/ 2051252/ 09612161803 Fax- 0385-2241130, 9856148324 / 9862138446	amhomongshangei@ymail.com, amho_2006@yahoo.com
19	Mizoram	Spastics Society of Mizoram, Ch. Chhunga Building, Saron Veng, Aizwl-796001, Mizoram	9436159952	secyspastic@hotmail.com, genesis_azl@hotmail.com
20	Madhya Pradesh	Digdarshika Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Sansthan, B-292, Behind Samarpan Hospital, Shahpura, Bhopal, P.O. Box No.580, M.P.	0755-2460947/ 2460873/ 09425301166/ 09893292202, 9425301177 (usha upadhyay)	sumitroy99@rediffmail.com, dirr89@rediffmail.com, www.digdarshika.com (website)
21	Meghalaya	Meghalaya Parents Association for Disabled, East Khasi Hills, H/o Victoria Wallang, Lower Laumiere, Temple Road, Shillong, East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya	9436103471, 9435558325 9436103672	ameghalaya parents@yahoo.co.in
22	Nagaland	Social Alliance Foundstion (Stewards Association), Pangti Village, Wokha district, Post Box no.759, Kohima-797 001, Nagaland	M. 09436607781, 9615150400, 9436607781	nslotha@yahoo.com, purnimacbs@gmail.com, nskyong@gmail.com
23	Orissa	Open Learning Systems, Plot No.G-3/A/1 Gadakana Mouza, P.O : Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Press Chhak, Bhubneswar-751 017,Orissa	0674-2301626/ 2301806, Fax- 0674-2301626, M. 09937099572, 9437001979 / 0986142608	Olsbbsr_org@rediffmail.com, ols_director@yahoo.com, mohanty_sneha@yahoo.co.in

No	State	Organization	Telephone / fax	E-mail
24	Punjab	The North India Cerebral Palsy Association (Ashirwad), C/o. Dr. R. S. Sodhi, 1298/4 B, Phase - 2, Karnail Singh Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana, Punjab	0161-2564551 / 5004666 / 9417093926/ 9814922361 Neelam Sodhi	ashirwadnic pa@gmail.com
25	Pondicherry	Integrated Rehabilitation & Development Center, No.7, Rajaganapathy Nagar, Kakayanthopa, Ariyankuppam, Pondicherry-805 007	0413 - 2601491, 944328788/ 709364000000	babysarahs@rediffmail.com
26	Rajasthan	Umang, 3/4 Kabir Avenue, S.F.S. Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan	0141-2395099 / 9314878251	umangjaipur@gmail.com
27	Sikkim	Dr. B.P. Dhakal, Hon. General Secretary cum Nodal Officer, Spastics Society of Sikkim, Jeewan Theeng Marg, Development Area, Gangtok-737 101, Sikkim	03592-203321, fax-03592-203321/ 204725, 9474352764, 09434722042 / 096478 - 58218	skm_spastics@yahoo.co.in
28	Tamilnadu	The Spastics Society of Tamilnadu, Opp. TTTI, Taramani Road, Chennai-600 113, Tamilnadu	044-22541651/ 22541542/28236647, Fax:22541047, 9889092530, 9884042530	spastn@md2.vsnl.net.in, spastn@dataone.in
29	Tripura	Sri Pradyot Kumar Dhar, Tripura Council for Child Welfare, Lyon Gate (west), Laxminarayan Bari Road, Agartala-799 001, Tripura (West)	0381-2227026, 9436482695, 9674697428, 09436137901 -(Sh. Dhar)	tccwagt@yahoo.co.in
30	Uttar Pradesh	Chetna, Sector-C, Aliganj, Lucknow-226 024, U.P.	0522- 2373037 / 2325336 / 9450017744/ 9369200000	chetna_sansthan2007@ rediffmail.com
31	Uttrakhand	RAPHEL Rydeer Cheshire International Centre, P.O. Box 157, Location - Mohini Road, Trans-Ripsana Nadi, Dehradun-248001, Uttaranchal	0135-2674901, Fax-0135-2673949, 9897297027	raphaelcentre@gmail.com, snacutterakhand@gmail.com
32	West Bengal	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, Regd. Office: P-35/1, Taratolla Road, Kolkata-700 088, West Bengal	033- 2401 3488/ 2401 0240/24012348, Fax-033-2401 4177, M. 09831057152	ssei@vsnl.com, sonalin31@gmail.com.

Annexure 6.5
STATE LEVEL COORDINATION COMMITTEE (SLCC) FORMED

Sl. No.	State	SLCC Formed
1	Andhra Pradesh	Yes
2	Andaman & Nicobar	No
3	Arunanchal Pradesh	No
4	Assam	No
5	Bihar	Yes
6	Chandigarh	Yes
7	Chhatisgarh	Yes
8	Delhi	Yes
9	Diu	No
10	Goa	Yes
11	Gujarat	Yes
12	Haryana	Yes
13	Himachal Pradesh	Yes
14	Jharkhand	Yes
15	Karnataka	under process
16	Kerala	Yes
17	Madhya pradesh	Yes
18	Maharashtra	Yes
19	Manipur	Yes
20	Mizoram	No
21	Meghalaya	Yes
22	Nagaland	Yes
23	Orissa	Yes
24	Puducherry	Yes
25	Punjab	Yes
26	Rajasthan	Yes
27	Sikkim	No
28	Tamil Nadu	Yes
29	Tripura	under process
30	Uttar Pradesh	Yes
31	Uttaranchal	Yes
32	West Bengal	Yes
	Total :	24

	STATE	SIW.	ř AN	STATE WISE AND YEAR		WISE I	LIST 0	OF BEN	BENEFICIARIES		ENROLLED	LED	UNDER		THE NIRMAYA		SCHEM	Annexure E	ıre 6.6
Name of State		Z	o. of b	No. of beneficiaries enrolled		Cashless paid 2008	paid 8		Reimbursement	Cashless paid in 2009		Reimbursement paid 2009	sement 2009	Reimbursem paid 2010	Reimbursement paid 2010	Reimbu	Reimbursement paid 2011	Total Cashless / Reimbursement paid	Total Cashless / nbursement paid
	fic CC	Bene ficiaries f covered c in 2008 i	Bene ficiaries covered in 2009 (	Total bene ficiaries covered in 2010 (April & Oct)	Bene ficiaries covered in 2011	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	No. of bene ficia ries	Amount	Total Benefi ciaries	Total Amt. (Rs.)
Andaman and Nicobar			-	2	ю													0	,
Andhra Pradesh			7238 1	14170	8293	4	114354	39	80609	12	99110	85	164438	86	339406	19	15713	257	8,13,630
Arunachal Pradesh		857	32	35	31	35636	,	C			_	8840	~		~	99090	7	0 70 747	1
Bihar		493	514	332		0	4	>			· -	200	n m	10000	7 6	33243	7 2	43,243	
Chandigarh			477	478	117			3	8707					4	1368	13	23304	20	33,379
Chhattisgarh			269	200	422		0					10	8754	m	10371	7	2581	15	21,706
Daman & Diu	•	1	11	1,11						,		0	,	200	Ĺ	1 22		, ,	•
Delni		140	787	206	7	415042	2	125254	7 -	120233	8	35//99	041	11425	ر ر	249523	349 6	18,38,745	
Guiarat	ų.	140	202	200	13	194435	213	385014	- 12	277147	1411 2	2890859	2698	4977034	906	8900000	5262	1 08 14 757	
Haryana		0+30	2820	2974				9		53		27	56639	19		5	12059	136	11,13,972
Himachal Pradesh			280	435	278									_		-		2	•
Jharkhand			1013	1092	930		0	<b>—</b>				6	23441	19	25928	3	1200	32	50,569
Karnataka			2287	2820		16	359747	21	155957	16		49	185827	82	400451	45	134310	229	14,14,910
Kerala	51	9313 1	10859	4500	23 1	156258	45	164044	41	210664	178	405868	309	981953	73	229857	699	21,48,644	
Lakshadweep			3234	3236	_													0	•
Madhya Pradesh			8359	8793	3007		186086	39	56804	12	115818		605284		787018	92	102775	762	18,53,785
Maharashtra			199	412	2277	21	339472	48	301727	44	761346	44	1871603	2147	2517254	249	704838	2553	64,96,240
Manipur			38	38	114			-	1780			-	0			-	299	m	2,447
Meghalaya			119	119	33													0 0	
Mizoram Orissa		316	2473	2423		15000	œ	64241	2	5770	47	9085	15	20128	7	11362	80	1.25.586	
Pondicherry		) -	1322	1384	300	-	5161	2	1781			-	848		•	-	261	5	8,051
Punjab	1401	1562	1436			14	14242	4	4815	51	24089	11	55029	18	25963	86	1,24,138		
Rajasthan			34	241	1139	_	45774	3	53807	-	2000	40	80217	27	131887	16	20589	88	3,37,274
Sikkim				30													0	•	
Tamilnadu		_		19823	4291	98 1	1531042		721575	83	713718		1670605	467	467 1629634	78	258989	1228	65,25,563
Tripura		1129	1306	645			10	29025			26	53408	20	27661	7	14214	63	1,24,308	
Uttar Pradesh			3778	4409	2884	19	216242	38	11719	141	141 1990564	187	79901	317	123691	30	108442	732	25,30,559
Uttarakhand			495	703	247	-	38000											-	38,000
West Bengal		,		3675	2692	m !	34516	m	29346	2	11181	20	84456	10	12537	6	7716	47	1,79,752
		0	0 1	17236		17090									- 1	942		18,032	
TOTAL 3	35660 79487		96107 6	62758	260404	043067	69322	6932207132	44551	44551,44,777	26408581961	581961	70171,	70171,26,87,438	- 1	161440,75,205		126693,67,39,580	

Annexure 6.7

## STATE/NGO-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS TO NGOS UNDER THE 'SAMARTH' SCHEME DURING 2011-12

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for to		
State	1 (Andhra Pradesh)		Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
1	Sai Manoteja Mentally Handicapped Society, Near P.V. Dispensary, P.V. Township, Manuguru Mandal, Khammam dist. AP-507 125	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	115560	115560
2	Akshaya Kshetram, R.S. Gardens, Tirupati-517 507, Andhra Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	60480	60480
3	Uma Manovikasa Kendram, Manovikas Nagar, Behind Rayudupalem, Kakinada-533 005, Andhra Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	7680	7680
4	Shri Dakshinya Bhava Samiti, H.No.3-12-2, 3rd Line, Old Pattabhipuram, Guntur-522 006, Andhra Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	119040	119040
5	Parents' Association of Accountants General Office Employees for the Welfare of MH Children, Qr. No.B-98, B-104 & B-105, A.G. Staff Quarters Colony, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500 045, Andhra Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	31680	31680
6	Parents Association for the Mentally Handicapped Persons, Near Singareni Community Hall, Sector-I, godavarikhani-505 209, AP	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	106380	106380
7	Andhra Mahila Sabha, Respite Home for the Adult Mentally Retarded Girls,Andhra Mahila Sabha, G P R Nagar, Kurnool-518002 Andhra Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	2 (Arunachal Pradesh)				
8	Abotani Assosiation welfare Association, G - Extension, Demsite, Naharlagun, Dist Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	3 (Assam)				
9	Parents Association of Shishu Sarothi, C/o. Shishu Sarothi, Off Ramakrishna Mission Ashram Road, Birubari Guwahati-781 016, Assam	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	77760	77760
10	Prerona Pratibandhi Shishu Bikash Kendra, Cinnamara, Jorhat-785 008, Assam	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	65160	65160
11	Sanjivni Center for Physically and Mentally Disabled, Mazgaon, Bemun Chuburi, P.O. Nikamul, Tejpur, District - Sonitpur - 784001, Assam	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	123080	123080

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for to		_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
State	4 (Bihar)				
12	Environmental Consultancy Vikash Centre (ECOVIC), 278, Nehru Nagar, PO-PP colony, Patna-800 013, Bihar	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	116640	116640
13	Samaj Kalyan Sansthan, Vill.& P.O BasantpurBakhri (Near Dholi Bajar, Muzaffarpur (Bihar)	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
14	Koshi Kshetriya Viklang Vidhwa Vridh Kalyan Sansthan, Gangjala Ward No.18, Saharsa-852201, Bihar	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	34800	34800
15	Bihar Rehabilitation & Welfare Institute, 104, 1st Floor / 24 Ground floor, Shiv Apartment, Gayatri Mandir Road, Kankarbagh, Patna-20, Bihar	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	97200	97200
16	Lok Seva Sansthan, Sanjat, Dist. Begusarai-851133, Bihar	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
17	Deepalaya Institute for Mental Health & Rehabilitation, Kailash Puri, Shri Nagar Hata Purnea, Bihar	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	5 (Chandigarh)				
18	The Parents / Guardian Society of Children of Govt. Institute of Mentally Retarded Children, GIMRC, Sector-32, Chandigarh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	6 (Chattisgarh)				
19	Handicapped Vocational And Educational Society, Samarth Mansik Vikas Kendra Bhawan, Sh. Kant Verma Marg (Vaishali Nagar Chowk), Behind Holyfaith School (Gayatri Mandir Road), Vimoba Nagar, Bilaspur, Chattisgarh-495001	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	40936	40936
20	Aakanksha, Lion School for the Mentally Handicapped, Avanti Vihar, Raipur, (Chattisgarh) - 492006	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	52128	52128
21	Sneh Sampada, 32, Bungalow Chowk, Sector-8, Bhilai nagar, Durg, Chhattisgarh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	7 (Daman & Diu)				
22	The Society for Welfare of Mentally Retarded Children, DDRC Building, 1st Floor, Opp. Sports Complex, Diu-362520	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	119368	119368

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for to		
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
State	8 (Delhi)				
23	Manovikas Comprehensive Rehabilitation and Research Center, A-267, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-110 092	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	105300	105300
24	Society for Child Development, 1305, Sector-A, Pocket-B, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	43200	43200
25	Karuna Path, Mother Home, Karuna Path Integrated Learning Rehabilitation Institute, Lions Charitable Hospital, G T Karnal Road, Libaspur, Delhi - 110 042	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	9 (Gujarat)				
26	Manav Kalyan Trust, Dandi Road, Vijalpar, Navsari-396450, Gujarat	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
27	Blind Welfare Council, Mission road, Near Railway Overbridge, Dahod-389 151, Gujarat	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	126900	126900
28	Shree Arbuda Adarsh Trust, Plot No. 496 A/2, Sector-6 B, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382 006	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
29	Sneh Education Trust, At. Laiyara, Post - Jayva, Taluka-Dhrol, District-Jamnagar, State-Gujarat-380008	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
30	Andhjan Kalyan Trust, Behind Jain Derasar, Station Plot, Dhoraji-360 410, Dist. Rajkot, Gujarat	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	101520	101520
31	Blind People's Association, Jagdish Patel Chowk, Surdas Marg, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380 015, Gujarat	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	10 (Haryana)				
32	Educational & Rehabilitation centre for special children, Mera Ghar, 5P-62A, NIT, Faridabad-121001	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
33	DISHA, Vocational Training and Rehabilitation Center, Disha Lane, Hisar Road, Sirsa, Haryana	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
34	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Vill Mandoura, Dist Sonepat, Haryana	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	217640	217640
State	11 (Himachal Pradesh)				
35	Sahyog Bal Shravan Viklang Kalyan Samiti, New Red Cross Bhawan, Mandi , Himachal Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for		_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
36	Aastha Welfare Society, Opp. General Post Office, Nahan, District-Sirmour-173 001, Himachal Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
37	Prem Ashram, Children's Home, P.O Una - 174 303, Himachal Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility			
State	12 (Jharkhand)				
38	Jeevan, A Residential Teaching Training & Treatment Centre for Mentally Physically Speech & Hearing Handicapped, Bastacolla, Dhansar, Dhanbad-828 106 (Jharkhand)	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	66960	66960
39	Samajik Samasya Nivaran Awam Kalyan Sansthan, Gandhi Nagar, Matwari, Hazaribagh-825 001, Jharkhand	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
40	Madhur Muskan, Om Snati Appartment, 4-A, Bangla School Lane (O C C), Main Road, Ranchi-834 001, Jharkhand	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
41	Bateshwar Seva Sansthan, Nahar Chowk, Near Electricity Board, Godda, Jharkhand-814133	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	13 (Karnataka)				
42	Manovikasa Institute of Training & Rehabilitation for the Mentally Handicapped, Kade Oni, Devangpet, Hubli-580023, Distt Dharwad, Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
43	GERIZIM -Integrated Home & School for the Handicapped, No. 24, 24th Cross, Ejipura, Viveknagar Post, Bangalore-560047, Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	207000	207000
44	Grameena Abyudaya Seva Samasthe, 4th ward, Court Road, Rojipur, T.B. Circle, Doddaballapur-561 203, Banglore Rural District, Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	52128	52128
45	Angaviklara Poshakara Sangha, 548/3, Saraswathi Nagar, Davangere-577 005, Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	90900	90900
46	Shree Ganesha Seva Trust for Exceptional Persons, Kandettu, Bikarnakate, Mangalore - 575005, D.K, Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	133200	133200
47	Service Agency for Rural women & Children (SARWC), New A.D. Colony, Bhagat Singh Road, Muthyalpet, Mulbagal-563 131, Kolar dist., Karnataka	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
48	Shri Manju Education Society, Rajput Street, Balaji Road, Betgiri, Gadag, Karanataka - 582102	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	259920	259920

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	GIA Released the Period 2011-12	_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
State	14 (Kerala)				
49	ASHA BHAWAN School and Home for the Mentally Retarded, Veroor, P.O., Ithithanam, Kottayam dist. Kerala	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
50	Kerala Ecumenical Mission Mental Health Centre for Training and Rehabilitation of the Mentally Retarded, Vattappara, P.O Thiruvananthapuram - 695 028, Kerala	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
51	Fr. Tezza Special School cum Training Centre for Mentally Retarded, Varampatta, (PO), Wayanad dist., Kerala	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	15 (Madhya Pradesh)				
52	Ajay Memorial Charitable Trust, Near D.I.C. Office, Shanti Niketan,Civil Lane,Datia-475661, M.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
53	Asha Gram Trust, Barwani - 451551 Madhya Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
54	Digdarshika Institute of Rehabilitation and Research, B-292, Behind Samarpan Hospital, Shahpura, Bhopal, P.O. Box No.580, M.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
55	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti, Snehdeep Apartment, 38, Narayan Bagh, Indore, M.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	81600	81600
56	Gurukul Sanskrit Shikshan Samiti, Vivekanand Ashram, Near Kamal Filling Station, Sidhi, Madhya Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
57	Kranti Kala Sangam, HIG - 37, New Housing Board Colony, Mayurvan, Morena, M.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	129600	129600
58	Seva Shikshan Prashikshan Punarvaas & Anusandhan Samiti Office-1/1 B.I.B Cantt. Sagar, Madhya Pradesh- 470 002	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
59	Bright Star Social Society, 104, Mission Compound Sehore-466001, Madhya Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	140400	140400
60	Madhya Pradesh Viklang Sahayata Samiti, Sector 9, Jawahar Nagar, Ujjain-456010, M.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	16 (Maharashtra)				
61	Navjeevan Society for Rehabilitation of Mentally Retarded, P - 65, M.I.D.G. Area, Chikalthava, Naregaon Naka, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for to		_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
62	Institute of Rural Development & Social Services, Plot. No. 28/29, Jivram Nagar, Near Khote Nagar, Jalgaon - 425001, Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	7240	7240
63	Indian Red Cross society, Kolhapur Near Govt. Building, Kasaba Bawada Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	95040	95040
64	Akhil Bhartiya Apang Kalyankari Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Swavlambi Special School, Near Mahuli Mandir, SRPF Road, Jaitala Last Bus Stop, Nagpur-16, Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
65	SAVALI, Alankar, Plot No.14, Sector no.133, Prabha Housing Society, Kothrud, Pune-411 029 Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	69120	69120
66	Jivhala Society for Mentally Handicapped, Thobade Nagar, Near Vasant Vihar, Old Pune Naka, Solapur - 413 002, Maharashtra	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
67	Sangopita - A Shelter for Care, 3/16, Sharmili, Opp - Chinar Hotel, MIDC - Karjat Road, Gandhi Chowk, Kulgaon, Badlapur (E), Distt. Thane-421503	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
68	Group of Disabled (MBA Foundation), GODS' HEAVENS, Crystal Palace Complex, Rambaug, Powah, Mumbai-400076	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	17 (Manipur)				
69	People Advance in Social Service, David Blessing Home, 2nd Street New Lambulane, Imphal, Manipur	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
70	The Pioneer Women's Welfare Association, Keisamthong Laisom, Leirak, Imphal-795001, Manipur	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
71	All Manipur MH Persons Welfare Organsiation, Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal-795 003, Manipur	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	146880	146880
State	18 (Mizoram)				
72	Spastics Society of Mizoram, Ch. Chhunga Building, Saron Veng, Aizawl-796 001, Mizoram	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	19 (Orissa)				
73	Center for Rehabilitation Services and Research (CRSR), At: Netaji Nagar, PO: Madhupatana, Cuttack-10, Orissa-753 010	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	128640	128640
74	Dr. Braja Vihari Mohanty Memorial Mentally Retarded Benefit Trust, Plot No.430, Santi Nagar, Jharpara, Bhubneswar, Dist. Khurda, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	129540	129540

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	GIA Released the Period 2011-12	_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
75	Open Learning System, Plot No.G-3-A/1, Gadakina Mouza, P.O. Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Press Chhak, Bhubaneswar-751017, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
76	Vikash, D-2/7, Industrial Estate, Rasulgarh, Bhunbeshwar-751 010, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	41268	41268
77	Association for Social Help in Rural Area, P.O. Tusra, District-Bolangir - 767030, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	300720	300720
78	Ganjam District Orthopaedically Handicapped Welfare Association, At Netaji Subhash Marg, Near S.P. Residence, Chatrapur (Ganjam)-761 020, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
79	VSS Institute for Mentally Handicapped, At/Po. Dhankauda, Via REMED, Dist. Sambalpur-768 006, Orissa	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	250920	250920
State	20 (Pondicherry)				
80	Integrated Rehabilitation Development Center (IRDC), No.7, Rajaganapathy Nagar, Kakayanthope, Ariyankuppam, Pondicherry-605007	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	21 (Punjab)				
81	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch, Red Cross Bhavan, Sadiq Chowk, Faridkot-1151203, Punjab	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	172530	172530
82	Sadhu Basant Residential Care, Sular, Patiala-147 001, Punjab	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	22 (Rajasthan)				
83	Rajasthan Mahila Kalyan Mandal, Vishwamitra Ashram, Village Chachiyawas, Via Gagwana dist. Ajmer, Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	34560	34560
84	Navdisha Vikas Samiti, C-6, Hasan Khan Mewati Nagar, Alwar-301 001, Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
85	Shri Savariya Bahuuddaishiya Viklang Seva Sansthan, Jaton Ka Mohalla, Chanderiya, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan-312 025	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
86	Shikhar Society for the Welfare of Mentally Handicapped, 2-N-3, Dadabari, Kota (Rajasthan) - 324 009 Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	82560	82560
87	Jubin Spastic Home & Charitable Trust, 195/196 Sukharia Shopping Centre, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	GIA Released the Period 2011-12	_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
88	Prayas Sansthan, Prachya Shodh Peeth, 30 C- 1 Road, Bhopalpura, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
89	Navjyoti Manovikasa Kendra, Sector-10, Behind Central Academy School, Chopsani Housing Board, Jodhpur-342 008, Rajasthan	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	77760	77760
State	23 (Sikkim)				
90	Spastics Society of Sikkim, Jeewan Theeng Marg, Dev. Area, Gangtok-737 101, Sikkim	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	30720	30720
State	24 (Tamil Nadu)				
91	Vidya Vikasini Opportunity School, 66-D, Mettupalayam Road, Thudiyalur Post, Coimbatore - 641 034	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
92	Keel Ottivakkam Grama Sangam, Keelottivakkam Village, Thimmarajampet Post, Kanchipuram TK & Dist.631 601 (TN)	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
93	Local Level Committee, C/O The District Collector, Collectorate, Nilgiris, Tamil Nadu	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
94	Ecomwel Orthopaedic Centre, Door No.5.5/44.1, New 5th Ward, Near R.C. Church, Tharamangalam PO, Omalur (TK), Salem dist636 502, Tamilnadu	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	76050	76050
95	Thava Jeevan Special School,, Thavam Illam, 2949/2, Kavadickkara Street, East Gate, Thanjavur-613 001, Tamilnadu	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
96	Rural Area Development Trust, B.Dharmathupatti, Melachokkanathapuram (PO), Bodinayakanur (TK), Theni dist625 582 , Tamilnadu	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
97	Center for Rural Technology for Community Development, Karunalaya Campus, Virapandianpatnam, Tiruchendur-628 216, Tutikorin dist. Tamilnadu	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	25 (Tripura)				
98	All Tripura Schedule Castes, Tribes & Minority Upliftment Council (SWABALAMBAN), Ramnagar Road No.1,P.O Ramnagar, Agartala, Tripura West - 799 002 (Old Project)	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
99	All Tripura Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Uplifment Council, Ramnagar Road No.1, 2nd Lane (south), P.O. Ramnagar, Agartala, West Tripura-799002, Tripura. (NEW PROJECT)	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of C 2011-12 for to		_
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
State	26 (Uttar Pradesh)				
100	Integrated Institute of Rehabilitation of the Disabled, C - 3, Subhash Nagar, Albatiya Road, Shah ganj, Agra - 282010, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	144000	144000
101	Jan Chetna Sansthan, 60 M/44,5A Nawab Yusuf Road, Civil Lines Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	120960	120960
102	Bhartiya Chauhan Samiti, Balrampur, Pathkauli, Azamgarh-276025, U.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
103	Rama School, Bisanda, Dist Banda - 210203, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
104	Jan Swasthya Awam Shiksha Kalyan Sansthan, Dulhipur, Mughalsarai, Distt. Chandauli, Varanasi, U.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	60480	60480
105	Akhil Bhartiya viklang Kalyan Samiti, Tulsinagar, Ayodhya, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
106	Balprada Jan Seva Sansthan, Moh Vijay Nagar, Vill Bhidwari, P.OGawarau, The Bilari, Dist Moradabad, U. P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
107	Adarsh Viklang Kalyan Samiti, Neuria Husainpur, Dist. Pilibhit, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
108	Shubhasheesh Shiksha Evam Vikash Seva Sansthan, Rai Bareilly (UP), E-27, Mill Area, Amawan Road, Rae Bareilly	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	89100	89100
109	Viklang Kalyan Seva Sansthan, Village Senduri, Post Udayraj Ganj, Vikas Khand Nogadh Tehsil, Shohratgarh, Distt. Sidharth Nagar-272204, Uttar Pradesh	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
110	Gramodyog Seva Sansthan, Nagar Panchayat Musafirkhana, Distt. Sultanpur, U.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
111	Integrated Institute for the Disabled, Hanuman Dham Colony, Karaundi, BHU (susuwahi), Varanasi-221 005, U.P.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
State	27 (Uttrakhand)				
112	Unecess Research & Development Society, Unecss House, Billona, Takula Road, Bageshwar-2673642, Uttaranchal, Project at: Mehnerbunga, District Bageshwar, Uttrakhand	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0
113	Happy Family Health Care & Research Association, Happy Family Hospital, Subhash Nagar, Roorkee - 247667, Uttranchal	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	if any for (2011-12) 2008-09, 2009-10,		
State	28 (West Bengal)					
114	Rampurhat Spastics & Handicapped Society, Rampurhat Chamragodam, Post: Rampurhat, dist. Birbhum, West Bengal-731224	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	64800	64800	
115	Indian Red Cross Society, Dakshin Dinajpur, Surya Sen Sarani, PO, Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur-733 101, West Bengal	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	0	0	
116	Moyna Ramkrishnayan Association, vill-Garhmoyna, PO, Moyna. Dist. Purba Medinipur-721 629, WB	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	95040	95040	
117	Howrah South Point, 15, P.M Bustee 3rd By lane, P.O-Shibpur, Dt. Howrah - 711102	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	321159	321159	
118	Alakendu Bodh Niketan, Vill.+PO, Jemo Rajbati, Dist. Murshidabad-742 140, W.B.	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	57150	57150	
119	Behala Bodhayan - Parents Organization, 48/3, Sarsuna Main Road, Kolkata-700 061, West Bengal	Samarth-Residential Care Facility	Nil	108000	108000	
	Total			5688877	5688877	

Annexure 6.8

## STATE /NGO-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS TO NGOS UNDER "ASPIRATION" SCHEME DURING 2011-12

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	GIA Released the Period 2011-12	
State	1 (Andhra Pradesh)		Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total
1	Chaitanya Institute for the Learning Disabled Rural Project, Anjaneyapeta, Kothavalasa -535183, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	38634	38634
2	Kiranam Organization for the Welfare of Disabled in Andhra Pradesh, H.No. C-835, NGO's Colony, Opp. Lane Trinetra Super Mkt., Vanasthallipuram, District - Rangareddy, Hyderabad-500070, Andhra	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
3	Manochetna, Near Market Yard, Vavillavampu Cherial, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	62833	62833
4	S.K.R.Pupils Welfare Society, Behind A.P.S.R.T.C. Bus Station, Chimakurthy, Dist Prakasam - 523226, A.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
5	Sirisha Rehabilitation Center (SRC), D-3/57, Veerankilock, Pamidimukkala (M), Distt. Krishna, A.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	62833	62833
6	(AWARD) Association for Welfare & Comprehensive Rural Development, Arunodaya Mano Vikasa Kendram, Kodavalli Road, H. No. 7-7-36/3, Bhimavaram, Dist West Godavari - 534203, Andhra Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
State	2 (Arunachal Pradesh)				
7	Abotani Ashram Welfare Association, G - Extension, Demsite, Naharlagun, Dist Papum Pare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
8	Tarhuk Samaj, Vill. Kopila, P.O Damin, Kurung Kumay Distrit, Arunachal Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
State	3 (Assam)				
9	Deshbandhu Club, P.O. & Village Beharabazar, Cachar, Assam-788817,	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
10	Miranalijyoti Rehab. Centre, Kumudnagar, P.O - Jalori Dibrudawar, Duliajan - 786602, Distt Dibrugarh, Assam	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0
11	Sri Sri Sewa Ashram, Borpathat, PO Maduripathar, Silapathar, Distt. Dhemaji-787059, Assam	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total			
State	4 (Bihar)							
12	Jagdamba Kalyan Samiti, Nesra Vill Nesra, P.O Karavi Parsarai, Dist Nalanda - 801304, Bihar	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0			
13	Shree Narayan Samaj Kalyan Kendra, Vill Lok Dihari, P.O Karup Indrahiyan, Distt Rohtas, Bihar project at Takiya Gumti (Beair Huse Se Purab)Near Ranger Makan Ke Pas Sasaram, Dist. Rohtas, Bihar	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	48750	48750			
14	Shubham, Administrative Officer, 1st floor, Aggarwal Bhawan, Jawaharlal Road, Muzaffarpur, Bihar-804200.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	48750	48750			
15	Aakanksha Institute for Mentally Handicapped, Bhadani Nursing Home (P) Ltd., F.B.S. Road, Gaya - 823001, Bihar	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	48750	48750			
State	5 (Chandigarh)							
16	Indian National Portage Association, Room No.14-15, 1st Floor, Karuna Sadan, Sector-11B, Chandigarh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	153969	153969			
State	6 (Chattisgarh)							
17	Ankur Korba, HIG - 100, M.P.Nagar, Korba-195681, Chhattisgarh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	42927	42927			
18	Koshish Special School for the Multiple Handicapped, Tumgaon Road, Ward no.7, Mahasamund, Chattisgarh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0			
19	Adarshdeep Akshamta Punarvas Kendra, M-1/166, SECTOR-1, Deen Dayal Upadhya Nagar	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0			
State	7 (Gujarat)							
20	Ashirwad Viklang Trust, B/4, Police Station, National Highway, Sayla, Distt. Surendranagar, Gujarat	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0			
21	Smt. Parsanben Narandas Ramji Shah (Talajawala) Society For Relief & Rehab Of The Disabled, Shri K.L.Institute for the Deaf, 51, Vidyanagar, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	35073	35073			
22	Shri Vadilal S. Gandhi Charitable Trust, Neminathji Ni Wadi, V. S. Gandhi Circle, Kapadwanj-387620, Dist Kheda, Gujarat	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	153969	153969			

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total	
State	8 (Haryana)					
23	Disha, Disha Lane, Hissar Road, Sirsa - 125055, HARYANA	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	19500	19500	
24	Modern Education Society, Mandouri Road, Vill Mandoura, Dist Sonepat, Haryana,	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	42927	42927	
25	Tapan Rehabilitation Society, Opp. Rajput Dharamshala, Sant Nagar, Chaman Garden, Karnal-132001, HARYANA	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
State	9 (Himachal Pradesh)					
26	Ganapati Education Society, Near Tele. Exchange Kunihar, The. Arki Distt. Solan(H.P) 173207	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	42927	42927	
State	10 (Jharkhand)					
27	Lohiya Viklang Seva Samiti, Tilak Nagar, Fasiya Dangal, Godda-814133	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	35073	35073	
28	Vani Vikas - Rehabilitation Center For Speech, Hearing and Mentally Handicapped, Plot no H-1,71, MIG,Harmu Housing Colony, Ranchi 834012.Jharkhand	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
29	Van Uden Badhir Kalyan Sansthan, Dhobi Jharna Microwave Tower, Sahibganj - 816109, Jharkhand	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
30	Parents Association of Mentally Handic-pped of Jamshedpur (PAMHJ), A2/28, Swarn Vihar, Sonari, Jamshedpur - 832011, Jharkhand	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	62833	62833	
State	11 (Karnataka)					
31	St. Thomas Mission Society, Santhome, P.B. No.42, Engineering College Road, Mandya-571 401, Karnataka	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
State	12 (Kerala)					
32	Manovikas, Palliserikkal Post, Sasthamedta, Kollam, Kerala-690521	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	50511	50511	
33	Sneha Sadan Complex, Pothiyakkara, Yordanapuram PO Kalady-683574, Ernakulam Distt. Kerala	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	62833	62833	
34	Shilpa Special School, I21/1252 A, Palluruthuy, Cochin, Kerala,	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125	

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total		
35	Tropical Health Foundation of India, Guruvayoor Road, Kunnamkulam, Thrissur, Kerala	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
State	13 (Madhya Pradesh)						
36	Adhikar Shikshan Prashikshan Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Samiti, 328 Beni Sagar Panna(M.P)	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
37	Mahila Bal Vikas Samiti, 2, Mukherjee Colony, infront of jail Bhind, MP-477001	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
38	Pooja Viklang Sansthan Evam Samaj Seva Samiti, B-39, Mayur Vihar Colony, Ashoka Garden, Bhopal-23	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
39	SEVA Shikshan Prashikshan Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Samiti, 40, Cantt, Sagar - 470001, M.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
40	Shiv Kalyan Evam Shikshan Samiti, LIG-26, Harshwardhan Nagar, Bhopal (MP)	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	35073	35073		
41	Viklang Seva Bharti Sankalp, Banerji Bhawan, 321 Tilak Ward, Galgala, Jabalpur-482002, M.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	55250	55250		
42	Indian Red Cross Society, Rewa, Punarvas Bhavan, Behind Gupta Petrol Pump, Jhiria, Rewa-486001, MP	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125		
43	Shivangi Education and Rural Development Society, Hanuman Colony, Guna, MP,	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	48750	48750		
State	14 (Maharashtra)						
44	Anand Parivar, C/O. Janseva Mandal, 529/ B, Parasnis Colony, Sadar Bazar, Powainaka, Satara-415001, Maharashtra	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	83823	83823		
45	Aavishkar soceity for Development of Mentally Handicapped, E-95, MIDC, Mirjole, Ratnagiri-415639, Maharashtra	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
46	Priyadarshani Gramin & Adivasi Sevabhavi Sanstha, Deepraj Complex, 1st Floor, New Nagar Rod, Sangamner, Ahmednagar-422605, Maharashtra	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
State	15 (Manipur)						
47	People Advance in Social Services, New Mata, Churachandpur-795128, Manipur	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total		
48	Re-Creation, A Voluntary Agency (Spastic Society of Manipur), Moirangkhom, Songaijam Leirak, Imphal West - 795001, Manipur	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125		
49	Imphal Guardian Society, Liwa Chanam Pukhari Mapal, P.O. Sigjamei-795008, Imphal, Manipur	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	91427	91427		
50	Community Development Programme Centre, M. I. Road, Thoubal Achouba, Dist. / P.O Thoubal, Manipur	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	135958	135958		
State	16 (Mizoram)						
51	Spastics Society of Mizoram, R Laldanga Building, Chhinga Veng, Aizawl	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
State	17 (Odisha)						
52	Centre for Rehabilitation Service and Reseach (CRSR), AT-Patharadi, PO-Charampa., dist. Bhadrak, Orissa-756 101	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	35073	35073		
53	Daddhibamnajew institute for social action (DISA), NAC Road, Masterpara, Phulbani-762001, Kondhamal, Orissa	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
54	Research Academy for Rural Enrichment (RARE), At./P.O./Dist Sonepur-767017, Orissa	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
55	Veer Surendra Sai Institute for Mentally Handicapped, at Social Welfare Centre, P.O. Dhankanda, District-Sambalpur-768101, Orissa	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	91677	91677		
56	Home & Hope - A school for MR Children, Sector - 17, Rourkela - 769003, Orissa	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
57	District Red Cross Society, District Special School for Mentally Retarded, Tanwat, Nuapada - 766105, Orissa	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
58	Rural Organization for Social Elevation (ROSE), At- Raghunathpur, W. no.22, P.O/PS-Baripada, Dist. Mayurbhanj, Orissa-757 001	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125		
State	18 (Punjab)						
59	The North India Cerebral Palsy Association (Ashirwad), C/o. Dr. R. S. Sodhi, 1298/4 B, Phase - 2, Karnail Singh Nagar, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana, Punjab	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	2011-12 for	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total		
State	19 (Rajasthan)						
60	Shikhar Society for the welfare of Mentally Handicapped, 2-N-3, Dadabari Ext., Kota-324009, Rajasthan	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	17536	17536		
61	Pt. Chhitarmal Lata Welfare society, vill & po- Behroj The-Mundawar Dist-Alwar, Rajasthan	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
62	Mahila Bal Vikas Gramodhyog Shiksha Samiti (Lucky school for Mentally Retarded), 330, New Pusp Vatika Colony, Fateh pur Sikri Road, Bharatpur, Rajasthan	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	62833	62833		
63	Rajasthan Mahila Kalyan Mandal (RMKM), Ajmer, Viswamitra Ashram, Anandpur, (Topdara), Ajmer-305001, Rajasthan	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125		
64	Prachya Shodh Peeth, 30 B AC-I ROAD, Bhupalpura	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
State	20 (Uttar Pradesh)						
65	Maa Shyamadevi Yuva Samekit Viklang Punarvas Samiti, Baghaura sikrara Jaunpur,	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
66	Manav Seva Gramodyog Sansthan, Jamon (Near Bank of Baroda), Sultanpur, 227807, UP, Project at Gram Paramnathpur, Post Viharganj, District Pratapgarh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
67	Shanti Samaj Sevi Samiti, 2/377, Khatrana Street, Farrukhabad-209625, U.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	40781	40781		
68	Viklang Kendra, Opp. Bhardwaj Ashram, J.L.N. Road, Allahabad-211002, Uttar Pradesh	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
69	Manav Utthan Samiti, Vill- Basti Post Khiriya, Distt- Mau U.P	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
70	Sanchit Vikas Sansthan, Labanapar Turn, P.O. Labanapar, dist. Basti (UP)	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	35073	35073		
71	Integrated institute for disabled (Rachna Vishesh Vidhyalaya) , Hanuman Dham Colony, Karaundi, B.H.U., Varanasi-221005, U.P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		
72	Balprada Jan Seva Sansthan, Moh Vijay Nagar, VillBhidwari, P.OGawarau, The Bilari, DistMoradabad, U. P.	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0		

SI. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if any for 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	Amount (2011-12)	Total	
73	Akhil Bhartiya Yova Kalyan Samiti , Near Telephone Exchange, Industrial area, Jagdishpur, dist. Sultanpur-227817, UP	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	73125	73125	
74	Creative Education and Development Society, CEADS House, 155, Patiyali Gate, Etah-207001, UP	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
State	21 (Uttrakhand)					
75	Nav Bharat Manav Vikas Sansthan, Near - Green Land School, Dehradun Road, Doiwala dist. Dehradun, Uttrakhand	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
76	UNECSS Research & Development Society, Unecss House Billona, Takula Road, Dist. Bageshwer - 263642, Uttarakhand	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
State	22 (West Bengal)					
77	Nimbarak Math Seva Samity Trust, Vill. Baikunthapur, P.O. Sankarpur, P.S. Daspur, Dist. Paschim Medinipur-721211	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
78	Vivekananda Loksiksha Niketan, vill. Faridpur, P.O. Dakshin Dauki, P.S, Contai,, Dist. purba medinipur-721401	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	48750	48750	
79	Pradip Centre for Autism Management, 203/B, Block - B, Post-Lake Town, Dist Kolkata - 700089, West Bengal	Aspiration -Early Intervention	Nil	0	0	
	Total			2233846	2233846	

Annexure 6.9

# STATE/NGO-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS TO NGOS UNDER THE 'SAHYOGI' SCHEME DURING 2011-12

Sr. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/ Project for which Grant Given				Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12					
State	1 (Andhra Pradesh)		Arrears, if any 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11		(2009- 10)	(2010- 11)	(2011 -12)	Total			
1	Kiranam Org., C-835, NGOs Colony, Vanasthalipuram,Dist. Ranga Reddy, Andhra Pradesh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
2	Swayamkrushi, 17, Shri Malani Housing Cooperative Society Indian Airlines Colony, TrimugherySecunderabad - 15, Andhra Pradesh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
3	Chaitanya Instt. for the LD, Vizianagaram, Anjaneyapeta, Kothavalasa-535183, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
State	2 (Assam)										
4	Parents Association of Shishu Sarothi Ram Krishna Mission Ashram Road Birubari, Guwahati, Assam, Kamrup - 781016	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	0	0	0	220000			
5	Shri Shri Sewa Ashram, Dhemaji, Borpathat, Po maduripathar, Silapathar, Distt. Dhemaji-787059, Assam	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
State	3 (Chhattisgarh)										
6	Sneh Sampada, 32, Bunglow Chowk, Sector 8, Bhilai Nagar, Durg, Chhattisgarh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
7	Aakansha, Aakanksha Lions Den, Jalvihar Colony, Raipur, Chhatisgarh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	0	0	0	220000			
State	4 (Delhi)										
8	Manovikas, A-26, Surajmal Vihar, Delhi-92	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000			
State	5 (Gujarat)										
9	PNR Society, 51, Vidyanagar, Bhavnagar-364002, Gujarat	Care Givers Training Course	Nil e	0	0	220000	0	220000			

Sr. No.	1	Purpose/ Project for which Grant Given			f GIA Relea Period 200			
State		20 20	Arrears, if any 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11		(2009- 10)	(2010- 11)	(2011 -12)	Total
State	6 (Haryana)							
10	DISHA, Disha Lane, Hisar Road, Sirsa - 125055, Haryana	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
11	Modern Education Society, H. No. 241, Street No. 1, Gopalpur Road, Kharkhoda, Haryana	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	7 (Himachal Pradesh)							
12	Chetna, House No.23, Raura Sector-II, Bilaspur-174001, Himachal Pradesh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	0	0	0	220000
State	8 (Jharkhand)							
13	Madhur Muskan, Om Shanti Apartments, 4-A, Bangla School Lane, (OCC), Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	Care Givers Training Course	220000	0	0	0 :	220000	
14	Parents Association of Mentally Handicapped, A2/28, Swarn Vihar, Sonari, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	9 (Karnataka)							
15	Information & Resource Centre (IRC), No. 9, 1st Cross Shankarapuram, Bangalore-560004, Karnataka	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	0	0	0	220000
State	10 (Kerala)							
16	Sneha Sadan Complex, Ernakulam, Pothiyakkara, Yordanapuram, P.o. Kalady - 683574, Ernakulam Distt. Kerala	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	11 (Madhya Pradesh)							
17	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti, 38, Narayan Bagh, Madhya Pradesh	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	12 (Maharashtra)							
18	Jeevoday Education Society, Special School for the MH, Residency Road, Sadar, Nagpur-1, Maharashtra.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000

Sr. No.	NGO with Address	Purpose/ Project for which Grant Given	Details of GIA Released during 2011-12 for the Period 2009-10 to 2011-12					
State	e 1 (Andhra Pradesh)	2 2 2	Arrears, if any 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11		(2009- 10)	(2010- 11)	(2011 -12)	Total
State	13 (Mizoram)							
19	Spastics Society of Mizoram, B/68, R, Laldanga Building, Chhinga Veng, Aizawl-796001	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	14 (Manipur)							
20	Better Living Conditions & Research Organization (BELCRO), Athokpam, Near DC Office, Thoubal, Thoubal Distt. Manipur - 795138.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	15 (Odisha)							
21	Open Learning System, Plot.No.G-3/A/1, Gadakana, Mouza P.O. Mancheswar Railway Colony, Near Press Chhak, Bhubaneswar-751017Orissa	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	220000	0	0	440000
22	CRSR- Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research, Patharadi, P.O.: Charampa, Dist Bhadrak-756101 Orissa	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
23	Pingalakhi Public Welfare Org. (PPWO), Puri.At/Po-Jayashree Square, Nimapara, DistPuri - 752106.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
24	Rural Org. for Social Elevation (ROSE), Mayurbhanj, At/PO Chadada, Via Barasahi, District Mayurbhanj-757026, Orissa.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	16 (Rajasthan)							
25	Prachya Shodh Peeth, 30/B, AC-1 Road, Bhupalpura, Udaipur-313001, Rajasthan	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	17 (Tamil Nadu)							
26	Chidambaram Education Society, 37, French Chappel Road, Thoothukudi - 628001	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
27	Ecomwel Orthopedic Centre, Tharamangalam, Omalur Tk. Near R.C. Church, Dist Salem, Tamil Nadu-636502	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000		0	220000

Sr. No.	NGO with Address  e 1 (Andhra Pradesh)	Purpose/ Project for which Grant Given			f GIA Rele Period 20			
State		i 20 20	Arrears, if any 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11	(2008- 09)	(2009- 10)	(2010- 11)	(2011 -12)	Total
State	e 18 (Tripura)							
28	Abhoy Mission (Swabalamban), Ramnagar Road No.1,(@nd Lane)Po- Ramnagar, Agartala, West Tripura-799002.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	0	220000	0	220000
29	Voluntary Health Association of Tripura, Circuit House Area, P.O. Kunjaban, Agartala-799006, Tripura West, Tripura.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	e 19 (Uttar Pradesh)							
30	Viklang Kendra, Opp. Bhardwaj Ashram, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road, Allahabad, UP	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
31	Shikshit Yuva Sewa Samiti, Pandav Bazar, Basti, UP-272002	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
32	Integrated Inst. of Rehab.for the Disabled (IIRD), C-3, Subhash Nagar, Albatiya Road, Shahganj, Agra - 282010, U.P.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
33	Shubhasheesh Siksha abam Vikas Sewa Sansthan, E-27, Industrial Area, Amawa Road, Raibarelli., UP	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	20 (Uttrakhand)							
34	Happy Family Health Care & Research Association, Subhash Nagar, Roorkee, Uttrakhand - 247667	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
State	e 21 (West Bengal)							
35	North Bengal Council for the Disabled, Agniraj, 1 Buddhader Boase Road, Ashram Pura, Silliguri,West Bengal	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	220000	0	0	0	220000
36	Pradip: Centre for Autism Management, 203/B, Blk : B, Post - Lake Town, Dist - 24 pgs(N) West Bengal Pin-700089.	Care Givers Training Course	Nil	0	220000	0	0	220000
	Total			2E+06	6160000	440000	0	8140000

Annexure 6.10

### STATEMENT SHOWING RELEASE OF FUNDS TO THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES / NATIONAL INSTITUTES / ALIMCO DURING 2011-12 UNDER ADIP SCHEME

		2	011-12
S.No	Type of Agency	Number of Agencies	Amount released (Rs. In Lakhs)
I	NGOs	65	1994.28
II	State Govt. Corporations	4	378.40
III	National Institutes	4	1074.50
IV	ALIMCO	1	4151.82
	TOTAL	74	7599.00

Annexure 6.11
ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS FOR CAMP ACTIVITIES UNDER
THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS FOR PURCHASE / FITTING OF AIDS /
APPLIANCES (ADIP SCHEME) DURING 2011-12

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Amount Allocated (Rs. In lakhs)	Amount released (Rs. In Lakhs)	No. of NGOs Assisted	Projects Assisted
OTHER	STATES				
1	Andhra Pradesh	331	126	1	1
2	Bihar	450	77.25	5	5
3	Chhattisgarh	104			
4	Gujarat	254	103.8	3	3
5	Haryana	105	8.5	2	2
5	Himachal Pradesh	43			
7	Jammu and Kashmir	76			
3	Jharkhand	111			
9	Karnataka	225	31	1	1
10	Kerala	204			
11	Madhya Pradesh	330			
12	Maharashtra	373	115.75	6	6
13	Orissa	241	124	5	5
14	Punjab	96	21.88	3	3
15	Rajasthan	334	302	2	2
16	Tamil nadu	391	94.36	4	4
17	Uttar Pradesh	818	280.67	12	12
18	Uttrakhand	53	23	4	4
19	West Bengal	389	23.33	2	2
NORTH	EASTERN REGION STATES				
1	Arunachal Pradesh	53			
2	Assam	55	180.25	10	10
3	Manipur	42			
1	Meghalaya	40			
5	Mizoram	34			
5	Nagaland	37			
7	Sikkim	22			
3	Tripura	71			
JNION	TERRITORIES				
	Chandigarh	4			
2	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	3	1	1
3	Daman & diu	6			
ļ	Delhi	57	16.65	2	2
;	Lakshadweep	3			
5	Puducherry	13			
7	Andaman & Nicobar	6			
8	Goa	6	3		
	TOTAL	6000	1534.44	63	63

Annexure 6.12

# STATE WISE DETAILS OF GRANT -IN-AID TO IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO DISABLED PERSONS FOR PURCHASE / FITTING OF AIDS / APPLIANCES (ADIP SCHEME) DURING 2011-12

#### I. CAMP ACTIVITY

S.No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
1	Andhra	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	East Godavari	15.04
	Pradesh		Visakhapatnam	12.21
			Kurnool	12.21
			Anantapur	11.11
			Khammam	10.57
			West Godavari	10.57
			Rangareddi	11.57
			Chittoor	9.29
			Srikakulam	7.66
			Nellore	7.66
			Vizianagaram	7.66
			Medak	7.66
			Cuddapah	7.66
		Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayatha Samiti,	Guntur	19
			Krishna	18
			Warangal	16
			Mahbubnagar	16
			Karimnagar	15
			Hyderabad	13
			Prakasam	12
			Nizamabad	10
			Adilabad	7
	TOTAL			256.87
2	Bihar	Composite Regional Centre (CRC), Patna	Patna	23
			Muzaffarpur	6.33
			Gaya	18
			Araria	15
			Rohtas	7.5
			Vaishali	15
			Sitamarhi	6
			Gopalganj	10
			Nawada	9
			Khagaria	3.5
			Banka	7
			Jamui	6
			Kaimur (Bhabua)	6
			Lakhisarai	4
			Sheohar	3
			Sheikhpura	3
		Gulab Smriti Viklang Rehabilitation Centre	Begusarai	7.5
		-	Munger	2.25
			Saharsa	3.5
		Institute for National Development,	Pashchim Champarar	n 6
		Integration and Awareness	Khagaria	3.5

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
		Magadh Rehabilitation and Welfare Society,	Purba Champaran	14.5
		g,,	Samastipur	11.5
			Pashchim Champara	
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Katihar	5.48
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Madhubani	5.48
			Begusarai	4.56
			Bhagalpur	4.56
			Saran	3.95
			Siwan	3.07
			Saharsa	2.15
			Kishanganj	1.82
			Buxar	1.82
		Society for Preservention & Development of	Rohtas	7.5
		Human Potentiality, Patna, Bihar	Nontas	7.5
		Yoga Nature Cure and Health Care Foundation,	Darbhanga	9
			Madhubani	9
	TOTAL			252.47
3	Chhattisgarh	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Durg	9.26
			Bilaspur	6.15
			Surguja	5.53
			Rajnandgaon	4.3
			Raigarh	3.69
			Bastar	3.69
			Korba	2.46
			Kawardha	
				1.84
			Jashpur Koriya	1.84 1.84
	TOTAL		Koriya	40.60
	5 II :		C	4.2
ŀ	Delhi	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust	South	1.3
			West	1.35
			North East	1.3
			South West	1.3
			East	2.4
			North	1
			North West	1
		Society For Polio surgery & Care for Disabled	North West	5
			Central	2
	TOTAL			16.65
	Gujarat	Andh Apang Kalyan Kendra	Mahesana	4.95
			Gandhinagar	3.85
		Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Surat	9.22
			Dohad	6.15
			Panch Mahals	6.15
			Amreli	5.53
			Kachchh	5.55
			Valsad	3.69
		Blind People's Association	Rajkot	11
		Dilla i copie 3 /1330ciation	Bhavnagar	12
			Surendranagar	5

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
			Jamnagar	10
		Medical Care Centre Trust	Rajkot	5
		Medical Care Certife Trast	Anand	6
			Bharuch	5
			Navsari	4
			Porbandar	3
			The Dangs	2
	TOTAL			140.09
			5.1.1	
	Haryana	Indian Red Cross Society, Rohtak	Rohtak	4
		Indian Red Cross Society, Yamunanagar, Haryana	Yamunanagar	4.5
		Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute for the Physically	Faridabad	5.36
		Handicapped,	Sonipat	3.39
			Gurgaon	3.39
			Bhiwani	3.39
			Karnal	3.39
			Fatehabad	3.39
			Ambala	1.93
			Panipat	1.93
			Jhajjar	1.93
			Rewari	1.45
			Panchkula	1.45
	TOTAL			39.5
_				
	Himachal	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped,	Kangra	5.29
	Pradesh		Mandi	4.47
			Shimla	2.23
			Sirmaur	2.23
			Hamirpur	2.23
			Solan	2.23
			Bilaspur	2.23
			Chamba	2.23
			Una	2.23
			Lahul & Spiti	2.23
			Kinnaur	2.23
			Kullu	2.23
	TOTAL			32.06
	Jammu &	J & K Rehabilitation Council, Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu	6
	Kashmir	J & K Netiabilitation Council, Janiniu & Kasinini	Baramula	5
	Nastilliii			
			Srinagar	4.5
			Anantnag	3.5
			Udhampur	3
			Kupwara	2
			Pulwama	2
			Badgam	1.5
			Rajauri	1.5
			Punch	1.5
			Kathua	1.5
			Leh (Ladakh)	1.2
			Kargil	1.3

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
9	Jharkhand	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Palamu	8.36
			Ranchi	7.66
			Dhanbad	6.38
			Purbi Singhbhum	5.74
			Hazaribag	4.46
			Pashchimi Singhbhu	m 4.46
			Giridih	3.83
			Dumka	3.83
			Bokaro	3.83
			Gumla	3.83
			Garhwa	3.83
			Godda	2.55
			Deoghar	2.55
			Sahibganj	1.91
			Chatra	1.91
			Lohardaga	1.91
			Kodarma	1.91
			Pakaur	1.91
	TOTAL			70.86
10	Karnataka	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Belgaum	10.87
			Tumkur	8.96
			Kolar	7.68
			Dakshina Kannada	5.74
			Bijapur	5.74
			Bellary	5.74
			Davanagere	5.74
			Chitradurga	4.46
			Bidar	4.46
			Hassan	4.46
			Uttara Kannada	4.46
			Bagalkot	4.46
			Haveri	3.83
			Shimoga	3.83
			Raichur	3.83
			Dharwad	3.83
			Kodagu	1.91
		Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayatha Samiti,	Bangalore	22
			Bangalore Rural	9
	TOTAL			121
11	Kerala	National Institute for Speech and Hearing (NISH)	Thiruvananthapuram	5.22
			Malappuram	2.84
			Kollam	4.74
			Kozhikode	1.42
			Ernakulam	2.37
			Thrissur	1.42
			Palakkad	1.42
			Alappuzha	2.84

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
			Kannur	1.42
			Kottayam	3.1
			Idukki	1.42
			Pathanamthitta	2.15
			Kasaragod	1.51
			Wayanad	0.95
	TOTAL			32.82
12	Maharashtra	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Kolhapur	6.15
		5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bhandara	2.46
		Apang Jeevan Vikas Sansthan	Amravati	15
		Arunoday Bahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha,	Yavatmal	10
		Than say bandadeshiya chamin tinas sanstia,	Akola	7
		Mahatama Gandhi Seva Sangh for DDRC Aurangabad	Pune	11
		Mundamu Sanam Seva Sangii for Dene Adiangusad	Nagpur	7.5
			Aurangabad	7.5
			Jalgaon	7.5 6.5
			Sangli	3.5
		Mahatma Gandhi Seva Sangh	Jalna	3.5 4.5
		Manatina Ganuni Seva Sangn	Parbhani	
				3.5
			Dhule	3.5
			Nandurbar	3
			Hingoli	3
			Washim	2
		Pratisthan Sshikshan Prasarak Mandal, Shradha Mahila Mandal, Jiakwadi (South),	Ahmadnagar Bid	18.25 10
	TOTAL	Siliaulia Malilia Maliual, Jiakwaul (Soutil),	ыч	124.36
13	Madhya	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Sagar	7.99
	Pradesh		Bhopal	7.99
			Rewa	7.38
			Jabalpur	7.38
			Satna	6.8
			Gwalior	5.53
			Ujjain	5.53
			Shajapur	5.53
			Rajgarh	5.53
			East Nimar	5.53
			Morena	5.53
			Sehore	5.53
			Shivpuri	4.3
			Betul	4.3
			Mandsaur	4.3
			Vidisha	4.3
			Raisen	4.3
			Hoshangabad	4.3
				4.3
			Dhar	
			Dhar	
			Bhind	4.3
			Bhind Chhatarpur	4.3 4.3
			Bhind Chhatarpur Sidhi	4.3 4.3 4.3
			Bhind Chhatarpur	4.3 4.3

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
			Shahdol	4.3
			Katni	4.3
			Seoni	4.3
			Tikamgarh	3.69
			Narsimhapur	3.69
			Jhabua	2.46
			Mandla	2.46
			Barwani	2.46
			Panna	2.46
			Datia	2.46
			Sheopur	1.84
			Harda	1.84
			Umaria	1.84
			Dindori	1.84
	TOTAL		Dilidoli	161.79
	TOTAL			101.79
4	Orissa	Bhairabi Club,	Khordha	15
		Centre for Rehabilitation Services and Research,	Cuttack	8
			Mayurbhanj	6.5
			Baleshwar	6.5
			Jajapur	6
			Bhadrak	5
			Kendrapara	4.5
			Kendujhar	4.5
			Dhenkanal	3.5
			Jagatsinghapur	1.5
			Nayagarh	3
		Nilachal Seva Pratisthan	Puri	6.5
		R.J. Orthopaedics,	Bargarh	5
			Sambalpur	3.5
			Koraput	3
			Nuapada	1.5
			Sonapur	1.5
			Baudh	1.5
			Malkangiri	1.5
		Regional Rehabilitation and Research Centre,		5
		negional nenabilitation and nesearch Centre,	Sundargarh Kalahandi	3.5
				3.5 3.5
			Balangir Anugul	3.5 3.5
				3.5 3.5
			Nabarangapur Ganjam	
			Ganjam	11
			Rayagada	2
			Kandhamal	2
			Jharsuguda	1.5
			Gajapati Debagarh	1.5 1.5
	TOTAL		Debagaiii	124
5	Punjab	Bharat Vikas Parishad Charitable Trust Punjab,	Ludhiana	2.3
			Gurdaspur	2.5
			Jalandhar	2.5
			Moga	1.7

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
			Kapurthala	1
		Guru Nanak Charitable Trust,	Ludhiana	6.5
		IRCS (DDRC), Sangrur	Sangrur	5.38
		Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute for the	Amritsar	4.89
		Physically Handicapped	Firozpur	3.39
		, ,	Patiala	2.9
			Hoshiarpur	2.9
			Bathinda	1.93
			Rupnagar	1.93
			Fatehgarh Sahib	1.45
			Muktsar	1.45
			Mansa	1.45
			Nawanshahr	1.45
			Faridkot	1.45
	TOTAL		Tanakot	47.07
	TOTAL			47.07
6	Rajasthan	Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayatha Samiti,	Jaipur	32
			Jodhpur	19
			Udaipur	15
			Sikar	15
			Banswara	12
			Ajmer	10
			Bhilwara	10
			Dungarpur	10
			Ganganagar	9
			Dausa	7
			Dhaulpur	7
			Sawai Madhopur	7
			Rajsamand	6
			Bikaner	6
			Karauli	
				6
		N. C. C. I	Bundi	6
		Narayan Seva Sansthan,	Pali	19
			Alwar	18
			Nagaur	13
			Jalor	13
			Barmer	13
			Chittaurgarh	10
			Churu	9
			Jhunjhunun	7
			Tonk	7
			Hanumangarh	7
			Sirohi	6
			Jaisalmer	3
		Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute for the	Jhalawar	2.91
		Physically Handicapped	Baran	2.9
	TOTAL			307.81
7	Tamil Nadu	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India	Chennai	13.68
	.amm rada	Entroy and managedining corporation of maid	Vellore	12.76
			Tirunelveli	10.49
			Kancheepuram	10.49
			nancheepuram	10.47

S.No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
			Thanjavur	8.57
			Nagapattinam	12
			Tiruvannamalai	7.66
			Thoothukkudi	5.38
			Virudhunagar	5.38
			Pudukkottai	5.38
			Sivaganga	4.74
			Thiruvarur	4.74
			Ramanathapuram	4.74
			Theni	4.46
			The Nilgiris	2.55
			Ariyalur	2.55
			Karur	2.55
			Perambalur	1.91
			Coimbatore	16.87
		Centre for Rural Education and Economic Development,	Cuddalore	14.66
		Oasis Trust for the Handicapped	Cuddalore	8.66
		R.B. Charitable Trust,	Dharmapuri	19
			Erode	16
			Viluppuram	16
			Salem	12
			Namakkal	7
		Tiruchirappalli Multipurupose Social Service Society	Tiruchirappalli	5.27
			Dindigul	5.27
	TOTAL			250.76
18	Uttarakhand	Gramin Kshetra Vikash Samiti, UTTARAKHAND	Dehradun	6
			Chamoli	3
		Gramin Kshetriya Vikas Samiti for DDRC Tehri Garhwal	Tehri Garhwal	4
		Happy Family Health Care & Research Association, Haridwar, Uttarakhand for DDRC Haridwar	Hardwar	7
		Manav Kalyan Samiti for DDRC Almora, Uttrakhand	Almora	3
		National Institute for the Visually Handicapped	Udham Singh Nagar	
			Champawat	2.24
			Bageshwar	2.24
			Pithoragarh	2.23
	TOTAL			34.93
19	Uttar Pradesh	Arya Sugandh Sansthan	Bijnor	12
		Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, Gaziabad	Kanpur Nagar	5
			Allahabad	4.5
			Azamgarh	4
			Saharanpur	5
			Ghaziabad	4.16
			Ambedkar Nagar	4
			Jyotiba Phule Nagar	3
		Chitragupta Shikshan Sansthan,	Azamgarh	8.5
			Varanasi	9.5
			Jaunpur	1
			Deoria	8

o.NO.	Name of the State/UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released		iIA released Rs. In Lakhs released
			Chandauli	3.5
			Sant Ravidas	6
			Nagar Bhadohi	
			Mau	3
			Sonbhadra	2
		DDRC, Pilibhit	Pilibhit	9
		Janaki Gramotahn Mahila Bal Vikas Sansthan	Sultanpur	9
		Lohia Public School samiti, Lucknow	Hardoi	16
		Madhyamik Vidyalaya Purab Goan Saresar Sansthan	Sultanpur	9
		Mangalam, Lucknow	Jaunpur	9
			Kheri	4.97
			Lucknow	8
		Faizabad Gautam Budo	Faizabad	3.5
			Gautam Buddha Naga	r 1.21
			Shrawasti	1.5
		Meenu Sharma Viklang Relief Society, Mainpuri	Agra	11
			Etah	9
			Kanpur Dehat	7
			Firozabad	13
			Farrukhabad	4.3
			Jalaun	6
			Banda	6
			Mainpuri	3
			Lalitpur	6
			Auraiya	6
			Hamirpur	4
		Patel Nagar Vikas Samiti,	Barabanki	9.5
			Unnao	6.5
		Prabhat Gramodyog Seva Sansthan	Bareilly	6.5
		Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute for the	Aligarh	8.72
		Physically Handicapped	Muzaffarnagar	7.75
			Bulandshahr	7.26
			Maharajganj	7.26
			Sitapur	7.26
			Gorakhpur	5.29
			Bareilly	6.29
			Pratapgarh	6.29
			Ballia	6.29
			Gonda	5.81
			Ghazipur	5.81
			Shahjahanpur	5.81
			Bahraich	4.84
			Meerut	4.84
			Siddharthnagar	4.84
			Fatehpur	4.84
			Kushinagar	4.36
			Balrampur	4.36
			Kannauj	2.48
			Etawah	2.9
			Baghpat	1.93
			Chitrakoot	1.93

S.No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
		Sanchit Vikas Sansthan	Basti	10
			Budaun	6
			Moradabad	6
		Upasana Jan Kalayan Sewa Samiti for DDRC Rampur	Rampur	7.5
	TOTAL			403.75
0	West Bengal	Bikram Nagar Udayan Sangha	Medinipur	13.33
	rrest selliga.	DDRC Jalpaiguri ( Jalpaiguri Zilla Pratibandhi	Jalpaiguri	10
		Punarvasan Kendra)	Jaipaigaii	.0
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	North Twenty	13.35
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Four Parganas	
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	South Twenty	7.91
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Four Parganas	
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Murshidabad	7.91
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Barddhaman	10.66
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Hugli	7
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Nadia	7.91
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Bankura	4.87
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Koch Bihar	4.87
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Birbhum	4.56
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Puruliya	4.56
		National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Dakshin Dinajpur	2.24
	TOTAL	National Institute for Orthopacaically Hariaicappea	Duksiiii Diilajpai	99.17
1	Andaman &	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Nicobars	1.91
	Nicobar Islands		Andamans	1.92
	TOTAL			3.83
2	Chandigarh	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Institute for the Physically Handicapped,	Chandigarh	1.93
	TOTAL			1.93
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Indian Red Cross Society, Silvassa, Dadra and nagar Haveli	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3
	TOTAL			3
4	Daman & Diu	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Diu	1.84
			Daman	1.85
	TOTAL			3.69
5	Goa	Mahatma Gandhi Seva Sangh	South Goa	1.5
			North Goa	1.5
	TOTAL			3.00
6	Lakshadweep	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Lakshadweep	1.91
-	<u> </u>			
	TOTAL			1.91

S.No.	Name of the State / UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs) released
27	Puducherry	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Puducherry	2.56
		The state of the s	Yanam	1.91
			Mahe	1.91
			Karaikal	1.91
	TOTAL			8.29
28	A vi una abal. Dva da ab	Artificial Limbs and Manufacturing Corporation of India,	Tours	2.55
20	Aluliaciiai Flauesii	Artificial Ellips and Manufacturing Corporation of Ilidia,	Tawang	2.55
			Upper Siang	2.55
			Dibang Valley	2.55
			Tirap	2.55
			Upper Subansiri	2.55
			Changlang	2.55
			West Kameng	3.23
			East Kameng	2.55
			East Siang	2.55
			Lohit	2.55
			Lower Subansiri	2.55
			West Siang	2.55
			Papum Pare	2.55
	TOTAL			33.83
29	Assam	Dhalopar Rural Development Centre	Karimganj	18.5
	71334111	Disabled Persons Welfare and Rehablitation Trust	Golaghat	8
		Humanity Foundation	Dibrugarh	10.5
		Integrated Dev. Asocationa	Dhubri	9.75
				9.73 7
		Jalguti Agragami Mahila Samiti	Marigaon	12
		Navjeevan Aids	Dhemaji	
		Senchowa Anchalik Biklanga School & VTC	Nalbari	13.5
		Student Welfare Mission	Barpeta	15
		Ujala Society	Goalpara	10
		WODWICHEE	Hailakandi	10
		WODWICHEE	Cachar	66
	TOTAL			180.25
30	Manipur	National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Tamenglong	1.21
		•	Chandel	1.21
			Ukhrul	1.21
			Senapati	1.21
			Churachandpur	1.21
			Bishnupur	1.21
			Imphal East	1.84
			Thoubal	1.84
			Imphal West	1.85
	TOTAL			12.79
31	Mizoram	National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Mamit	1.22
J 1	IVIIZOI ai i i	National institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Serchhip	1.22
			Kolasib	1.22
			133 116131131	1.77

S.No.	Name of the State/UT	Name of Implementing agency to whom GIA released	Name of districts for which funds	GIA released (Rs. In Lakhs released
			Champhai	1.22
			Lunglei	1.22
			Aizawl	1.82
			Saiha	1.21
	TOTAL			10.35
2	Nagaland	National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Phek	1.21
			Wokha	1.21
			Mokokchung	1.21
			Zunheboto	1.21
			Dimapur	1.21
			Kohima Mon	1.21 1.21
			Tuensang	2.8
	TOTAL		racinsung	11.27
3	Tripura	National Institute for Orthopaedically Handicapped	Dhalai	1.82
			West Tripura	10.05
	TOTAL			11.87
	Headquarter a	ctivities		
	1 Bhagwan I	Mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Jaipur	260
	2 Narayan Se	ewa Sansthan, Udaipur, Rajasthan	Udaipur	150
	3 Regional R	ehabilitation and Research Centre	Rourkela	5
	4 Centre for	Rehabilitation Services and Research	Bhadrak	5
	5 R.J. Orthop	aedics		5
	6 Saraswati I	Educational Society	Moradabad	3
	7 Ravicherla	Integrated Development & Education Society	Prakasam	10
	8 S.K.R Pupil	s Welfare Society	Prakasam	5
	9 Medical Ca	re Centre	Vadodara	6
	10 Apang Jee	van Vikas Sansthan	Amraati	5
	11 National In	stitute for Speech and Hearing	Trivandrum	18.75
	12 All India In	stitute of Speech & Hearing	Mysore	150
	13 Artificial Li	mbs Manufacturing Corporation of India (ALIMCO)	Kanpur	500
	14 National In	stitute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped (NIOH)	Kolkatta	100
	15 Ali Yavar J	ung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	Mumbai	100
		ayal Upadhyay Institute for the Handicapped	Delhi	100
	17 National In	stitute for the Visually Handicapped, Dehradun	Dehradun	137.5
	TOTAL			1560.25

6.13 8 16 3 3 0 0 47 0 12 12 2 2 0 0 2011-12 Annexure 2009-10 2010-11 0 20 19 14 Organsiation STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID RELEASED AND THE NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES IN THE of ġ 2008-09 **DDRS** UNDER 2011-12 5482 5596 1950 4333 1756 913 0405 11583 5383 49455 1568 783 9445 216 1740 3818 8993 1638 35141 152 102 241 **CURRENT YEAR (2011-12)** 3018 29100 3924 1430 6297 9243 1512 1748 193 0026 5922 13178 0714 3576 29413 175 240 41167 925 106 2706 230365 2010-11 7811 421 of beneficiaries 2009-10 1599 1717 12502 4552 2805 5557 113544 377 3117 308 820 691 103 932 466 9 104 ġ 2008-09 2756 1253 2520 2016 123 2115 2165 7265 9454 2149 1617 0343 1444 1170 3751 202 197642 394 181 51201 뿔 38.3 63.99 12.65 2011-12 137.67 54.68 159.14 15.62 146.62 1005.92 158.72 228.91 191.06 22.67 605.58 44.45 544.52 8628.21 In lakhs) LAST THREE YEARS AND Amount released (Rs. 52.39 057.62 789.99 217.50 6.55 130.28 2063.86 20.07 249.67 50.88 107.58 21.92 24.02 0.00 73.60 40.45 0.00 591.15 179.45 591.74 8225.64 2010-11 100.57 14.05 175.81 305.91 2009-10 99.56 6155.94 10.50 18.30 17.99 7.19 357.24 386.96 130.14 25.64 148.66 13.36 35.38 1586.81 31.52 78.36 12.01 50.51 6.58 68.81 2008-09 1317.78 21.92 0.00 76.69 0.00 13.09 27.92 40.83 27.93 10.06 314.66 378.40 170.35 254.23 96.76 75.65 19.60 0.00 15.63 94.00 5476.38 Dadra & Nagar Haveli Andman & Nicobar Arunachal Pradesh lammu & Kashmir Himachal Pradesh Madhya Pradesh Andhra Pradesh Daman & Diu **Jttar Pradesh** -akshdweep Maharashtra **Nest Bengal** Tamil Nadu Chandigarh Chattisgarh Meghalaya <sup>2</sup>uducherry Uttrakhand harkhand **Sarnataka Rajasthan** Nagaland Manipur Mizoram Haryana Gujarat **Fripura** Punjab Odisha Sikkim Kerala Assam Bihar Delhi S.No. State Total Goa

Annex-6.14
DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER DEENDAYAL DISABLED REHABILITION
SCHEME (DDRS) DURING 2011-12

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
1.	ANDHRA PRADESH				
2.	Aathmeeya Manasika Vikasa Kendram, Gokul Nagar Tarnaka, Secunderabad.	Special School & VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1692857
3.	Adi Andhra Educational Society, Nallabandagudem, Kodad Mandal, Nalgonda.	Special School for MR & MD	2011-12	1st	498307
4.	Al-Shifa Minority institutions for Mentally Retarded & Old Aged, R.S.Road Nagarajpet, Cuddapah	Resi School for MR Children Resi School for MR Children	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	450198 1825974
5.	Andhra Pradesh State Forum for Economically Weaker Section, Namdevwada, Nizamabad.	Resi Special School for MR Resi Special School for MR Resi Special School for MR	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	1st 2nd & final Full & final	901897 300632 1155392
6.	Annamma School for the Hearing & Physically Handicapped & Baby Care Centre, Opp. Police Quarters, Ibrahimpatnam	Special School for Hearing & OH Special School for		Full & final	1317187
		Hearing & OH	2011-12	1st	658594
7.	ANURAAG, Nedredmit X Road, Sainikpuri, Opp. Masjid,	Early Intervention Project	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final	67270
	Secunderabad,	Early Intervention Project Day Care Centre for MR Children	2010-11		403920 339058
		Day Care Centre for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	818848
		Day Care Centre for MR Children	2011-12	1st	670883
8.	Anuraag Human Services, Ushodaya Colony,	VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	435690
	Gudimalkapar, Hyderabad	Resi & Day Care Centre for MR.	2011-12	Full & final	1493190
9.	Arun Special Centre, 8-15-5, Shastripuram, Near Mir Alam Filters, R.R.Distt, Hyderabad.	Residential School & VTC for MR	2011-12	1st	799456
10.	Asha Jyothi Welfare Association for the Disabled, Housing Board, Miryalguda, Nalgonda Distt.	Special School for Mentally & Multiple Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	737474
11.	Backward Area Rural Development Society, 26/115C, Gnanapuram, Nandyal-518501,Karnool	Resi Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	1677456
		Resi Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	1580832
12.	Care Land, Opp. Carbide Factory, NH 7, P.Box 24,	Spl School for MR	2007-08	arrears	102677
	B Camp(PO), Kurnool	Spl School for MR	2008-09	arrears	100581
		Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	arrears Full & final	660977 2277464
13.	Chaitanya Disabled Welfare Society, Vital Nagar, Perala, Chirala, Prakasam, Distric	Res & Day Care Trg. Centre for MR & CP	2010-11	Full & final	911610
		Res & Day Care Trg. Centre for MR & CP	2011-12	Full & final	787410
14.	Chaitanya Mahila Mandali, Near Bharat Nursing Home, Addanki-523201	Spl School for Deaf Spl School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	1643260 821630

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
15.	Darshini Handicapped Welfare Society, 34-2-73, Kasturibaipet, Vijayawada	Residential School for OH	2010-11	Full & final	520257
16.	Development and Welfare Association of the Blind, H.No.5-8-275, B.T.C., Nalgonda	Hostel and Spl School for VH	2011-12	1st	634311
17.	Devnar Foundation for the Blind, Road No.1, West Marredpally, Secunderabad,	Resi School for the Blind Resi School for the Blind	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final 1st	2325053 2558831
18.	Durgabai Deshmukh Vocational Training & Rehab.	Voc.Training/Rehabilitation	2010-11	Full & final	1218066
	Centre (Andhra Mahila Sabha), Osmania University Road, Vidya Nagar, Hyderabad	Centre for Handicapped Voc.Training/Rehabilitation Centre for Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	1142687
		Special Education Centre	2010-11	Full & final	2464384
		for MR/HH Special Education Centre for MR/HH	2011-12	Full & final	2273355
19.	Eco Club Brahma Institute for the Mentally	Spl School for M.H	2010-11		874960
	Handicapped, 8-2-15/B/1, Near Municipal Park, Teachers' Colony, Mahabubnagar	Spl School for M.H	2011-12	Full & final	874960
20.	Educational Society of the Assissi Sisters of Mary Immaculate, Karunapuram, Peddapendial P.O.,	Little Flower Special School for Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	1440261
	Distt.Warangal	Little Flower Special School for Deaf	2011-12	1st	720131
21.	Gracy Organization for Development Services, 1-51/34, Bank Colony, Boargam (P), Nizamabad	School for Deaf & Dumb	2011-12	1st	654921
22.	Helen Kellers' School for Deaf & Mentally Retarded	Day Cum Resi School for Deaf & MR Children	2009-10	Full & final	1595968
	Children, Bank Colony, Ramakrishnapuram, Secunderabad	Day Cum Resi School for Deaf & MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	1958512
23.	Hellen Keller Memorial Association for the Blind, Near Appughar Park,M.V.P. Colony, Sector 9,	Residential School cum VTC for the Blind	2009-10	2nd & final	1069114
	Visakhapatnam	Residential School cum  VTC for the Blind	2010-11	Full & final	1293455
		Residential School cum VTC for the Blind	2011-12	1st	842232
24.	Human Resource Development Society, 506, Sailja Premier Apartments, P&T Colony, Near Post Office, Dilsukhnagaqr, Hyderabad	VTC & Rehabilitation Centre for PH	2011-12	Full & final	1622850
25.	Immaculate Heart of Mary Society, Keesara, Gandepalli Post, Krishna District.	Resi Special School for Deaf	2011-12	1st	1277184
26.	Indian Red Cross Society (Nellore), Red Cross Road, Nellore.	School cum VTC for CP and MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	450177
	•	School cum VTC for CP and MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	562286
27.	Indian Red Cross Society(Kakinada), D.No.8-14-39, East Godavari Branch, Red Cross Street, Gandhinagar, Kakinada.	Spl School for OH Boys Spl School for OH Boys	2009-10 2010-11		158210 730400

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project			
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
28.	J & J Karunodaya Institute for MR, No.25-11-31, Indian Bank Street, Eluru.	Special School and VTC for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	275992
		Special School and VTC for MR	2010-11	1st	551985
		Special School and VTC for MR			422145
		Special School and VTC for MR	2011-12	1st 2nd & final Full & final 2nd & final 2nd & final 1st Full & final Full & final Full & final Full & final 1st Full & final	885527
29.	Kalyani Rural Rehabilitation and Educational Society, H.NO.12-3-34, Thirumalavari Street, Narsapur,	Special School & VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1121429
	West Godavari District.	Special School & VTC for MR	2010-11	2nd & final	520102
30.	KIRANAM, H.No.C-835 Opp to Trinetra Super Market NGO's Colony, Vanasthalipuram, Ranga Reddy Distt., Hyderabad.	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	798714
31.	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Kothapet Perala-Chirala, Vatepalem, Prakasam Distt.	VTC & Rehabilitation of PH VTC & Rehabilitation of PH			395839 407754
32.	Lakshya Sadhana Society for the Mentally Handicapped, H.No.23-78/25, Anandbagh, X Roads, R.K.Nagar, Malkajgiri, RR Distt., Hyderabad	Resi School and VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1270816
33.	Lebenshilfe, 26, Lawsons Bay, Vishakhapatnam-17,	Special School cum VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	4622195
		Special School cum VTC for MR	2011-12	1st	2141887
34.	Leema Deaf and Mentally Handicapped Welfare Association, 2/1, Kannavarithota, Guntur.	Residential Day Centre for Deaf and MH	2010-11	Full & final	1166784
35.	Maharishi Sambamurty Institute of Social Development Studies, 15-7B-2, Venkataratnapuram, Kakinada-1, E.G., Distt	Residential School for PH & HH Girls	2009-10	Full & final	940974
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Residential School for PH & HH Girls	2010-11	Full & final	1046818
36.	Manasika Vikasa Kendram, D.No.2-3-703/2/A, Flat No.34, Sunitha Apartments, Amberpet, Hyderbad	Vocational Training Centre Survey,Iden,Awar,E.I.HBR			882540 2450298
		Trg Programme Survey,lden,Awar,E.I.HBR Trg Programme			2297154
		Spl School for MR (Khammam)	2010-11		804708
		Spl School for MR (Khammam)	2010-11		268236
		Pre-School cum Parents Counselling Centre for MR(Vijayawada)			1112490 2321910
37.	Mandala Vikalangula Samskshema Sangam,	School for PH Children	2010-11		1093843
	Atchutapuram, via Anakapalle, Distt. Visakhapatnam	School for PH Children	2011-12	1st	546921
38.	Mandava Charitable Trust, Venkateswara Complex, Besides RTC Bus Stand, GNT Road, Gannavaram, Krishna Distt	Educational Institute & Hostel for PH	2010-11	1st	321852

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
39.	Manochetana, Near Market Yard, Chukka Ramaiah Marg, Vavilla Vampu, Cherial, Warangal	Spl School for MR Person	2011-12	Full & final	1431162
40.	Mother Theresa School for the Blind, Martur, Prakasam	School for VH School for VH School for VH	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12		176033 938848 436298
41.	Nehru Yuvajan Seva Sangham, Pichatur, Chittoor Distt.	Residential School for Deaf Residential School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	1863367 931684
42.	New Don Bosco Educational Society, H.No.12-12-118, Ravindra Nagar, Seethaphalmandi, Secunderabad	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	820995
43.	Nirman Association for the Mentally Handicapped, W-127, HMT Colony, HMT Township P.O., Hyderabad	Special Education and VTC for MH Special Education and VTC for MH	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final	76789 171527
<ul><li>44.</li><li>45.</li></ul>	Omkar Lions Education Society for the Deaf, Lion's Club of Vishakhapatnam & Sri Shanti Ashram, Lawsons Bay, Visakhapatnam.	Special School & Home for the Deaf Special School & Home for the Deaf	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	709481 1421994
46.	PAMENCAP, Plot No.77, Vasavinagar, Karkhana, Secunderbad	Spl School for MR VTC for MR VTC for MR	2011-12 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	989680 553898 394454
47.	PAMENCAP (Godavarikhani), B-28, Near Sec-I, Community Hall, Godavarikhani, Distt. Karimnagar	Special School & VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1541085
48.	PAMENCAP (Karimnagar), H.No.3-1-278, CVR Nagar, Karimnagar	Special School & VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1259655
49.	Parivarthan, 2nd Line, Sanivarapupeta, Dondapadu, Eluru, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	Spl School for Hearing Impaired Children	2011-12	Full & final	1518993
50.	Pavani Institute for Multiple Handicapped & Spastics, 49-34-25, Abidnagar, Akkayyapalem, Visakhapatnam	School for MR & Deaf School for MR & Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1396368 1223220
51.	PAWMENCAP, 10-3-14/B/2, MCH Colony, Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad	V.T.& Sheltered Workshop (Manochetna) Spl Edu trg Cent & Reh Cent for MR (Manokrushi)	2011-12	1st Full & final	533922 1880445
52.	People's Action for Social Service, 10-12, Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati West, Distt.Chittoor	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	695652
53.	Pragathi Charities, Plot No-62,Wood Complex, Near Railway Gate, Opp, Ayyappaswami Temple, Nellore.	Special School for MR (Residental) Special School for MR (Residental) School for HH (Residental) School for HH (Residental)	2010-11 2010-11 2010-11 2009-10	Full & final	378394 2129616 2070304 742826
54.	Prakasam Yuvajana Sangham, Farrukh Nagar, Shad Nagar Mandal, Mahabubnagar Distt	Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre for Disabled Vocational Training & Rehab. Centre for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	708912 354456

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release ie year 2011-	_
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
55.	Priyadarsini Service Organisation, 39-27-44/7, Madhavadhara, Vuda Layout, Visakhapatnam.	VTC cum Residential School for the disabled	2010-11	Full & final	6731820
56.	Rastriya Seva Samithi, Seva Nilayam,Annamaiah Marg, AlR By Pass Road,Tirupati-Andhra Pradesh	Special School for Disabled at Sahayagram	2011-12	Full & final	801600
		Residential School for MR Children	2011-12		715944
		Day Care Centre for MR at Tirupati & Chittoor	2011-12	Full & final	1706175
		Day Care Centre for MR at Proddatur, Kadapa Distt.	2010-11	Full & final	659769
		Day Care Centre for MR at Kadapa	2010-11	Full & final	726786
		Day Care Centre for MR at Anantapur	2011-12	Full & final Standard & final Full & final	750426
57.	Ravicherla Integrated Development and Education Society, Ravicherla, Nuzvid, Krishna Distt.	Rehabilitation Centre for LCP Rehabilitation Centre for LCP	2010-11 2011-12		500928 438120
58.	Residential School For the Blind, Gadwal, Mahboobnagar Distt.	Residential School for the Blind	2010-11	Full & final	2456160
	Manboobilagai Disti.	Residential School for the Blind	2011-12	Full & final	2257200
59.	Rural Association for Developmental Awareness and Rehabilitation of the Handicapped, MIG-1, H.No.131, KPHB Colony, Kukatpally, Hyderabad	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	843045
60.	Rural India Medical & Relief Society, Baireddi Palle, Chittoor Distt.	School for MH School for MH School for MH	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final	659377 282590 536140
61.	Sadhana Society for Mentally Handicapped, Plot No.A-7/5, Road No.6, Industrial Park, Hyderabad	Residential Special School for MR at Nalgonda			1324307
62.	Sai Seva Sangh, 99, Road 12, V V Nagar,Kukatpally,	Residential School for MR School & VTC for MR			1895112 1273077
	Hyderabad				
63.	Sarojini Devi Memorial Society, Post, Karunmanchi, M.Savalyapuram, Dist Guntur.	Spl.School for HH Spl.School for HH	2010-11 2011-12		721114 360557
64.	Satya Integrated Rural Education and Economic Development Society, Nagalapuram Road, Nagari Chittoor District.	Resi Special School for MR Resi Special School for MR			327231 1343673
65.	Seva Sadanam, Madhira, Khammam	Day and Residential School	2009-10	2nd & final	484080
		for MR Children Day and Residential School for MR Children	2010-11	1st	474579
66.	Shanthiniketan, Plot No.10, Gouthami Nagar, Vanasthalipuram, Hyderabad	Residential School for MR Half Way Home for Psyco-	2011-12 2010-11		1872780 362772
		Social Reh. Of Treatment Half Way Home for Psyco- Social Reh. Of Treatment	2011-12	Full & final	728424
67.	Shekinah Foundation, 4-3-2, Shekinah House, Hayath Nagar, Ranga Reddy District,	Resi School cum VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	1697440
	nayatii Nagai, nanga neuty District,	Resi School cum VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1659525

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
68.	Smt. Merla Ramamma Memorial Trust, Gannavaram, Krishna Distt.	Special School for MR Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	1st 2nd & final Full & final	826484 275495 1110078
69.	Sneha Society for Rural Reconstruction, H.No.2-11-31, Kanteshwar, Nizamabad.	Spl School for MR Special School for Visually Handicapped	2011-12 2011-12	1st Full & final	980505 1209456
70.	Society for Education & Reh of Visually Handicpaped, B-3, 65, Huda Chandanagar, Hyderabad.	CBR Programme CBR Programme CBR Programme CBR Programme	2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st 2nd & final Full & final	719017 515354 515355 1028592
71.	Society for Education of the Deaf & Blind, 2-2-20, Perlavari St., Vizianagaram	School for Deaf & Hostel School for Deaf & Hostel School for Deaf & Hostel	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1315641 2298384 2358135
72.	Sri Dakshinya Bhava Samithi, Madhavi Nilayam, J.K.C.College Road Extension Extension, Guntur	Special School for MR Special School for MR Early Intervention Centre Early Intervention Centre	2010-11 2011-12 2010-11 2011-12	1st Full & final	1839488 749663 308499 237600
73.	Sri Sai Educational Society, H.No. 3-16-108/6, Kamakshipuram, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	464176
74.	St. Marthoma Educational Society, Plot No.164, Lok Yukta Colony Nadergul, Udyog Nagar, Badangpet Post, Via Kanchanbagh, Ranga Reddy.	School for Mentally & Multiple Handicapped School for Mentally & Multiple Handicapped	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1407708 1473354
75.	St.Ann's Manovikas Kendra run by St.Ann's Social Service Society, Nandyal, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	Residential School for MR(Kurnool) Residential School for MR(Kurnool)	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1541021 770511
76.	St.Ann's Manovikas Kendra run by St.Ann's Social Service Society, Bharathpet, 7th Line, Amaravathi Road, Guntur.	Integrated Special School for M.R. Integrated Special School for M.R.	2010-11 2011-12		1794211 971466
77.	Surya Kiran Parents Association for the Welfare of	Spl. School for MR (Macherala)		Full & final	1283815
	M.H., Door No.11-3-16, Macherala, Guntur Distt.	Spl. School for MR (Macherala) Spl. School for MR	2011-12		694110 657316
		(Karampudi) Spl. School for MR		Full & final	871155
		(Karampudi) Spl School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	539500
		(Piduguralla) Spl School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	634245
		(Piduguralla) Special School for MR (Nalgonda)	2009-10	Full & final	665169
		Special School for MR (Nalgonda)	2010-11	1st	451184
		Special School for MR (Nalgonda)	2010-11	2nd & final	451184

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release e year 2011-	
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
		Special School for MR (Nalgonda)	2011-12	1st	627615
78.	Swarna Swayam Krushi Society, Opp Ambedkar Nagar, Near CCC "X" Road, Mancheriat, Adilabad	Special School and Vocational Centre for MH		Full & final	386249
		Special School and Vocational Centre for MH	2011-12	Full & final	370976
79.	Swayam Seva Ass.for Parents of Rural Children with M.H., M.D.O.Qtrs, Nasapura, Medak District	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12		281955 333216
80.	Swayamkrushi, Plot No.17, Sri Malani Housing co-operative society Indian Airlines Colony	Residential School for MR & VTC	2010-11	Full & final	1874804
	Triumalgirl Secunderbad	Residential School for MR & VTC	2011-12		874588
		Home for Aged MR Home for Aged MR	2011-12	1st	600445 421147
81.	Sweekar Rehabilitation Institute for Handicapped, Upkaar Comlex, Upkaar Junction, Secunderabad	Training Institute for the teachers of Deaf			409600
		Training Institute for the teachers of Deaf Spl School for Deaf	2011-12	1 Full & final 2 1st	204800 6495105
		Spl School for Deaf	2010-11		3247555
		Special School for MR Children	2010-11		3700497
		Special School for MR Children	2011-12	1st	1850249
82.	Thakur Hari Prasad Institute of Research and Rehab. For MH, Vivekanandanagar, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad.	Institute for MR (Hyderabad) Institute for MR (Hyderabad)	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	4779609 5513702
83.	The Karimnagar District Freedom Fighters' Trust, LMD Colony,Thimmapur Mandal,Near MRO Office, Karimnagar Distt.	School cum VTC for MR School cum VTC for MR School cum VTC for MR	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final Full & final	1201592 2546096 2334465
84.	The Rural Education and Development Trust, 11-1-75, Aravind Nagar Near C.S.I,Holy Trinity Church, Anantapur	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	1066320
85.	Uma Educational and Technical Society(Uma Manovikasa Kendram), (Kakinda), Manovikas Nagar,	Spl.School for MR & Early Intervention	2010-11	2nd & final	1675176
	Behind Teachers Colony, Kakinada	Spl.School for MR & Early Intervention	2011-12	Full & final	3148830
		Special Education for MR Children at Ongole	2010-11	Full & final	1455403
86.	Upkar Dr. Pasupuleti N. H. Rao Charitable Trust, Upkaar Circule, Picket, Secundarabad	Pre School & Early Intervention Centre	2010-11	Full & final	1747088
87.	Ushodaya Educational Society, Plot No.23, High Way Colony, Chintalkunta Check Post, L.B. Nagar, Ranga Reddy Distt	VTC for PH	2011-12	Full & final	1201110
88.	Vani Educational Academy, H.No.6-583, Kakani Nagar, Jaggaiahpeta, Krishna Distt.,	Special School for Deaf and Dumb	2010-11	Full & final	888073
		Special School for Deaf and Dumb	2011-12	Full & final	910874

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release ne year 2011-	
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
89.	Vasantha Lakshmi Charitable Trust & Research Centre, 16-11/131, Kasthuridevi Nagar, Pagathota, Nellore.	Early Intervention & Home Based Training Programme	2010-11	Full & final	1066770
90.	Vegesna Foundation, 2-1-527/5, Nallakunta, Hyderabad	School for PH School for PH School for PH	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final Full & final	435330 1769139 1741230
91.	Velugu, 11-270-A-1, Society Colony, Madanapalle-517325, Chittoor Distt.	Special School for MH	2011-12	Full & final	2541798
92.	Victory India Charitable Tent of Rescue Yacht, 115, Sattipalli Village, Kuppam, Chittoor Distt.	Residential School for Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	1249020
		Residential School for Deaf		Full & final	1364778
93.	Voluntary Organisation of Rural Development Society, Pedda Kottala BPO, Nandyal-518502, Andhra Pradesh	Navjeevan Special School for Deaf	2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	1403154 2690550
		Navjeevan Special School for Deaf DSE (HI) Course DSE (HI) Course	2011-12 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final	178650 402300
94.	Vutukuri Venkata Subbamma Welfare Society, Kotla Bazar, Distt.Prakasam, Chirala	Voc Trg & Reh Centre Voc Trg & Reh Centre	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1623168 1402908
95.	Women and Child Welfare Centre, Shreeramnagar, Distt.Vizianagaram	School VTC & Hostel for MR School VTC & Hostel for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	2918286 1459143
96.	Zilla Sarvodaya Educational Society, Nagarkurnool, Distt.Mahbubnagar	Residential School for PH Children	2009-10	arrears	27000
		Residential School for PH Children	2010-11	1st	384597
97.	Zion Educational Society, Rajahmundry, East Godavari Ditrict	School for Blind & Handicapped Children	2010-11	Full & final	1306940
98.	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				
99.	Ramakrishna Mission Hospital, P.O. R.K.Mission, Itanagar	Artificial Limb Fitting Centre Artificial Limb Fitting Centre	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	336040 630075
100.	ASSAM				
101.	ASCENT, Islampur, Mangaldai, Distt, Darrang	Pre school Early Intervention Trg for MR & CP	2011-12	Full & final	371295
102.	Asha Rehabilation Centre (Army Welfare Society), Army School Campus, Narangi Cantt), PO-Satgaon Dist Kamrup,Guwahati	Asha School, Guwahati Asha School, Guwahati	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	78079 513420
103.	Ashadeep, 1-B, Piya Apartments, Kanaklata Path, Lachit Nagar, Guwahati- Distt. Kamrup	Day Care and Rehab. Centre for Mentally Disabled Day Care and Rehab. Centre	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	787077 737885
		for Mentally Disabled			
104.	Bikalanga Kalyan Kendra"Telahi", Vill Pahumoria Gaon, PO Panigaon, District Lakhimpur, Assam	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	560750 560750
105.	Durpang Pichala Anchalik Bikalanga Anusthan, Vill-Balipukhuri, P.O., Durpand, Distt, Lakhimpur.	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	1st	637740

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		Full & final  2nd & final  Full & final  Full & final  Full & final  2nd & final  Full & final  Start Full & final  Full & final	
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
106.	Global Health and Education Centre(GHEC), At.Rupahi Bhaktgaon near Chandrabala Primary School, Nagaon	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	694188
107.	Gram Vikas Parishad, Rangaloo, PO Jumarmur, Via Kathiatoli, Distt.Nagaon	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	645588
108.	Kachajuli Physically Handicapped School and Training Centre, Village-Kachajuli, PO-Gabharu Tunijan, Distt.Lakimpur	School and Training Centre for PH School and Training Centre for PH	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	1473568 2998330
109.	Nawottaran, 1, Nawottaran Computer Institute at Rupnagar, P.O. Rupnagar, Guwahati	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2010-11 2011-12		564048 591048
110.	Prerona Pratibandhi Shishu Bikash Kendra (Spastic Society of Jorhat), Cinnamara, Jorhat.	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12		245963 925703 1092413
111.	Shishu Sarothi Centre for Rehabilitation & Trg for Multiple Disability, Ramakrishna Mission Road, Birubari, Guwahati.	Out Door Service Out Door Service Centre for Special Education Centre for Special Education	2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	1st	22463 139465 328831 503043
112.	Sonitpur District Disability Rehabilitation & Welfare Society, Agnigarh Road, Near D.M. Bunglow, Distt. Sonipur.	DDRC, Tezpur DDRC, Tezpur	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	214984 343440
113.	Sri Sri Sewa Ashram, Borpathar, Po. Maduripathar, Distt, Dhemaji	Spl School for Multiple Disabled (HH,MR/CP)	2011-12	Full & final	885348
114.	Swabalambi, Gandhi Basti Road, Opp. Silpukhuri Post Office, Guwahati	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2009-10 2010-11		153994 85097
115.	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond, Distt. Hailakandi.	VTC & Sheltered Workshop	2011-12	Full & final	630216
116.	Zila Bahumukhi Mahila Unnayan Samaj, Village-Hirapara, P.O- Dhula., Dist.Darrang	Half Way Home	2010-11	Full & final	615420
117.	BIHAR				
118.	Baba Baidyanath Balika Mook Badhir Vidyalaya, H.O. Ghositola, Munger	Spl School for HH Girls Spl School for HH Girls	2011-12 2011-12	1st 2nd & final	1052606 350869
119.	Baba Garib Nath Viklang Sahjan Sewa Sansthan, Kalambagh Chowk mahabir Mandir, Muzzaffarpur	Spl School for HH Spl School for HH Spl School for HH Spl School for HH	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2011-12		542317 1072035 712890 712890
120.	Bihar Viklang Kalyan Parishad, Adarsh Nagar, Lane No.3, Majhaullia, PO Khabra, Distt Muzaffarpur,	Special School for PH Children Special School for PH Children	2010-11	1st 2nd & final	555422 564075
121.	Gaya Netraheen Vidyalaya, Behind Arya Samaj Mandir, Chakand Bazar, Gaya	Residential School for the Blind Children	2009-10	Full & final	167247
	,	Residential School for the Blind Children Residential School for the Blind Children	2010-11	Full & final	448452 566940

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
122.	Girija Shankar Drishti Bihin Balika Vidyalaya, Gumti No.3, Bhikhanpur, Bhagalpur.	Special School for VH Girls Special School for VH Girls Special School for VH Girls	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final Full & final	111666 405720 493200
123.	Gulab Singh Mahila Evam Bal Kalyan Sangh, Vill Murarchak, P.O.Jamsauta, Danapur Cantt.	VTC for Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	1024848
124.	Indian Institute of Rural Reconstruction and Social Change, East Gandhi Maidan, Jehanabad	Special School for MR Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final 1st	160288 1779415 1197257
125.	Koshi Kshetriya Vikalang, Vidhwa, Vridh Kalyan Samiti, Gangajala, Ward No18, Distt.Saharsa	Residential School & VTC for PH	2009-10	Full & final	1849463
126.	CHHATISGARH				
127.	Aakanksha Lions School for Mentally Handicapped, Jal Vihar Colony,Raipur-	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final 1st	241250 316115
128.	ANKUR, NF-3, Kosabadi, Sada Colony, Korba	Special School for MR Children Special School for	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final	313454 435105
129.	Gyanodaya Association, Near Co-Operative Bank, Bishrampur, Distt. Sarguja	MR Children  Special School for Hearing Impaired Special School for Hearing Impaired Special School for Hearing Impaired		2nd & final Full & final Full & final	673940 1571157 1579104
130.	Nishakt Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Post Pamgarh, Dist. Janjgir, Champa.	Special School for Blind and Deaf Children	2011-12	1st	338577
131.	DELHI				
132.	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion, 2, Balbir Saxena Marg, Haus Khas.	Rural Project (Dayalpur) Rural Project (Dayalpur)	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	784960 335847
133.	Akshay Pratisthan, D-III, Vasant Kunj.	School for the Disabled School for the Disabled		Full & final Full & final	739152 1347104
134.	Amar Jyoti Charitable Trust, Karkardooma, Vikas Marg.	Pre School and Early Intervention for the Disabled		Full & final	309150
		Integrated School	2011-12	Full & final	2955540
135.	Anchal Charitable Trust, F-16, Naveen Shahdrara, Behind Shyam Lal College, Delhi-32	Special School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	91358
136.	Association for Advancement & Rehabilitation of Handicapped (AA R O H), 224, Vasant Enclave	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	791032
137.	ASTHA (Alternative Strategies for the Handicapped), Basti Vikas Kendra Bal Mukund Khand Giri Nagar,Kalkaji	CBR Programme CBR Programme CBR Programme	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final Full & final	34864 129760 122250

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12			
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)	
138.	Chandrabhushan Singh Memorial Mahila, Bal Evam Shravan Viklang Shiksha Evam Punarvas Sansthan, M-124, Rama Krishna Vihar, Plot No.29, I.P.Extention, Patparganj.	Special School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	1249599	
139.	Dr. Zakir Hussain Memorial Society, Child Guidence Centre, Senior Secondary School Campus, Near Ansari Health Centre, Jamia Milia Islamia, Jamia Nagar	Child Guidance Centre	2011-12	1st	274410	
140.	Institution for the Blind, Punchkuian Road, New Delhi	Residential School for Blind(PR)	2009-10	Full & final	802308	
		Residential School	2010-11	Full & final	1291440	
		for Blind(PR) Residential School for Blind(PR)	2011-12	Full & final	1212540	
141.	Institution for the Blind, Amar Colony, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-24	Residential School for Blind(LN)	2010-11	2nd & final	288656	
		Residential School for Blind(LN)	2011-12	Full & final	1205475	
142.	National Abilympic Association of India, Karkardooma, Vikas Marg	7th International Abilympics 7th International Abilympics	2011-12 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	1908040 768000	
143.	National Association for the Blind(Delhi), Sector-V, R.K.Puram, New Delhi-110022	Transcription of Braille & Larger Print	2010-11	Full & final	370210	
	,	Transcription of Braille & Larger Print	2011-12	1st	231293	
		Maintenance of Building & Transportation	2010-11	Full & final	649600	
		Maintenance of Building & Transportation	2011-12	1st	410625	
		Hostel for VH Hostel for VH	2011-12 2010-11	1st Full & final	213533 361456	
144.	GUJARAT					
145.	Bharat Lok Hit Seva Samiti, 2/A, Azadnagar, Near Rushikesh Vidyalaya navi Fathewadi, Sarkhej Ahemdabad, Gujrat	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	3879 184699	
146.	Blind People's Association, Dr.Vikram Sarabhai Road, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad	Skill Development unit for Women	2010-11	Full & final	241760	
		School of Physiotherapy Gujrati Shorthand BPA News Letter	2011-12 2010-11 2010-11	Full & final 1st Full & final	361600 15830 186437	
147.	Disabled Welfare Trust of India, 1058, Dhobi Sheri, Nanpura, Surat	School for OH	2011-12	Full & final	1588320	
148.	Jilla Apang Punurvasan Kendra, Room No.38, Civil Hospital, Nadiad, Distt. Kheda	DDRC, Nadiad	2010-11	Full & final	274336	
149.	Jilla Viklang Punarvasan Kendra, Junagadh, Gujarat, Near Physiotherapy Dept. Civil Hospital, Junagadh	DDRC at Jungadh	2010-11	Full & final	151787	
150.	Medical Care Centre Trust, K.G.Patel Children Hospital, Jalaram Marg, Karelibaug, Vadodara	Spl School for MR	2009-10	2nd & final	180000	

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
151.		Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Centre for Development of MR Children	2010-11 2011-12 2009-10	Full & final 1st 2nd & final	418813 218901 141602
		Centre for Development of MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	695226
152.	Shree D.S.Parekh & Amrutben Parekh Deaf & Dumb School, Near New Junction, Surendranagar	Staff Salary for VTc for Disabled Staff Salary for VTc		Full & final Full & final	157440 147600
153.	HARYANA	for Disabled			
154.	Aadarsh Welfare Society, Saini Dharamshala Ward No01,Saini Pura Near Cannal Rest House, Tauru,Distt Mewat	Spl School for M.R.Children Spl School for M.R.Children	2010-11 2009-10	Full & final Full & final	389002 213373
155.	All India Confederation of the Blind(Gurgaon), Chandan Vihar-VIII, Behrampur, P.O. Fazilpur, Distt. Gurgaon,	Special School for VH Children Special School for VH Children	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final	659882 668255
156.	Amar Jyoti Foundation, lst Floor Asstt.Treasury Office, Julana distt Jind	Special School for MR Children.	2011-12	Full & final	619065
157.	Asha School Ambala (under Army Welfare Society New Delhi), Building No.2Old Veterinary lines Ambala Cantt.	Asha School, Ambala Asha School, Ambala	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	333162 431422
158.	Association for the Welfare of Handicapped, Plot No.4, Behind F.C.I. Godown, Dabuta road, N.I.T. Faridabad	School for Deaf Children	2011-12	Full & final	748155
159.	District Council for Child Welfare, Bal Bhawan, Bonnela Road, Sirsa	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	330300
160.	Dot Asha Centre(Army Welfare Society), Registrar of Firms & Societies 4th Floor, Mini Secretariat Hissar-	Asha School, Hissar	2009-10	Full & final	7845
161.	Educational cum Vocational Association for the Disabled, 100 Ft.Road, Shyam Colony, Ballabhgarh, Faridabad.	School for Deaf, Dumb, MR & Blind Children	2011-12	Full & final	789990
162.	Haryana Welfare Society for Hearing and Speech Handicapped, Sector-16, Panchkula	RKJ Welfare Centre for HH at Sirsa		Full & final	591373
		RKJ Welfare Centre for HH at Sirsa	2011-12	1st	338770
163.	Indian Red Cross Society (Hissar), Red Cross Bhavan, Hissar.	Residential School cum VTC for VH		Full & final	525685
		Residential School cum VTC for VH Early Intervention Programme for	2011-12		312240 284683
		MR Children Early Intervention Programme for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	377370

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
164.	Indian Red Cross Society(Rohtak), District Branch, Red Cross Bhavan, Rohtak	Home for MR Children & VTC	2010-11	Full & final	1887408
		Home for MR Children & VTC	2011-12	1st	813735
165.	Indian Red Cross Society(Rothak), Arpan Mansik Mandh Gramin Punarwas Kendra, Near Baba Bhagar Singh School, Kalanaur, Distt Rothak	Spl School for MR(Kalanaur)	2011-12	Full & final	565344
166.	Lok Kalyan Foundation, Blue Jay Road, Samalkha Distt, Panipat.	Spl School for Mentally Handicapped Children	2010-11	Full & final	384678
	Samakha Diste, Fampat.	Spl School for Mentally Handicapped Children	2011-12	Full & final	423155
167.	National Association for the Integration and Rehabilitation of the Handicapped, Plot No.4, Behind F.C.I.,Godown ner Jain Mandir,Dabuta road, N.I.T.Faridabad	School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	805309
168.	Rotary Welfare Society for the Deaf, Ram Bagh Road, Ambala Cantt	Special School for Deaf and Dumb Children	2010-11	Full & final	780256
	Allibaid Carte	Special School for Deaf and Dumb Children	2011-12	Full & final	780240
169.	Tapan Rehabilitation Society, Opp.Rajput Dharamshala, Sant Nagar, Chaman Garden, Karnal	Training, Rehab. & Edn.Centre for HH & MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	1853620
170.	HIMACHAL PRADESH				
171.	Aastha Welfare Society, Near S.V.N.School, Mohalla Dhabon, Nahan, Distt. Sirmaur	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final 1st	118388 300109
172.	CHETNA, Swami Vivekanand Memorial School Kandraur, PO.Kandraur,Distt.Bilaspur	Day Care Centre for M.R. CBR Programme	2011-12 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1160694 336528
173.	H.P. State Council for Child Welfare, 3, Craig Garden, Shimla	School/Hostel for Deaf & Dumb at Dhalli	2010-11	Full & final	812473
		School/Home for P.H School/Home for for		Full & final Full & final	349984 331828
		Blind Children at Dhalli School/Home for for Blind Children at Dhalli	2011-12	1st	165914
		Education cum VTC Education cum VTC	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	169654 84827
174.	JAMMU & KASHMIR				
175.	Jammu Red Cross Home for the Handicapped, Udhoala, Jammu Post, Suryavihar, Jammu	Home for Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	746352
176.	Khatoon Welfare Society, Star Regal Lane, Municipal Complex, Srinagar	Residential School for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	290400
177.	Rehabilitation Centre for the Handicapped (Army Welfare Society), C/o. Command Hospital (Northern Command).	Asha School,Udhampur	2010-11	Full & final	526074

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
178.	KARNATAKA				
179.	Adarsh Educational Society, Post Box No.48,	Residential School	2009-10	Full & final	234504
	Sangankal, Bellary	for the Blind Residential School for the Blind	2010-11	Full & final	830016
		Residential School for the Blind	2011-12	Full & final	725205
180.	Akhila Karnataka Veerashiva Mahasabha, Kalakiran, Burujanahatty Road, Chitradurga.	Residential School for the Disabled	2011-12	1st	431048
181.	Angaviklara Ashakiran Trust, Shamanur Road, Near Laxmi Flour Mill, Devengere	Education cum VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	3356790
	Asha Nilaya, Lombard Memorial Hospital, Udupi	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	939264 960276
182.	Ashakiran Educational and Rehabilitation Society, Health Colony, Post Office Road, Sidlaghatta, Kolar Distt.	Residential School for Blind Children	2011-12	1st	642520
183.	Association for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled, P.B. No.24, Vevekanand Colony, Gangavathi, District Koppal	Residential School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1278594
184.	Bapuji Grameena Vikas Samithi, Siddar, Karwar,	Residential School for the Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	1380402
		Residential School for the Deaf	2009-10	arrears	88560
		Residential School for the Deaf	2011-12	1st	690201
185.	Belgaum Integrated Rural Development Society, Naganur, TQ. Gokak, Distt. Belgaum	Special School for Deaf Special School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	266176 243735
186.		Residential School	2010-11	Full & final	996890
	Association, House No.C-69, Deshpande Wada, Hanuman Temple, Afzalpur Taluk, Distt. Gulbarga	for Blind Children Residential School for Blind Children	2011-12	Full & final	904272
187.	Dakshin Bharat Dalit Education Society, Office : H.No.6, Sedam Road Colony, Gulbarga	Residential School for Deaf Boys/Girls	2011-12	Full & final	631545
188.	Daughter of our lady of Mercy Deaf and Dumb School, Old H.D. Kote Road. N.H. Palaya Post, Mysore	Deaf & Dumb School Deaf & Dumb School	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1486325 1391845
189.	Divya Jyoti Education Society, Shiggon TQ, Haveri, Karnataka	Resi School for MR Resi School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	1049877 2123316
190.	Indian Red Cross Society, DHO Office Premises Bangalore-Mysore Road, Opp.MIMS, Mandhya	DDRC at Mandya	2011-12	Full & final	276660
191.	Jai Bharat Deaf Children's Residential School & Rural Development Trust, Srinivaspur, Kolar Distt.,	Residential School for HH Residential School for HH Residential School for HH	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final Full & final	472209 938318 1036125
192.	Jnana vikasa Education Trust, Yeregowdana Hally Pandavapura TQ Mandya	Resi School for Deaf	2011-12	1st	464814
193.	Jnyana Prajnya Shikshana Samsthe, Deshpande Nagar, TQ. Mundgod, Distt, Karwar.	Residental School for Blind Residental School for Blind	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	779069 394176

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
194.	Krishna Trust, No.2, 2nd Floor, Sarpabhushna,	Special School for	2009-10	Full & final	230436
	Mutt Building, K.G.Circle, Tank Bund Road, Bangalore	MR Children Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	442359
		Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	687497
195.	M.G. Education Society, 10th Cross, Mahalakshmi Nagar, Batawadi, Distt.Tumkur	Spl.School for MR Spl.School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	447948 980645
196.	Manasa Rehabilitation and Training Centre for MR Children, Shanthipura, Post Padubelle, Udupi, Karnataka	Residential Rehab. cum Trg. Centre for MR Children Residential Rehab. cum Trg.	2010-11		527165 263582
		Centre for MR Children			
197.	Manju Education Society, Balaji Road, Betagiri,Gadag,	Residential School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1099386
198.	Manovikas Institute of Training & Rehabilation for MR, Kade Oni, Devangpethy, Hubli	Resi School for MR Resi School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	343251 1224414
199.	Montford Educational and Charitable Trust of the Brother of Saint Gabriel, Monfort Sagar, Belagola	Special Residential School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	961761
	P.O., Distt. Mandya	Special Residential School for HH	2011-12	1st	468598
200.	Priyadarshini Janaseva Sagar, Gurunath Nagar, Old Hubli, Distt.Dharwar,	Residential School for HH	2011-12	1st	1251825
201.	Rangarao Memorial School for the Disabled, No.1/c,KRS Road, Metagalli, Mysore	Residential School for VH Residential School for VH	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	149233 626368
202.	Rotary Trust, Rotary Community Hall, Sakleshpur, Hassan District	Deaf & Dumb School Deaf & Dumb School	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1332474 1255431
203.	Sai Ranga Vidya Samasthe, 764/A "B" Layout Bannimantap, Mysore	Residential School for Deaf Residential School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	803299 1483695
204.	Sangram Education Society, EWS 90, HUDCO Colony, Bidar	VTC for Disabled School for the Blind School for the Blind	2010-11 2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final Full & final	784736 330608 1247577
205.	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near Ever Green School, Vijyapura, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	Residential School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1575432
206.	Seva Trust for the Blind, Ist Main Road, Maruthi Nagar, Ranebennur, Distt.Haveri	Residential School for Deaf	2011-12	Full & final	1385200
207.	Shree Jagajyoti Basaveshwara Vidya Samasthe, Kalidas Nagar, Harihar.	Residential School for OH Residential School for OH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1512808 1512808
208.	,	VTC for OH(TRDC)	2010-11	Full & final	1321303
	3rd Cross, 3rd Phase (Near Ragi Gudda), J.P.Nagar, Bangalore	VTC for OH(TRDC) School Cum VTC for VH(SRMAB)	2011-12 2011-12	1st Full & final	660651 2619195
		DSE(Primary VI) Teachers' Training for Blind	2010-11	Full & final	572960
		DSE(Primary VI)		Full & final	536240
209.	Shree Ramana Maharishi Trust for the Disabled Persons, 6th Cross, Robertsonpet, Kolar Gold Field, Kolar.	Rehabilitation of LCP	2011-12	Full & final	2365200

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
210.	Shree Vishaparihareshwara Vidya samaste, Balambeed, Hirekerur, Haveri	Residential Integrated High School	2011-12	Full & final	2852982
211.	Shri Anadana Vijaya Vidya Prasaraka Samiti, NAREGAL, Tal. Ron, Distt.Gadag,	School for Deaf And Dumb School for Deaf And Dumb	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	163024 1747829
212.	Shri Channa Baseveshwara Grameen Vidya Samasthe, Shiggaon, Haveri Distt	Residential School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	1616261
213.	Shri Doodana Vikas Shikshan Samaste, Hidkal Dam, TQ.Hukkeri, Distt. Belgaum,	Residential School for MR Residential School for MR Residential School for MR	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final Full & final	150520 647376 644790
214.	Shri Manik Prabhu Shikshan Samithi, Maniknagar, Tq. Humnabad, District Bidar	Residential School for VH Children Residential School	2009-10	2nd & final Full & final	144970
		for VH Children Residential School for VH Children	2010-11	Full & final	1353098 1256224
215.	Shri Paramananda Jana Seva shikshana Samiti, M.S. B.Deaf & Dumb Res. School, Golgeri, TQ-Sindgi, Bijapur Distt	Spl School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	1391058
216.	Shri Renuka (Yallama) Vidya Vardhak Sangh, Saundatti-591126, Distt. Belgaum	Residential School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	1381650
217.	Shri Yalagureshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Aminagad, Laxminagar, Tq-Hunagund, Distt. Bagalkot	Residential School for MR	2011-12	1st	654631
218.	Smt. Putteramma Viswastha Ashram, No.308, Vidyanarayapuram, Viveshwara Nagar, Mysore	Special School for Deaf Girls Special School for Deaf Girls	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	456882 1064208
219.	Spastics Society of Karnataka, 31, 5th Cross, Off 5th Main, Indiranagar, Ist Stage, Bangalore	Spastics Children & Vocational Training Centre Spastics Children & Vocational Training Centre	2010-11	Full & final Full & final	2276288 2220870
220.	Sri Aroodha Educational Society for Disabled, No.28, 2nd Cross, Srinivasa Nagar, Siddharodha Math, Old Hubli, Dharwar Distt	Residential School for the Blind	2011-12	Full & final	1627104
221.	Sri B.D. Tatti (Annavaru) Memorial Charitable Trust,Laxmeshwar, Gadag	Deaf & Dumb Residential School Deaf & Dumb		Full & final	2385855
		Residential School	2011-12	151	1058655
222.	Sri Kalmeshwara Grameen Vidya Samasthe, Sangameshwar, Nagar,Byadgi, Haveri Distt.	Residential School for the PH	2011-12	Full & final	2245860
223.	Sri Sharna Haralaiah Vidya Samaste, Door No.91/1, D.C.M.Quarters,P.B.Road, Davengere, Karnataka	Residential School for PH Residential School for PH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1258144 1179510
224.	Sri Shathashrunga Vidya Samsthe, Near Check Post, Magadi Main Road, Kamakshipalya, Bangalore-	Residential School for Deaf & VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	3334514
225.	Sri Shathashrunga Vidya Samsthe, Near Check Post, Magadi Main Road, Kamakshipalya, Bangalore	Residential School for Deaf Residential School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	762515 689232
226.	Sri Shiva Lingeshwar Education Society (R), A/P.Yakkundi, TQ. Saundatti, Disst Belgam Karnataka	Resi School for Blind Resi School for Blind Resi School for Blind	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final Full & final	345473 470430 633060

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
227.	Sri Vinayaka Education Society, Behind Shivali Threatre, 'B' Block, Devraj Urs Layout, Davangere	Residential School for HH	2011-12	Full & final	4449885
228.	Surabee Mahila Mandali, 706/1, 8th Main Road, P.J.Extension, Davanagere	Pre Sch Early Intervention & T.P HH & MR & CP	2010-11	Full & final	643302
229.	The Association for Mentally Challenged, Near Kidway Cancer Hospital, Off .Hasur Road, Bangalore	Multicategory Workshop for MR.	2009-10	Full & final	379373
230.	The Association of the Deaf & Dumb, Nayakanahatti Road Rajivnagar, Challakere taluk Chitradurga District.	Spl School for HH Spl School for HH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	730908 732672
231.	The Nandadeepa Education & Rehabilitation Society for Disabled, Near Vasavi Kalyana Mantapa, Malur, Kolar	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1190088
232.	Uttar Kannada District Disabled Welfare Association, Kursa Compound, Banavasi Road, Sirsi, Uttar Kannada,	School for HH School for HH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	1133741 603667
233.	Vidyaranaya Education & Development Society, Mandur, Virgonagar, Bangalore East	Resi School for VH Resi School for MR	2011-12 2011-12	Full & final 1st	1444284 844029
234.	Viswadharma Mahila Mattu Makkala Shikshan Sevashram Samiti, Veerpur Oni., Hakkal Hubli, Distt.Dharwad	Special School for MR Special School for MR Resi School for PH Resi School for PH	2010-11	2nd & final Full & final 2nd & final Full & final	512334 1122246 1589435 2844954
235.	Yedeyuru Sri Siddalingeswara, Vidyapeetha, Khanamdagu, Kudligi Taluk, Bellary Distt., Karnataka	Residential School for PH Residential School for OH(Renuka) Residential School for OH (Renuka)	2011-12 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1691208 1998054 722862
236.	KERALA	orr (nerrana)			
237.	All Kerala Association for Mentally Retarded Children, Murinjapalam, Medical College P.O.,	Special School for MR (Asha Kendram)	2010-11	Full & final	1000000
	Thiruvananthapuram	Special School for MR (Asha Kendram)	2011-12	Full & final	1000000
		Special School for MR (Asha Kendram)	2005-06	Full & final	219089
		Special School for	2006-07	Full & final	207288
		MR (Asha Kendram) Special School for	2007-08	Full & final	201241
		MR (Asha Kendram) Special School for	2008-09	Full & final	234732
		MR (Asha Kendram) Special School for	2009-10	Full & final	633997
		MR (Asha Kendram) Jeevan Prakash (Child	2004-05	Full & final	111745
		Care Centre for MR) Jeevan Prakash(Child	2005-06	Full & final	18725
		Care Centre for MR) Jeevan Prakash(Child	2006-07	Full & final	29170
		Care Centre for MR) Jeevan Prakash(Child	2007-08	Full & final	29170
		Care Centre for MR) Jeevan Prakash(Child Care Centre for MR)	2008-09		48790

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
		DMR Course DMR Course	2005-06	Full & final Full & final	161342 177816
			2006-07		
		DMR Course	2007-08	Full & final	130772
		DMR Course DMR Course	2008-09 2009-10	Full & final Full & final	123262 312812
			2009-10	Full & final	
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded			443570
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded	2005-06	Full & final	399822
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded	2006-07	Full & final	338766
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded	2007-08	Full & final	159276
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded	2008-09	Full & final	94859
		Development Centre for Mentally Retarded	2009-10	Full & final	158475
		CBR Programme	2005-06	Full & final	62808
		CBR Programme	2006-07		62808
		CBR Programme	2007-08	Full & final	62808
		CBR Programme	2008-09	Full & final	62808
238.	Alphons Social Center, Kidangoor P.O., Angamaly	School for MR School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1373868 1273824
239.	Asha Bhavan, Annamanada, Thrissur Distt.	VTC for PH	2009-10	2nd & final	155460
		VTC for PH	2010-11	1st	223005
		VTC for PH	2010-11	2nd & final	182992
		VTC for PH	2011-12	Full & final	476221
240.	, ,	School cum VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	859385
241.	•	VTC for PH Girls	2009-10	Full & final	448722
	Philip's Hill, Kumarapuram, Medical College	VTC for PH Girls	2010-11	1st	371410
	P.O., Thiruvananthapura	VTC for PH Girls	2010-11	2nd & final	337236
242.	Carmel Jyothi Charitable Society, Machiplavu P.O., Adimaly, Idduki Distt.	Special School for MR Special School for MR		Full & final Full & final	1305846 1478250
243.	Charitable Society for Welfare of Disabled,	Spl School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	872699
	Sneha Bhavan, Pirovam	Spl School for MR	2010-11	1st	581859
	·	Spl School for MR	2010-11	2nd & final	573802
		Spl School for MR	2011-12		618669
244.	Chavara Special School for the Mentally Retarded,	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	1383460
277.	Koonammavu P.O., Ernakulam Distt.	Special School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	1672794
	Roonaminavu F.O., Emakulam Distt.	Special School for MR	2010-11	1st	821817
245.	Deepthi Center, C/o Alphonsa Jyothi Province,	Special School for MR	2011-12		882657
	F.C.Provincial House, Aruvithura P.O.			- II o c	4444
246.	Emmaus Villa, Thonichal, Nallurand,	Special School for	2010-11	Full & final	1116175
	P.O.Mananthavad Distt.Wayanad, Kerala	Mentally Handicapped	2011 1-	- II o c ·	404:00-
		Special School for	2011-12	Full & final	1244900
		Mentally Handicapped			

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
247.	Faith India, Faith India Bhavan, Kokkappilly PO, Ernakulam.	Training and Rehabilitation of Disabled(Ernakulam)	2009-10	Full & final	366724
		Training and Rehabilitation of Disabled(Ernakulam)	2010-11	1st	530495
		Special School for MR(Palakad)	2011-12	1st	811134
		Institute for Advance Training for the Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	301369
248.	Hellen Keller Institute for Visually Impaired, Mannannur Road, P.O.Vaniamkulam-Distt.Palakkad.	VTC for VH VTC for VH	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	454644 1046230
249.	K.Velayudhan Memorial Trust, Post Box No.30,	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	523481
	Cherthala, Allapuzha Distt.,	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	947248
		School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1034670
250.	Karthika Nair Smarak Samiti, Nair Baug, (BDH Building), Akurli Road, Kandivali (East), Mumbai	Rehabilitation Centre for OH	2010-11	1st	387216
251.	Karuna Charitable Society, Vadakkumbhagom, Chavara, South, P.O. Kollam	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1167714
252.	Kerala Federation of the Blind, Kunnukuzhi, Thiruvananathapuram.	Braille Transcription Centre (Ernakulam)	2009-10	Full & final	136430
	·	Braille Transcription Centre (Ernakulam)	2010-11	1st	245519
253.	Kerala Institution for the Blind, Alpara, Kannra, P.O.,Thrissur.	VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for VH	2009-10	Full & final	278780
		VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for VH	2010-11	Full & final	603742
		VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for VH	2011-12		301871
		CD Talking Books Library	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	85428 115668
		CD Talking Books Library CD Talking Books Library		Full & final	115668
254.	Kerala Rehabilitation Institute for the Physically	VTC for Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	469044
	Affected (KRIPA's Providence Home), Chunangavey, Erumathala P.O., Aluva-683112, Ernakulam Distt., Kerala	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	311018 311019
	Liumathala F.O., Aluva-005112, Limakulam Distt., Kelala	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	1st	241497
255.	MADONNA Charitable Society, P.O. Potta, Chalakudy, Thrissur Distt.,	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1104158 1161702
256.	Manovikash, Palllisserikkal Post, Sasthamcotta, Kollam.	Special School for Mentally Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	705150
257.	Marian Service Society, Mary Land, Muttikulangara, Palakkad Distt	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1556478 1550898
258.	Mercy Home Charitable Society, Anapara,	School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	599666
	Chulliyodup P.O., Wayanad	School for MR	2010-11	1st	375881
		School for MR School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	375881 695741
259.	MGM Bethany Santhi Bhavan, Kadamankulam, allooppara,Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	977346 470493

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
260.	Msgr.Joseph Kandathil Memorial Charitable Trust, Greengardens, Cherthala, Alappuzha	Reh. Centre for LCP-Home for Severely Disabled	2009-10	Full & final	357696
		Reh. Centre for LCP-Home for Severely Disabled	2010-11	1st	233064
261.	Padma Educational & Charitable Establishment, P.O.Edavilangu, Kodugallur, Thrissur Distt.	Rehabilitation & Training for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	747738
		Rehabilitation & Training for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	796338
262.	Pope John Paul Peace Home, P.O.Peringandoor, Ambalapuram, Thrissur	Training Centre for Profound MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	1376496
		Training Centre for Profound MR Children	2011-12	1st	1359216
263.	Prateeksha Charitable Society, Christ Nagar, Irinjalakuda, Thrissur Distt.	Special School cum VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	1691544
		Special School cum VTC for MR	2011-12	1st	812400
264.	Pratheeksha Bhawan School for Mentally Retarded Children, Thodupuzha P.O., Idukki	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1701536 1576890
265.	Raksha Society for the Care of Children with Spl Needs,	Day Care Centre for MR	2009-10		768446
203.	Yasmin Manzil, VII/370, Darragh-es-Salaam Road, Kochangadi, Cochin	Day Care Centre for MR	2010-11	1st	584669
266.	Reach-Society for Remedial Education Assessment Counselling Handicapped, Swasraya,Spl Child	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	564273
	Development & VTC for the Different Disabled, P.O, Kuttur, Thrissur	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	1st	1027485
		Special School for MR Children	2010-11	2nd & final	342495
		Special School for MR Children	2011-12	1st	632934
267.	Rotary Institute for Children in Need of Special Care, Vashuthacaud, Thiruvanathapuram.	School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	2228873
268.	Santhi Bhawan Social Centre, Chalakudi	VTC for OH Children		Full & final	370277
		VTC for OH Children VTC for OH Children	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	291934 275894
		VTC for OH Children		Full & final	567151
269.	Santhinilayam for Handicapped Children, Anthinad P.O., Kottayam Distt.	School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1506978
270.	Santimargam Social Welfare Service Society,	Special School for MR	2009-10		722768
	Ashadeepam Reh Centre Building, N.A.D.Road, N.A.D. PO, Kalamassery.	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	397957 397958
	N.A.D. PO, Kalamassery.	Special School for MR		Full & final	770787
271.	Seva Niketan, Changanacher Distt.Kottayam	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	792045
272.	Shilpa Society for the Mentally Handicapped,	Special School for MR	2009-10	Full & final	755996
	21/1252A, Pallurthy, Cochin.	Special School for MR	2010-11	1st	422120
		Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	393560 737216

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
273.	Shri P.R.S.Pillay Memorial Bal Vikas Trust, Gandhi Marg, Opp. Hindustan Latex, Peroorkada, Trivandrum	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2010-11	Full & final 1st 2nd & final Full & final	808619 474128 471088 843833
274.	Sneha Sadan, Pothiyakkara, Yordanapuram, P.O. Kalady, Ernakulam Distt.	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1359774
275.	Snehanilayam Special School (Managed by Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus Society), Kakkanad, Kochi, Ernakulam Distt	School for MR Children. School for MR Children.		Full & final Full & final	51592 767798
276.	Sneharam Charitable Society, Bund Road, Manalur, Thrissur Distt.	School cum Training Centre for MR School cum Training Centre for MR		Full & final Full & final	1841978 1855746
277.	Social Welfare Centre, VV/61, Arch Bishop's House, Thrissur.	Residential School for MR Grown-up Girls		Full & final	1049310
		Residential School for MR Grown-up Girls Institute for MR	2011-12	Full & final	812957 1660266
		Grown-up Boys Institute for MR Grown-up Boys	2011-12	1st	1348738
		Institute for MR Children Institute for MR Children		Full & final Full & final	2089539 1663517
278.	St.Joseph Mental Health Care Home, St.Joseph Bhavan Pullazhi, Pullazhi. P.O. Trichur, Kerala	Reh of the Mentally III Person(Half Way Home)		Full & final	98913
		Reh of the Mentally III Person(Half Way Home) Reh of the Mentally III Person(Half Way Home)		Full & final Full & final	1042904 1187424
279.	St.Joseph's Social Centre, Sanjoe Sadan, S.Thuravoor P.O., Cherthalai (Via), Allapuzha Distt.	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1008458 1009898
280.	Vikas Social Service Society, P.O.Payam, Kannur Distt.	Special School for the MR Children Special School for	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	1810051 889581
281.	Vimala Hridaya Spl School, Vadakkevila,	the MR Children  Spl School cum	2009-10	Full & final	400606
	P.O., Pazhayattinkuzhi, Kollam.	VTC for MR Spl School cum VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	597021
		Spl School cum VTC for MR	2011-12	Full & final	615711
282.	Vimala Mahila Samajam, F.C.C. Provincial House, Nirmala Bhavan, P.P.Muvattupuzha.	School for MR Children DSE(MR) Course DSE(MR) Course	2011-12 2009-10 2010-11		2745324 161519 481419
283.	Women's Welfare Centre, Martha Bhavan, Poozhikol P.O., Kaduthuruthy.	Residential School for MR Residential School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	233887 908744

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
284.	MADHYA PRADESH				
285.	Ankur Pragatisheel Mahila Kendra, 36, Gayatri Nagar, Shajapur	Spl School for VH	2011-12	Full & final	554094
286.	Ashadeep Viklang Vikas Evam kalyan Sangathan, Maharana Pratap Nagar,Kabir Ward No.6, Barghar Road Dunda Seoni, Distt Seoni	Special School for Visually Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	404592
287.	Deen Dayal Antyodya Mission, Balaghat, Zilla Panchayat Parisar, Balaghat	DDRC,Balaghat	2011-12	Full & final	499530
288.	Digdarshika Institue of Rehabilitation Research, Red Cross Bhavan Campus, Shivaji Nagar, Bhopal	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	572273
289.	Famous Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Behind Jusumbai Jain Mahavidyalaya, Jhansi Road, Nayapura, Bhind.	VTC for Deaf & Dumb VTC for Deaf & Dumb	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	411851 394614
290.	Gopad Viklang Shiksha Samiti, P.O. Katyi Niwas, District Sidhi	School cum VTC for Disabled School cum VTC for Disabled School cum VTC for Disabled School cum VTC for Disabled	2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st 2nd & final 1st	952026 893952 618045 756000
291.	Justice Tankha Memorial Rotary Institute for Spastic and Handicapped Children, Ahuja Rotary Parisar, Lohia Bridge, Pachpedi, Jabalpur,	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	970102
292.	Madhya Pradesh Viklang Sahayata Samiti, Chandessary, Chandesara P.O. Ujjain	Special School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	289340
	Chancessary, Chancesara 1.0. Ojjani	Special School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & final	1445935
		Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	943575
293.	Mook Badhir Sansthan (Deaf Dumb Association), Scheme No.71-B, Behind Ranjeet Hanuman, Indore-	Spl.School for Deaf & Multipurpose Training Centre	2010-11	2nd & final	557541
	Scheme 140.71 b, berning hangeet Handman, muore	Spl.School for Deaf & Multipurpose Training Centre	2011-12	1st	565476
294.	Prem Sagar Special School run by Daughters of the St. Thomas Society, Khilchipur, Agar Road, Ujjain	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final 1st	207216 294200
295.	Seema Social Welfare Society, Rani Durgawati Ward, Mandla	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	452340 759963
296.	Shri Shri Utkarsh Samiti, 38, Narayan Bagh, Indore	VTC for MR & PH Special School for MR & CP		Full & final Full & final	472528 834160
297.	Vandan Punarvas Evam Anusandhan Sansthan, "Hirakunj" 1109/C, Vijay Nagar, Jabalpur	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	983286
298.	Viklang Seva Bharti, 321, Tilak Ward, Banerjee Bhavan, Galgala, Jabalpur	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	1039728
299.	MAHARASHTRA				
300.	Ahilyadevi Holkar Shikashan Prasark Mandal, U.N.Tapshale, 'Rekashle Nivas', New Abadi, Udgir- Distt.Latur	Special School for Hearing Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	1299105

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release ne year 2011-	
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
301.	Ankur Gram Vikas Sanstha, Kulsum Manzil, 71 Panzara Society, At & Post Kusumba, Taluka & Distt. Dhule.	Residential Special School for HH	2011-12	Full & final	1407600
302.	Apang Jivan Vikas Sanstha,Bhumiputra Colony, Near Congress Nagar, Amravati.	Vocational School for Handicapped	2011-12	Full & final	1973685
303.	Arunoday Bahuudeeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Shradha Kalpana Palace Swastik Chawk Ganeshwadi Station Road, Ahmednagar.	VTC for PH	2011-12	Full & final	900720
304.	Ayodhya Charitable Trust, S.No.51/2, Near S.R.P. Gate No.2, Vikas Nagar, Wanowadi Village, Pune	Teachers' Training Programme(DSE-HI)		Full & final	441000
305.	Bhagyashali Bahuddeshiya Kalyankari Sanstha(Bori), Post Bori, (Lagam), Tehsil Aheri, Distt.Gadchirolli	Centre for Disabled  Vocational Centre for  Deaf & Dumb		Full & final Full & final	799950 983196
306.	National Association for the Blind(Bombay), 11, Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan Road, Worli Seaface, Mumbai-400025, Maharashtra.	Talking Book Project Tactile Map Unit Placement Service Placement of Rehabilitation Department of Rehabilitation Braille Press	2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2008-09 2008-09 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11 2009-10 2010-11	Full & final arrears arrears Full & final Full & final Full & final arrears arrears Full & final arrears arrears arrears Full & final 2nd & final	181145 577953 60381 192651 483052 656645 51496 35680 106440 11894 35480 84821 118508 29022 122961 373483 40987 124495 330983 468234 401272 1321447 133758 440482 1226869 1410588 1555467
307.	SAVALI, Alankar, Plot No.14, S.No.133, Prabha Co-op. Housing Society Limited, Kothrud, Pune	Special School for MR & Cerebral Palsy Children	2011-12	Full & final	540372
308.	Swami Vivekanand Dhyan Prasarak Mandal, Bori, Ta Aheri Distt., Gadchiroli,	School for OH	2010-11	Full & final	1380250
309.	The Research Society for the Care, Treatment and Training of Children in Need of Special Care, Near Kala Chowki Police Station, Opp.Abhyudaya Nagar, Building No.12, Tank Road, Mumbaii.	VTC & Rehabilitation Centre for Disabled VTC & Rehabilitation Centre for Disabled	2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	1969 917160

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release ne year 2011-	
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
310.	Vidarbha Apang Vikas Sanstha, Karanja (Lad) Dist, (M.S.) Washim	Resi School for Deaf & Dumb	2011-12	Full & final	672156
311.	Youth Welfare Association of India, Vishnuwadi Near Hotel Radhika Buldana	District Disbility Rehabi Centre (DDRC) District Disbility		Full & final Full & final	398385 600120
312.	MANIPUR	Rehabi Centre (DDRC)			
3.2.					
313.	All Manipur Mentally Handicapped Persons Welfare Organization, Keishamthong Top Leirak, Imphal	VTC for Persons with CPMR Special School for MR Children	2011-12 2011-12	1st 1st	814617 1472553
314.	Better Living Conditions & Research organization, Athokpam,Thoubal,District, Manipur P/C.	Speical School of Mentally Handicapped Children	2011-12	Full & final	757764
315.	Centre for Mental Hygiene, Sangaiprou Airport Road, Imphal	Special School for MR cum VTC	2011-12	Full & final	924320
		Maintenance Of MR Children Half Way home for Mentally III Person		Full & final Full & final	601180 725400
316.	Institute of Social Development for Weaker Sections, Wehengbam Leikai Khongnang Haogaibi, New Cachar Road, P.O.Imphal	VTC for Disabled Special School for HH		Full & final Full & final	355335 1256800
317.	Kangchup Area Tribal Women Society, Sherwood, 5th Avenue, Deaulalane, Imphal.	Special School cum VTC	2011-12	Full & final	2222803
318.	Kha-Manipur Parents Association for the Disabled, Waikhong Uyung Khunou,Thoubal	Spl School for MR & CP Children	2011-12	1st	780489
319.	People Advance in Social Services (PASS), New Mata, Distt.Churachandpur	Special School for Mentally Challenged	2011-12	Full & final	817513
320.	Re-Creation, A Voluntary Agency(Spastics society of Manipur), Ghari Airport Road, Imphal, West Manipur	Spl School for CP & M.D.	2011-12	1st	477270
321.	Rural Educational and Socio-Economic Development Organization, P.O.:Thanga Tongbram, P.S.:Moirang	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1028934
322.	Social and Health Development Organisation, Pshumthong Oinam Leikai, Imphal(West)	Special School for Disabled Children	2010-11	2nd & final	471379
		Special School for Disabled Children	2011-12	Full & final	1885518
323.	Social and Health Development Organization, Pshumthong Oinam Leikai, Imphal(West).	Half Way Home	2011-12	Full & final	596052
324.	The Development for Women's Programme Centre, Thoubal Bazar,Thoubal District, P.O. Thoubal.	Vocational Trg Centre	2011-12	Full & final	1442412
325.	Type Writing Institution and Rural Development Service, Thoubal Distt,Thoubal	Vocational Trg Centre for Disabled	2011-12	1st	769500
	Service, Mousui Distrimousui	Residential School for the PH (PH/MR/HI/CP)	2011-12	Full & final	1706724

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
326.	MEGHALAYA				
327.	Asha Rehabilitation Centre (Army Welfare Society, New Delhi), C/O. HQ 101 Area, Shillong	Asha School,Shillong	2011-12	Full & final	473055
328.	Bethany Society, Arai Mile, New Tura, West Garo Hills.	Hostel for Disabled	2010-11	1st	853565
329.	Dwar Jingkrymen School for Children in Need of Special Education, Stonyland, Shillong.	Education cum VTC for MR & Spastic	2011-12	Full & final	716850
330.	Montfort Center for Education, Danakgre, Tura PO, Meghalaya	Special School and Hostel Special School and Hostel	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	857271 2237165
331.	The Society for the Welfare of the Disabled, Holy Cross Villa, Red Hill Road, Laitumkhrah, Shillong	Mary Rice Centre for Spl Education	2011-12	Full & final	1261368
332.	MIZORAM				
333.	Samaritan Association for the Blind, HQ. Durtlang, Aizawl Distt.	Special School for the Blind Special School for the Blind Special School for the Blind	2010-11 2011-12 2011-12	2nd & final 1st 2nd & final	364293 318177 101720
334.	Spastic Society of Mizoram, Post Box No. 169, Aizwal Post Office, Aizwal.	Education & Training Institute for CP, MH & HH	2011-12	Full & final	1483785
335.	ODISHA				
336.	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs,At-Aswakhola, P.O.Karamul, Via- Mahimagadi, Distt.Dhenkanal	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1075518
337.	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities, Plot No.1284/C, Sector-6, Markat Nagar (CDA), Cuttack	VTC for Disabled (Jagatsinghpur)	2010-11	2nd & final	396321
		VTC for Disabled (Jagatsinghpur)	2011-12	Full & final	743104
338.	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities, Plot No.1284/C, Sector-6, Markat Nagar(CDA), Cuttack	Special School for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1727952
339.	Bhairabi Club, At.Kurumpada, P.O.Hadapada, Distt.Khurda	VTC for OH	2011-12	Full & final	651204
340.	Special School for Multiple Handicapped		2011-12	1st	709560
341.	Rehabilitation Centre of LCP(Home for the Leprosy)		2010-11	2nd & final	159370
342.	Rehabilitation Centre of LCP(Home for the Leprosy)		2011-12	Full & final	367481
343.	CBR Programme		2010-11	2nd & final	461934
344.	CBR Programme		2011-12	Full & final	637481
345.	Bharat Jyoti, At. Jhanjireamanla, P.O., Telengabraur,	Special School for	2010-11	2nd & final	891679
	Distt- Cuttack.	Handicapped Children Special School for Handicapped Children	2011-12	Full & final	2091152
346.	Bhima Bhoi Gramya Unnayan Sansad, At. Bandhasahi, P.O.Gaudaput Via-Odagaon, Distt, Nayagarh.	Spl School for Blind & Deaf Spl School for Blind & Deaf Spl School for Blind & Deaf	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final 1st	149512 1598400 875844

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
347.	Biju Patnaik Spl School for mentally Challenged (BPSSMC) run by District Red Cross Society,	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	1st	560790
	District Red Cross Society, Collectorate, Nuapada.	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	2nd & final	560790
348.	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research(CRSR), At.Patharadi, P.O.,Charampa, Distt Bhadrak, Orissa	Spl School for Spastics Children	2011-12	Full & final	1225638
		Spl School for Spastics Children	2011-12	Full & final	906948
349.	District Disabled School, Budapara (Buromal), P.O.Sarbahal, Distt, Jharsuguda.	Spl School for Disabled Spl School for Disabled	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	873207 921627
350.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Centre for Spl.Children, Blood Bank Campus, Mangalabag, Cuttack.	Special School for MR(Sahaya)	2010-11	Full & final	832304
351.	Jaya Kishan Youth Club, Jankiagarh (Kanas), Dt.Puri.	Rehabilitation of LCP Rehabilitation of LCP	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	650912 1301825
352.	Jewels International, A/3, Nayapalli, (Opp. NALCO Head Office), Bhubaneswar.	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	571016 780114
353.	Jibanjyoti Welfare Association for the Mentally and Physically Handicapped, At: Kathagada, PO/VIA Distt- Dhenkanal, Orissa.	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	2115180
354.	Kabi Narasingh Math Blind & Deaf School, At.Bakilikona, P.O.,Dengapadar, Via: Burupada, Distt Ganjam	Spl School for the Blind Spl School for the Blind	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final 1st	350083 728041
355.	Maharaja Krushan chander Gajapati School for the Blind and Deaf, At/Po, Mohana, Dist, Gajapati.	Resi School for Blind & Deaf Resi School for Blind & Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	522206 638615
356.	Mahavir Trg & Research Centre for Rural Development, At./Po, Ichhapur, District, Bhadrak	Spl School for HH	2009-10	2nd & final	560182
357.		Spl School for HH	2010-11	1st	610777
358.	National Institute of Tribal Welfare and Social Action, VIII-Ratakhandi, Po, Koska, via, Madhyakhand, Dist-Nayagarh.	School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	1312632
359.	Dist Nayagam.	School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1405926
360.	Nehru Seva Sangh, P.O.Banpur, Distt KHURDA Industrial, Musical and General Instt. of PH	2010-11	Full & fir	nal	1019744
361.	Industrial, Musical and General Instt. of PH		2011-12	Full & final	956010
362.	Nilachal Seva Prathisthan, Dayavihar (Kanas) Distt.Puri.	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1020896
363.		Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1668708
364.		Special School for Deaf and Blind	2011-12	Full & final	2982805
365.	Open Learning Systems, G.2-A/1 Gadakana Mauza, PO mancheswar Railway Colony, Bhubaneswar.	VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for CPMR	2010-11	Full & final	720868
	, ,	VTC cum Rehabilitation Centre for CPMR	2011-12	1st	336517
		Special Education for Cerebral Palsy Children Special Education for	2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	912568 1383660
		Cerebral Palsy Children			

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
366.	Orissa Multipurpose Development Center, 9/22, MIG II, BDA Colony, Chandrashekharpur, Bhubaneswar.	VTC for LCP VTC for LCP	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	317340 151020
367.	Patitapaban Seva Sangha, Chanarapada,Nimapara, Distt,Puri	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	615105 1291878
368.	Red Cross School for the Blind, City Hospital Road, Berhampur, Distt.Ganjam.	School cum VTC for VH School cum VTC for VH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	423312 211190
369.	Regional Rehabilitation and Research Centre, Near R.G.H., Panposh Road, Rourkela.	Special School for Spastic Children Resi School for MR Children	2011-12	1st Full & final	452474 1148069
370.	Saraswati Charitable Foundation, Gada Bangar (Off Marine Drive), Post Badagaon, Distt Puri	School for HH/MR/Blind School for HH/MR/Blind School for HH/MR/Blind	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final 1st	348459 1302246 573858
371.	Sisu Sakha Sangha, At/: Barasahi, PO-Pubusahi, Distt. Khurda.	Special School for Deaf & Dumb School for MR	2011-12	1st Full & final	439699 1677888
372.	Society for Environmental Development and Voluntary Action (SEVA), Nayagarh	Special School for MR Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final Full & final	913480 1826960 1637025
373.	The Institute for Helping Disabled, Plot No.509, Sahidnagar,Bhubanehswar	Spl School for M.H. Spl School for M.H.	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	413730 817200
374.	Union for Learning, Training and Reformative Activities, P.O.Sagarguan, Via Bolgarh-Distt. Khurda	Special School for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1132866
375.	Vijaya, Plot No.417, Saheednagar, Bhubanewswar Distt Khurda	Spl School for Blind Deaf & Dumb Girls Spl School for Blind Deaf & Dumb Girls	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	497201 586971
376.	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha, Vill.:Saradhapur, PO: Garhsanput, Distt.: Khurda	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	167220 338040
377.	Voluntary Organisation for Rural Improvement, At./P.O. Telkoi,Distt, Keonjhar	Spl School for Blind & Deaf Spl School for Blind & Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	641582 1354665
378.	Yuba Jyoti, At/P.O. Bandapari, Dt,Khurda	Spl School for Deaf	2010-11	2nd & final	312192
379.	PUDUCHERRY				
380.	Shri Patcheappane Society for Education, Research & Rehabilitation of the Hearing Impaired, No.1, 1st Cross Duthamby Garden, Reddiyarpalayam,	Special School for HH Special School for HH	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	655096 610365
381.	PUNJAB				
382.	Ambuja Cement Foundation, Village: Dhaburji, PO: Lodhimajra-140113, Distt.: Rupnagar(Ropar).	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	1st	440622
383.	Asha Deep Welfare Society, V.P.O. Jahan Khelan Distt Hoshiarpur.	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	469728
384.	Chetak Asha School for Handicapped Children, Bhatinda, V.P.O. Jahan Khelan Distt Hoshiarpur-	Asha School, Bhatinda Asha School, Bhatinda Asha School, Bhatinda	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final 1st	172175 364385 176213

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
385.	District Red Cross Society, C/o.Prayas Spl School, G.T.Road, Maqsudan, Jalandhar	Special School for the Deaf & Dumb Children	2010-11	2nd & final	457074
		Special School for the Deaf & Dumb Children	2011-12	Full & final	1526924
386.	Indian Red Cross Society (Faridkot), District Branch, Red Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Chowk, Faridkot	Special School for Blind Special School for Blind Special School for Blind	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final 1st	136170 450550 226965
387.	Indian Red Cross Society (Sangrur), Working Womens Hostel Sangrur	DDRC		Full & final	589680
388.	Institute for the Blind, Lohgarh Gate, Amritsar,	Institute for Blind Children Institute for Blind Children	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	252725 911965
		Institute for Blind Children	2011-12	Full & final	914480
389.	Navjivini School of Special Education, Sular, Patiala	Special School for MR	2011-12	1st	815922
390.	Vocational Rehabilitation Training Centre, Haibowal Road, Opp.Kitchlu Nagar, Ludhiana	Education VTC Workshop for the Blind	2010-11	2nd & final	632908
201	DATACTHAN	Education VTC Workshop for the Blind	2011-12	Full & final	1226431
391.	RAJASTHAN				
392.	Adarsh Bal Vidayalaya Samiti, Panchayat Samiti Quarters Road, Osiar	VTC for OH VTC for OH	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	128977 379404
393.	Badhir Bal Kalyan Vikas Samiti, Chatur Clinic, M.G.Hospital Road, Bhilwara	Special School for Blind Residential School for Deaf Residential School for Deaf	2010-11 2010-11 2010-11	Full & final 2nd & final 1st	142308 315901 951549
394.	Badhit Bal Vikas Kendra, 132, Station Road, Kota	Hostel and VTC for Deaf Hostel and VTC for Deaf	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	145686 345888
395.	Bhagwan Mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti, SMS Hospital, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	DDRC at Ajmer DDRC at Ajmer DDRC at Ajmer DDRC at Ajmer	2010-11 2010-11 2009-10 2009-10	1st 1st Full & final Full & final	265688 40500 85815 18900
396.	Disha-A Resource Centre for Disabled, F-139, Shyam Nagar, Jaipur	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2011-12 2011-12	1st Full & final	608520 29430
397.	Indian Council of Social Welfare, Sector No.6, Heera Path, Mansarovar, Jaipur	VTC ffor Disabled	2011-12	1st	801765
398.	Jaimini Shikshan Evam Gramin Vikas Sansthan, C-234, Dayanand Marg, Tilak Nagar, Jaipur	VTC for Disabled	2011-12	1st	328352
399.	L K C Sri Jagdamba Andh Vidyalaya Samiti, Hanumangarh Road, Sriganganagar, Rajasthan	School cum Hostel for Blind and Deaf		Full & final	2740240
		School cum Hostel for Blind and Deaf	2011-12	Full & final	2394765
400.	Narayan Seva Sansthan, Sec No.4, Hiran Magri, Udaipur	District Disabled Rehabilitation Centre	2011-12	1st	257824
401.	Pragya Niketan (Unit of Bhagwan mahaveer Viklang Sahayata Samiti), Hathiram Ka Oda, Jodhpur	Hostel for the Blind	2011-12	Full & final	860490
402.	Prayas, Centre for Special Education & Vocational Training, 343, Lane No.2, Raja Park, Jaipur	Special Education & Vocational Training Centre	2011-12	Full & final	961136

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
403.	Saur Chetna Evam Urja Vigyan Shodh Sansthan, Sewa 'Viklang', Sector 6, Hanumangarh Junction.	Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	821840
404.	Smt. Amritdevi Jankalyan Samiti, Saadat Hospital Campus, Tonk	DDRC, Tonk	2010-11	Full & final	395207
405.	Society for Welfare of Mentally Handicapped, 36-A, Suraj Nagar (East), Civil Lines, Jaipur	Nirmal Vivek School and Hostel	2011-12	1st	381496
406.	Tapovan Manovikas Vidyalaya Samiti, 4, M.L.Limbawali, National Highway, Suratgarh Road, Sri Ganganagar	Maintenance of Hostel for MR Children	2011-12	Full & final	699360
407.	Umang, 3/4, Kabir Avenue, SFS Manzarover, Jaipur	School for Mentally Retarded & Project for CP	2011-12	1st	344889
408.	TAMIL NADU				
409.	Pass Road, No.208 Fathima Nagar, Ellisnagar (PO)-638657, Dharampuram (T.K), Erode Distt.	School for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	271946
	School for MR Children	2010-11	Full & fin		669654
410.	Ajay Memorial Foundation, Plot No.1075, Annanagar, West Extension, Chennai	School for Hearing Impaired School for Hearing Impaired	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	687456 430304
411.	All India Blind Progressive Association, No.141, Kabali Vanabojana Thottam, Raja Annamalipuram, Chennai	VTC for VH	2011-12	1st	376128
412.	Andhra Mahila Sabha, 10, Dr.Durgabai Deshmukh Road, Chennai	Vocational Rehabilitation Centre Unit for OH	2010-11	1st	398460
413.	Christian Foundation for the Blind-India, CFBI Service Complex, 2 Officers Lane, GST Road, Pallavaram, Chennai	Braille Press for the VH Braille Press for the VH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	916062 977448
414.	Development Education Centre, 67/4/6, Village Street, Thiruvottiyur	Spl School for M.R.	2009-10	2nd & final	158580
415.	Ephphatha Institute for the Deaf, No.258, Trowel Street College Road Nagercoil-629001, Kanyakumari Distt.	Special School for the Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	16470
416.	Ephphatha Mission, 6/13/2, Union Bank Colony, Ilnd Street, Vilangudi, Madurai	Hostel for Visually Handicapped Girls Students	2011-12	Full & final	215360
417.	Florence Swainson Higher Secondary School for the Deaf, Palayamkottai, Distt. Tirunelveli	Special School cum VTC for Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	370603
		Special School cum VTC for Deaf	2010-11	Full & final	1309739
		Special School cum VTC for Deaf	2011-12	Full & final	1301995
418.	Helen Keller School for the Hearing Impaired, Cross Road, Perambalur Distt.	Spl School for H.H.	2009-10	Full & final	228360
419.	Helen Keller Service Society for the Disabled, Vizhiyagam, Vishwanathapuram, Madurai	VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	470090

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
420.	I. E. L. C. School for the Blind, 46/2, Mission Compound, Barugur-635 104, Krishnagiri Distt.	Hostel cum VTC	2011-12	Full & final	1226355
421.	Indian Association for the Blind, Sundarajanpatti, Arumbanoor Post, Madurai-	Stenography Course for VH Special School for VH Hostel for VH Braille Library	2011-12 2011-12 2011-12 2011-12		257967 1792962 1578690 192420
422.	Jaya Balwadi Educational Society, Aravakurichi Patii Village, Asoor (Post), Trichy-	VTC for Disabled Women VTC for Disabled Women	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	241835 548854
423.	Kongu Arivalayam School for Mentally Retarded, Diamond Nagar, Sengodampalayam, Thindal, Erode	Special School for MR Children	2011-12	1st	1276695
	Life Aid Centre for the Disabled, No.34, Poonamallee High Road, Manavala Nagar, Tiruvallur Taluk & District	Residential School for the Deaf	2009-10	2nd & final	300893
424.	Liliance School for Mentally Retarded, Diraviangar, Nilakottai, Dindigul, District.	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 2011-12	1st 2nd & final 1st 2nd & final	192420 58140 187920 62640
425.	Madhuram Narayan Centre for Exceptional Children, 126, G.N.Chetty Road, T.Nagar, Chennai	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	2129472 1064736
426.	Manasa School for the Spl Children, 5/242, M.M.D.A. Colony Madhuravoyal, Thiruvallur Distt	Spl School & Trg for MR	2010-11	Full & final	819061
427.	Murthuzaviya Educational and Cultural Foundation of South India, 12/186, Big Street, Triplicane, Chennai-	Special School for Hearing Impaired Special School for Hearing Impaired	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final Full & final	42027 268863
428.	Oasis Trust for the Handicapped, PB No.61, Yadava street, Distt.Cuddalore	Residential Special School for MR Residential Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11		398704 698490
		Residential Special School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	698490
429.	Palliagaram Udayam Society (Udayam Rehabilitation Centre),Palliagaram Village, Via Salavakkam-603017, Kancheepuram Distt.	Special School for MR Special School for MR Special School for MR	2011-12 2009-10 2010-11	Full & final 2nd & final Full & final	371520 128116 371520
430.	Pathway run by Dr.Dattu Rao Memorial Charitable Trust, No.32/3B, Canal Bank Road, Kamaraj Road, Thiranmiyur, Chennai	Rehabilitation Centre and Education of MR	2011-12	Full & final	1252425
431.	Rashtriya Seva Samiti, No.15/8,Murugappa Nagar Tiruttani	Spl School for MR Children Spl School for MR Children	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	21852 527760
432.	Sadhana Trust, 11,New Natham Road, Madurai	Special School for MH Special School for MH	2009-10 2010-11	2nd & final Full & final	92112 503187
433.	St.John Sangam Trust, Perambalu, Perambalur Distt.	Centre for VH Centre for VH	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	265950 359330
434.	The School for Young Deaf Children (Bala Vidyalaya), 14, lst Cross Street, Shastri Nagar, Chennai	School for Hearing Impaired School for Hearing Impaired	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	841696 1196933

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
435.	The Spastic Society of Tamilnadu, Opp. T.T.T.I. Taramani Road, Chennai	VTC for CPMR VTC for CPMR VTC for CPMR Manpower Development Project	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12 2011-12	1st 2nd & final 1st 1st	635038 211678 423358 270656
		CBR Project CBR Project 3 Centres for Disabled (CP) 3 Centres for Disabled (CP)	2009-10 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final 2nd & final 1st	163268 345689 803015 2611953
436.	Tiruchirapalli Multipurpose Social Service Society, Bishop's House, P.B.No.12, Melapudur, Trichy	Physiothereapy Treatment Unit Physiothereapy	2010-11 2011-12		80400 226125
437.	Vela Institution for Social Action and Development, V.K.S.Pandian Nagar, Trichy Main Road, Valuthareddy, Villupuram	Treatment Unit Special School for HH Special School for HH Special School for HH	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	1st 2nd & final 1st	797385 645414 721348
438.	Vidya Sagar, No.1 Ranjit Road, Kottupuram, Chennai	Family Based Rehabilitation Project	2009-10	Full & final	108193
		Family Based Rehabilitation Project	2010-11	Full & final	400352
		Day Care Centre for CP & MR	2009-10	2nd & final	285324
		Day Care Centre for CP & MR	2010-11	1st	219413
439.	Vidya Vikasini Opportunity School, 66-D, Mettupalayam Road, Thudiyalur Post, Coimbatore	Special School for MR Special School for MR	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	185280 328960
440.	YMCA Kamak High School and Home for the Deaf, Ellisnagar, Madurai	Residential School for Deaf & Dumb	2009-10	2nd & final	229068
		Residential School for Deaf & Dumb	2010-11	Full & final	580074
		Residential School for Deaf & Dumb	2011-12	Full & final	580074
441.	Young Women's Christians Association of Madras, YWCA,Navajeevan Project 1086,Poonamalle,	Half Way home for High Road,Chennai	2010-11 Mentally	Full & final Ills	496657
		Half Way home for Mentally Ills	2011-12	1st	392771
442.	TRIPURA				
443.	North Tripura Deaf and Dumb School, P.O.Kailashahar, North Tripura	School for HH	2010-11	2nd & final	601690
444.	Tripura Council for Child Welfare, Lyon Gate (West), Laxmi Narayan Bari Road, PO Agartala, Tripura(W)	Special School for CPMR	2010-11	Full & final	464760
445.	UTTAR PRADESH				
446.	Anand Training Charitable Society, Mariam Nagar, Meerut Road, Ghaziabad,	Training Centre for MR Children	2009-10	2nd & final	473768
		Training Centre for MR Children	2010-11	1st	978316

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
447.	Arya sugandh Santhan (Formerly as apangh Ashaya jan Vikas Santhan), Viil Mussaypur, P.O., Mandavali, Nazibabad, Distt, Bijnore	Resi School for Disabeld	2011-12	Full & final	1387181
448.	Asha School, Lucknow run by Asha Vidyalaya Samiti, Lucknow (under Army Welfar Society New Delhi), Asha Special Care Children Centre, 7 Usman Road, Cantt Lucknow	Asha School Lucknow	2009-10	Full & final	314770
449.	Asha Vidyalaya Samiti( Including Extension Branch Babina under Army Welfare Society), C/o.431, Field Ambulance C/o.56 APO	Asha School Jhansi and Babina	2009-10	Full & final	116808
450.	Asha Vishist Bal Punarvas Kendra(Army Welfare Society), Asha School,20,Veer lines,Mathura Cantt, Mathura	Asha School, Mathura	2009-10	Full & final	38778
451.	B C G School for the Deaf, D-53/104A, Chhoti Gaibi, Varanasi	Special School for HI	2010-11	Full & final	1544462
452.	Badhit Bal Vikas Samiti, Vill. & P.O. Ambari, Distt. Azamgarh	Residential School for Deaf and Dumb	2011-12	Full & final	1582020
453.	Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, R-10/144, New Raj Nagar, Gaziabad	Special School for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	1478448
454.	Bhartiya Chauhan Samiti, Ambedkar Viklang Vidyalaya, Balrampur, Azamgarh	Edu & VTC for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	1420866
455.	Bhartiya Gramin Vikas Sansthan, Village Naharpur, Post Mahulia,Distt Ambedkar Nagar	Education & VTC for Disabled Education & VTC for Disabled Education & VTC for Disabled	2010-11	1st 2nd & final 1st	432351 482798 457574
456.	CHETNA, Sector-C, Aliganj, Lucknow	Special School for HH School for MR School for MR	2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final 1st	907825 1484504 742252
457.	Chitragupta Shikshan Sansthan, Sakalpur, Sevapuri, Varanasi	Education and VTC	2011-12	Full & final	1632636
458.	Deaf and Dumb School, Race Course Road, Meerut Cantt.	School for the Deaf & Dumb School for the Deaf & Dumb	2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final	900382 900383
459.	Disha Samiti, Bareilly, 124-B, Civil Lines, Bareilly	Education and VTC for PH	2010-11	Full & final	786640
460.	Drishti Samajik Sansthan, MG-27, Sector-C, Aliganj, Lucknow	Special School for Disabled	2011-12	Full & final	2666625
461.	Friends of Handicapped-India, 245/6, Thapar Nagar, Meerut	Special School for Deaf & MR Special School for Deaf & MR		1st 2nd & final	872551 872551
462.	Gramodyog Sewa Sansthan, Po,Musafihr Khana, Chatrpati Sahu Ji Maharaj Nagar,Sultanpur	Spl School for MR	2010-11	Full & final	667926
463.	Handicapped Development Council, Shastri Puram, Sikandra, Agra	School for MR	2011-12	1st	1210747
464.	Israji Devi Shikshan Sansthan, 23-B, Park Road, Allahabad	Special School for VH Special School for VH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	980480 490240
465.	Jan Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Via Fazil Nagar, Distt.Kushinagar	School for Disabled School for Disabled School for Disabled	2009-10 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final Full & final	167108 2012724 2025504

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project	Details of GIA released during the year 2011-12		
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
466.	K S J High School, Ratanpur Khurd, P.O.Behtakhas, Block Bilari, Distt.Moradabad	Residential School for Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	2057000
467.	Kalyanam Karothi, Kalyan Dham Masanj Delhi Marg,Mathura	Spl School for MR	2011-12	Full & final	901566
468.	Manisha Sewa Sansthan, MIG-111,LDA, Colony, Muahn Road, Lucknow	Spl School for MR (Rural Project)	2011-12	Full & final	790976
469.	N.C Chaturvedi School for Deaf, Aish Bagh, Tilak Nagar, Lucknow	Teachers' Training for the Deaf	2010-11	2nd & final	248243
		Teachers' Training for the Deaf	2011-12		250643
		School for Deaf School for Deaf	2010-11 2011-12	2nd & final 1st	1181380 1282680
470.	NIRVAN, D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	Education cum VTC for MR	2010-11	Full & final	773360
471.	Pawahari Smriti Parishad, Station Road, Ghazipur	Residential School for VH Residential School for Deaf and Dumb	2011-12 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1021734 1729087
472.	Prag Narain Mook Badhir Vidyalaya Samiti, Sasnii Gate, Aligarh	School for Deaf	2010-11	2nd & final	221776
473.	Project Director District Rural Development Agency, Kacheri Road,Near Resham Udhoyog Pilibhit	DDRC at Pilibhit, U.P	2010-11	Full & final	556487
474.	Queen of Apostle Education Society (Jeevan Jyoti School), C/o,Jeevan Jyothi School, Aktha, Sarnath Post, Varanasi	Spl School for VH Community Based Rehabilitation	2010-11 2010-11	2nd & final 2nd & final	1290294 73152
475.	Rawat Shiksha Samiti, Chawar Gat,Jaleshar Adda, Hathrash	Spl School for H.I & VI	2011-12	1st	496485
476.	Saraswati Educational Society, Harthala Sonakpur Distt,Moradabad	Spl School for HH & VTC for Disabled	2010-11	Full & final	1216816
477.	Sarvhara Utthan Samiti, Opp.Arya Kanya School, Swami Dayanand Marg,Vasilganj, Mirjapur	Spl School for HH	2010-11	2nd & final	345405
478.	Shaheed Memorial Society, E-1698, Rajaji Puram, Lucknow	Education Training Centre (Kanpur)	2010-11	Full & final	934080
479.	Shri Vrindaban Andh Mahavidyalaya, Radha Niwas, Gurukul Marg, Vrindavan, Mathura	Residential School for VH Residential School for VH	2009-10 2010-11	arrears Full & final	100685 1136515
480.	Sri Hanuman Prasad Poddar Andh Vidyalaya, Durgakund, Varanasi	Residential School for VH	2011-12	Full & final	2989707
481.	The Society of Khrist Jyoti, Koirajpur P.O., Harahua, Varanasi	Diploma Course for Hearing Impaired	2010-11	2nd & final	227140
482.	UP Parents Assn for Welfare of Mentally Handicapped Citizens, C-331/1, Indira Nagar, Lucknow	Spl School & VTC for MR Spl School & VTC for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	985537 492768
483.	Uttar Pradesh Mook Badhir Vidyalaya, 4/7, Malviya road, George Town, Allahabad	Residential School for Deaf Residential School for Deaf Manpower Development Manpower Development Manpower Development	2010-11 2011-12 2010-11 2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st 1st 2nd & final 1st	3900048 1839510 246400 246400 346500

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release e year 2011-	_
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
484.	Viklang Kendra (Rotary Sponsored Crippled Youth & Welfare Society), Opposite Bharadwaj Ashram, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road Allahabad	Special School for MR Special School for MR Para Medical Unit	2010-11 2010-11 2010-11	1st 2nd & final Full & final	703630 703630 445785
485.	UTTARAKHAND				
486.	Asha School, Birpur, Deharadun, C/o HQ116 Inf Bde, C/o56 APO	Spl School for MR & PH Spl School for MR & PH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	566950 498441
487.	Bajaj Institute of Learning, 155, Rajpur Road, Dehradun-	Special School for Deaf	2011-12	1st	453654
488.	Happy Family Health Care and Research Association, Subhash Nagar, Roorkee- Distt. Haridwar	DDRC HARIDWAR	2011-12	Full & final	896400
489.	Indira Rashtriya Chetna Evam Samajothan Sansthan, Hoshiari Mandir, Raiwala, Distt.Dehradun	School cum VTC	2010-11	2nd & final	663201
490.	Raphael Ryder Cheshire International Centre, P.O.Box No.157, Dehradun	VTC-Cum- Hostel and Day Care Centre for MR	2010-11	2nd & final	493903
		VTC-Cum- Hostel and Day Care Centre for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1109595
		Diploma Course in  Mental Retardation	2011-12	1st	205275
		Centre for LCP		Full & final	338569
491.	Shri Bharat Mandir School Society, Haridwar Road, Rishikesh, Dehradun	Jyoti School for Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	483541
492.	Viklang Mandbudhi Kalyan Samiti, Mungali Garden, Rampur Road, Haldwani, Nainital	Special School for MH	2011-12	Full & final	673504
493.	WEST BENGAL				
494.	Alakendu Bodh Niketan Residential, P-1/4/1, CIT Scheme-VII-M, VIP Road, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-	Spl School for MR with VTC Component	2011-12	1st	360840
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Spl School for MR with VTC Component	2011-12	Full & final	621570
		Spl School cum VTC for MR (Jemo Unit)	2011-12	1st	757889
		Spl School & VTC for MR (Main Unit)	2011-12	Full & final	2448960
		Man Power Development Teacher's Trg	2011-12	Full & final	370500
495.	Ananda Bhawan, Village Jagatpur, P.O.Brindhabanpur, Distt.Howrah-	Spl Education cum VTC for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	107560
	r.o.biiidiabanpui, Dist.tiiowian-	Spl Education cum VTC for VH	2010-11	Full & final	740926
		Spl Education cum	2011-12	1st	338382
		VTC for VH Spl Education cum VTC for VH	2011-12	Full & final	661554
		Rehab. Centre for	2009-10	2nd & final	67248
		Orthopaedically Handicapped Rehab. Centre for Orthopaedically Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	661045

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release e year 2011-	_
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
496.	Barjora Ashar Alo, Barjora, Bankura	Special School for MR Children & Therapy Courses	2011-12	1st	573156
497.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Special School for Hand.	2011-12	1st	300525
	Kyd Street, Kolkata	with VTC comp (Unit-II) Day Care Centre for Handicapped Children Unit II	2010-11	Full & final	674400
498.	BIKASHAYAN, 140/6, South Sinthee Road, Kolkata	Day Care Centre for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1596330
499.	Blind Persons' Association, Kolkata, P.O.Krishnagar, Distt.Nadia	Special School for VH Children	2011-12	Full & final	1011472
500.	Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukherjee Muka Badhir Vidyalaya, P.O.Jorthan, Distt.Burdwan,	Educational Institute For Deaf and Dumb	2011-12	1st	2619060
501.	Dum Dum Deep Deaf & Dumb & Dumb School Creche, 19H/1, Dum Dum Road, P.O., Ghughudanga,	Spl School for Hearing Handicpaped	2009-10	2nd & final	238827
	P.S. Chitpure Opp Cossipure Club Bus Stop	Spl School for Hearing Handicpaped	2010-11	1st	370107
502.	Eastern Comand of Army wives Welfare Association, Command Hospital (Ec) Complex Alipore, Kolkata-27	Asha School, Calcutta(Army Welfare Society)	2010-11	Full & final	628890
503.	Indian Institute of Cerebral Palsy, P-33/1, Taratolla Road,	Project for C.P. Children	2010-11	2nd & final	1247842
	Opp.M.E.College, Kolkata, West Bengal	Pre-School and Early Intervention	2011-12	1st	198120
		C.P. Children	2011-12	1st	1403415
504.	Jalpaiguri Welfare Organization, Club Road, (Opp.P.D.College), P.O. & Distt.Jalpaiguri	Spl School for MR/HH/VI Spl School for MR/HH/VI Spl School for MR/HH/VI	2010-11	Full & final Full & final Full & final	696032 1128118 944280
505.	Jalpaiguri Zilla Pratibandhi Punarvasa Kendra, DDRC Building, Hospital Road, P.O & Distt. Jalpaiguri	DDRC at Jalpaiguri	2011-12	Full & final	719280
506.	Jalpaiguri Zilla Pratibandhi Punarvasan Kendra	DDRC at Jalpaiguri	2010-11	Full & final	642232
507.	Korak Pratibandhi Kalyan Kendra, 1/25, Gorakshabari Road, Nager Bazar, Kolkata,	Special School for MH	2011-12	Full & final	804990
508.	Kotwali Saleha Memorial School for Hearing & Mentally Handicapped, Vill. & PO Kotwali, Distt.Malda	Special School for MH/HH Children	2010-11	Full & final	2348791
509.	Malipukur Samaj Unnayan Samity, Vill & P.O.Jujersa, Block- Panchla, Distt. Howrah	Half Way Home Half Way Home	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final Full & final	125482 453478
	T.O.Sujersu, Block Fulletila, Bista Howaii	Half Way Home	2011-12	1st	314154
510.	Manovikas Kendra Rehabilitation and Research Institute for the Handicapped, Madudah Plot 1/24,	Special School for MR (6 units)	2011-12	Full & final	6760950
	Sector-5, E.M.Bypass, Kolkata	DSE(MR) Teachers Training Course	2011-12	Full & final	298240
511.	Mentaid, 17A, Brojen Mukherjee Road, Behala, Kolkata Special School for MR	Special School for MR 2011-12	2010-11 1st	Full & final 282498	427629
512.	Moyona Ramakrishnayan Association, Vill+ PO-Parmanandapur, Distt.Purba Medinipur	Spl School for HH	2010-11	Full & final	888469
513.	Nimtouri Tamluk Unnayan Samity, P.O.Kulberia, P.S.Tamluk, Dist,Purba, Medinipur	VTC for Disabled VTC for Disabled	2009-10 2010-11	Full & final 1st	846461 595971

SI. No.	Name of the Non Governmental Organization	Name of the Project		of GIA release ne year 2011-	_
			Year	Installment	Amount (Rs.)
514.	North Bengal Council for Disabled, 1, Budhadev Bose Road, Ashrampura, Siliguri	Special School for VH and Multiple Handicapped	2010-11	Full & final	217468
515.	North Bengal Handicapped Rehabilitation Society, Nivedita Market, Hospital Road, Siliguri	Spl School for MR & HH Spl School for MR & HH	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final Full & final	1945474 1936050
516.	North Calcutta Pratibandhi Seva Kendra, 2/8/1, R.K.Ghosh Road, Kolkata	Spl School for MR Spl School for MR	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final 1st	213743 128280
517.	Parents Own Clinic for Deaf Children, 16A, D.L.Das Street, Kolkata	School for Deaf Children	2011-12	Full & final	671340
518.	R. K. Mission Blind Boys Academy, P.O. Narendrapur, South 24-Paraganas	Swimming Pool Project Braille Press Maintenance Agricultural & Technical Training	2011-12	Full & final Full & final Full & final	136983 2525338 771097
519.	Rampurhat Spastics and Handicapped society, PO,Rampurhat, Chamragudam, P.S. Rampurhat, Distt, Birbhum, West Bengal	Spl School for MR	2011-12	1st	512811
520.	REACH, 18/2/A/3, Udai Sanker Sarani, Kolkata.	Special Child Development Centre Special Child Development Centre	2010-11 2011-12	Full & final	617054 610050
521.	Sevayatan Kalyan Kendra, P.O.Sevayatan, P.S.Jhargram, Distt. Midnapur	Special School for Deaf, Dumb & MR Special School for Deaf, Dumb & MR	2010-11		2017980 1417905
522.	SHELTER, 3, Kalbaati Lane, Bhadreswar, Hooghly	Special school for MR	2011-12	Full & final	1695422
523.	Society for Mental Health Care, P.O. &				
	Vill.Khajurdhi, Via Katwa, Distt.Burdwan-	Special School MR Children DSR(MR) Teachers	2010-11	Full & final	1516248
		Training Course DSR(MR) Teachers	2010-11	1st	423360
		Training Course	2011-12	1st	211680
	Voice of World, 3,Childram Mudi Lane, Kolkata	Spl.School for VH	2009-10	2nd & final	304414
525.	Yuba Unnayan Seba Samity, Vill. & PO - Tehatta, PS - Uluberia, Via - Panchla, Distt Howrah	Special School & Rehab. Centre for CPMR Children	2011-12	1st	303894

Annex-6.15
ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE DEENDAYAL
DISABLED REHABILITATION SCHEME DURING 2011-12

S.No.	State/UT	Amount released (Rs. In lakhs)	NGOs assisted	Projects assisted	Beneficiarie
OTHER	STATES	(NS. III IdKIIS)	assisted	assisted	
OTTIEN					
1	Andhra Pradesh	2500.72	95	120	30574
2	Bihar	137.67	8	8	1950
3	Chattisgarh	54.68	4	4	581
4	Goa	0.00	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	49.68	8	11	35141
6	Haryana	159.14	16	17	1756
7	Himachal Pradesh	38.30	3	7	913
8	Jammu & Kashmir	15.62	3	3	152
9	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	1146.62	57	64	10405
11	Kerala	1005.92	47	58	11583
12	Madhya Pradesh	158.72	14	16	5383
13	Maharashtra	228.91	12	17	49455
14	Odisha	605.58	43	41	9445
15	Punjab	97.64	9	9	1740
16	Rajasthan	144.45	16	18	3818
17	Tamil Nadu	405.10	33	41	18993
18	Uttar Pradesh	597.64	39	46	14857
19	Uttrakhand	63.83	7	9	1638
20	West Bengal	544.52	32	41	38758
NORTH	I EASTERN REGION STATES				
1	Arunachal Pradesh	9.66	1	1	5482
2	Assam	174.00	16	18	5596
3	Manipur	191.06	13	18	1568
4	Meghalaya	63.99	5	5	783
5	Mizoram	22.67	2	2	241
6	Nagaland	0.00	0	0	0
7	Sikkim	0.00	0	0	0
8	Tripura	10.66	2	2	102
UNION	TERRITORIES				
1	Andman & Nicobar	0.00	0	0	0
2	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0	0
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0	0	0
4	Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0	0
5	Delhi	188.78	12	15	4333
6	Lakshdweep	0.00	0	0	0
7	Puducherry	12.65	1	1	216
	Total	8628.21	498	592	255463

S. A	States	Date of	Amount of		ABSTRACT OF STATE	Purposes for which sanctioned	ioned	ון אינון		
		Sanction	Released		Making Building /	Accessible		Mak	Making Website	Accessible
			(in crores)	S. Š	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
	UTTAR PRADESH	12/23/2011	4.19	-	Department of Technical Education- Dte. of Technical Education, Kanpur	01-lift	26.00			
			1st install-	2	Department of Higher Education- Chatrapati Sahuji Maharai University,					
			ment		Kanpur Denartment of Higher Education-	25-ramps 10-accessible	53.00			
					Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut	toilets	12.00			
				m	Municipal Development Department- Municipal Corporation at Moradabad, Lucknow and Gaziabad	47-ramps and 25 accessible toilets	63.00			
				4	Village Development Department- Development House at Lucknow, Gorakpur, Meerut and Aligarh	04-lifts (01at each)	94.00			
				2	Municipal Development Department- Municipal Corporation at Merrut	01-accessible toilet and 04- ramps	00.9			
				9	Department of Higher Education- Lucknow University	04-lifts, 12-ramps and 12 accessible toilets	81.00			
				_	Health Department- District Male/ General Hospitals and Distt. Female Hospitals	117-ramps	513.00			
	PUDUCHERRY	1/12/2012	0.10					<del>-</del>	Website of the Directorate of Social Welfare and the Home Page of State Portal	0.10
	MIZORAM	2/1/2012	0.20	<del>-</del>	Dte. of Social Welfare Department, Chaltlan, Aizwal	02- Accessible toilets and 01- ramps	00.9			
				7	Vanapa Hall, Aizwal	01- ramps	1.50			

S. S	States	Date of	Amount of Sanctioned/			Purposes for which sanctioned	p			
<u>.</u>			Released		Making Building A	Accessible		Mak	ing Website	Making Website Accessible
				S. No.	Name of Building	Description A1 of Work Sa	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
				3	Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs Deptt., Aizeal	01-ramps	1.50			
				4 2	Mizoram Assembly House, Aizwal Mizoram Public Service Commission office building, New Sectt. Complex,	01-ramps	1.50			
				9 ~ 8 6	Khatla Aizwal Deputy Commissioner, Champhai Deputy Commissioner, Mamit Deputy Commissioner, Lawngtlai Deputy Commissioner, Saiha	01-ramps 01-Accessible toilet and 01-ramp 01-Accessible toilet and 01-ramp 01-Accessible toilet and 01-ramp 01-Accessible toilet and 01-ramp	1.50 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00			
0	СННАТТІЅĞАВН	2/24/2012	0.94	<del>-</del>	Collectorate offices at Kanker, Koria, Jashpur and Kanwardha	04-ramps, 04-rails, 04-toilets for wheelchair users, 04-braille signages and auditory singnals and tactile tiles	40.00			
				7	Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur	01-ramps, 01-rails, 01-toilets for wheelchair users, braille signages and auditory singnals and tactile tiles	8.00			
				က	Chhattisgarh Institute of Medical Sciences, Bilaspur	01-ramps, 01-rails, 02-toilets for wheelchair users, 02-braille signages and auditory singnals and tactile tiles	15.00			
				4	Nagar Palika Nigam Office, Jagdalpur	03-ramps, 03-rails, 04-toilets for wheelchair users, 04-braille signages and auditory singnals and tactile tiles	31.00			
				5	Nagar Palika Nigam Office, Korba Shahid Smarak Building, Raipur					
1	TAMIL NADU	2/27/2012	4.38	-	State Resource cum Training Centre, K.K. Nagar, Chennai	06- disabled friendly toilets, 09- renovation of existing toilets and 01-lift (13 passengers)	25.00			
				2	Madras University, Chennai	05- ramps and 02-lifts (10 passengers each)	75.00			

S.	States	Date of	Amount of			Purposes for which sanctioned	peu			
No.		Sanction	Sanctioned/ Released		Making Building A	Accessible		Mal	Making Website	Accessible
			(in crores)	S. No.	Name of Building	Description of Work	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
				m	Government Hospital, Royapettah, Chennai	23- disabled friendly toilets (male & female), 01- ramp	210.00			
				4 2 9	District Industries Center, Coimbatore Collectorate Office, Coimbatore D.D.C. Hall in Collectorate	one of the passengers) 02- lift (08- passengers) 02- lift (08- passengers) 02- lift (08- passengers)	14.00			
				_	Campus, Coimbatore Coimbatore Medical College Hospital, Coimbatore	01- lift (08- passengers) at each place	18.00			
				∞	Collectorate, Ariyalur	01-Lift (13 passengers) 02- disabled friendly toilet	16.00			
						(1-male and 1-female) Ramps and railing at General Hospital	5.00			
						04- disabled friendly toilet (2-male and 2-female) at Genral Hospital 02-Ramp Connecting Corridore	10.00			
				0	Collectorate, Namakkal	with railing 01-ramp and 03- disabled friendly toilets block (male & female) at Collectorate Main Building, RDO Office at Namakkal and Taluka Office	10.00			
				10	Collectorate, Ramanathanpuram	at Namakkal 01-ramps and 02- disabled friendly toilets (1-male and	20.00			
				1	Collectorate, Nagappathinam	07- disabled friendly toilets block (male & female)	21.00			
9	HARYANA	3/14/2012	2.04	-	Electrical Circle PWD B&R Karnal	02-Lifts (10 passengers) at Mini Sectt., Karnal and Kurukshetra	42.69			
				7	Provincial Division No.1 PWD (B&R) Branch Ambala Cantt., Ambala	Out disabled friendly toilet at Civil Hospital Ambala City 01- disabled friendly toilet at III boys at Ambala City	6.36			

S. States	Date of		<u> </u>	Purpose	Purposes for which sanctioned	pau			
NO.	Sanction	Sanctioned/ Released		Making Building Accessible			Mak	Making Website	Accessible
			S. No.	Name of Description Building of Work	tion	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
				05- disab Polytechn	05- disabled friendly toilet at Polytechnic for boys (Hostel &	10.6			
				Institue	Institue (3 Nos +2 Nos)				
				02- disab Polytechn	02- disabled friendly tollet at Polytechnic women (Hostel &	4.24			
				Institute)	Institute) (1 Nos. +1 Nos)	7 0 1			
				us- alsab Distt. Cou	us- aisablea friendiy tollet at Distt. Court. DC office, Mini Sectt.	o:  -  -			
				Judicial	Judicial Complex, Election Office,				
				ADC Offic 01-disable	ADC Office at Ambala City 01-disabled friendly toilet at	2.12			
				Old sessic	Old session Court & I.G.	!			
				Vigilance	Vigilance at Ambala City				
				01- disab	01- disabled friendly toilet at	2.12			
			r	Provincial Division No.II PWD (B&R) 01- disa	ocition at Ambaia City disabled friendly toilet	2.86			
					(separate for men & women at				
				Campus o	Campus of SDM/Judicial Complex at Guhla in Distt. Kaithal.	×			
				02 - ramps	sdı	1.00			
			4	D (B&R),	04- disabled friendly toilet, 02	7.51			
				ا (ها) (اها) المدينة (ها) المدينة (ها) المدينة (ها) المدينة (ها)	(GF) & UZ in (FF) at Civii Hospital at Narwana				
				04- disabi	04- disabled friendly toilet, 02	3.75			
					(GF) in Govt. College at Narwana				
			2	O/o the Executive Engineer 01- disable Provincial Division Kaithal	01- disabled friendly toilet at	3.8			
				01- disab	01- disabled friendly toilet at (GF),	-), 3.8			
			9	O/o the Executive Engineer 02 – disal	Judicial Complex at Natural 02 – disabled friendly toilets,				
					02 – ramps at Judicial Complex	26.72			
				Yamuna Nagar at Jagadhri 2 — disablec	at Jagadhrı 2 – disabled friendly toilets,				
				02 – ram	02 – ramps at Mini Sectt.				
				pulluling of the process of the proc	Dunding at Jagatinari 04 – accessible toilets,				

o. oldles No	Date of	Amount of		Purposes tor wnich sanctioned	pə			
<u>.</u>	3411011	Released	Making Building A	Accessible		Making Website		Accessible
			S. Name of No. Building	Description A of Work S	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. Website No. to be make accessible	ible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
			7 Provincial Division PWD B&R Jind in Jind Distt.	04 – ramps (iii) Industrial training institute at Yamuna Nagar 01–accessible toilet, 01–accessible toilet, 02–accessible toilet, 01–ramp at District Industrial Centre, Building 02–accessible toilet, 02–ramp at Tehsil Building at Mustafabad 02–accessible toilet, 02–ramp at Litigant Shed building at Jagadhari 02–accessible toilet, 8 ramp at GF at Judicial complex at Jind "01 -accessible toilet & ramp at GF at Judicial complex at Jind Distr. accessible toilet each at GF & FF and 01-ramp at GF at Old Mini Sectt. Building at Jind 01-accessible toilet each at GF & FF and 01-ramp at GF at Judicial complex at Safidon at Jind 01-accessible toilet each at GF & FF and 01-ramp at GF at Judicial complex at Safidon at Jind 01-accessible toilet each at GF & FF & SF and 01-ramp at GF at Indicial complex at Safidon at Jind 01-accessible toilet each at GF & FF & SF and 01-ramp at GF at Civil Hospital at Jind at Jind All Hospital at Jind at Jind at Jind at Jind All Hospital at Jind at J	2.68 18.05 5.00 7.63			
				O1-accessible toilet each at GF, FF & SF and 01-ramp at GF at Govt. P.G. College at Jind	33.7			
			8 Provincial Division PWD B&R in Karnal/ Gharaunda Distt.	01-accessible toilet at General Hospital, Karnal	1.22			

		/ Pouci+ouc)	ì		ruiposes for willer safictioned	5			
	Sanction	Released		Making Building A	Accessible		Mak	Making Website	Accessible
		(in crores)	S. No.	Name of Building	Description Ar of Work Sa (in	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
	14.03.12	117.84	_	Collectorate Building, Sikar	Construction of Ramps (G+1)	10.18			
		. •	7	District Collector, Jhunihunu	Construction of Ramps (G+1)	5.49			
		,-1	~	Collector Building, Hanumangarh	Construction of Ramps (G+1)	5.15			
		*	4	Collector Building, Sriganganagar	Construction of Ramps (G+2)	9:00			
				District Industiral Centre, Sawai	Construction of Ramps and	26.09			
				Madhupur	Steel railing (G+1)				
		-	9	Collectorate Building, Kota	Construction of toilets and ramps	58.08			
			_	Collector Building, Jaipur	33 Nos (all Govt, buildings) Construction of toilet	3.85			
				(G					
	15.03.12	10.00	7 7	DC, Changlang, Changland Distt. DC, Yupia Papumpare Distt.	Construction of Ramp & Rails Construction of Ramp and conversion of toilet for PwDs and signages etc 01 Ramp, 02 toilets and 02 signages	5.00			
	16.03.12	18.32	7	Mini Secretariat, Hoshiarpur Mini Secretariat, Hoshiarpur	Construction of Ramps, GF to SF Dismantle and fixing of EWC, Cistern and Washbasein-14 toilets	12.17 6.15			
	23.03.12	54.43	_	JLN Hospital (Neuro Surgical Ward), Aimer	Providing of lifts (8 passengers) (First Lift) (G+2)	20.00			
			2	Collector Building, Jaipur	lift(13 passengers)	34.43			
UTTARAKHAND	29.03.12	11.05	-	D.M. Office, Bageshwar, Uttarakhand	01 No. of Construction of Ramp (G+1)	10.00			
			7	Vikas Bhawan Parisar, Bhatwadi, District Uttarkashi Uttarakhand	02 No. of Construction of Ramp (Main gates)	0.21			
			3	Govt. Post Graduate College,	02 No. of Construction of Ramp	0.21			
				Uttarkashi, Uttarakhand	(Main Hall & B.Ed Block at Purikhet Premises)				
		,	4	Office of Nagar Palika, Uttarkashi	02 No. of Construction of Ramp	0.21			
		- •	2	Govt. Girls Inter College, District	02 No. of Construction of Ramp	0.21			
		·		Uttarakashi, Uttarakhand	(R.B.E.K. Block Area)	,			
			0	GOVI. Intel College, District Uttarakasn i. Uffarakhand	02 No. of Construction of Kamp (R.F.K. Block Area)	17:0			

		9 9 9 9	Londito aco							
		Sanction	Released		Making Building /	Accessible		Ma	Making Website	. Accessible
				S. No.	Name of Building	Description A of Work ((	Amount Sanctioned (in lakh)	S. No.	Website to be make accessible	Amount Sanctioned (in crores)
12	HIMACHAL PRADESH	29.03.12	26.52	<del>-</del>	State Level Building	Providing a New lift in Directorate of Social Justice, Kasumpti, Shimla (G +4 Floors) Lift–01, Capacity–8 passengers	26.52			
13	KERELA	30.03.12	59.52	_	District Collectorate, Kollam	02 Nos. of Construction of disabled friendly toilet	(1)			
				2	District Collectorate, Kollam Mini Civil Station, Muvathupuzha	Providing Sanitary/arrangements 02 Nos. of Construction of Ramps	0.5 s 0.3			
				3	Ramp at Civil Station Building,	04 Nos. ofConstruction of	1.68			
				4	Civil Station, Kozhikode	Construction of Ramps	00.9			
				2	Civil Station, Idukki	04 Nos. of Construction of Ramp				
				9	Govt. College, Malappuram	01 Nos. of Construction of	25.00			
				7	Medical College Kozhikode	Kamps (G+1) 01 Nos of Construction of	3 00			
						Ramps (G+2)				
				∞	Government General Hospital	01 Nos. of Construction of	3.00			
					Beach, Kozhikode	Ramps (G+2)				
				6	District Court, Kozhikode	01 Nos. of Construction of Ramps (G+2)	3.00			
				10	Swaraj Bhawan	08 Nos. of Construction of Disabled friendly toilets	3.40			
14	RAJASTHAN	30.03.12	98.09	_	Various Govt. Buildings, Ajmer	01 Nos. of Entrance Ramps	21.12			
				7	Panth Krishi Bhawan, Janpath, Jaipur	01 Nos. of Entrance Ramps	0.44			
				m	Directorate Mines & Geology, Udaipur, Raj.	Accessible Toilet (GF) and Construction of Ramp with	17.18			
				4	Collectorate Building, Barah	naming 02 Nos of Construction of Ramp & Railing (GF+FF)	18.66			
				2	Collectorate Building, Chittorgarh	06 Nos. of Construction of Ramps with Railings	1.36			
				9	O/o Dte. Elementary Education, Bikaner, Raj	04 Nos. Construction of Ramps and 02 Nos. of Construction of Disabled friendly toilets	2.54			

Annex-6.17
BREAK-UP OF PRODUCTION & SALES FOR THE YEAR 2011-12 OF ALIMCO

SI. No.	Item	Proc	luction		Sales
		Qty.	Value (Rs. in lakh)	Qty.	Value (Rs. in lakh)
1.	Tricycles	50867	3052.02	58543	3512.58
2.	Wheelchair	33813	2028.78	31276	1876.56
3.	Crutches	25171	210.18	48679	447.12
4.	Orthotic Aids	27298	359.79	29300	424.79
5.	Hearing Aids (pocket type)	20480	194.56	17268	180.45
6.	Hearing Aids (BTE)	13252	616.22	18513	860.85
6.	Prosthetic Kits	3124	72.41	3983	101.57
7.	Others (Braille Short Hand Machine, Braille Slate, Stretchers, Canes, Tools & Equipments & Solar Battery Charger etc.)		269.24		169.28
	Solar Battery Charger etc.)		209.24		109.20
8.	Total Value		6803.20		7573.20

Annex-6.18
DETAILS OF COURSES RUN BY THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES

Name of Institute		During year 2011-12	
	Number of courses	Number of seats	Number of students enrolled
Institute			
NIVH, Dehradun	9	705	656
Regional Centre			
Chennai	3	48	32
CRC, Sundernagar	3	125	112
INSTITUTE			
NIEPMD, Chennai	5	138	94
INSITUTE			
NIRTAR, Cuttack	5	200	139
CRC, Guwahati	0	0	0
INSTITUTE			
NIHH, Mumbai	7	179	96
Regional Centre			
Delhi	5	117	91
Kolkata	6	146	98
Secunderbad	4	108	77
Training Centre for	2	62	46
Teachers of the Deaf, (TCTD), Bhubaneshwar			
CRC, Bhopal	3	90	93
INSTITUTE			
NIMH, Secunderabad	9	191	191
Regional Centre			
Delhi	1	25	25
Mumbai	3	77	77
Kolkata	4	114	114
INSTITUTE			
NIOH, Kolkata	12	211	132
Regional Centre			
Aizwal	1	10	5
Dehradun	2	20	11
CRC, Patna	3	75	36
IPH, New Delhi	3	139	121
INSTITUTE			
CRC, Lucknow	2	25	28
CRC, Sringar	6	60	
TOTAL	96	2845	2263

# DETAILS OF COURSES (OTHER THAN SHORT-TERM COURSES) CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL INSTITUTES (2011-12)

1. National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, (NIHH), Mumbai (a) At the Institute

	(a) At the Institute		
S. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	39
02.	Master in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	23
03.	Bachelor of Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	4 years	41
04	Master in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	19
05	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter Course	1 year	15
06	Post Graduate Diploma in Media and Disability Communication	1 year	18
07	Ph.D. (in the discipline of Audiology & Speech Pathology)	3 years	24
	(b) Southern Regional Center, Secunderabad		
Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01.	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Impairment)	1 year	31
02.	Bachelor of Science (Audiology, Speech Language Pathology)	4 years	31
03.	Master of Science (Audiology, Speech Language Pathology)	2 years	15
04.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	31
	(c) Eastern Regional Center, Kolkotta		
Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01.	Bachelor in Education (Hearing Handicapped)	1 year	23
02.	Bachelor in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	31
03.	Master in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	2 years	15
04.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impairment	1 year	31
05	Diploma in Hearing Language and Speech	1 year	31
06	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter course	1 year	15
	(d) Northern Regional Center, New Delhi		
Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01.	Bachelor in Audiology, Speech Language Pathology	4 years	20
02.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impaired)	2 years	31
03.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	31
04.	Diploma in Sign Language Interpreter Course	1 year	15
05	Certificate Course in Computer Application for		
	Persons with Hearing Impairment	1 year	20
	(f) Training Centre for Teachers of the Deaf, (TCTD), Bhuban	eshwar	
Sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01.	Diploma in Special Education (Hearing Impaired)	2 year	31
02.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	31

C. N.	(g) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Bhopal	Donation of Comme	North and Control
	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
01.	Post Graduate Diploma in Rehabilitation Psychology	1 year	40
01.	Certificate in Prosthetic and Orthotic	1 year	25
02.	Diploma in Hearing, Language and Speech	1 year	25
2.	National Institute for Rehabilitation Training and Research	, NIRTAR, CUTTACK, ORI	SSA
	At the Institute		
r. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	4 1/2 years	62
<u> </u>	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 1/2 years	62
}	Bachelor of Prosthetic & Orthotic (BPO)	4 1/2 years	46
ŀ.	Master in Physiotherapy Therapy	2 years	15
5	Master in Occupational Therapy (MPT)	2 years	15
3.	National Institute for Empowerment of Persons with Mult	tiple Disabilities NIEPMD,	Chennai
	At the Institute		
sr. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
	D. EdSpecial (Education (Deaf Blind))	1 year	31
<u>.</u>	D.Ed- Special Education (Cerebral Palsy)	1 year	31
}	D.Ed. (Spl. Education) Autism Spectrum Disorder	1 year	20
ļ.	Certificate in Prosthetics & Orthotics	1 year	25
5.	Bachelor in Education (B.Ed. in MD) Multiple Disabilities	1 year	20
4.	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped, NIMH, S	ecunderabad	
	(a) At the Institute		
Sl. No.	Name of course	Number of Course	Number of seats
	Diploma in Vocational Rehabilitation (MR)	1 years	25
<u>.</u> .	Diploma in Early Childhood Special Education (MR)	1 Year	25
	Diploma in Community Based Rehabilitation	1 year	25
	B.Ed Special Education (MR)	1 Year	25
·.	Post Graduation Diploma in Early Intervention	1 year	15
<b>.</b>	Master in Disability Rehabilitation & Administration	2 years	15
<b>'</b> .	M.Phil Rehabilitation Psychology (MR)	2 Years	15
3.	M. Ed. in Spl.Edn (MR)	1 year	31
9.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention	2 years	15
).	·	•	15
	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi	•	
Sl.No.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi	2 years	Number of seats
Sl.No.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi  Name of course	2 years  Duration of Course	Number of seats
Sl.No.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi  Name of course  D.Ed. Special Education (MR)  (c) Regional Centre - Mumbai	2 years  Duration of Course	Number of seats
SI.No.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi  Name of course  D.Ed. Special Education (MR)  (c) Regional Centre - Mumbai  Name of course	2 years  Duration of Course 2 years	Number of seats 25
9. SI.No. 1. SI.No. 1. 2.	M. Sc. DS(Early Intervention  (b) Regional Centre - Delhi  Name of course  D.Ed. Special Education (MR)  (c) Regional Centre - Mumbai	2 years  Duration of Course 2 years  Duration of Course	Number of seats  25  Number of seats

	(d) Regional Centre - Kolkota		
SI.No.	Name of course	Duration of Course	Number of seat
1.	Diploma in Vocational Rehabilitation (MR)	1 year	32
2	B.Ed. in Special Education (MR)	1 year	25
3.	D. Ed in Special Education (MR)	2 years	32
1.	D.Ed. SE (MR)	2 years	25
5.	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped, NIC (a) At the Institute	OH, Kolkata	
SI No.	Name of Course	Duration of Course	Number of Seat
	Master in Physiotherapy (MPT)	2 years	6
	Master in Occupational Therapy (MOT)	2 years	6
	Master in Science Prosthetics & Orthotics	2 years	6
١.	M.Sc. Nursing	2 years	10
	Diploma National Board in Physical Medicine &	•	
	Rehabilitation DNB(PMR)	3 years	4
).	Post Graduate Diploma in Disability Rehabilitation &	,	
	Management (PGDDRM)	1 year	20
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	4 & ½ yrs	52
	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 & ½ Yrs	51
	Bachelor of Prosthetic & Orthotic (BPO)	4 & ½ Yrs	34
0.	Diploma in Tool & Die Making	4 Years	05
0. 1.	Diploma in CAD/CAM	1 year	2
2.	Post Basic Diploma in Ortho & Rehab. Nursing	1 Year	15
	At Regional Centre, Dehradun		
il No.	Name of Course	Duration of Course	Number of Seat
	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy (DRT)	1 year	10
2.	Certificate course in P&O	1 year	10
		. ,	
	At Regional Centre, Aizwal		
l No.	Name of Course	Duration of Course	Number of Seat
	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy (DRT)	1 year	10
	(b) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Patna		
r. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seat
	Diploma in Hearing Language and Speech (DHLS)	1 year	25
	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy (DRT)	1 year	25
	Certificate course in P&O	1 year	25
•	Institute for the Physically Handicapped, IPH, New Delhi		
	(a) At the Institute		
r. No.	Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seat
	Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)	4 & ½ yrs	54
<u>)</u>	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT)	4 & ½ Yrs	54
	Bachelor of Prosthetic & Orthotic (BPO)	4 & ½ Yrs	31

	(b) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Lucknow		
Sr. No	o. Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	Diploma in Special Education in the field of Visual		
	Impairment (D.Ed.SE.VI)	2	25
2.	Diploma in rehabilitation therapy (DRT)	2 1/2 years	
	(c) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Srinagar		
Sr. No	o. Name of the course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1	Post Graduation Diploma in Rehabilitation Psychology	15 months (one year	+ 3 months internship
2	B.Ed. Special Education	1 year	
3.	Bachelors in Rehabilitation Therapy	4 years including 6 m	onths internship
4.	Bachelors in Physiotherapy	4 years including 6 m	onths internship
5.	Diploma in Rehabilitation Therapy (DRT)	2 years + 6 months in	ntership
6.	Certificate Course in Prosthetics & Orthotics (CPO)	1 years	
7.	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, NIVH, D	ehradun	
	(a) At the Institute		
S.N	Name of the Course	Duration of Course	Number of seats
1.	M.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 year	15
2	B.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 year	85
3	Bachelor degree in Mobility Science(V.I)	1 Year	20
4	Diploma in Special Education (V.I)	2 Years	500
6.	Vocational Training		
	a) Computer Application and Programming skills	1 year	21
	b) Braille Shorthand (Hindi)	1 year	09
	c) Light engineering	1 year	09
	d) Chair Canning	1 year	36
	e) Physiotherapy	2 years	10
	b) At Regional Centre- Chennai		
S.N	Name of the Course	Duration of Course	Number of Seats
1	B.Ed Special Education (V.I)	1 Year	25
2.	Vocational Training		
	a) Ex. Secretary ship	1 year	15
	b) Electronic Assembly	1 year	08
	c) Composite Regional Centre, CRC, Sundernagar		
S.N	Name of the Course	Duration of Course	Number of Seats
1	Certificate Course of Prosthetic & Orthotic	1 year	25
2	Diploma in Special Education (V.I)	2 years	75
3.	Diploma in Hearing Language & Speech Technology	1 year	25

Annex-6.20

# INSTITUTE-WISE NUMBER OF PERSONS PROVIDED REHABILITATION SERVICES / TREATMENT DURING 2011-12

S. No.	National Institute  Number of persons provided rehabilitation services at the Institute and their Regional Centres		Number of persons provided services during outreach activities		Total	
		Follow-up cases	New Cases	Follow-up cases	New Cases	Total
1.	National Institute for the Visually Handicapped	560	64930	-	125598	191088
5.	National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped	124792	7488		29411	161691
2.	National Institute for the Empowerment of Persons with Multiple Disabilities	36753	8181	3262	5753	53949
3.	Swami Vivekanand National Institute for the Rehabilitation Training and Research	18352	15542	133	3355	37382
4.	National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped	59019	18281	-	3123	80423
6.	National Institute for the Orthopaedically Handicapped	30564	24278		9632	64474
7.	Pt. Deendayal Upadhayaya Institute for Physically Handicapped	7688	7448	-	3367	18503
	Total	277728	146148	3395	180239	607510

Annex-6.21 DETAILS OF FUNDS RELEASED DDRCS UNDER DDRS AND SIPDA SCHEMES

## A. NEW DDRCS OPENED/SET UP DURING 2011-12 FUNDED UNDER SIPDA

No.	Name of the DDRC	State	Inst. of grant/	Amount (Rs.)
1	Warangal	Andhra Pradesh	1st year	17,20,000/-
2	Supaul	Bihar	1st year	17,20,000/-
3	Sitamarhi	Bihar	1st year	17,20,000/-
4	West Champaran	Bihar	1st year	17,20,000/-
5	Banaskantha,	Gujarat	1st year	17,20,000/-
6	Sabarkantha	Gujarat	1st year	17,20,000/-
7.	Bharatpur	Rajasthan	1st year	12,14,000/-
8.	Bhilwara	Rajasthan	1st year	12,14,000/-
9.	Aligarh	Uttar Pradesh	1st year	17,20,000/-
10.	Bulandshahr	Uttar Pradesh	1st year	17,20,000/-
11.	Bardhaman (Burdwan)	West Bengal	1st year	17,20,000/-
12.	Purulia	West Bengal	1st year	17,20,000/-
			Total	1,96,28,000/-

### B. ON GOING DDRCS FUNDED UNDER SIPDA DURING 2011-12

No.	Name of the DDRC	State	Inst. of grant/	Amount (Rs.)
1	East Garo Hills	Meghalaya	3rd year	4,04,673
2	Karaikal	Puducherry	2nd year	6,05,280
				9,60,827/-
3	Thoubal,	Manipur	3rd year	11,50,455
4	Madhubani	Bihar	2nd Inst. of 2007-08	6,02,975
5	Tawang	Arunachal Pradesh	4th year	11,80,318
6	Jorhat	Assam	3rd year	10,48,674
7.	Nagaon	Assam	3rd year	11,82,000
8.	Amravati	Maharastra	2nd year	9,02,000
9.	Chhindwara	Madhya Pradesh	3rd year	7,45,542
10.	Gondia	Maharastra	2nd year	9,38,876
11.	Nabrangpur	Odhisha	3rd year	8,92,617
12.	Guna	Madhya Pradesh	3rd year	8,79,892/-
13.	Jalore	Rajasthan	2nd year	10,05,476/-
			Total	1,24,99,605/-

C.	DDRCS FUNDED UNDER	DDRS		
No.	Name of the DDRC	State	Inst. of grant/	Amount (Rs.)
1	Ajmer	Rajasthan	2009-10	1,04,715/-
			1st. Inst. of 2010-11	3,06,188/-
2	Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	2010-11	6,42,232/-
3	Buldana	Maharastra	2010-11	3,98,385/-
			2011-12	6,00,120/-
4	Tonk	Rajasthan	2010-11	3,95,207/-
5	Nadiad	Gujarat	2010-11	2,74,336/-
5	Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	2011-12	7,19,280/-
7.	Haridwar	Uttarakhand	2011-12	8,96,400/-
3.	Pilibhit	Uttar Pradesh	2011-12	5,56,487/-
).	Junagadh	Gujarat	2011-12	1,51,787/-
0.	Tezpur	Assam	2010-11	2,14,984/-
			2011-12	3,43,440/-
11.	Balaghat	Madhya Pradesh	2011-12	4,99,530/-
12.	Mandya	Karnataka	2011-12	2,76,660/-
			Total	63,79,751/-

Total fund released under SIPDA during 2011-12 : Rs 3, 21,27,605/-Total fund released under DDRS during 2011-12 : Rs 63, 79,751/-

Grand Total: Rs 3, 85,07,356/-

Annex-6.22 LIST OF NEW DDRCS SET UP DURING 2010-11 & 2011-12

Sl. No.	State/UT	Name of DDRC	Year in which set up	Fund Released (Rs. in lakh)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	East Godavari	2010-11	17.20
2.		Vizianagaram	2010-11	17.20
3.		Kurnool	2010-11	17.20
4.		Prakasam	2010-11	17.20
5.		Nellore	2010-11	17.20
6.		Cuddapah, Kadapa	2010-11	17.20
7.		Chittoor	2010-11	17.20
8.		Nalgonda	2010-11	17.20
9.		Warangal	2011-12	17.20
10.	Bihar	Purnia	2010-11	17.20
11.		Supaul	2011-12	17.20
12.		Sitamarhi	2011-12	17.20
13.		West Champaran	2011-12	17.20
14.	Gujarat	Sabarkantha	2011-12	17.20
15.		Banaskantha	2011-12	17.20
16.	Jharkhand	Palamu	2010-11	17.20
17.	Karnataka	Kolar	2010-11	17.20
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur	2010-11	17.20
19.	Maharashtra	Amravati	2010-11	17.20
20.	Rajasthan	Bharatpur	2011-12	12.14
21.		Bhilwara	2011-12	12.14
22.	Tripura	South Tripura	2010-11	18.82
23.	Uttar Pradesh	Hardoi	2010-11	17.20
24.		Moradabad	2010-11	17.20
25.		Deoria	2010-11	17.20
26.		Saharanpur	2010-11	17.20
27.		Jaunpur	2010-11	17.20
28.		Azamgarh	2010-11	17.20
29.		Rampur	2010-11	17.20
30.		Aligarh	2011-12	17.20
31.		Bulandshahr	2011-12	17.20
32.		West BengalBardhaman(Burdwan)	2011-12	17.20
33.		Purulia	2011-12	17.20

## LIST OF RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL AWARDS FOR THE EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES, 2011

Best Employees/Self-Employed with Disabilies

Blindness

National Award Dr. Purnima Kelkar,

(Employee)

Additional Award Shri B. Ram Kumar,

(Employee)

Low Vision

Additional Award Shri Baviskar Ashok Buta,

(Employee)

**Leprosy Cured** 

National Award Shri G. Ramamurthy,

(Employee)

Hearing Impairment

National Award Mrs. Malaya Singh,

(Employee)

Additional Award Mrs. Ashwini Dhananjay Sarwate,

(Employee)

Locomotor Disability

National Award Ms. Eshu Sharma,

(Employee)

Additional Award Shri Varun Jain,

(Employee)

Mental Retardation

National Award Shri Abdul Rafiq Pasha,

(Employee)

Additional Award Ms. M. Bharati,

(Employee)

Multiple Disabilities

National Award Shri S. Mahadeven,

(Employee)

Best Employer and Placement Officer/Agency

Best Employer

National Award Lemon Tree Hotels Pvt. Ltd.,

(Employer)

Additional Award ITC Limited Hotels Division,

(Employer)

Additional Award Bharat Electronics Ltd.,

(Employer)

Additional Award Fancy Rehabilitation Trust,

(Employer)

Best Placement Officer/Agency

National Award Vocational Rehabilitation Centre for

Handicapped, Puducherry

Additional Award District Differently Abled Welfare Society,

Trichy.

Best Individual and Institution Working for the Cause of Persons with Disabilities

Best Individual

National Award Dr. Brahm Dutt,

Additional Award Shri Laljibhai M Prajapati,

Additional Award Shri Mukesh Mehendra Kumar Doshi,

Additional Award Shri Prabin Gogoi,

Additional Award Mrs. Lata Shashikant Nayak,

**Best Institution** 

National Award Shri Shah K.L. Institute for the Deaf-Trust,

Gujarat.

Additional Award

(Service Institution) Karnataka Parents, Association For

Mentally

Retarded Citizens (KPAMRC), Bangalore

Additional Award

(Service Institution) Action for Autism, New Delhi

Additional Award

(Service Institution) CHASS (Changanacherry Social Service

Society)

Kottayam (Distt.), Kerala.

Additional Award

(Training Institution) Society for Mental Health Care,

Anandaniketan, West Bengal.

Additional Award

(Training Institution) Pondicherry University,

Role Model

National Award Dr. Kanchan Gaba,

National Award Shri Dhanajay Ramesh Bhole,

National Award Shri Gaurav Muchhal, National Award Ms. Malini Chib, National Award Mr. Rijay Jeyaseelan, Best Applied Research/ Innovation/Product Development Aimed at Improving the life of Persons with Disabilities

Best Applied Research/Technological Innovation

National Award Shri Biju Varghese,

Outstanding Work in the Creation of Barrier-Free Environment for the Persons with Disabilities

National Award Chittoor District Office of the Dept. for (Government Sector) Welfare of Disabled & Sr. Citizen, A.P.

National Award IBM India Private Limited, Bengaluru

(Private Sector)

Best District in Providing Rehabilitation Service

National Award Ganjam District, Oddisha.

Best State Channelizing Agency of National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation

National Award J&K State Women's Development

Corporation,

Award for the Outstanding Creative Adult Persons with Disabilities

National Award Shri Ratumoni Das,

(Male)

National Award Kumari Aishwarya,

(Female)

National Award Ms. Rashmi Rekha Sahu,

(Female)

Award for the Best Creative Child with Disabilities

National Award Master V. Lokesh,

(Male Child)

National Award

(Female Child) Ms. Nagarani,

Best Accessible Website

National Award

(Public Sector/ Autonomous/ National Institute for Empowerment of

Local Bodies) Persons with Multiple Disabilities

(NIEPMD), Chennai

National Award Voice Vision, Mumbai

(Private/ Non Governmental

Organizations)

Annex-6.24(a) NUMBER AND % OF CWSN IDENTIFIED AND COVERED UNDER SSA IN 2010-11

No.	Name of the State	Total CWSN Identified	%	CWSN Enrolled in Schools	% Enrolled in schools	CWSN Enrolled in School Readiness Programmes	CWSN provided Home Based Edu.	Total Coverage of CWSN	% CWSN covered against identified CWSN
1	A.P.	188525	1.79	159373	84.54	2546	17235	179154	95.03
2	Ar. Pradesh	17641	4.96	16558	93.86	0	1083	17641	100.00
3	Assam	99003	1.82	71318	72.04	7102	20529	98949	99.95
4	Bihar	313500	1.51	256784	81.91	6502	9802	273088	87.11
5	Chhattisgarh	55764	1.31	54935	98.51	370	459	55764	100.00
6	Goa	1647	1.09	940	57.07	0	6	946	57.44
7	Gujarat	107924	1.41	89415	82.85	1313	3751	94479	87.54
8	Haryana	33191	0.70	32309	97.34	0	0	32309	97.34
9	HP	19242	2.19	16683	86.70	0	2559	19242	100.00
10	J&K	24781	1.22	20550	82.93	0	48	20598	83.12
11	Jharkhand	80343	1.13	55695	69.32	5305	4127	65127	81.06
12	Karnataka	125251	1.57	110512	88.23	0	14739	125251	100.00
13	Kerala	124854	3.79	118099	94.59	1248	1441	120788	96.74
14	MP	90931	0.58	87691	96.44	2157	1083	90931	100.00
15	Maharashtra	410377	2.58	397179	96.78	3050	10148	410377	100.00
16	Manipur	7816	1.65	4492	57.47	758	200	5450	69.73
17	Meghalaya	10246	1.52	8100	79.06	1433	557	10090	98.48
18	Mizoram	6769	3.23	6674	98.60	0	95	6769	100.00
19	Nagaland	5862	1.40	4194	71.55	985	683	5862	100.00
20	Orissa	123101	1.83	115856	94.11	0	2777	118633	96.37
21	Punjab	115685	2.59	91452	79.05	12649	11584	115685	100.00
22	Rajasthan	249551	2.28	234321	93.90	1013	4583	239917	96.14
23	Sikkim	1045	0.93	747	71.48	0	103	850	81.34
24	TN	130109	1.33	93289	71.70	9232	27588	130109	100.00
25	Tripura	3183	0.48	2737	85.99	0	446	3183	100.00
26	UP	397511	1.00	363438	91.43	6996	0	370434	93.19
27	Uttrakhand	22390	1.26	19348	86.41	0	1786	21134	94.39
28	West Bengal	239843	1.52	193316	80.60	15833	24336	233485	97.35
29	A & N Islands	466	0.83	462	99.14	0	4	466	100.00
30	Chandigarh	3349	2.64	3176	94.83	79	94	3349	100.00
31	D & N Haveli	232	0.46	193	83.19	1	0	194	83.62
32	Daman & Diu	1031	3.85	975	94.57	0	56	1031	100.00
33	Delhi	13568	0.72	12068	88.94	0	0	12068	88.94
34	Lakshadweep	333	3.18	273	81.98	0	60	333	100.00
35	Puducherry	2996	2.69	2859	95.43	27	110	2996	100.00
	Total	3028060	1.51	2646011	87.38	78599	162072	2886682	95.33

Annex-6.24(b)
PROGRESS ON AIDS & APPLIANCES IN SSA AS ON SEPTEMBER, 2011

No.	Name of the State	Aids & Appliances Required	Aids & Appliances Provided	% of Aids & appliances
1	A.P.	301612	253487	84.04
2	Ar. Pradesh	16965	5665	33.39
3	Assam	57664	45243	78.46
4	Bihar	168472	111034	65.91
5	Chhattisgarh	68546	39684	57.89
6	Goa	960	59	6.15
7	Gujarat	196159	161162	82.16
8	Haryana	53880	44058	81.77
9	HP	22653	13198	58.26
10	J&K	12302	6101	49.59
11	Jharkhand	79637	50998	64.04
12	Karnataka	106506	95585	89.75
13	Kerala	47398	36693	77.41
14	MP	179030	109108	60.94
15	Maharashtra	335947	312068	92.89
16	Manipur	2507	1845	73.59
17	Meghalaya	13921	5634	40.47
18	Mizoram	3821	3798	99.40
19	Nagaland	3885	989	25.46
20	Orissa	257126	158501	61.64
21	Punjab	139852	94517	67.58
22	Rajasthan	134072	97722	72.89
23	Sikkim	135	57	42.22
24	TN	152076	117401	77.20
25	Tripura	5355	1848	34.51
26	UP	339334	266535	78.55
27	Uttrakhand	43813	22656	51.71
28	West Bengal	132472	104261	78.70
29	A & N Islands	200	0	0.00
30	Chandigarh	5791	3946	68.14
31	D & N Haveli	62	62	100.00
32	Daman & Diu	112	71	63.39
33	Delhi	8171	7503	91.82
34	Lakshadweep	125	0	0.00
35	Puducherry	2604	1900	72.96
	Total	2893165	2173389	75.12

Annex-6.24(c)

### PROGRESS ON BARRIER FREE ACCESS IN SSA

No.	Name of the State	No. of Schools	Barrier Free Access	%	Disabled Friendly Toilets	%
1	A.P.	79925	48793	61.05	2085	2.6
2	Ar. Pradesh	3611	557	15.43	0	0.0
3	Assam	38483	32421	84.25	6712	17.4
4	Bihar	41325	37535	90.83	3247	7.9
5	Chhattisgarh	44442	18257	41.08	136	0.3
6	Goa	1671	632	37.82	0	0.0
7	Gujarat	33229	32848	98.85	571	1.7
8	Haryana	14779	11312	76.54	650	4.4
9	HP	15072	8190	54.34	205	1.4
10	J&K	21695	2830	13.04	0	0.0
11	Jharkhand	39820	14583	36.62	120	0.3
12	Karnataka	46400	35273	76.02	2720	5.9
13	Kerala	13843	10255	74.08	2090	15.1
14	MP	111661	63814	57.15	0	0.0
15	Maharashtra	89841	86365	96.13	34701	38.6
16	Manipur	3490	1024	29.34	1502	43.0
17	Meghalaya	12297	1835	14.92	140	1.1
18	Mizoram	2468	1550	62.80	0	0.0
19	Nagaland	2144	1084	50.56	0	0.0
20	Orissa	69209	50246	72.60	1541	2.2
21	Punjab	20330	19124	94.07	1913	9.4
22	Rajasthan	78460	63215	80.57	1253	1.6
23	Sikkim	779	122	15.66	8	1.0
24	TN	35783	26726	74.69	1034	2.9
25	Tripura	4326	40	0.92	80	1.8
26	UP	143052	121535	84.96	0	0.0
27	Uttrakhand	17883	10174	56.89	130	0.7
28	West Bengal	51471	44332	86.13	1368	2.7
29	A & N Islands	151	10	6.62	5	3.3
30	Chandigarh	105	37	35.24	42	40.0
31	D & N Haveli	270	18	6.67		0.0
32	Daman & Diu	85	34	40.00		0.0
33	Delhi	2793	2162	77.41	950	34.0
34	Lakshadweep	43	38	88.37		0.0
35	Puducherry	430	343	79.77	60	14.0
	Total	1041366	747314	71.76	63263	6.1

Annex-I H
EXPENDITURE ON IE IN 2010 - 11

S. No.	Name of the State	Allocation	Exp.	% Exp.
1	Andaman & Nicobar	13.98	1.83	13.09
2	Andhra Pradesh	4880.66	4951.88	101.46
3	Arunachal Pradesh	529.23	528.51	99.86
4	Assam	2970.09	2429.07	81.78
5	Bihar	5956.50	2665.69	44.75
6	Chandigarh	93.48	37.24	39.84
7	Chhattisgarh	1672.92	1245.12	74.43
8	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	6.96	0.52	7.47
9	Daman & Diu	30.93	7.68	24.83
10	Delhi	407.04	129.1	31.72
11	Goa	37.88	21.29	56.20
12	Gujarat	3237.72	3005.13	92.82
13	Haryana	995.73	995.73	100.00
14	HP	577.26	471.6	81.70
15	J&K	619.53	0	0.00
16	Jharkhand	2005.25	1310.27	65.34
17	Karnataka	3757.53	3252.39	86.56
18	Kerala	2809.61	2352.97	83.75
19	Lakshadweep	6.66	0	0.00
24	MP	2499.74	1363.27	54.54
20	Maharashtra	12311.31	9743.72	79.14
21	Manipur	234.48	157.17	67.03
22	Meghalaya	307.38	253.82	82.58
23	Mizoram	203.07	203.08	100.00
25	Nagaland	175.86	175.51	99.80
26	Orissa	3693.03	3177.94	86.05
27	Pondicherry	89.07	89.07	100.00
28	Punjab	3470.55	3471.53	100.03
29	Rajasthan	3244.16	1772.38	54.63
30	Sikkim	31.35	26.48	84.47
31	Tamil Nadu	3903.26	3002.78	76.93
32	Tripura	95.49	80.00	83.78
33	UP	7254.18	4630.67	63.83
34	Uttaranchal	470.19	311.38	66.22
35	West Bengal	6715.60	4942.82	73.60
	Total	75308.20	56807.64	75.43

Annex- 7.1

(Please see para 7.3.1)

PERCENTAGE SHARE IN TOTAL POPULATION OF PERSONS AGED 60+ BY SEX AND

RESIDENCE, INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, CENSUS 2001

SI. No.	India/ State/ UT		Total			Rural			Urban	
NO.		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India*	7.45	7.10	7.83	7.74	7.43	8.06	6.70	6.25	7.21
۱.	Andhra Pradesh	7.59	7.16	8.04	8.13	7.70	8.57	6.16	5.72	6.62
2.	Bihar	6.63	6.76	6.49	6.68	6.84	6.51	6.17	6.06	6.29
3.	Chhattisgarh	7.22	6.58	7.86	7.63	6.95	8.31	5.58	5.18	6.02
1.	Goa	8.33	7.23	9.48	9.08	7.82	10.35	7.58	6.65	8.57
5.	Gujarat	6.91	6.17	7.70	7.31	6.57	8.08	6.23	5.52	7.04
5.	Haryana	7.49	7.00	8.06	7.93	7.47	8.46	6.41	5.86	7.07
7.	Himachal Pradesh	9.01	8.77	9.25	9.31	9.12	9.50	6.25	5.85	6.76
3.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.66	6.82	6.47	6.76	7.06	6.43	6.36	6.16	6.61
9.	Jharkhand	5.86	5.67	6.06	6.09	5.89	6.29	5.07	4.93	5.22
10.	Karnataka	7.69	7.15	8.24	8.28	7.71	8.87	6.53	6.09	7.00
11.	Kerala	10.48	9.59	11.31	10.52	9.70	11.29	10.36	9.31	11.36
12.	Madhya Pradesh	7.09	6.65	7.57	7.36	6.95	7.80	6.36	5.85	6.94
13.	Maharashtra	8.73	7.80	9.73	10.24	9.23	11.28	6.68	5.95	7.52
14.	Orissa	8.26	8.05	8.47	8.58	8.40	8.77	6.43	6.20	6.68
15.	Punjab	9.00	8.56	9.50	9.82	9.46	10.23	7.39	6.85	8.03
16.	Rajasthan	6.74	6.22	7.31	6.99	6.47	7.54	5.95	5.41	6.55
17.	Tamil Nadu	8.83	8.71	8.94	9.23	9.22	9.24	8.31	8.08	8.55
18.	Uttar Pradesh	7.01	7.05	6.96	7.31	7.41	7.20	5.86	5.69	6.06
19.	Uttaranchal	7.71	7.55	7.87	8.29	8.22	8.36	6.03	5.77	6.33
20.	West Bengal	7.11	6.72	7.53	6.59	6.13	7.08	8.44	8.18	8.73
Nort	h Eastern Region									
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	4.55	4.56	4.54	5.28	5.34	5.23	1.73	1.72	1.74
22.	Assam	5.85	5.81	5.90	5.86	5.83	5.90	5.79	5.68	5.91
23.	Manipur*	6.71	6.68	6.74	6.41	6.46	6.37	7.54	7.31	7.76
24.	Meghalaya	4.56	4.59	4.53	4.60	4.71	4.48	4.41	4.10	4.72
25.	Mizoram	5.52	5.40	5.64	5.74	5.72	5.75	5.29	5.07	5.53
26.	Nagaland	4.54	4.85	4.20	4.94	5.27	4.57	2.63	2.90	2.31
27.	Sikkim	5.37	5.68	5.01	5.55	5.91	5.14	3.91	3.89	3.93
28.	Tripura	7.27	6.86	7.70	7.18	6.82	7.56	7.70	7.05	8.39
Unio	n Territories									
29.	Delhi	5.20	4.82	5.66	4.53	4.20	4.93	5.24	4.86	5.71
30.	Puducherry	8.31	7.49	9.14	8.25	7.75	8.76	8.35	7.36	9.33
31.	A & N Islands	4.88	5.10	4.62	5.49	5.81	5.11	3.61	3.65	3.57
32.	Chandigarh	4.99	4.68	5.38	3.23	3.01	3.59	5.19	4.90	5.55
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.00	3.19	4.99	4.29	3.41	5.32	3.02	2.53	3.74
34.	Daman & Diu	5.08	3.59	7.19	3.74	2.56	5.75	7.45	5.86	9.07
35.	Lakshadweep	6.15	6.05	6.25	5.65	5.47	5.84	6.77	6.77	6.77

India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

# STATE/UT-WISE PROJECTED SENIOR CITIZENS POPULATION BY SEX (AS % OF TOTAL POPULATION)

Projected Senior Citizens Population (as % of total population) - Indian States except Goa and Combined NE States (excluding Assam)

All India		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
	Persons	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.7	12.4
	Male	7.1	7.8	8.8	10.2	11.7
	Female	8.0	8.8	9.8	11.3	13.1
Andhra Pradesh	Persons	8.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	14.2
	Male	7.4	8.4	9.9	11.6	13.5
	Female	8.7	9.7	11.1	12.8	15.0
Bihar	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	10.7
	Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.3
Chhattisgarh	Persons	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.0	11.6
	Male	6.5	7.1	8.0	9.2	10.7
	Female	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	12.4
Gujarat	Persons	5.0	5.6	6.4	7.6	9.2
	Male	4.3	4.8	5.7	6.9	8.3
	Female	5.7	6.4	7.3	8.5	10.2
Haryana	Persons	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.8	11.4
	Male	6.7	7.1	7.9	9.1	10.6
	Female	7.8	8.2	9.1	10.5	12.4
Himachal Pradesh	Persons	9.4	10.3	11.5	12.9	14.7
	Male	9.0	9.7	10.7	12.0	13.4
	Female	9.9	10.9	12.3	14.0	16.1
Jammu & Kashmir	Persons	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.5	12.4
	Male	6.9	7.8	8.9	10.4	12.1
	Female	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.6	12.6
Jharkhand	Persons	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.7	11.3
	Male	5.9	7.0	8.2	9.6	11.2
	Female	6.1	7.1	8.4	9.8	11.4
Karnataka	Persons	8.1	9.2	10.7	12.5	14.5
	Male	7.5	8.6	10.1	11.8	13.6
	Female	8.7	9.8	11.2	13.1	15.4
Kerala	Persons	11.2	12.3	14.0	16.0	18.3
	Male	10.2	11.3	12.9	14.7	16.7
	Female	12.2	13.3	15.0	17.1	19.8

All India		2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
Madhya Pradesh	Persons	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.4
	Male	6.2	6.6	7.3	8.4	9.8
	Female	7.2	7.7	8.3	9.4	11.1
Maharashtra	Persons	8.6	9.0	9.9	11.2	12.9
	Male	7.7	8.2	9.2	10.5	12.1
	Female	9.5	9.9	10.6	12.0	13.9
Orissa	Persons	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.8	13.8
	Male	7.9	8.6	9.7	11.3	13.2
	Female	8.7	9.4	10.6	12.2	14.4
Punjab	Persons	9.1	9.7	10.9	12.6	14.5
	Male	8.5	9.1	10.2	11.7	13.4
	Female	9.7	10.4	11.7	13.6	16.0
Rajasthan	Persons	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.8
	Male	6.0	6.6	7.5	8.6	9.9
	Female	7.3	8.0	9.0	10.2	11.9
Tamil Nadu	Persons	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8	17.1
	Male	9.7	10.8	12.4	14.2	16.1
	Female	10.3	11.7	13.4	15.5	18.0
Uttar Pradesh	Persons	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.8
	Male	6.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	9.2
	Female	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.2	10.6
Uttarakhand	Persons	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.7
	Male	7.5	7.9	8.7	9.6	10.6
	Female	8.3	9.0	10.0	11.3	12.9
West Bengal	Persons	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.9	14.2
	Male	7.2	8.3	9.9	11.9	14.1
	Female	7.8	8.7	10.1	11.9	14.2
NE States (excluding Assam)	Persons Male Female	6.2 6.2 6.2	7.3 7.3 7.3	8.7 8.7 8.6	10.4 10.4 10.4	12.4 12.3 12.5
Assam	Persons	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	5.7	6.5	7.6	9.2	11.1
	Female	5.8	6.5	7.5	8.9	11.0
Delhi	Persons	5.7	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.0
	Male	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.6	9.9
	Female	6.0	6.7	7.7	8.9	10.2

Source: Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections Constituted by the National Commission on Population May 2006

Annex- 7.3 (Please see para 7.3.1)

## OLD AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO BY SEX AND RESIDENCE, INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 2001

SI. No	o. India/State/UT		Total			Rural		Urban		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
	India*	13.08	12.45	13.77	14.11	13.59	14.65	10.75	9.93	11.67
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12.61	11.88	13.36	13.80	13.09	14.51	9.69	8.94	10.48
2.	Bihar	12.96	13.33	12.57	13.22	13.70	12.71	10.96	10.64	11.35
3.	Chhattisgarh	12.96	11.76	14.18	14.06	12.79	15.34	9.08	8.33	9.91
4.	Goa	12.51	10.71	14.45	13.70	11.65	15.83	11.33	9.79	13.03
5.	Gujarat	11.47	10.23	12.83	12.60	11.34	13.93	9.76	8.61	11.08
6.	Haryana	13.31	12.42	14.36	14.55	13.68	15.54	10.58	9.65	11.70
7.	Himachal Pradesh	15.08	14.82	15.35	15.80	15.71	15.89	9.27	8.53	10.24
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	11.63	11.78	11.46	12.31	12.77	11.80	9.88	9.38	10.52
9.	Jharkhand	10.79	10.40	11.21	11.60	11.26	11.96	8.35	7.99	8.78
10.	Karnataka	12.74	11.78	13.74	14.16	13.13	15.21	10.21	9.44	11.05
11.	Kerala	16.53	15.24	17.73	16.72	15.53	17.82	16.00	14.42	17.49
12.	Madhya Pradesh	13.11	12.20	14.11	14.08	13.22	15.02	10.73	9.76	11.84
13.	Maharashtra	14.78	13.03	16.73	18.41	16.51	20.40	10.48	9.15	12.08
14.	Orissa	14.14	13.80	14.48	14.95	14.70	15.20	10.03	9.55	10.58
15.	Punjab	15.16	14.53	15.88	17.04	16.60	17.54	11.79	10.94	12.79
16.	Rajasthan	12.76	11.74	13.86	13.65	12.66	14.72	10.18	9.19	11.31
17.	Tamil Nadu	13.85	13.78	13.93	14.81	14.98	14.65	12.69	12.34	13.04
18.	Uttar Pradesh	13.56	13.69	13.43	14.55	14.86	14.22	10.25	9.88	10.67
19.	Uttaranchal	13.83	13.72	13.95	15.44	15.72	15.19	9.77	9.25	10.41
20.	West Bengal	11.95	11.15	12.82	11.54	10.61	12.53	12.87	12.31	13.51
NER	States									
21.	Arunachal Pradesh	8.26	8.08	8.48	9.89	9.83	9.95	2.83	2.68	3.03
22.	Assam	10.34	10.18	10.51	10.60	10.49	10.72	8.83	8.50	9.21
23.	Manipur*	11.10	11.11	11.10	10.73	10.85	10.60	12.10	11.81	12.39
24.	Mizoram	9.34	9.04	9.66	10.27	10.11	10.44	8.49	8.05	8.96
25.	Meghalaya	8.60	8.66	8.54	8.98	9.22	8.73	7.29	6.74	7.87
26.	Nagaland	7.74	8.21	7.21	8.52	9.09	7.90	4.25	4.56	3.85
27.	Sikkim	9.05	9.36	8.67	9.53	9.93	9.05	5.74	5.58	5.95
28.	Tripura	12.33	11.52	13.20	12.52	11.78	13.33	11.51	10.42	12.68
Unior	n Territories									
29.	Delhi	8.35	7.59	9.32	7.69	6.99	8.59	8.40	7.64	9.37
30.	Puducherry	12.86	11.53	14.21	13.08	12.25	13.91	12.76	11.18	14.35
31.	Andaman &	7.47	7.64	7.26	8.63	8.97	8.21	5.26	5.18	5.37
	Nicobar Island	•								
32.	Chandigarh	7.57	6.97	8.38	4.94	4.34	6.06	7.87	7.31	8.59
33.	Daman & Diu	7.52	4.98	11.73	5.40	3.42	9.69	11.50	8.91	14.21
34.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6.59	4.97	8.84	7.31	5.51	9.69	4.46	3.54	6.00
35.	Lakshadweep	10.32	10.17	10.48	9.67	9.27	10.09	11.10	11.25	10.95

Old age dependency ratio is defined as the number of persons in the age-group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59 Yrs.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

<sup>\*</sup> India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Annex- 7.4 (Please see para 7.3.4)

## STATUS OF THE STEPS TAKEN BY THE NOTIFYING STATES/UTS

SI. No.	States which have taken all the necessary steps	States/ UTs yet to take any of the necessary steps	States which have framed Rules	States which have appointed Maintenance Officer	States which have constituted Maintenance Tribunal	States which have constituted Appellate Tribunal
	(12 States & 4 UT)	(4 States & 1 UTs)	(15 States & 5 UT)	(16 States & 5 UTs)	(16 States & 6 UTs)	(17 States & 6 UTs)
	States	States	States	States	States	States
1.	Chhattisgarh	Arunachal Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Assam	Assam
2.	Goa	Manipur	Chhattisgarh	Bihar	Bihar	Andhra Pradesh
3.	Gujarat	Mizoram	Goa	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Bihar
4.	Haryana	Nagaland	Gujarat	Goa	Goa	Chhattisgarh
5.	Karnataka		Haryana	Gujarat	Gujarat	Goa
6.	Kerala		Karnataka	Haryana	Haryana	Gujarat
7.	Madhya Pradesh		Kerala	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Haryana
8.	Orissa		Madhya Pradesh	Karnataka	Karnataka	Jharkhand
9.	Rajasthan		Maharashtra	Kerala	Kerala	Karnataka
10.	Tamil Nadu		Orissa	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Kerala
11.	Tripura		Rajasthan	Orissa	Orissa	Madhya Pradesh
12.	West Bengal		Tamil Nadu	Punjab	Punjab	Orissa
13.			Tripura	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Punjab
14.			West Bengal	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Rajasthan
15.			Uttarakhand	Tripura	Tripura	Tamil Nadu
16.				West Bengal	West Bengal	Tripura
17.						West Bengal
	UTs	UTs	UTs	UTs	UTs	UT
1	Delhi	Lakshadweep	Delhi	Delhi	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
2	Puducherry		Puducherry	A & N Islands	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
3	A & N Island		A & N Islands	Puducherry	Delhi	Delhi
4			Chandigarh	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Puducherry	Puducherry
5			Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu
6					Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Dadra & Nagar Haveli

- (i) States which have taken all the necessary steps
  - Chhattisgarh
  - Goa
  - Gujarat
  - Haryana
  - Karnataka
  - Kerala
  - Madhya Pradesh
  - Orissa
  - Rajasthan
  - Tamil Nadu
  - Tripura and
  - West Bengal
  - Delhi
- (ii) States/ UTs yet to take any of the necessary steps States:
  - Arunachal Pradesh
  - Manipur
  - Mizoram
  - Nagaland and
  - Uttarakhand

#### UTs:

- Dadra Nagar Haveli
- Daman & Diu and
- Lakshadweep
- Puducherry
- (iii) States which have framed Rules

#### States:

- Andhra Pradesh
- Chhattisgarh
- Goa
- Gujarat
- Haryana
- Karnataka
- Kerala
- Madhya Pradesh
- Maharashtra
- Orissa
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

#### UT:

Delhi

- (iv) States which have appointed Maintenance Officer States:
  - Bihar
  - Chhattisgarh
  - Goa
  - Gujarat
  - Harvana
  - Jharkhand
  - Karnataka
  - Kerala

- Madhya Pradesh
- Orissa
- Punjab
- Rajasthan
- Tamil Nadu
- Tripura and
- West Bengal

#### UTs:

- Delhi and
- A & N Islands
- (v) States which have constituted Maintenance Tribunal States:
  - Andhra Pradesh
  - Assam
  - Bihar
  - Chhattisgarh
  - Goa
  - Gujarat
  - Haryana
  - Jharkhand
  - Karnataka
  - Kerala
  - Madhya Pradesh
  - Orissa
  - Punjab
  - Rajasthan
  - Tamil Nadu
  - Tripura and
  - West Bengal

#### UTs:

- A & N Islands
- Chandigarh
- Delhi
- (vi) States which have constituted Appellate Tribunal States:
  - Andhra Pradesh
  - Bihar
  - Chhattisgarh
  - Goa
  - Gujarat
  - Haryana
  - Jharkhand
  - Karnataka
  - Kerala
  - Madhya Pradesh
  - Orissa
  - Punjab
  - Rajasthan
  - Tamil Nadu
  - Tripura andWest Bengal

## UT:

- A & N Islands and
- Chandigarh
- Delhi

Annex- 7.5 (Please see para 7.3.4)

# STATE/ UT-WISE PROGRESS REPORT REGARDING MAINTENANCE AND WELFARE OF PARENTS AND SENIOR CITIZENS ACT- 2007 (AS ON 31.3.2011)

SI. No.	Name of State/UT	Notification	Appointed date of nforcement of Act in State/UT	Date of Notification of Rules	Date of Notification of Maintenance Officer	Date of Notification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
Stat	es						
1	Andhra Pradesh	22.04.08	28.04.08	28.12.2011	-	19.08.08	19.08.08
2	Bihar	28.09.11	19.10.11	-	09.11.11	09.11.11	09.11.11
3	Chhattisgarh	26.09.08	26.09.08	07.05.2010	24.01.09	24.01.09	24.01.09
4	Goa	23.09.08	01.10.08	01.10. 09	24.09.2009	24.09.09	24.09.09
5	Gujarat	07.10.08	07.10.08	19.05.09	19.05.09	19.05.09	19.05.09
6	Haryana	22.10.08	22.10.08	19.06.09	28.8.2009	23.11.2010	23.11.2010
7	Himachal Pradesh	The State has its	s own Act	-	-	-	-
8	Jammu & Kashmir	Act not applicat	ole	-	-	-	-
9	Jharkhand	12.04.08	01.04.08	-	14.02.09	14.02.09	14.02.09
10	Karnataka	27.03.08	01.04.08	19.11.09	13.9.2010	19.02.09	19.02.09
11	Kerala	24.09.08	24.09.08	28.08.09	17.08.09	17.08.09	17.08.09
12	Madhya Pradesh	23.08.08	23.08.08	02.07.09	02.07.09	02.07.09	02.07.09
13	Maharashtra	27.02.09	01.03.2009	23.06.2010	-	-	-
14	Orissa	20.09.08	01.10.08	24.09.09	01.10.09	01.10.09	01.10.09
15	Punjab	15.07.08	15.07.08	-	27.08.08	27.08.08	27.08.08
16	Rajasthan	31.07.08	01.08.08	18.06.2010	19.09.08	19.09.08	19.09.08
17	Tamil Nadu	29.09.08	29.09.08	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009
18	Uttar Pradesh	Not yet notified	-	-	-	-	
19	Uttarakhand	11.11.08	01.11.08	19.12.2011	-	-	-
20	West Bengal	05.12.08	05.12.08	12.01.09	20.01.09	20.01.09	20.01.09
NER	States						
21	Arunachal Pradesh	08.08.08	06.08.08	-	-	-	-
22	Assam	04.10.08	04.10.08	-	02.08.08	02.08.08	02.08.08
23	Manipur	29.10.2009	30.10.09	-	-	-	-
24	Mizoram	29.12.08	01/01/09	-	-	-	-
25	Meghalaya	Not yet notified	-	-	-	-	
26	Nagaland	22.04.08	22.04.08	-	-	-	-
27	Sikkim	Not yet notified	-	-	-	-	
28	Tripura	14.08.08	15.08.08	22.08.08	15.12.08	15.08.08	15.08.08
Unic	on Territories						
29	Delhi	08.09.08	01.09.08	30.06.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	11.2.11
30	Puducherry	31.10.08	01.11.08	27.10.11	27.10.11	27.10.11	27.10.11
31	A & N Islands	21.05.08	21.05.08	29.2.12	04.03.10	04.03.10	04.03.10
32	Chandigarh	21.10.08	22.10.08	12.8.2009	-	22.12.08	22.12.08
33	Dadra Nagar Haveli	17.09.08	17.09.08	-	7.4.10	7.4.10	7.4.10
34	Daman & Diu	17.09.08	17.09.08	04.05.10	7.4.10	7.4.10	7.4.10
35	Lakshadweep	25.10.08	22.09.08	-	-	-	-

Annex- 7.6 (Please see para 7.5)

ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID GIVEN TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2011-12 (AS ON 31.3.2012)

SI. No.	States/ UTs	Amount Released (Rs. in Lakh)		Number of				
		(iiii Edilii)	NGOs Assisted	Projects assisted	Beneficiaries			
ROC	States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	478.74	92	142	4650			
2	Bihar	2.44	1	1	25			
3	Chhattisgarh	9.03	2	2	50			
1	Goa	-	-	-	-			
5	Gujarat	-	-	-	-			
5	Haryana	50.73	11	17	675			
7	Himachal Pradesh	4.99	2	2	425			
3	Jammu and Kashmir	-	-	-	-			
)	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-			
10	Karnataka	237.03	37	58	2270			
11	Kerala	6.90	2	3	450			
12	Madhya Pradesh	14.79	2	4	100			
13	Maharashtra	133.32	21	30	1340			
14	Orissa	356.90	41	114	6270			
5	Punjab	31.62	8	19	825			
6	Rajasthan	8.89	3	3	100			
7	Tamil Nadu	242.14	45	64	3900			
8	Uttar Pradesh	39.29	13	21	675			
9	Uttarakhand	5.87	2	2	50			
20	West Bengal	141.43	22	60	4100			
JTs								
21	A & N Island		_	_				
22	Chandigarh	<del>-</del>	-	_	_			
23	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	_	_	_	-			
24	Daman and Diu	_	-	_	-			
25	Lakshadweep	_	-	_	-			
26	Delhi	18.76	3	13	4425			
27	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-			
NE R	egion States							
28	Arunachal Pradesh		_	_	-			
29	Assam	77.48	13	21	2175			
30	Manipur	121.67	24	33	1925			
31	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-			
32	Mizoram	6.18	1	2	100			
33	Nagaland	-	-	-	-			
34	Sikkim	_	-	_	_			
35	Tripura	10.81	3	4	100			
	Total	1999.01	348	615	34630			

Annex- 7.7 (Please see para 7.5)

# GRANT IN AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2011-12

Abbreviations:OAHs-Old Age Homes
DCCs-Day Care Centres
MMUs-Mobile Medicare Units

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/	Details of	l during 2011-12	Total	
NO.	and Address	project for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
Andh	ra Pradesh					
	Jyothi Welfare Association,	OAH	2009-10	0.04		
	RR District, Andhra Pradesh		2010-11	2.17		
			Total	2.21	2.03	4.24
	Adarsh Mahila Mandali,	OAH	2009-10			
	Prakasham, Andhra pradesh		2010-11	2.09		
	·		Total	2.09	2.03	4.12
	Navodaya Seva Sangham, AP	OAH	2009-10			
	,		2010-11	4.33		
			Total	4.33		4.33
	Sandhya Rural Welfare Society,	OAH	2009-10	4.20		
	Mehboob nagar,		2010-11	2.17		
	-		Total	6.37		6.37
	Annapurna Manav Samkshema Samithi,	OAH	2009-10	0.94		
	No. 811, Behind Water Tank,		2010-11	2.31		
	Sangeeva Reddy Colony, Hyderabad		Total	3.25	2.35	5.60
	Swarajya Laxmi Organisation for Women,	OAH	2009-10	0.04		
	Sri Vasavi Kanyakaparameshwari Temple	<u>,</u>	2010-11	1.39		
	Compound, Vasavi Nagar,		Total	1.43	1.51	2.94
	Kalwakurthy-509324, Mehboobnagar Disti	t.				
•	Kothapet Mahila Mandali, Guntur	OAH	2009-10	1.98		
			2010-11	3.80		
			Total	5.78	1.02	6.80
	Narsapet Taluka Scheduled Tribes	OAH	2009-10	2.29	2.05	8.43
	youth club, guntur		2010-11	4.09		
			Total	6.38		
	Sri Triveni Education Acacademy	OAH	2009-10	0.00		
			2010-11	3.69		
			Total	3.69		3.69
0	Valmiki Seva Sangham, Prakasham, AP	OAH	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.26		
			Total	4.26	4.88	9.14
1	Shree Mahalakshmi Mahila Mandali,	OAH	2009-10	0.00	4.17	8.17
	Prakasham District		2010-11	4.00		
			Total	4.00		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
110.	and Address	for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
12	Udaysri mahila samajam, guntur	OAH	2009-10	0.00		
			2010-11	4.33		
			Total	4.33	3.90	8.23
13	Jagjeevan Balaheenavarga	OAH	2009-10	0.00		
	Abhivrudhi Sangam, Kadappa		2010-11	3.74		
			Total	3.74	2.80	6.54
14	SAV Gupta Education Society,	OAH	2009-10	3.35		
	Mehboobnagar,		2010-11	4.87		
			Total	8.22	4.87	13.09
15	Nava Bharath Socio-Economic	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Development Society,		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61	2.44	7.05
16	Anuraag, Secunderabad	MMU-1	2009-10	2.37		
			2010-11	2.37		
			Total	4.74	0.00	4.74
17	Sree Venkateswara Convent Educational	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Society, Door No. 12-5-41, Ubbayappa		2010-11	4.33		
	Street, Fort, Hindupur-515201,		Total	4.33	2.57	6.90
	Anantapurt Distt. Phone- 23622.					
18	Sri Rakesh Educational Welfare Society,	OAH-1 &	2009-10	-	8.19	16.63
	D. No. 4-3-95, Bellary Bypass,	DCC-1	2010-11	8.44		
	Anantapur Distt.		Total	8.44		
19	Arya Dayannd Mahila Mandli, Nellore	OAH-1	2009-10		4.88	9.25
			2010-11	4.37		
			Total	4.37		
20	Mother India Community Development	OAH-2,	2009-10			
	Association (MICDA), 11-8, NGOs Colony	, DCC-1 &	2010-11	9.08		
	Puttur- 517583, Chittoor Distt. Phone-08577-21782	MMU-1	Total	9.08	8.94	18.02
21	People's Action for Social Service, 10-14	, OAH-2 &	2009-10			
	Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittooi	MMU-1	2010-11	11.36		
	Distt. Phone- 08574-40262, 42843		Total	11.36	8.95	20.31
22	Sarvodaya Women Welfare Society, 16-13,	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
	Munireddy Nagar, Tirupati-517502,	DDC-1	2010-11	7.20		
	Chittoor Distt. (Phone-08574-42140)		Total	7.20	3.80	11.00
23	Chaitnya Edu Rural Dev. Society,	DCC-2	2009-10	1.18		
	Kadapa Distt.		2010-11	5.52		
			Total	6.70	5.18	11.88
24	Help the Women, Door No. 69-3-17,	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
	Nagavanam, Kakinada-533003,	DDC-1	2010-11	7.33		
	East Godavari Distt. Phone No- 0884-2378851		Total	7.33	3.62	10.95
25	Pushkaramatha Convent Committee,	DCC-1	2009-10			
	D. No. 35-2-9, Main Road, Rahajmundry,	•	2010-11	2.98		
	East Godavari Distt. Phone-0883-417612	2.	Total		2.80	5.78
	East Godavari Distt. Phone-0883-41761.	<u>2,</u>	Total	2.98	2.80	5.78

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
		for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
26	Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Orphanages	OAH-1	2009-10		4.00	8.33
	Boarding Home, D. No. 103/1,		2010-11	4.33		
	Kanchara Lane, Dowlaiswaram-533125,		Total	4.33		
	East Godavari Distt. Phone-417612					
27	Sarda Educational Society, 10-62,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	3.58	6.83
	Venkataramana Colony, Indrapalem,		2010-11	3.25		
	Kakinada-533006, East Godavari		Total	3.25		
28	Distt. Phone-385863	OAH-1	2009-10			
20	Soniya Gandhi Harijana Girijana Balheena Vargamula Mahila Mandali,	DCC-1	2009-10	7.63		
	Thummalacheruvu, Piduguralla Mandal,		Total	7.63	3.97	11.60
	Guntur Distt, Phone- 08649-70233,		iotai	7.03	3.57	11.00
29	Kandrika Mahila Mandali, Kandrika,	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Phirangipuram-522529, Guntur		2010-11	4.88		
	Distt. Phone-0863-358145		Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
30	Anuraag Human Services, Flat	OAH-1	2009-10		2.44	6.81
	No. 202, II-Floor, Ushodaya Enclave,		2010-11	4.37		
	27 & 28, Ushodaya Colony,		Total	4.37		
	Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028, Phone- 040-3561157, 3560993					
31	Social Integration for Rural		2009-10	-		
	Development, 896, Jayaprakash Nagar,		2010-11	4.71		
	Opp. State Home, Hyderabad-500073, Phone-040-373546 (SIRI)		Total	4.71		4.71
32	Mother Theressa Mahila Mandali,	DCC-1	2009-10			
	D. No. 76-16-102, Eklavya Nagar,		2010-11	5.00		
	Bhavanipuram, Vijayawada-520012, Phone- 415848		Total	5.00	2.81	7.81
33	ICC Social Service Association	DCC-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	2.99		
			Total	2.99	2.99	5.98
34	Nav Bharat Educational Society,	OAH-1&	2009-10	4.22		
	KVS Colony, Kothapeta, Dhone-518222,	MMU-1	2010-11	4.33	2.07	7.20
25	Kurnool Distt. Phone- 08516-72158	OAU 1	Total	4.33	2.97	7.30
35	Pratibha Educational Society, H. No. 13-93, Neeli Street,	OAH-1	2009-10 2010-11	7.23		
	Nandyal-518501, Kurnool		Total	7.23	5.52	12.75
	Distt. Phone-08514-44662		iotai	7.23	3.32	12.73
36	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali,	OAH-1	2009-10		4.88	9.76
	H. No. 1/351, B.C. Colony,	÷	2010-11	4.88		2
	Banaganapalli- 518124, Kurnool		Total	4.88		
	Distt. Phone -27371.					
37	Rural Upliftment of Health and	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Educational Society, D.No. 9-51,		2010-11	4.88		
	K.V.S. Colony, Dhone-518222,		Total	4.88		4.88
	Kurnool Distt.(Phone-08516-220166)					

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
		for which grant given	Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on	
		J J	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
38	Mahalaxmi Mahila Mandali, Nalagonda	OAH-1	2009-10	0.16		
			2010-11	3.21		
			Total	2.06	2.93	4.99
39	Mahila Dakshita Samithi	MMU-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	5.38		
			Total	5.38		5.38
10	Old Age Welfare Centre	MMU-1	2009-10			
		OAH-1	2010-11	7.19		
			Total	7.19		
41	Omkar Development Society	OAH-1	2009-10		3.25	7.86
			2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61		
12	Asthana-A-Chistia Mahila Mandali,	OAH-1 &	2009-10		4.80	12.78
	Khajapeer Makhan, Chinna Bazar,	DCC-1	2010-11	7.98		
	Nellore-1, Phone-0861-330584		Total	7.98		
13	Bharathi Mahila Voluntary Service	OAH-1	2009-10		2.99	7.33
	Orgn.D. No. 11-3-33A, Swayampakulavar	i	2010-11	4.34		
Street, Kaval	Street, Kavali-524201, Nellore Distt. (Phone-08626-41706)		Total	4.34		
14	Haritha Mahila Mandali Society D. No.	OAH-1	2009-10			
	251/1592, Gowtham Nagar, 2nd Lane,		2010-11	4.61		
	Podalakur Road, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore-524004, (Phone-0861-312607)		Total	4.61	3.25	7.86
45	Indiramma Mahila Mandali, Dr. Zakir	MMU-1&	2009-10			
	Hussain Nagar, Nellore-524001,	DCC	2010-11	5.84		
	Phone- 0861-304014 (O), 313692		Total	5.84	3.33	9.17
16	Nehru Bharathi Educational Institution,	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Jyothi Nagar, Vedayapalem, Nellore-		2010-11	4.34		
	524004, (Tel. No. 0861-323907, Fax-322744)		Total	4.34	4.00	8.34
47	People Organisation for Welfare &	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Educational (POWER)		2010-11	3.22		
			Total	3.22	2.35	5.57
18	Rashtriya Seva Samiti, Chittoor	OAH-5	2009-10	20.40	14.80	58.11
		DCC-5	2010-11	22.91		
			Total	43.31		
19	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Chejerla,	DCC-1	2009-10		5.81	9.18
	Nellore Distt-524341,(Phone-84642)		2010-11	3.37		
			Total	3.37		
50	Rayalseema SC,ST/BC	MMU-1	2009-10			
	Dev Society, Kadapha		2010-11	3.97		
			Total	8.17	1.31	9.48
51	Rural Tribal Dev. Society, Kurnool	OAH-1	2009-10	0.00		
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.61	9.49
52	Sai Seva Sangh,	OAH-1	2009-10	4.14		
			2010-11	4.14		
			Total	8.28		8.28

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which	Details of GIA released during 2011-12			Total
			Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
53	Senior Citizen Forum,	OAH-1	2009-10	2.39	2.96	5.35
			2010-11			
			Total	2.39		
54	Shri Laxmi Parvati Mahila	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Mandli, Nellore		2010-11	3.29		
			Total	3.29	1.68	4.97
55	Shri Venketeshwara Yuva Jan	OAH-1	2009-10	4.24	4.00	12.52
	Sangam, Visakhapatnam		2010-11	4.28		
			Total	8.52		
56	St. Anthony Edu. Society	OAH-1	2009-10		3.25	7.59
			2010-11	4.34		
			Total	4.34		
57	Venkateswar Social Service Association	DCC-1	2009-10	6.94	5.81	19.69
		OAH-1	2010-11	6.94		
			Total	13.88		
58	3-Mens Academics	OAH-1	2009-10		4.88	9.67
			2010-11	4.79		
			Total	4.79		
59	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development	OAH-1	2009-10			
<i></i>	Japang.ateaa.a. Jevelope	· · · · ·	2010-11	4.81		
			Total	4.81	4.74	9.55
60	Arunoday mahila Mandali, prakashm	DCC-1	2009-10	1.01	1.7 1	3.33
00	Additional Mariani, pranasimi	Dec 1	2010-11	3.25		
			Total	3.25	3.36	6.61
61	Chandra Vamsa Organisation for	OAH-1	2009-10	3.23	3.30	0.01
01	Rural Development, Prakasham	0/11/1	2010-11	4.26		
	narai bevelopinent, i rakasnam		Total	4.26	4.88	9.14
62	Country Women's Association	OAH-1	2009-10	4.20	4.00	J. 1 T
02	Country Women's Association	OATT-1	2010-11	4.88		
					2.46	0 24
62	Health Care O Casial Walfara Casiatu	0.411.1	Total	4.88	3.46	8.34
63	Health Care & Social Welfare Society	OAH-1	2009-10	6.00	6.97	13.06
			2010-11	6.09		
<i>-</i> 1	II de de la 1700 Marie la Marie III	0.411.1	Total	6.09		
64	Hyderabad Zilla Mahila Mandal	OAH-1	2009-10	1.04		
	Samakhema		2010-11	1.84		101
		0.411.4	Total	1.84		1.84
65	Indira Memorial Weaker section	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.33		
			Total	4.33	3.46	7.79
66	Indira Priyadarsini Girijana Backward	OAH-1	2009-10			
	class mahila mandali, Guntur		2010-11	4.87		
			Total	4.87	4.88	9.75
67	Indira Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	3.29		
			Total	3.29	1.78	5.07

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
140.	alla Addless	for which	Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
68	Khadi Silk Gramodyoga Samiti	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	2.39	7.27
69	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Prakasam	OAH-1	2009-10		2.12	4.42
			2010-11	2.30		
			Total	2.30		
70	Mahila Mandali, Chirala, Prakasam	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.26		
			Total	4.26	4.07	8.33
71	Naveena Adarsa Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	3.25		
			Total	3.25		3.25
72	Netaji Yuva Kendra	OAH-1	2009-10	0.20		0.20
-	. retaji rara remana		2010-11	4.79		
			Total	4.79	2.39	7.18
73	Padmavathi Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2009-10	1.,, 5	4.07	8.41
75	radinavatii Maina Manadii	0/11/1	2010-11	4.34	4.07	0.71
			Total	4.34		
7/	Polymers Educational Society	OAH-2	2009-10	4.34	4.70	17.78
74 Polymers Education	Folymers Educational Society	OAI I-2	2010-11	8.74	4.70	17.70
			Total	13.08		
75	Drakasam Nagar Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2009-10	13.06		
/ 3	Prakasam Nagar Mahila Mandali	DCC-1	2009-10	2.00		
				2.99	2.10	F 00
76	Drivedersiei Mehile Mendeli muskasham	DCC-1	Total	2.99	2.10	5.09
76	Priyadarsini Mahila Mandali, prakasham		2009-10	2.06	3.36	6.32
		OAH	2010-11	2.96		
77	Drive desiri Camira Overaniantian	0.411.1	Total	2.96	2.01	4.00
77	Priyadasini Service Organisation	OAH-1	2009-10	2.01	2.01	4.02
			2010-11	2.01		
70	D Ed C dat	0.411.1	Total	2.01		
78	Rupa Education Society	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.80		
			Total	3.66	4.66	8.32
79	Sabari Girijana Mahila Mandali,	DCC-1	2009-10		3.35	6.64
	prakasham		2010-11	3.29		
			Total	3.29		
80	Samatha Mahila Vedika, prakasham	OAH-1	2009-10		6.58	13.69
		DCC-1	2010-11	7.11		
			Total	7.11		
81	Social Action for Integrated	OAH-1	2009-10		3.40	8.06
	Development Sociey, adilabad		2010-11	4.66		
			Total	4.66		
82	Shri Sarada Mahila Vignana	DCC-1	2009-10	2.74		
	Samiti, guntur		2010-11	5.35		
			Total	8.09	3.51	11.60

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
NO.	and Address		Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
83	Society for Welfare and Awakeining	DCC-2	2009-10	6.75		
	Rural Development (SWARE)		2010-11	6.37		
			Total	10.12		10.12
84	Shri Bhavani Mahila Mandali, Prakasham	OAH-1	2009-10		3.98	8.23
			2010-11	4.25		
			Total	4.25		
85	Sri Krishnadevaraya Yuvajana Sangham	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
86	Sri Sachidananda Venkateswara	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	3.72		
			Total	3.72	2.44	6.16
87	Sri Sai Educational Society	OAH-1	2009-10	2.62		
			2010-11			
			Total	2.62		
88	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2009-10		5.17	7.34
			2010-11	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
89	Telugu Bharathi Mahila Mandali	OAH-1	2009-10			
	3		2010-11	3.52		
			Total	3.52		3.52
90	The Divine India, nellore	OAH-2	2009-10	3.01	4.87	7.88
			2010-11			
			Total	3.01		
91	Upkaar Dr. P. Nirmala H.R.Charitable Trust	OAH-1	2009-10		3.59	8.38
			2010-11	4.79		
			Total	4.79		
92	Prakasam Zilla Balaheena Vargala	DCC	2009-10			
	Colony Varla Seva Sangam,		2010-11	0.00		
	Ongole, Prakasham		Total	0.00	6.90	6.90
93	Vasavi Educational Society, prakasam	OAH-1	2009-10			
	<b>,</b> , ,		2010-11	4.79		
			Total	4.79	4.88	9.67
94	Vutukuri Venkateswara Subbhama	DCC-1	2009-10		3.36	6.65
	Welfare Society		2010-11	3.29		
	,		Total	3.29		
94(a)	VELUGU, Andhra Pradesh	MFCC	2009-10			
(-,			2010-11	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.46	1.46
Aruna	chal Pradesh					
95	Arunachal Pradesh Art and	OAH	2009-10			
	Culturual, Arunachal Pradesh	•	2010-11	1.15		
			Total	1.15		1.15
			iotai	1.15		1.15

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
			Arrear, if any		2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
Assan	n					
96	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond-	OAH-2	2009-10		15.06	30.84
	(1-OAH at Cachar Distt)	DCC-1	2010-11	15.78		
		MMU-1	Total	15.78		
97	Dhula Regional Physically	OAH-1	2009-10		4.07	8.14
	Handicapped Dev. Association,	2010-11	4.07			
	Distt. Darrang		Total	4.07		
98	Mahila Mandali, Distt. Guwahati	OAH-1	2009-10	1.22		
			2010-11	4.46		
00	Code Acces Code Building	0.411.4	Total	5.68		5.68
99	Sadau Asom Gramya Puthibharal	OAH-1	2009-10	3.92		
	Sangh, Nagon		2010-11	3.69		7.44
100		D.C.C. 1	Total	7.61	7.50	7.61
100	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity,	DCC-1	2009-10	7.22	7.52	14.84
	Vill. & PO-Borbond, District-Hailakandi,	OAH-1	2010-11	7.32		
101	788164 (Phone-03844-23501)	04113	Total	7.32		
101	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan	OAH-2,	2009-10	1.22		
	Samity, Noor Nagar, P.O. Herapati,	DCC-1 &	2010-11	19.52	6.25	27.00
	Via- Haibargaon, Nagaon Distt, 782002 (Phone-03672-221271(O),	MMU-1	Total	20.74	6.35	27.09
	221114 (R),(1-OAH at Morigaon Distt)					
102	Fulkumari Bapuji Club, Dhubri	DCC-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	3.37		
			Total	3.37	3.37	6.74
103	Global Health Immunisation & Population	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Control Organisation, At -Rangaloo,		2010-11	7.28		
	P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon, 782427.		Total	7.28	7.55	14.83
	(Phone-03672-36255)					
104	Gram Vikas Parishad, At -Rangaloo,	DCC-1	2009-10		6.03	12.06
	P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli,	MMU-1	2010-11	6.03	0.03	12.00
	Distt. Nagaon, 782427.		Total	6.03		
	(Phone-03627-33140)			0.00		
105	Khorapattar Sammilita Yuvak Samaj,	DCC-1	2009-10	-	2.81	5.80
-	P.O. Sandahkhowa-787054, Distt.		2010-11	2.99		-
	Lakhimpur, (Phone -03752-58326)		Total	2.99		
106	Pragati Social Dev. Organisation	OAH-1	2009-10		4.88	9.58
	-		2010-11	4.70		
			Total	4.70		
107	Rogurtook Club & Library, P.O.	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	Asal Kandli, Distt. Karimganj,		2010-11	4.88		
	, .		Total	4.88		
108	Karimganj Saptha Barna Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10		4.77	9.65
	Organisation, Karimganj		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released during		during 2011-12	Total
		for which grant given	Arrear, if any		2011-12	
			Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
109	Al-Amin Foundation	MMU-1	2009-10	2.66	2.51	7.69
			2010-11	2.52		
			Total	5.18		
110	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	DCC-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	2.44		
			Total	2.44		2.44
111	Jagriti Sammilitha Unnayan Kendra, Lakhimpur, Assam	MMU-1	2009-10 2010-11		5.03	5.03
Bihar						
112	Rajendra Institute of Education and	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Social Welfare, Sitamarhi,		2010-11			
			Total	0.00	2.43	2.43
113	Ekata Gram Seva Sansthan, Vaishali	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	1.42		
			Total	1.42		1.42
114	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, Patna	DCC-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	0.31		
Chhat	tisgarh		Total	0.31		0.31
Cillia	usgam					
115	Chhattisgarh Bal Avam Kalyan Parisad, Raipur		OAH-1	2009-10		
			2010-11	1.83		
			Total	1.83		1.83
116	Gayatri Pariwar Trust, Batauli, Surguja	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	1.14		
			Total	1.14	4.15	5.29
117	Nav Abhilasha Shikshan Sansthan,	OAH-1	2009-10		4.88	9.67
	Rajnandgaon		2010-11	4.79		
			Total	4.79		
Delhi						
118	Helpage India, Delhi	MMU-6	2009-10	13.02	5.63	18.65
-	, J		2010-11			
			Total	13.02		
119	Annugraha	RRTC	2009-10			
	<u> </u>		2010-11	4.85		
			Total	4.85	2.42	7.27
120	Johns Day Care and Boarding	OAH	2009-10			
	,		2010-11	1.15		
			Total	1.15		1.15
121	New India Educational and Cultural S	ociety	OAH	2009-10		
		•	2010-11	0.00		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12			Total
NO.	and Address		Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
Harya	ina					
122	Association for Welfare of	OAH-1	2009-10	4.30	0.62	7.91
	Handicapped, Faridabad, Haryana		2010-11	2.99		
			Total	7.29		
123	Akhil Bhartia Sant Haridas Samaj	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Sewa Sangh, Distt. Jhajjar		2010-11	2.99		
			Total	2.99	2.81	5.80
124	Manav Avam Jan Kalyan Educational	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Society, Dist. Jhajjar, Haryana		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61	3.64	8.25
125	Amar Jyothi Foundation Jind	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
	·	DCC-1	2010-11	6.79		
			Total	6.79	7.42	14.21
126	Chaubisee Vikas Sangh, Meham,	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
	Distt- Rohtak	DCC-1	2010-11	2.90		
			Total	2.90	2.52	5.42
127	Haryana Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, Rohtak	C DCC-2	2009-10			
	,		2010-11	5.91		
			Total	5.91	3.37	9.28
128	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti,	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Sant Garib Dass, Sonipat		2010-11	3.36		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Total	3.36	3.37	6.73
129	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak Kala	OAH-1	2009-10	4.48		
	Sangam, Bhivani		2010-11	4.43		
	<b>3</b> .		Total	8.91	4.61	13.52
130	Eco Club, Bhiwani	DCC-1	2009-10			
	•		2010-11	3.13		
			Total	3.13	3.36	6.49
131	Gramya Swarajya Sansthan, Hissar	DCC-1	2009-10			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2010-11	2.99		
			Total	2.99	3.36	6.35
132	Lok Kalyan Foundation, Panipat	1-DCC	2009-10	_		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2010-11	3.22		
			Total	3.22		3.22
133	Janta Kalyan Samiti, Rewari	1-DCC	2009-10			
	Janua nanjan Januar, neman		2010-11	3.18		
			Total	3.18	2.71	5.89
134	Samaj Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Sonepat	1-OAH	2009-10	4.02	3.86	7.87
	zama, mayan zamana zama, zameput		2010-11	3.86	3.00	
			Total	7.88		
135	Bhartiya Gram Sudhar Sabha,	DCC	2009-10	3.26	3.26	9.78
. 55	Rohtak, Haryana	500	2010-11	3.26	3.20	2.70
	Horitary Haryana		Total	6.52		
			iotai	0.52		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12			Total
NO.	alla Addless		Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on	
			Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
Hima	chal Pradesh					
136	Kanchan Duggal Memorial Old	1-OAH	2009-10	4.72	3.66	13.10
	Age/Handicapped Society, Spiti		2010-11	4.72		
			Total	9.44		
137	Indira Ladies Club, Nahan,	DCC and	2009-10			
	Himachal Pradesh	MMU	2010-11	1.33		
17	Asla		Total	1.33		1.33
Karna	така					
138	Adarsha Education Society, Bellary,	OAH	2009-10	0.16		
	Karnataka		2010-11	4.34		
			Total	4.50	2.44	6.94
139	Shri Uma Maheshwari Mandir Trust,	OAH	2009-10	3.46	9.49	12.95
	Ramnagar		2010-11			
	-		Total	3.46		
140	Ashaktha Poshaka Sabha,	OAH-1	2009-10	11.71		
	Vishveswarpuram, Bangalore		2010-11	9.62		
			Total	21.33		21.33
141	Sri Shathashrunga Vidya Samasthe,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.80	11.20
	Shridi Sai Baba Mandir Premises,		2010-11	6.40		
	Bangalore		Total	6.40		
142	Eshwar Education & Welfare Society,	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Bangalore-560091		2010-11	4.34		
			Total	4.34	4.04	8.38
143	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	Evergreen School;, Vijayapura,		2010-11	4.88		
	Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt		Total	4.88		
144	Vidyaranya Education & Development	OAH-2	2009-10	-	9.76	19.50
	Society, Mandur, Virgonagar (Via),		2010-11	9.74		
	Bangalore East Taluk, Bangalore-560049		Total	9.74		
145	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Cultural & Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10	-	8.94	13.28
	Society, H. No. 7-3-31, Bheem Nagar,		2010-11	4.34		
	Bidar		Total	4.34		
146	Sangram Educational Society, Bidar	OAH	2009-10	3.72		
			2010-11	4.34		
			Total	8.06		8.06
147	Nittur Education Society, Nittur,	OAH-1	2009-10		4.06	8.40
	Tq. Bhalki, Distt- Bidar,		2010-11	4.34		
	(Phone- 0848-230767, 230768, 225679)		Total	4.34		
148	Shivleela Women's Welfare Association,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.07	8.17
	Bidar		2010-11	4.10		
			Total	4.10		
149	Annapurna Association, Chintamani	OAH-1	2009-10	-	3.46	8.34
	Nagar, Harihar, Davangere Distt		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project for which grant given	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
110.	and Address		Arrear, if any		2011-12	
			Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
150	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory	OAH-2	2009-10	-	10.97	22.98
	Road, Doddabathi Post- 577566,		2010-11	12.01		
	Davangere Tq. & Distt. (Phone-0819-291645)		Total	12.01		
151	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony,	OAH-2	2009-10	-	11.84	23.57
	Harihar		2010-11	11.73		
			Total	11.73		
152	Sneha Education and Development					
	Society, Shivananda Nagar, Hubli,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.77	9.54
	Dharwad Distt.		2010-11	4.77		
			Total	4.77		
153	Sri Surabee Mahila Mandal,	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61	2.30	6.91
154	Shri Ramana Maharishi Trust for	OAH-1&	2009-10			
	Disabled Persons, Parandahally,	MMU-1	2010-11	9.79		
	Via-K.G.F.Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar Distt.		Total	9.79	6.16	15.95
155	Jnana Sindhu Home for Senior Citizens,	OAH-1	2009-10		3.25	7.46
	Shankrappa Layout, Hallahalli,		2010-11	4.21		
	Mandya-571401 (Phone-0823-237444)		Total	4.21		
156	Lalitha Academy, shivakumar	OAH-1 &	2009-10		14.32	20.68
	swamynagar, Distt. Davangere	1-MFCC				
		for Older	2010-11	6.36		
		Widowed	Total	6.36		
157	Sri Swamy Sarvadharma Sharanalaya	OAH-3	2009-10	12.57	10.66	34.21
	Trust, Sultanpet, Nandi Post,		2010-11	13.20		
	Chikkaballapur Taluk, Kolar Distt.		Total	23.55		
158	Rajyogi Siddartha Education Society,	OAH	2009-10	3.15		
	Turvanur-577517, Chitradurga		2010-11	1.00		
			Total	4.15	4.10	8.25
159	Shri Kalikamba Association, Shimoga	OAH-1 &	2009-10	4.87	4.88	15.84
		1-MFCC	2010-11	6.09		
		for Older Widowed	Total	10.96		
160	Mata Dahilly Jagjivan Sarvodya	OAH	2009-10	2.17		
	Sangha, Bangalore		2010-11	-		
	-		Total	2.17		2.17
161	Shree Vishnu Educational Society,	OAH	2009-10	4.10		
	Chitradurga		2010-11	4.19		
			Total	8.29	4.34	12.63
162	Varshini Gramabhiruddi Mahila	OAH	2009-10	4.27	6.92	12.65
	Mandli, Davengere		2010-11	1.46		
				5.73		
163	Nightingle Medical Trust, Bangalore	DCC	2009-10	2.82		
			2010-11	3.53		
			Total	6.35	5.49	11.84

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
NO.	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		g. a g a	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
164	Mehboob Suhani Educational Trust,	OAH	2009-10	6.01	5.59	15.54
	Gulbarga		2010-11	3.94		
	-		Total	9.95		
165	Sri Sirdi Sai Baba Shikshan Sansthan,	OAH	2009-10	4.35	4.88	13.95
	Bidar		2010-11	4.72		
			Total	9.07		
166	Sri Mallikarujana Jana Seva Society,	OAH	2009-10			
	Gulbarga		2010-11	4.70		
			Total	4.70	4.61	9.31
167	Rural Organization for Educational	OAH	2009-10	3.93	4.88	13.65
	Society, Bangalore		2010-11	4.84		
			Total	8.77		
168	Ramalingeshwar Gramabhiruddhi	MMU	2009-10		5.95	13.24
	Sangh, Gulbarga		2010-11	7.29		
			Total	7.29		
169	R. T. Nagar Educational Trust, Bangalore	OAH	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	2.13		
			Total	2.13		2.13
170	Poornima Mahila Mandali, Bellar	OAH	2009-10	4.55		
			2010-11	4.55		
			Total	9.10		9.10
171	Poornima Mahila Vidya Samasthe,	DCC-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.49
	Manya		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61		
172	Sharanara Nadu Educaitonal	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Society, Gulbarga		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
173	Gayathri Grameena Vidya Samsthe,		2009-10	-	4.88	9.49
	Davangere		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61		
174	Hyderabad Karnataka Dalit Women	OAH-1	2010-11	2.07	2.05	4.12
175	Society, Gulbarga		2010-11	2.77		2.77
KERA	_A					
176	Karuna Bhawan Social Centre, Ernakulam	n Oah-1	2009-10	4.07		
., 0	a.		2010-11	4.07		
			Total	8.14	3.88	12.02
177	Welfare Services, Ernakulam		2009-10	0.14	3.00	12.02
.,,	Tremare Services, Ernakalam		2010-11	6.43		
			Total	6.43	3.02	9.45
Manip	our					
178	Centre for Rural Upliftment Services,	DCC-1	2009-10			
1/0	Wangbal Canal Maya, P.OThoubal,	DCC-1	2009-10	2 2 7		
	B.P.OWangbal, Thoubal-795135, Manipu	ır	Total	3.37 <b>3.37</b>	3.37	6.74
	שנווסייסיים, וווטעטמו-איסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסייסי	41	iotai	3.37	3.37	0./4

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
140.	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grunt given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
179	Community Development society,	OAH-1	2009-10		2.07	6.63
	Palace Compound, Imphal-795001		2010-11	4.56		
			Total	4.56		
180	Human Resources Infrastructure	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Dev. Organisation, Imphal		2010-11	3.25		
			Total	3.25	3.36	6.61
181	•	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Association, Bishnupur		2010-11	4.10		
			Total	4.10	4.88	8.98
182	Social Dev. & Rehabilitation Council,	DCC-1	2009-10	2.89		
	Thoubal		2010-11	2.99		
			Total	5.88	1.49	7.37
183	South Eastern Dev Organisation,	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Thoubal		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61	4.61	9.22
184	The Manipur SC/ST Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10	-	7.99	13.86
	Association, Imphal East,		2010-11	5.87		
			Total	5.87		
185	85 Integrated Rural Development Agency, Hangul, P.O. Mayang, Imphal-795132	DCC-1	2009-10	-	3.36	6.72
.05		<i>D</i> CC .	2010-11	3.36	3.30	0.7 2
			Total	3.36		
186	Centre for Development Activities	DCC-1	2009-10	3.30	3.36	6.72
100	(C-DAC), Wangjing, Near Indo-Myanmar	Dec 1	2010-11	3.36	3.30	0.7 2
	Road, Wangjing-795148		Total	3.36		
187	Integrated Rural Development and	OAH-1 &	2009-10	3.30		
107	Educational Organisation, Wangbal,	RRTC	2010-11	5.95		
	P.OThoubal-795138, Manipur	Turre	Total	5.95	9.87	15.82
188	New Integrated Rural Management	OAH-2	2009-10	3.73	2.07	13.02
100	Agency (NIRMA), Nungphou Bazar,	Units	2010-11	7.12		
	Sangaiyumpham, P.OWangjing-795148	Offics	Total	7.12	7.12	14.24
189	Rural Dev. Society, R.D.S Bhawan,	MMU-1	2009-10	7.12	2.66	5.32
109	Wangjing Bazar, wangjing-795148,	WINTO-1	2009-10	2.66	2.00	3.32
	Manipur		Total	2.66		
190	Rural Industries Dev. Assocn., Wankhem,	DCC-2	2009-10	2.00	3.37	9.88
190	P.OThoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-2		6 5 1	3.37	9.00
	P.OThoubai, Manipur-795136		2010-11 <b>Total</b>	6.51		
101	Vouth Draggerius Organization Thombs	I 0411.1		6.51		
191	Youth Progressive Organization, Thouba	I UAH-I	2009-10	4 3 4		
			2010-11	4.34	A C 1	0.05
102	Dural Dougstraddan Daarda Hallfton	OALL	Total	4.34	4.61	8.95
192	Rural Downtrodden People Upliftment	OAH	2009-10	0.51		
	Society, Thoubal		2010-11	4.34	4.3.4	0.10
102	Code College College	DCC 1	Total	4.85	4.34	9.19
193	Society for Women's Ed. Action &	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Reflection, Athokpam Khunou,		2010-11	2.99		
	P.OThoubal, Manipur-795138		Total	2.99	2.10	5.09

S. No.		Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
110.		for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		giant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
194	United Rural Dev. Services,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	H.OHeirokheituppokpi, Thoubal Dist.,		2010-11	4.88		
	P.OWanging-795148, Manipur		Total	4.88		
195	Wangjing Women & Girls Society,	DCC-7	2009-10		17.32	40.88
	P.OWanjing, Thoubal Dist.,		2010-11	23.56		
	Manipur-795148		Total	23.56		
196	Volunteers for Rural Health &	DCC-1	2009-10	-		
	Action (VOHRA), Thoubal		2010-11	3.34		
			Total	3.34		3.34
197	United Hill People's Development	OAH-	2009-10			
	Society, Thoubal		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
198	The Social Agriculture and Rural	OAH	2009-10	-		
	Development Agency, Imphal		2010-11	4.49		
			Total	4.49		4.49
199	Rural Service Agency (RUSA),	OAH	2009-10	4.65		
	Imphal East,		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	9.53	2.44	11.97
200	Integrated Rural Upliftment	DCC	2009-10			
	Service(IRUS), Thoubal		2010-11	2.90		
			Total	2.90	2.81	5.71
201	Centre for Upliftment for Rural	OAH	2009-10	4.61		
			2010-11	4.61		
			Total	9.22	4.61	13.83
201(a)	Rural Medical Institute, Manipur	MMU	2009-10	0.00		
			2010-11	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.33	1.33
202	lma Leimaral Women Welfare	OAH	2009-10		0.80	4.26
	Association, Imphal		2010-11	3.46		
			Total	3.46		
203	Social Environmental & Rural Technolog	y DCC	2009-10			3.13
			2010-11	3.13		
			Total	3.13		
Mizor	am					
204	Save Help and Development	DCC	2009-10	0.11		
	(SHAD), Mizoram		2010-11	3.79		
			Total	3.90	4.46	8.36
Madhy	va Pradesh					
205	Mahila Utkarsh Sansthan, Indore	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
	·		2010-11	3.06		
			Total	3.06		3.06
206	Nivedita Kalyan Samity, Rewa	OAH-1	2009-10	_	4.07	8.09
	, ,		2010-11	4.02		
			Total	4.02		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
110.	and Address	for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
207	Ajanta Lalit Kala Evam Samaj Kalyan	OAH	2009-10			
	Samiti, Vidisha, MP		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
208	Ujjwal Mahila Mandali, Jabalpur	DCC for	2009-10	-		
		Dementia	2010-11	1.12		
			Total	1.12		1.12
Maha	rashtra					
209	Jai Prakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha,	oah	2009-10			
	Nanded		2010-11			
			Total	0.00	1.48	1.48
210	Mahabodhi Education,Bhandara,MS	oah	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.53		
			Total	4.53	2.27	6.80
211	Bhartiya Ausadhi anusandhan	MMU and	2009-10	0.00		
	kendra, Bhandara	OAH	2010-11	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.52	6.52
212	Bal Vikas Mahila Mandal, C/o Swa-Adhar	DCC-1	2009-10	3.01	3.10	
	Mahila Vastigrh Sudarshan Colony,		2010-11	5.93		
	India Nagar, Latur, Maharashtra		Total	8.94	3.10	12.04
213	Arunoday Bahuddeshiya Gramin Vikas	OAH-1	2009-10		11.30	11.30
	Sanstha, Ahmednagar	MFCC	2010-11			
			Total	0.00		
214	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Nanded	DCC-1	2009-10	3.26	3.37	6.63
215	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Nanded		2010-11	3.26		
			Total	3.26		3.26
216	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.71	9.30
	Yavatmal, Washim		2010-11	4.59		
			Total	4.59		
217	Late Ramesh Jadhav Shikshan &	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.84	9.72
	Krida Prasarak Mandal, Yavatmal		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
218	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi	DCC for	2009-10	-	7.72	15.44
	Bahuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal	Dementia	2010-11	7.72		
			Total	7.72		
219	Shri Mahila Bal Kalyan & Apang	OAH	2009-10	4.77	4.88	19.03
	Vikas Mandal, Dhule		2010-11	9.38		
			Total	14.15		
220	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha		2009-10	-	2.66	6.61
	Bhandhra	Demensia	2010-11	3.95		
221		D.C.C	Total	3.95	A = :	2.05
221	Jankibai Trust, Kamlabai Ajmera Vidya	DCC	2009-10	<del>-</del>	0.71	2.85
	Nagar, Deopur, Dhule Distt, Maharashtra		2010-11	2.14		
			Total	2.14		

S. No.		Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
		for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
			Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
222	Sainath Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	DCC	2009-10	_	3.37	6.73
	Andhori Tq, Ahmadpur, Distt. Latur		2010-11	3.36		
			Total	3.36		
223	Late Sanjay Rathod Shikshan Sanstha,	OAH	2009-10	-		
	Gunj Tq. Mahagaon Distt. Yavatmal,		2010-11	4.08		
	Maharashtra		Total	4.08		4.08
24	Shri Krishna Mahila Bal Kalyan Avam	OAH	2009-10		9.22	13.57
	Purnvasam Vikas Mandal, Jalgaon		2010-11	4.35		
	_		Total	4.35		
25	Gramin Janseva Shikhsan Sansthan,	OAH	2009-10	4.88		
	Nanded		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
26	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Education &	OAH	2009-10	-		
	Awakaning Welfare Society, Akola		2010-11	3.66		
	<i>y</i> ,		Total	3.66		3.66
27	Late Laxmanrao Chinnawar Shikshan	OAH	2009-10			
	Prasarak Mandal, Akoli Tg. Umarkhed,		2010-11	4.88		
	Distt. Yawatmal, Mahrashtra		Total	4.88	4.78	9.66
28	Youth Farmer & Health Social Welfare,	OAH	2009-10		•	2.00
	Yawatmal Sensitization	· · · ·	2010-11	2.79		
	rawatinar sensitization		Total	2.79	7.64	10.43
29	Ashirwad Shakshanik Samajik Sanskrit	MFCC	2009-10	2.75	7.01	10.15
	Sanstha, Vidya Nagar, Ambejogai,	WII CC	2010-11	1.47		
	Distt. Beed		Total	1.47	5.20	6.67
30	Dnayana Shikshan Sansthan Sanstha at	DCC with	2009-10	1.77	3.20	0.07
50	Latur Distt. Maharashtra.	Dementia	2010-11	1.29		
	Lucui Distt. Manarasiitia.	Demenda	Total	1.29	6.64	7.93
31	Jogai Mata Krishi Gramin Vikas	OAH	2009-10	1.23	0.04	7.55
<i>J</i> 1	sevabhavi sanstha, at Nandurbar	0/111	2010-11	1.42		
	distt., Maharashtra.		Total	1.42	4.88	6.30
32	Jogeshwari Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi	OAH	2009-10	1.72	4.00	0.50
<i>3</i> 2	Sanstha, at Khedgaon, Jalgaon distt.,	OAH	2010-11	1.42		
	Maharashtra.		Total	1.42	4.88	6.30
33	Late Bhikajirao Alies Dada Jagtap	MFCC	2009-10	1.72	4.00	0.50
JJ	Pratishthan, Pune, Pune distt.,	WII CC	2010-11	1.86		
	Maharashtra		Total	1.86	6.80	8.66
34	Lokmanya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	MFCC	2009-10	1.00	6.97	8.83
34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	MICC	2010-11	1.86	0.97	0.03
	at Osmanabad distt., Maharashtra		Total	1.86		
3 5	Dooplos Education Cociety Dhysiathara	.,		1.00		
35	Peoples Education Society Physiotherap	у	2009-10 2010-11	<i>6 1</i> 1		
	latur			6.41		6.41
26	Chri Catva Cai Canelerutile Carraii	$\cap$ $\Lambda$ $\sqcup$	Total	6.41	6.16	
36	Shri Satya Sai Sanskrutik Samaji	OAH	2009-10	7 70	6.46	14.18
	Shaikshanik Mandal, Khedgaon,		2010-11	7.72		
	Jalgaon, at Beed distt., Maharashtra, Physiotherapy		Total	7.72		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
	and madess	for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
Orissa	a					
237	Cuttack Zilla Harizana Adivasi Yojana	DCC	2009-10 2010-11	1.59		
238	Orissa Social Rurual Tehchnology Institute,	DCC	Total 2009-10 2010-11	1.59 0.04 3.13	1.59	3.18
239	Jaya Kishan Youth Club, Puri	ОАН	Total 2009-10 2010-11	<b>3.17</b> 4.88	<b>3.13</b> 4.88	<b>6.30</b> 9.76
240	All Orissa Research Institute For	DCC	<b>Total</b> 2009-10	4.88		
241	Development of Women Movement (ARIDOWM)Angul Anatha Parityakt Balashrama,	OAH	2010-11 <b>Total</b> 2009-10	3.36 <b>3.36</b>	1.68	5.04
	At/PO-Ramachandrapur, Tikiraipada, Mohatapalla, Distt. Nayagarh, Orissa		2010-11 Total	4.88 4.88	2.44	7.32
242	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA), Dhenkanal	DCC-5 Help Line	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	22.41 <b>22.41</b>	22.51	44.92
243	Asha Nayakam Seva Sangha Jajpur	DCC	2009-10 2010-11 Total	9.74 8.49 <b>18.23</b>	2.38	20.61
244	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities Jagatsinghpur	OAH	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	4.81 <b>4.8</b> 1	4.88	9.69
245	Association for Social Work and Social Research in Orissa,Khurda	OAH-1, DCC-5 &	2009-10 2010-11		4.00	
246	Association for Voluntary Action, Puri, Orissa	MMU-1 DCC-2	Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.00 27.77		0.00
247	Banadurga, Bhubaneshwar Boudh	ОАН	<b>Total</b> 2009-10 2010-11	27.77 4.61 4.88	6.72	34.49
248	Bankeswari Jubak Sangha Puri	OAH- DCC1	Total 2009-10 2010-11	9.49 7.43 7.99	2.44	11.93 15.42
249	Banki Anchalika Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad, Puri	DCC3	Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	15.42 3.36 - 3.36		3.36
250	Basudeva Pathaagar, cuttack	OAH DCC1	2009-10 2010-11	8.24	0.34	
251	Bhairabi Club Khurda	OAH DCC1	Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	8.24 8.20 8.20	<b>8.24</b> 7.38	<b>16.48</b> 15.58

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
110.	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
252	Bishnupriya Balashram	DCC-1	2009-10			
	Keonjhar		2010-11	4.87		
			Total	4.87	4.88	9.75
253	Bright Career Academy, Koraput,	OAH-1	2009-10		4.60	9.47
			2010-11	4.87		
			Total	4.87		
254	Council for All Round Dev. Of	DCC-2	2009-10	5.91		
	Society, Khurda		2010-11	5.73		
	,		Total	11.64		11.64
255	Gandhian Institute of Technical	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Advance ment,Koraput		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88	2.44	7.32
256	Gram Mangal Pathagar	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Balangir	<b>3</b> 7	2010-11	4.80		
	zaiang.		Total	4.80	2.40	7.20
257	Gram Seva Mandal	OAH-1 &	2009-10	9.54	2.10	7.20
231	57 Gram Seva Manaar	DCC-5	2010-11	5.35		
		DCC 3	Total	14.89	3.76	18.65
258	Indian Village Development	OAH-1	2009-10	14.05	5.70	10.03
230	Organisation, Kendrapada	OAH-1	2010-11	4.88		
	Organisation, Kendrapada		Total	4.88		4.88
259	Jankalyan sewa Sanstha Kendrapada	OAH-1	2009-10	4.00		4.00
233	Jankaiyan sewa Janstha Kendiapada	OAII-1	2009-10	2.44		
				2.44		2.44
260	lanvikash Navagarh	OAH-1	<b>Total</b> 2009-10	2.44		2.44
260	Janvikash, Nayagarh	OAH-1	2009-10	4.00		
				4.88		4.00
261	lavanti Dathanan Kalahandi	DCC 1	Total	4.88		4.88
261	Jayanti Pathagar, Kalahandi	DCC-1	2009-10	2.25		
			2010-11	3.25		2.25
262		0.411.4	Total	3.25		3.25
262	Juba Jyoti Club, Khurda	OAH-1	2009-10	4.00		
			2010-11	4.09	4.00	0.07
262	The Market Control of the Control of	0.411.4	Total	4.09	4.88	8.97
263	Lutheran Mahila Samiti, Kendrapada	OAH-1	2009-10	5.17		
		DCC-1	2010-11	7.71		440
			Total	12.88	3.37	16.25
264	Maharishi Dayanand Service	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
	Mission, Dhenkanal	DCC-4	2010-11	18.25		
			Total	18.25	17.70	35.95
265	Nandighosha, Cuttack	DCC-1 &	2009-10	1.33	2.66	7.25
		MMU-1	2010-11	3.26		
			Total	4.59		
266	National institute of Tribal Welfare &	DCC-2 &	2009-10	8.05	8.18	27.63
	social action (NITWSA), Nayagarh	1-OAH	2010-11	11.40		
			Total	19.45		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	during 2011-12	Total
140.	and Addiess	for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
267	National Resources Centre for	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Women Development, orissa		2010-11	4.85		
			Total	4.85	2.43	7.28
268	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Puri	OAH-2 &	2009-10			
		DCC-5	2010-11	26.04		
			Total	26.04	24.76	50.80
269	Orissa Multipurpose Dev. Centre,	OAH-1 &	2009-10	-		
	Kendrapara	DCC-	2010-11	14.98		
			Total	14.98	11.61	26.59
270	The Padmasree Society,	DCC	2009-10			
	Khurda		2010-11	2.88		
			Total	2.88	1.44	4.32
271	Shakti Organisation, Distt.	OAH	2009-10	3.65		
	Rayagada, Orissa		2010-11	4.88		
	.,.,.,		Total	8.53	2.41	10.94
272	72 Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama, Kalahandi	OAH	2009-10			
		<b>0</b> 7	2010-11	4.09		
			Total	4.09	2.05	6.14
273	Society for Rural Advancement &	OAH	2009-10	-	2.03	0.11
275	Democratic Humantarian Action,	Onti	2010-11	4.88		
	Dhenkanal		Total	4.88		4.88
274	Subhadra Mahtab Seva Sadan	OAH	2009-10	3.91		4.00
2/7	Submadia Mantab Seva Sadan	OAH	2010-11	3.66		
			Total	6.05	3.20	9.25
275	Surakhya, Puri	OAH-1	2009-10	0.03	3.05	7.38
2/3	Sulakliya, Full	OAII-I	2010-10	4.33	3.03	7.30
			Total	4.33		
276	Union for Learning Trng. &	MMU	2009-10	1.69		
270	Reformative Activ. Khurda	DCC	2009-10	7.17		
	Reformative Activ. Kilulua	DCC			7.26	16 12
277	Vichura Iogram cova Comah	DCC F	Total	8.86	7.26	16.12
277	Vishwa Jeevan seva Sangh,	DCC-5	2009-10 2010-11	26.04		
	Khurda	OAH-2		26.04		26.04
270	Voluntary Institute for Devel	DCC	Total	26.04		26.04
278	Voluntary Institute for Rural	DCC	2009-10	3.17		
	Development(VIRD)		2010-11	2.93		
276	A 1 1 1/21 1		Total	6.10	1.46	7.56
279	Aabhana , Khurda	Helpline	2009-10			
			2010-11	0.73		
			Total	0.73	2.21	2.94
280	Rural Development Action Cell	OAH	2009-10		11.03	16.30
		MFCC	2010-11	5.27		
			Total	5.27		
281	The Chetna, Dhenkal	DCC with	2009-10			
		Dementia	2010-11	1.51		
			Total	1.51	6.97	8.48

S. No.		Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released during 2011-1			Total
	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
282	Centre for Rehabilitation Services	2009-10	-			
	Centre Physiotherapy		2010-11	6.31		
			Total	6.31		6.31
283	Laxmi Narayan Seva Pratisthan,	OAH	2009-10	1.15	4.40	9.95
	Jaipur, Odhisa		2010-11	4.40		
			Total	5.55		
284	Holy Home, Nuapada	OAH	2009-10			
			2010-11	1.16		
Punja	h		Total	1.16	4.88	6.04
-						
285	Bhai Ganaih Charitable Trust,	DCC	2009-10		0.29	2.33
	Govind nagar		2010-11		1.02	
			2011-12		1.02	
			Total		2.33	
286	Akhil Bhartiya Jan Seva Samiti,	DCC-2	2009-10	0.03		
	Abhora, Punjab		2010-11	1.57		
			Total	1.60	1.57	3.17
287 Guru	Gurunanak Charitable Trust, Ludhiana,	DCC-2	2009-10	1.12		
			2010-11	1.21		
		5.66.4	Total	2.33	1.81	4.14
288	Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Rodki Road,	DCC-1	2009-10	2.09		
	Sardulgarh-151507, Distt-Mansa,		2010-11	2.96		- 0-
	(Phone-01659-51430)	DCC 1	Total	5.05	3.60	5.05
289	Mahila Mandal, Vill + P.O. Bundala,	DCC-1	2009-10	0.92	3.68	4.60
	Distt. Jalandhar (Phone-01826-70924)		2010-11 <b>Total</b>	0.92		
000	Social Work & Rural Dev.,Punjab	DCC-1	2009-10	0.92	3.32	8.57
290	Social Work & Rufal Dev., Pulliab	OAH	2009-10	5.25	3.32	0.57
		OAH	Total	5.25		
291	Vridh Ashram, Jalalabad Road,	OAH-1	2009-10	2.29		
	Muktsar-152026,(Phone01633-262947)	0/11/1	2010-11	2.28		
	Wakisai 132020,(111011c 01033 2023 17)		Total	4.57	2.88	7.45
92	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt Branch	OAH	2009-10	1.49	2.00	7.15
_	Faridkot, Red Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Roac		2010-11			
	Faridkot-151203, Phone-01639-51000, 50228, Fax-01639-51024	,	Total	1.49		1.49
293	Gyandeep Shiksha Samiti, Bhatinda,	DCC	2009-10	0.52		
	Punjab		2010-11	1.46		
	•		Total	1.98	1.39	3.37
94	Lok Sewa Sansthan, Variyam Nagar,	DCC	2009-10	-		
	Abohar-152116, Distt. Ferozpur,		2010-11	2.92		
	•		Total	2.92		2.92
295	Sarv Jan Gramin Vikash sansthan,	OAH	2009-10	0.02		
	Gurdaspur, Punjab		2010-11	1.49		
			Total	1.51		1.51

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
140.	and Address	for which grant given		if any	2011-12 (As on	
			Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
Rajas	than					
296	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila	OAH-1	2009-10	3.19		
	Evam Vikas Samiti		2010-11	2.59		
			Total	5.78		5.78
297	Navjyoti Shiksha Samiti	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	4.52		
			Total	-		
298	Ganga Vision	OAH	2009-10		4.88	6.03
			2010-11	1.15		
			Total	1.15		
299	Jan Vikas Sanchalan, Alwar	OAH	2009-10			
			2010-11	3.45		
			Total	3.45		
300	Nehru Model school samiti	DCC	2009-10		1.42	2.84
	Sri Ganga Nagar		2010-11	1.42		
			Total	1.42		
Tripu	ra			-		
301	Abalamban	OAH-1	2009-10	5.69		
		<b>3</b> 7	2010-11	2.59		
			Total	8.28		8.28
302	Minority Development organisation	OAH-1	2009-10	4.61		
	,		2010-11	4.60		
			Total	9.21	4.34	13.55
Tamil	Nadu					
303	Rurual Education and Liberation Trust,	OAH		6.69	9.16	
	(REAL), triopur Physio				2.47	2.47
304	Mass Welfare Association, TV Malai District,	OAH			2.47	0.00
305	Bharthi Women Develop ment	DCC-1	2009-10	8.06	4.86	17.80
	Centre, Thiruvarur		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	12.94		
306	Annai Indira Rural Muentra Sangam,	DCC-1	2009-10	0.00	1.43	1.43
	Malliwaram, Tamil Nadu		2010-11	0.00		
			Total	0.00		
307	Gramya Social Welfare Society,	OAH-1	2009-10	8.78		18.33
	Nagapattinam	DCC-1	2010-11	9.55		
			Total	18.33		
308	Home for Aged, Kanyakumari	OAH-1	2009-10	3.62		
			2010-11	2.66		
			Total	6.28		6.28
309	Margaret Social Dev. Society, Thanjavur	DCC-1	2009-10	2.99	2.81	8.76
			2010-11	2.96		
			Total	5.95		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released		during 2011-12	Total
		for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12	
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)	
310	Brundavanam Ed.Social Trust, H397	MMU-1	2009-10	2.37	2.67	7.41
	Sannathi Street, Maduranthagam,		2010-11	2.37		
	Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu		Total	4.74		
311	Sri Victoria Edu. Society, Thanjavur	OAH-1	2009-10	4.88	4.88	14.64
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	9.76		
312	Tamil Nadu Pengal Nala Sangam, Trichy	OAH-1	2009-10	3.62		
			2010-11	3.68		
			Total	7.30	1.84	9.14
313	Women Org. for Rural Development,	OAH-1	2009-10	2.17	4.88	11.83
	Post Bag No.1, Pandamangalam PO,		2010-11	4.78		
	P.Velur Tk, Namakkal dist., Tamilnadu-637208		Total	6.95		
314	Jaya Balwadi Educational Society,	1-OAH &	2009-10	3.36	8.20	19.80
	Aravakarichi Patti Village, Asur Post-	DCC-1	2010-11	8.24		
	Trichy-620015, Trichy, Tamilnadu		Total	11.60		
315	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare	OAH-2	2009-10	-	8.95	18.12
	Association, Kanchipuram		2010-11	9.17		
			Total	9.17		
316	Arasan Rural Development Society	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.76	9.48
	Distt., Tirunelvelli		2010-11	4.72		
			Total	4.72		
317	Avvai Village Wlfare Soiety,	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
	Nagapattinam		2010-11	2.61		
			Total	2.61		2.61
318	Bharathamata Family Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10	-	2.16	4.33
	Foundation, Tiruvarur		2010-11	2.17		
			Total	2.17		
319	Bureau for Integrated Rural	OAH-1	2009-10			
	Development, Kancheepuram		2010-11	4.85		
			Total	4.85	2.44	7.29
320	Centre for Action for Rural Education,	MMU	2009-10	-	5.13	7.50
	Erode	OAH	2010-11	2.37		
			Total	2.37		
321	Development Education for Rural Mass,	OAH	2009-10	-	4.88	9.25
	Pudukottai (DERMA)		2010-11	4.37		
			Total	4.37		
322	Duraisamy Generaous Social Education	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
	Association, Kancheepuram		2010-11	4.37		
			Total	4.37		4.37
323	Gandhi Peace Centre, Salem	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
324	Grama Suyraj, Pudukottai	OAH-1	2009-10	-	11.34	22.68
		DCC	2010-11	11.34		
			Total	11.34		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released during 2011-			Total
140.	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	t 31.01.2012)	
325	Health Education and Development	OAH	2009-10	_	4.56	9.44
	Society, Karur		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
326	Indian Red Cross Society, Vellore	OAH	2009-10	2.03		
			2010-11	-		
			Total	2.03		2.03
327	Kalaiselvei Karunalaya Social Welfare	OAH-1,	2009-10	-	18.09	37.14
	Society, Thiruvallur	DCC-4 &	2010-11	19.05		
		MMU-1	Total	19.05		
328	Karunalaya, Nagapattinam	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		4.88
329	Kendra for Integrated Rural Urban	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	People Action, Madurai		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
330	Krishna Home, Trich	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
,,,,		07.11	2010-11	4.88	1.00	3.70
			Total	4.88		
331	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam,	OAH-1	2009-10		7.54	15.08
,,,,	Cuddalore	0/11/1	2010-11	7.54	7.54	13.00
			Total	7.54		
332	Makkal Nalvalu Mantram, Tirunelvali	OAH-1	2009-10	7.54	4.61	9.17
332	iviakkai ivaivaiu iviaittiaiti, titutieivaii	OAH-I	2010-10	4.56	4.01	3.17
			Total			
222	Morey Miruna Thaniayur	OAU 1	2009-10	4.56	4.88	9.76
333	Mercy Miruna, Thanjavur	OAH-1		4.00	4.00	9.76
			2010-11	4.88		
22.4	Nectoral Marks and Child Welfers	0.411.4	Total	4.88		
334	National Mother and Child Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
	Organistion, Thiruvarur		2010-11	4.34		
			Total	4.34		4.34
335	Neo Education Social Awareness and	DCC-1	2009-10	-	2.92	5.91
	Management Society, Thiruvannamalai		2010-11	2.99		
			Total	2.99		
336	OAZOANE, Pudukottai	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.49
			2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61		
337	Organization for Rural	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	Development, Vellore		2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		
338	Promote Organization to Viable	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76
	Venture of Empowering the Rural		2010-11	4.88		
	(POVVER), Kanayakumar		Total	4.88		
339	Rashtriya Seva Samoti, Thiruvaruru	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.34	8.95
	•		2010-11	4.61		
			Total	4.61		

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released during 2011-12		during 2011-12	Total	
		for which	Arrear, if any		2011-12 (As on		
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)		
340	Rural Education for Action and	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.34	8.68	
	Development Agency, Dindigul		2010-11	4.34			
			Total	4.34			
341	Rural Education for Community	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.58	
	Organisation(RECO.), Puddukkottai		2010-11	4.70			
			Total	4.70			
342	Singampatty Grama Munetra Sangam	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76	
	(SGMS), Sivanganga		2010-11	4.88			
			Total	4.88			
343	Society for the Improvement of		2009-10		4.61	8.78	
	Weaker Section, Cuddalore.		2010-11	4.17			
			Total	4.17			
344	SARAS Truist, Neelgiri	OAH-1	2009-10				
	, 3		2010-11	4.88			
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76	
45	Society for Rural Development,	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	8.90	
13	Nagapattinam	0,111	2010-11	4.02	1.00	0.50	
	Magapatemani		Total	4.02			
46	Society for Rural and Urban Women's	OAH-2	2009-10	7.02	4.88	14.64	
70	Renaissance Activities(SRUWRA),	OAITZ	2010-11	9.76	4.00	17.07	
	Sivanganga		Total	9.76			
47	St. Paul Education Trust, Chennai	MMU-1	2009-10	9.70	2.23	4.60	
47	St. Faul Education Trust, Chemia	1411410-1	2010-11	2.37	2.23	4.00	
			Total				
10	The Cociety Organized for Promotion	OAH-1	2009-10	2.37	3.66	E 02	
48	The Society Organized for Promotion of Rural Tribal & Downtrodden	OAH-1			3.00	5.83	
			2010-11	2.17			
40	(SPORT), Trichy	0.411.1	Total	2.17	4.00	0.76	
49	Thiruchirappalli Rural Urban Welfare	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.76	
	Development Education Society, Trichy		2010-11	4.88			
			Total	4.88			
50	Vidivelli Rural Development	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.22	
	Society, Trichy		2010-11	4.34			
			Total	4.34			
51	Yuvak Vikas Kendra, Theni	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.26	8.60	
			2010-11	4.34			
			Total	4.34			
52	Society for Rural Development, Salem	OAH-1	2009-10	-	4.88	9.49	
			2010-11	4.61			
			Total	4.61			
353	Fatima Trust, Nilgiri	OAH-1	2009-10	0.05			
			2010-11	2.43			
			Total	2.48		2.48	
54	Society uplift Network, Dhampur	MFCC	2009-10				
	•		2010-11				
			Total	0.00	1.48	1.48	

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of GIA released during 201		l during 2011-12	Total
NO.	and Address	for which grant given		if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
355	DROPS, Tamil Nadu	oah	2009-10			
			2010-11			
			Total	0.00	1.15	1.15
Uttar	Pradesh					
357	Adarsh Kalyan Seva Samiti, Bahraich	OAH-1	2009-10			
	,		2010-11	5.66		
			Total	5.66		5.66
358	Jai Gaytri Maa Bal Vidya Mandir, Jaulon	DCC-1	2009-10	0.79	3.37	7.49
	,,,,,,		2010-11	3.33		
			Total	4.12		
359	Janta Junior High School, J P Nagar	OAH-1	2009-10	3.12		
	Janua Januar High Jenoon, J. i. Nagar	0/11/1	2010-11	4.26		
			Total	7.38		7.38
360	Navada Gramodyog Vikas Samiti,	OAH-1	2009-10	7.30		7.30
300	J P Nagar	OAII-I	2010-11	_		
	J P Nagar			-		
261	New Dublic Cabacl Comiti Lucluscus	DCC 2 0	Total	11.61		
361	New Public School Samiti, Lucknow	DCC-2 &	2009-10	11.61	-	
		OAH-1	2010-11	-		
	NIDVAN I	5.66.4	Total	11.61		11.61
362	NIRVAN, Lucknow	DCC-1	2009-10	0.79	1.22	2.01
			2010-11	-		
			Total	0.79		
363	Samaj Seva Sansthan, Lucknow	DCC-1	2009-10	2.96	1.50	5.96
			2010-11	1.50		
			Total	4.46		
364	Sangam Vikas Sewa Sansthan, Gonda	OAH-1	2009-10			
			2010-11	4.87		
			Total	4.87	2.43	7.30
365	Nirbal Kalyan Samiti, Barabanki	OAH-1	2009-10	-		
			2010-11	4.43		
			Total	4.43		
366	Akhil Bharatiya Azad Seva Sansthan	DCC-2	2009-10	0.76		
	•		2010-11	2.91		
			Total	3.67		3.67
367	Shri Ganga Prasad Samarak Mahila	OAH-1 &	2009-10	8.87		
	Kalyan Sansthan, Kunda, Pratapgarh	DCC-1	2010-11	-		
			Total	8.87		8.87
368	Shaheed Memorial Society	OAH-3 &	2009-10	12.40		22.00
	•	DCC-1	2010-11	9.60		
			Total	22.00		
369	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya	OAH-1 &	2009-10	8.10		
	Vikas Samiti	DCC-1	2010-11	8.24		
		•	Total	16.34	4.12	20.46
370	Upasana Jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Bareel	/ OAH-1	2208-09	10.54	2	_0.10
	opusaria sari Kaiyari seva sarina, bareer	, 0,	2010-11	1.42		
			Total	1.42	0.71	2.13

S. No.		Purpose/ project	•		during 2011-12	Total	
NO.		for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on		
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)		
371	Arya Sugandh Sansthan, Bijnor	OAH-1	2009-10				
			2010-11	1.27			
			Total	1.27	0.63	1.90	
372	Gramothan Jan Sewa Sansthan	DCC-1	2009-10	-			
			2010-11	2.90			
			Total	2.90		2.90	
373	Gyan Bharthi Mahila Kalyan Samiti, Etah	OAH-1	2009-10	-	2.21	4.51	
			2010-11	2.30			
			Total	2.30			
374	PARAKH, Allahabad	OAH-1	2009-10		2.03	7.69	
	y		2010-11	5.66			
			Total	5.66			
375	Madhymik Vidyalaya Purab-Gaon-	DCC-1	2009-10	3.37			
,,,	Sareser Sansthan, Sultanpur	DCC-1	2009-10	3.37			
	Saleser Salistilali, Sultalipul		Total			6.58	
			iotai	6.58		0.58	
Jttarl	khand						
76	Ramraj gramin, Uttarkhand	DCC-1	2009-10				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2010-11				
			Total	0.00	1.15	1.15	
77	Gramya Mahila Kalyan Sansthan,	OAH-1	2009-10	4.73	1.13	1.13	
, ,	Dehradun Helpline & Counseling	0/11/1	2010-11	5.87			
	Demaddi Helpiine & Counselling		Total	10.60	4.71	15.31	
70	lan Jagriti Caya Camiti IIdham	OAH-1		10.00	4.71	13.31	
378	Jan Jagriti Seva Samiti, Udham	OAH-1	2009-10	1 42			
	Singh Nagar		2010-11	1.42		1 42	
Vest	Bengal		Total	1.42		1.42	
.70		0.411.1	2000 10				
379	Chanchal Jan Kalyan Samiti	OAH-1	2009-10	-			
			2010-11	3.42			
			Total	3.42		3.42	
80	All India Federation of Scheduled	MMU-1	2009-10	-			
	Castes, Tribes & Minorities		2010-11	2.66			
			Total	2.66		2.66	
81	All Bengal Women's Union	OAH-1	2009-10				
			2010-11	3.69			
			Total	3.69	3.38	7.07	
382	Calcutta Matropolitan Instt. of	DCC-2	2009-10	2.39	6.05	16.18	
	Gerontology	MMU-1	2010-11	7.74			
	<u>.                                    </u>		Total	10.13			
883	Janashiksha Prochar Kendra	OAH-1	2009-10		1.22	4.88	
			2010-11	3.66			
			Total	3.66			
884	Shri Krishna Pratisthan	DCC-1	2009-10	5.00	2.81	4.30	
· U T	Jiii Mijiiia Hadadian	DCC-1	2009-10	1.49	۷.0۱	7.50	
			Total	1.49			

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/ project	Details of	GIA released	l during 2011-12	Total
140.	and Address	for which grant given	Arrear,	if any	2011-12 (As on	
		grant given	Year	Amount	31.01.2012)	
385	Village Welfare Society	OAH-1 &	2009-10			
		DCC-1	2010-11	6.79		
			Total	6.79	3.24	10.03
386	Ganeshnagar Laxminarayan Club &	OAH-1	2009-10	5.85	4.14	18.50
	Pathagar	DCC1	2010-11	8.51		
			Total	14.36		
387	Hitaljore Kishore Bala Dattabya	OAH	2009-10	-		
	Chikitsalaya		2010-11	4.06		
			Total	4.06		4.06
388	Amar Seva Sangha	OAH-1	2009-10	2.66		10.07
	-	DCC-1	2010-11	7.41		
		MMU-1	Total	10.07		
389	Bikramnagar Udayan Sangha	OAH-2	2009-10		9.76	19.51
	<i>3</i> , <i>3</i>		2010-11	9.75		
			Total	9.75		
390	Netaji Pathchakra	OAH-1	2009-10	_		
			2010-11	4.88		
			Total	4.88		4.88
391	West Bengal SC, ST & Minority	OAH-2	2009-10	0.71		1.00
371	Welfare Association	DDC-7	2010-11	23.31		
	Wellare Association	DDC 7	Total	24.02	14.25	38.27
392	Social Welfare and Rural Dev. Society	OAH-1	2009-10	24.02	14.23	30.27
372	Joelal Wellare and Harar Dev. Joelety	O/III I	2010-11			
			Total	0.00		0.00
393	Satdubi Mahila Mandal	DCC-2	2009-10	0.00		0.00
373	Satausi Mariia Mariaai	DCC 2	2010-11			
			Total	0.00		0.00
394	Karimpur Social Welfare Society	OAH-1	2009-10	4.88		0.00
334	Kaninput Social Wellare Society	OAH-1	2010-11	4.00		
			Total	4.88	2.36	7.24
395	Basgeria Prativa Club, Paschim Medini	our WR	DCC-2	2009-10	2.50	7.27
393	basgeria Frativa Club, Fascriiii Medilii	Jui, VVD	2010-11	5.02		
			Total	5.02	3.36	8.38
396	Biplobi Rural Development	DCC-3	2009-10	3.02	3.30	0.30
390	Society, Malda	DCC-3	2009-10	9.78		
	Society, Maida				4.00	1467
207	Child and Social Wolfare Sociation	O∧⊔ 1	<b>Total</b> 2009-10	9.78	<b>4.89</b> 4.71	1 <b>4.67</b> 9.50
397	Child and Social Welfare Society,	OAH-1		4 70	4./ 1	9.50
	Medinipur		2010-11 Total	4.79		
200	Kalyan Pharathi haashiy	OALL 1	Total	4.79	7 41	1 // //1
398	Kalyan Bharathi, hooghly	OAH-1	2009-10	7.00	7.41	14.41
		DCC-1	2010-11	7.00		
200	Name Persol Davids and the	0.411.4	Total	7.00		
399	Nepura Rural Development	OAH-1	2009-10	4.45		
			2010-11	4.43	4.70	0.13
			Total	4.43	4.70	9.13

S.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Purpose/	Details of GIA released during 2011-12			Total	
No.	and Address	project for which	Arrear,	if any	2011-12		
		grant given	Year	Amount	(As on 31.01.2012)		
400	Nimbark Math Seva Samithi Trust	OAH-1	2009-10				
			2010-11	4.77			
			Total	4.77	2.44	7.21	
101	Raychak Morning Star Club	OAH-1	2009-10	-			
	,		2010-11	4.70			
			Total	4.70		4.70	
02	Shree Ramkrishna Satyananda Ashram	DCC-1	2009-10	_			
	•		2010-11	2.77			
			Total	2.77		2.77	
03	Vivekananda Lokshiksha Niketan	OAH-1	2009-10	_	4.88	9.58	
			2010-11	4.70			
			Total	4.70			
04	Gangadhar chak and Deevanchak	DCC	2009-10	1.35			
	Vivekanand Club, Poorb Medinipur		2010-11	2.91			
	·		Total	4.26		4.26	
05	Berhampore Prabeen Sabha	OAH-1	2009-10	0.14			
	·		2010-11	2.99			
			Total	3.13		3.13	
06	Chiranabin, Howrah	OAH-1	2009-10				
	,		2010-11	1.15			
			Total	1.15	1.15	2.30	
07	Vivekananda Adivasi kalyan Samiti,	OAH-1	2009-10	2.66			
	Bankura, West Bengal		2010-11	2.61			
	·		Total	5.27		5.27	
08	Seulipur Udayan Club, West Bengal	OAH, MMU,	2009-10	0.08			
	, , , ,	DCC	2010-11	6.28			
			Total	6.36	6.57	12.93	
09	Sainpukur Matri, West Bengal	OAH	2009-10	0.07			
			2010-11	3.20			
			Total	3.27	3.15	6.42	

Annex- 7.8 (Please see para 7.5)

STATE AND PROJECT/PURPOSE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2011-12 (AS ON 31.3.2012)

Name of States/ UTs	Nature of Project for which grant given	Number of Projects Assisted	GIA Released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs. Lakh)
Other States			
Andhra Pradesh	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	112 28 1 1	403.93 72.02 1.33 1.46
Bihar	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	1 0 0 0	2.44
Chhattisgarh	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	2 0 0 0	9.03
Haryana	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	7 10 0 0	18.74 31.99
Himachal Pradesh	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	1 0 1 0	3.66 1.33
Karnataka	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	50 2 2 4	208.75 2.51 5.32 20.45
Kerala	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	2 0 1 0	5.72 1.18
Madhya Pradesh	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	4 0 0 0	14.79
Maharashtra	OAH DCC MMU OTHERS	16 4 1 9	76.28 12.00 2.66 42.38

Name of States/ UTs	Nature of Project for which grant given	Number of Projects Assisted	GIA Released during 2010-11 (Amount in Rs. Lakh)
Orissa	OAH	44	157.97
	DCC	62	168.29
	MMU	5	14.49
	OTHERS	3	16.15
Punjab	OAH	5	9.98
,	DCC	14	21.64
	MMU	0	
	OTHERS	0	
Rajasthan	OAH	2	7.48
,	DCC	1	1.41
	MMU	0	
	OTHERS	0	
Tamil Nadu	OAH	42	178.85
	DCC	15	37.66
	MMU	5	17.46
	OTHERS	2	8.17
Uttar Pradesh	OAH	15	25.11
ottai i iaacsii	DCC	6	14.18
	MMU	0	14.10
	OTHERS	0	
Uttarakhand	OAH	2	5.87
Ottarakilaliu	DCC	0	3.67
	MMU		
		0	
West Depart	OTHERS	0	94.00
West Bengal	OAH	26	84.90
	DCC	29	50.15
	MMU	5	6.38
NED -+-+-	OTHERS	0	
NER states	CALL	4.4	46.65
Assam	OAH	11	46.65
	DCC	6	17.95
	MMU	4	12.88
	OTHERS	0	66.25
Manipur	OAH	15	66.35
	DCC	15	46.32
	MMU	2	4.00
	OTHERS	1	5.00
Mizoram	OAH	0	
	DCC	2	6.18
	MMU	0	
	OTHERS	0	
Tripura	OAH	4	10.81
Union Territories			
Delhi	OAH	1	1.17
	DCC	0	
	MMU	11	15.17
	OTHERS	1	2.42

Annex- 7.9 (Please see para 7.7.2)

## LIST OF AWARDEES OF VAYOSHRESTHA SAMMAN FOR THE YEAR 2010

SI.No.	Category	Awardee		
1.	Institution Award for Service	Kinnera Welfare Society, Premanilayam Old Age Home, Mehdipatnam, Hyderabad.		
2.	Best Pachayat Award	Prasanthi Nagar Gram Panchayat, Siddipet Mand Medak District, Andhra Pradesh.		
3.	Lifetime Achievement Award	Prof.(Dr.) Vinod Kumar, New Delhi.		
4.	Creative Award	Shri C.S.N Patnaik, Visaka, Andhra Pradesh.		
5.	Economic Leadership Award	Shri Om Prakash Gupta, Anand Vihar, New Delhi		
6.	Sportsperson Award	Dr. Ashis Roy, Chittaranjan Park, New Delhi.		

Annex- 7.10 (Please see para 7.8.2)

## STATE-WISE RATES OF PENSION AND NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES UNDER INDIRA GANDHI GANDHI NATIONAL OLD AGE PENSION SCHEME

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Amount of pension provided as Central Assistance under IGNOAPS (Rs)	Contribution of State Govt. per beneficiary per month under IGNOAPS (Rs)	No of Beneficiaries receiving pension under IGNOAPS
States	other than NE States			
1	Andhra Pradesh	200	Nil	1011153
2	Bihar	200	Nil	2369656
3	Chhattisgarh	200	100	533665
4	Goa	200	800	2734
5	Gujarat	200	200	279834
6	Haryana	200	300 for 70 years or below and 500 for above 70 years	130306
7	Himachal Pradesh	200	130	91440
8	J & K	200	125	129000
9	Jharkhand	200	200	676003
10	Karnataka	200	200	797862
11	Kerala	200	50	176064
12	Madhya Pradesh	200	75	1061033
13	Maharashtra	200	400	1057510
14	Orissa	200	Nil	1193176
15	Punjab	200	250	159792
16	Rajasthan	200	300 for 70 years or below and 550 for above 70 years	527636
17	Tamil Nadu	200	800	995237
18	Uttar Pradesh	200	100	3274780
19	Uttarakhand	200	200	183501
20	West Bengal	200	200	1679381
NE Sta	tes			
21	Arunachal Pradesh	200	Nil	14500
22	Assam	200	50	596965

SI. No.	States/UTs	Amount of pension provided as Central Assistance under IGNOAPS (Rs)	Contribution of State Govt. per beneficiary per month under IGNOAPS (Rs)	No of Beneficiaries receiving pension under IGNOAPS
23	Manipur	200	Nil	72514
24	Meghalaya	200	50	48112
25	Mizoram	200	50	23747
26	Nagaland	200	100	40462
27	Sikkim	200	200	18806
28	Tripura	200	200	136592
Union	Territories			
29	NCT Delhi	200	800	196446
30	Puducherry	200	400	20757
31	A&N Islands	200	800 up to 79 years and 500 above 80 years	1063
32	Chandigarh		500	4216
33	D&N Haveli	200	300	944
34	Daman & Diu	200	300	130
35	Lakshadweep	200	100	36
		Total		17505053

Annex- 7.11 (Please see para 7.9.1)

## ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE FOR PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2011-12

SI. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released		Number of	
1	2	(in lakhs)	Projects sanctioned 4	NGOs assisted 5	Beneficiaries (approx) 6
1	Andhra Pradesh	156.81	18	15	6642
2	Bihar	150.11	12	12	4428
3	Chhatisgarh	35.61	2	2	738
4	Goa	10.46	1	1	369
5	Gujarat	55.46	3	2	1107
6	Haryana	92.26	11	7	4059
7	Himachal Pradesh	37.37	3	2	1107
8	Jammu & Kashmir	20.00	1	1	369
9	Jharkhand	4.91	2	2	738
10	Karnataka	270.28	29	23	10701
11	Kerala	164.10	21	19	7749
12	Madhya Pradesh	143.73	15	15	5535
13	Maharashtra	401.86	40	38	14760
14	Orissa	260.55	27	24	9963
15	Punjab	151.04	14	6	5166
16	Rajasthan	103.80	12	7	4428
17	Tamil Nadu	234.70	27	26	9963
18	Uttar Pradesh	264.77	26	24	9594
19	Uttarakhand	30.16	3	2	1107
20	West Bengal	161.76	11	9	4059
21	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0	0
22	Delhi	140.43	11	8	4059
23	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
24	A & N Island	0	0	0	0
25	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
26	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
27	Dadra & NH	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL(ROC)	2888.40	291	245	107379
28	Arunachal Pradesh	9.95	1	1	369
29	Assam	128.86	16	14	5904
30	Manipur	250.45	21	19	7749
31	Meghalaya	20.06	2	2	738
2	Mizoram	145.80	10	9	3960
33	Nagaland	74.99	6	5	2214
34	Tripura	0.00	0	0	0
35	Sikkim	14.93	1	1	369
	TOTAL OF NE	645.04	57	51	21033
	GRAND TOTAL	3533.44	348	296	128412

Annex- 7.12 (Please see para 7.9.1)

## STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER THE CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME FOR ASSISTANCE OF PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2011-12

(Rs. in Lakh)

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
STATE	1 ANDHRA PRADESH					
1.	SURPASS (Society Uplifting Rural	For maintenance of	2009-10			8.39
	Poor and Socially Stranded), Medak, AP	De-Addiction Centre at Medak	2010-11	8.38		
			Total	8.38		
2.	Rashtriya Seva Samithi,	For maintenance of De-	2009-10		7.95	8.20
	Chittoor, AP	Addiction Centre at Tirupati	2010-11	0.25		
			Total	0.25		
3.	Society for Welfare & Awakening in	For maintenance of De-	2009-10			9.12
	Rural Environment, Anantpur (AP)	Addiction Centre at Anantpur	2010-11	9.12		
	•	•	Total	9.12		
4.	Association for Social Health in India	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	6.12		14.43
	(ASHI) Humayun Nagar, Hyderabad A.P.	Centre at Rangareddy	2010-11	8.31		
		<i>,</i>	Total	14.43		
5.	Community Development Society for	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Weaker Section, Vinayaka Nagar,	Centre at Cudapa	2010-11			
	Kadapa Distt. A.P.		Total			
6.	Development Organization for Village	Adilabad, Ranga Reddy &	2009-10		23.41	28.78
	Development, Chaitanyapuri,	Mahabubnagar	2010-11	5.37		
	Dissukhnagar, Hyderabad.		Total	5.37		
7.	Green Valley Foundation, Visakhapatnam		2009-10		8.88	8.88
	For maintenance of De-Addiction		2010-11		0.00	0.00
	Centre at Visakhapatnam		Total			
8.	Health Care & Social Welfare Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction				
0.	Prakasam District, A.P.	Centre at Prakasam Distt.	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Trakasam District, A.T.	Centre de Frakasani Diste.	2010-11		J.42	λ.π∠
			Total			
9.	Helping Hand Society, Warangal	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.10	4.10
<i>J</i> .	rieiping riand society, warangar	Centre at Warangal	2010-11		7.10	7.10
		Certife at Warangar	Total			
10.	People's Action for Social Service,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	12.57
10.			2009-10		9.42	12.37
	Tirupathi	Centre at Tirupati	Total	3.14 <b>3.14</b>		
11	Dural Organization for Carial	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	3.14	0.16	8.16
11.	Rural Organization for Social				8.16	0.10
	Activities, Guntur	Centre, at Guntur	2010-11			
12	Durch land Mathe Committee	For an interest of Do Addiction	Total		1.50	1.50
12.	Pushkara Matha Convent Committee,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50
	East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh	Centre at Rayavaram, East Godavari				
12	Conial Transportantian and Demail	For maintanance of Do Addies'	Total			0.20
13.	Social Transperamation and Rural	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			8.38
	Technology, Ranga Reddy	Centre at Rangareddy	2010-11	8.38		
1.4		E	Total	8.38	16.33	25.45
14.	Society for Education and Environment	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		16.23	25.42
	Development (SEED), Vijayanagram	Centre at Visakhapatnam and	2010-11	9.19		
		Vijayanagaram	Total	9.19		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
STATE	2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH						
1.	Arunachal Pali Vidya Pith, Chongkham, Dist-Lohit	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Lohit	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	9.95	9.95	
STATE	3 ASSAM						
1.	Association for Social Health in India, Sunderper, R.G.Baruah Road, Guwahati	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Guwahati	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	3.02 6.04 9.06		9.06	
2.	Khorapathar Sanmilita Yuvak Samaj, P.O. Islamgaon, Lakhimpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Lakhimpur	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	7.93	7.93	
3.	Pragati Social Development Organisation, Golghat	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Golaghat	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	2.50 9.95 <b>12.45</b>	9.95	22.40	
4.	Sreemanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon, Assam	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nagaon	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	7.23 8.17 15.40	8.38	23.78	
5.	Jagriti Sanmilita Unnayan Kendra, Lakhimpur, Assam	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Lakhimpur	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	9.43 	9.42	18.85	
6.	North East Society For The Promotion of Youth And Masses, Guwahati Chapter, Ashram Road, Ulubari, Guwahati	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Guwahati	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	1.17 7.56 <b>8.73</b>	7.42	16.15	
7.	The State Anti-Drug And Prohibition Council Guwahati, Assam Prakashan Parishad Complex, Guwahati-781021	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jorhat & Silchar	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	3.01 10.47 13.58	6.49	19.97	
8.	Gram Vikas Parishad, Rangaloo, Jumarmur, Via: Kathiatoli, Nagaon	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Morigaon	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	1.94	1.94	
9.	Global Health & Education Centre, Rupahi, Nagaon	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Darrang	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	1.94	1.94	
10.	North Eastern Centre for Education, Hatigaon Chariali, Kamrup (Metro)	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dhubri	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	1.50	1.50	
11.	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Borbond, Hailkhandi	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Hailakandi	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	1.50	1.50	
12.	North Eastern Buddhist Cultural Association (NEBCA)	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dibrugarh	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	0.82	0.82	
13.	Roghurtook Club & Library, Nilam Bazar, Karimganj	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Karimganj	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	1.53	1.53	
14.	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organization (GHIPCO)	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Sonitpur	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	1.40	1.40	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12			
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
STATE	4 BIHAR					
1.	Gram Utthan Kendra, Kishanganj,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			6.42
	Bihar	Centre at Kishanganj	2010-11	6.42		
			Total	6.42		
2.	Pt. Bachan Pandey Mahila Vikas	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		13.19	19.50
	Sansthan, Gopalgan, Bihar	Centre at Gopalganj	2010-11	6.31		
			Total	6.31		
3.	Environmental Consultancy Vikas	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.27	9.42	21.63
	Centre, Kaimur, Bihar	Centre at Kaimur	2010-11	9.42		
			Total	14.69		
ŀ.	Indian Institute of Rural Reconstruction		9.43	12.08		
	& Social Change, Jehanabad, Bihar	Centre at Jahanabad	2010-11	2.65		
			Total	2.65		
5.	Jagran, Patna, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			8.38
		Centre at Patna	2010-11	8.38		
			Total	8.38		
5.	Aniket Seva, Patna, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.03	16.60
		Centre at Patna	2010-11	8.57		
			Total	8.57		
<b>'</b> .	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Vaishali, Bihar	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
		Centre at Vaishali	2010-11			
			Total			
3.	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.03	8.03
	Patna, Bihar	Centre at Patna	2010-11			
			Total			
).	Alp Sankhyak Avam Harijan Samaj	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.20	7.20
	Kalyan Kendra, Muzaffarpur, Bihar	Centre at Muzaffarpur	2010-11			
			Total			
0.	Shree Narayan Samaj Kalyan Kendra,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.29	9.43	24.15
	Rohtas, Bihar	Centre at Sasaram	2010-11	9.43		
			Total	14.72		
11.	Bihar Vikas Parishad, Dharbhanga	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.71	4.71
		Centre at Darbhanga	2010-11			
			Total			
12.	Kedar Pandey Samaj Kalyan Sangh,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	West Champaran	Centre at West Champaran	2010-11			
			Total			
STATE	5 CHATTISGARH					
1.	Maa Dindeshwari Shiksha Samiti.	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.43	18.85
	Behind Jiwaji Rice Mill, Nehru Nagar,	Centre at Bilaspur	2010-11	9.42	21.0	. 0.00
	Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	centre de Bhaspan	Total	9.42		
2.	Sankalp Sanskritik Samiti, Chikhali-	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	16.76
	Naka Rajnandgaon, Chhattisgarh	Centre at Raigarh	2010-11	8.38		
			Total	8.38		
STATE	6 DELHI					
1.	Association of Indian Universities,	For Seminar organized at Nagpur	2009-10		0.51	0.51
1.	New Delhi	Tot Settiliai Organized at Nagpur			1 6.0	0.51
	New Dellii		2010-11			
			Total			

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			eased during 19-10 to 2011	
			Arrears, i	f any, for	For 2011-12	Total
2.	Bharatiya Parivardhan Sanstha,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		10.21	19.23
	Flat No. UG-1, Plot No.C-8,	Centre at Yamuna Vihar	2010-11	9.02		
	Dilshad Colony, Delhi-95		Total	9.02		
3.	Manav Paropkari Sanstha 1259,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		19.78	19.78
	Sector -A, Pocket B, Vasant Kunj,	Centre at Khanpur & International	2010-11			
	New Delhi-70	Day against Drug Abuse	Total			
4.	Society For Promotion Of Youth &	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.63	17.51
	Masses (SPYM), B-5, 3054, Vasant Kunj,	Centre & International Day against	2010-11	12.88		
	New Delhi	Drug Abuse	Total	12.88		
5.	Samaj Sewa Sangh, N-69/10,	For maintenance of De-Addiction				
	Gali No. 16, Brahmapuri, Delhi	Centre & International Day against	2009-10		7.90	15.80
		Drug Abuse	2010-11	7.90		
			Total	7.90		
6.	National Bal Bhavan (NBB) New Delhi	For implementing the programme	2009-10		53.00	53.00
		of a Nationwide drige against	2010-11			
		Alcoholism Substance (drugs)	Total			
_		Abuse & Illicit Trafficking				
7.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, IInd	Preventive Education and Awareness			100.00	100.00
	Floor, Core-IV, Scope Minar, Laxmi Nagar	Generation Programme against	2010-11			
_	District Centre, Vikas Marg, Delhi-110092	Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	Total			
8.	Muskan Foundation, Vikas Puri,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50
	New Delhi	Centre at Dwarka, New Delhi	2010-11			
STATE	7 GOA		Total			
JIAIL	7 don					
1.	Kripa Foundation, Anjuna	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.04	10.46
		Centre at Goa	2010-11	3.42		
			Total	3.42		
STATE	8 GUJARAT					
1.	Gujarat Kelavani Trust, Ahmedabad,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.16	16.62
1.	Gujarat Kelavanii Trust, Animedabad, Gujarat	Centre at Ahmedabad	2009-10	8.45	0.10	10.02
	dujarat	Centre at Anniedabad	Total	0.43		
2.	Nasabandi Mandal, Palanpur	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		26.94	38.83
۷.	Nasabanai Manaai, i alampai	Centre at Surat, Ahmedabad,	2010-11	11.89	20.54	30.03
		Rajkot and Palanpur	Total	11.89		
STATE	9 JHARKHAND					
1.	Foundation for National	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.40	3.40
••	Reconstruction, Bokaro	Centre at Bokaro	2010-11		3.10	3.10
	neconstruction, bottaro	centre de Boltaro	Total			
2.	Mandar Holy Family Hospital Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50
	Riha Kripa Centre (Holy Family	Centre at Mandar, Ranchi	2010-11			
	Hospital) Mandar	,,	Total			
STATE	10 JAMMU & KASHMIR					
1	J & K Society for the Promotion of	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1 05	9.66	20.00
1.	Youth & Masses (J&K)		2009-10	1,05	9.00	20.00
	IOUTH & Masses (J&V)	Centre at Jammu	Total	9.29 <b>10.34</b>		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			eased during 2 19-10 to 2011-	
			Arrears, i	f any, for	For 2011-12	Total
STATE	11 HARYANA					
1.	Haryana State Council For Child	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		23.61	37.18
	Welfare, Bal Vikas Bhawan,	Centres at Kaithal, Rewari, Ambala	2010-11	13.57		
	650 Sector 16-D, Chandigarh.	& Narnaul	Total	13.57		
2.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	3.80		9.50
	Cross Bhawan, Jind	Centre at Jind	2010-11	5.70		
			Total	9.50		
3.	ECO Club, Bhiwani, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
		Centre at Bhiwani	2010-11			
			Total			
4.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85
	Sonepat	Centre at Sonepat	2010-11			
			Total			
5.	Modern Education Society Mandoura	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Distt. Sonepat, Haryana	Centre at Sonepat	2010-11			
			Total			
6.	Jan Kalyan Society Hissar, Haryana	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
		Centre at Fatehabad, Haryana	2010-11			
			Total			
7.	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak Kala	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Sangam, Bhiwani, Haryana	Centre at Bhiwani	2010-11			
			Total			
STATE	12 HIMACHAL PRADESH					
1.	Gunjan Organisation for Community	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.18	11.31	26.91
1.	Development, Kangra, H.P.	Centre at Kullu	2010-11	10.42	11.51	20.91
	Development, Kangra, n.r.	Centre at Kunu	Total	15.60		
2.	Indian Red Cross Society,Red Cross	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	13.00	6.08	10.43
۷.	Building, Dharamsala 176115	Centre at Dharmsala	2009-10	4.35	0.08	10.43
	building, Dilafamsala 170115	Centre at Dilamisala	Total	4.35		
			TOTAL	4.33		
STATE	13 KARNATAKA					
1.	Prajna Counselling Centre,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		10.05	10.05
	Mangalore, Karnataka	Centre at Manglore	2010-11			
		-	Total			
2.	Sree Manikyadhara Education Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.90	8.90
	Kanakpura, Karnataka	Centre at Banglore Rural	2010-11			
	•	_	Total			
3.	Sri Maitri Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		31.49	31.49
	Bellary, Karnataka	Centre at Gadag, Dharwad, Bellari	2010-11			
	,	3.	Total			
4.	Shri Haralaya Hitavar Sangh,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.90	8.90
	Bijapur, Karnataka	Centre at Bijapur	2010-11			
		A . L .	Total			
5.	Annapurna Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		18.85	18.85
	Haveri, Karnataka	Centre at Haveri and Koppal	2010-11			. 5.05
		The at the term and hopper	Total			
6.	Bhuvaneswari Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
٥.	Hassan, Karnataka	Centre at Davangere	2009-10		J.72	2.4∠
	Hassall, Nalliatana	Centre at Davangere	Total			

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
7.	Sri Ramana Maharshi Trust for	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.97	8.97	
	Disabled Persons ®,	Centre Kolar, Karnartaka	2010-11				
			Total				
8.	Surabee Mahila Mandali,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		18.33	18.33	
	Shimoga, Karnataka	Centre at Shimoga & Koppal	2010-11				
			Total				
9.	Sri Shakthi Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		32.27	32.27	
	Kodagu, Karnataka	Centre at Chimagalore, Davangere,	2010-11				
		Kodavu & Harihar	Total				
10.	Capuchin Krishik Seva Kendra,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		5.21	5.21	
	Shimoga, Karnataka	Centre at Shimoga	2010-11				
	DATE OF THE CO. I.	5	Total		0.40	0.40	
11.	DATE Charitable Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Chitradurga, Karnataka	Centre at Chitradurga	2010-11				
10		5	Total	2.04	4.42	1711	
12.	Seva Sangam, Bangalore, Karnataka	n, Bangalore, Karnataka For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Banglore	2009-10	3.84	4.42	17.11	
		Centre at Banglore	2010-11	8.85			
12	Nister Education Conintr	For maintenance of De-Addiction	Total	12.69	10.40	10.40	
13.	Nittur Education Society,	,,	2009-10		10.40	10.40	
	Bidar, Karnataka	Centre at Bidar	2010-11 <b>Total</b>				
1.4	Diver Valley Organization for	For maintanance of Do Addiction			0.20	0.20	
14.	River Valley Organization for	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	8.30	
	Rural Development,	Centre at Mandya	2010-11 <b>Total</b>				
15.	Srirangapatna, Karnataka Abyudaya Centre for Humanity and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		11.76	11.76	
13.	Rural Development, Tumkur, Karnataka	Centre at Tumkur	2009-10		11.70	11.70	
	Rurai Development, Tumkur, Karnataka	Centre at Turrikur	Total				
16.	Anikethana Samaja Kalyana Kendra,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
10.	Chikkamagalur, Karnataka	Centre at Chikmangalur	2010-11		J. 12	J. 12	
	Cinkanagalai, Kamataka		Total				
17.	Dhwani Institute for Rural Development,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.17	16.38	
.,.	Mandya, Karnataka	Centre at Mandya	2010-11	8.21	0.17	10.50	
	manaya, mamatana	centre de manaja	Total	8.21			
18.	CAIM Charitable Society, Bangalore,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.79	4.79	
	Karnataka	Centre at Banglore	2010-11				
		3	Total				
19.	HOPE Anti Addiction Action Group,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			3.22	
	Belgaum, Karnataka	Centre at Belgaum	2010-11	3.22			
		J	Total	3.22			
20.	Kittur Rani Channamma Mahila Mandal,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85	
	Bidar, Karnataka	Centre at Bidar	2010-11				
			Total				
21.	Lint Anti Addiction Citizen's Committee,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85	
	Mangalore, Karnataka	Centre at Manglore	2010-11				
			Total				
22.	The Society of the Sisters of St. Joseph	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	10.46	
	of Tarbes, Puttur, Karnataka	Centre at Puttur	2010-11	2.08			
			Total	2.08			
23.	Shri Bhagya Mahila Mandal, K.C. Nagar,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		0.72	0.72	
	Near Mugalkhod Math, Bijapur,	Centre at Gulbarga	2010-11				
	Karnataka		Total				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if a	ny, for	For 2011-12	Total	
STATE	14 KERALA						
1.	Mujahid Education Trust,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	8.38	
	Kozhikode, Kerala	Centre at Kozhikode	2010-11				
			Total				
2.	Nirmal Nikethan Mukthi Sadan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.38	7.38	
	Ernakulam, Kerala	Centre at Ernakulam	2010-11				
			Total				
3.	Unity Group, Ernakulam, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.38	7.38	
		Centre at Kochi	2010-11				
			Total				
4.	Alcohol & Drug Addicts Research	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.87	6.87	
	Rehabilitation and Treatment Centre,	Centre at Kottayam	2010-11				
	Kottayam, Kerala		Total				
5.	Malankara Orthodox Syrian Church,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.12	8.12	
	Medical College Hospital, Ernakulam,	Centre at Ernakulam	2010-11				
	Kerala		Total				
б.	Navadarsanagram Psycho Social	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Development Society, Idukki, Kerala	Centre at Idukki	2010-11				
			Total				
7.	Total Response to Alcohol and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.23	8.23	
	Drug Abuse, Kottayam, Kerala	Centre at Kottayam	2010-11				
			Total				
8.	Divine De-addiction Treatment and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.45	8.45	
	Rehabilitation Centre, Thrissur, Kerala	Centre at Trissure	2010-11				
			Total				
9.	Pratheeksha Integrated Rehabilitation	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85	
	Centre for Addicts Kannur, Kerala	Centre at Kannur	2010-11				
			Total				
10.	Abhaya, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.28	4.28	
		Centre at Trivandrum	2010-11				
			Total				
11.	Changanacherry Social Service	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.27	21.17	27.93	
	Society, Alappuzha, Kerala	Centre at Alappuzha	2010-11	5.48			
			Total	5.75			
12.	K. Velayudhan Memorial Trust,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.18	7.18	
	Alappuzha, Kerala	Centre at Alappuzha	2010-11				
			Total				
13.	Jawaharlal Memorial Social Welfare	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.53	6.53	
	and Public Cooperation Centre,	Centre at Kottayam	2010-11				
	Kottayam, Kerala		Total				
14.	Kerala Association for Social and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	8.38	
	Women's Welfare, Kollam, Kerala	Centre at Kollam	2010-11				
			Total				
15.	Sreenikethan Centre for Social	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.65	8.65	
	Development, Kollam, Kerala	Centre at Quilon	2010-11				
			Total				
16.	The Dale View, Thiruvananthapuram,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		12.43	12.43	
	Kerala	Centre at Trivandrum	2010-11				
			Total				
17.	International Centre for Study and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.43	16.84	
	Development, Kerala	Centre at Kollam	2010-11	7.41			
	•		Total				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
18.	RHIMA De-addiction & Rehabilitation	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		0.72	0.72	
	Society, Kaithaveli Kannamali, Kochi, Kerala	Centre at Kochi	2010-11 <b>Total</b>				
CTATE			Total				
STATE	15 MADHYA PRADESH						
1.	Ankur Pragatisheel Mahila Kendra,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	18.85	
	Raigarh, MP	Centre at Raigarh	2010-11	9.43			
,	Abiasa Mabila Dal Kabasa Guradaya	F	Total	9.43		0.43	
2.	Ahinsa Mahila Bal Kalyan Swasthya	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.42		9.43	
	Shiksha Prasar Samiti, Bhind	Centre at Bhind	2010-11 <b>Total</b>	9.43			
3.	Indian Red Cross Society District	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	9.43	7.04	12.63	
).	Branch, Neemuch, MP	Centre at Neemuch	2009-10	5.58	7.04	12.03	
	bianch, Neemach, MF	Centre at Neemach	Total	٥٠.٥			
4.	New Pratap Shiksha Samiti, Bhopal MP	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.44	17.86	
	Trew Tracap Simisina Saimiti, Briopar ini	Centre at Bhopal	2010-11	9.42	0.11	17.00	
			Total	9.42			
5.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.38	7.38	
	M.O.G. Lines, Near Indore Eye Hospital,	Centre at Indore	2010-11				
	Indore		Total				
5.	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164 Manas	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Nagar Bara, Reeva, M.P.	Centre at Reeva	2010-11				
			Total				
7.	Association for Social Health in India,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.14	12.51	
	Ujjain, MP	Centre at Ujjain	2010-11	6.37			
			Total	6.37		4 4 0 5	
3.	Shri Guru Teg Bahadur Shiksha Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.64	6.68	14.93	
	Gwalior, M.P.	Centre at Gwalior	2010-11	7.61			
,	Christian Chileba Camiti Cuellar	For marintonana of Do Addiction	Total	8.25	6.02	12.44	
9.	Shriram Shiksha Samiti, Gwalior	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.30	6.03	12.44	
		Centre at Sheopur	2010-11 <b>Total</b>	6.11			
10.	Shiv Kalyan Evam Shiksha Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	<b>6.41</b> 0.36	5.77	12.25	
0.	Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Centre at Bhopal	2010-11	6.12	5.77	12.23	
	bhopai, Maariya i raacsii	centre de Briopai	Total	6.48			
11.	Gandhi Bhawan Trust, Bhopal	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.28	4.28	
		Centre at Bhopal	2010-11				
			Total				
12.	Aseem Jyoti Sanskriti Shiksha	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.13	3.47	7.09	
	Parishad, Gwalior	Centre at Gwalior	2010-11	3.49			
			Total	3.62			
13.	Shivangi Education and Rural	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50	
	Development Society, Guna	Centre at Guna	2010-11				
			Total				
14.	Jan Jagran Avam Samaj Utthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50	
	Parishad, Panna, Madhya Pradesh	Centre at Panna	2010-11				
_			Total				
15.	Jila Nasha Mukti Abhiyan Sangathan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50	
	Balaghat, Madhya Pradesh	Centre at Balaghat	2010-11				
	New Chilebe Person Array C	For maintaining of D. A.L.P. C.	Total		0.07	0.07	
5.	New Shiksha Prasar Avam Samaj	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		0.07	0.07	
	Kalyan Samiti, Bhopal	Centre at Jabalpur	2010-11				
			Total				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
STATE	16 MAHARASHTRA						
1.	Shri Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apang shikshan Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dhule	2009-10 2010-11	 	8.65	8.65	
2.	Dhule, Maharashtra Parivartan De-addiction Institute, Satara, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Satara	<b>Total</b> 2009-10 2010-11	  1.44	9.77	11.21	
3.	Bhagarthi Education Society, Nandurbar, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nandurbar	Total 2009-10 2010-11	1.44  	8.38	8.38	
4.	Shivam Mahila Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Jalna, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalna	Total 2009-10 2010-11	  	7.60	7.60	
5.	Janhitay Mandal Chandrapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Chandrapur	Total 2009-10 2010-11	8.37	8.37	16.75	
6.	Diamond Education Society, Kadrabad, Jalna, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalna	Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	8.37  5.55 5.55	9.05	14.60	
7.	The Kagal Education Society, Kolhapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kolhapur	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	8.38 8.38	7.85	16.23	
8.	Akankshsa Bahuuddeshiy Sanstha, Jalgaon, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalgaon	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	2.57 8.38 10.95	4.19	15.14	
9.	Nehru Yuva Mandal, Jalgaon, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalgaon	2009-10 2010-11 Total	 	7.85	7.85	
10.	Arunoday Bahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Ahmednagar, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Ahmednagar	2009-10 2010-11 Total	1.01 1.01	9.43	10.44	
11.	Sant Gajanan Maharaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal Chandrapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Chandrapur	2009-10 2010-11 Total	4.48	8.36	12.84	
12.	Late Laxmanrao Chinawar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Yavatmal	2009-10 2010-11 Total	 	9.42	9.42	
13.	Kripa Foundation, Mumbai Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Mumbai	2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.25 9.07 <b>9.32</b>	11.34	20.66	
14.	Deen Daya Alp Sankhya Samaj Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Solapur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Yavatmal	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	4.48	4.48	
15.	Jeevan Rekha Pratisthan, Latur, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Latur	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	1.55 1.99 <b>3.54</b>	13.94	17.48	
16.	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvoday Sanstha, Auragabad, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Aurangabad	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	8.38	8.38	
17.	Unnatisheel Mahila Mandal, Nanded, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nanded	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	6.57 6.57	3.75	10.32	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
18.	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust, Washim,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Maharashtra	Centre at Rajgaon	2010-11				
			Total				
19.	Sandhi Nikethan Shikshan Sanstha,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85	
	Nanded	Centre at Nanded	2010-11				
			Total				
20.	Jaiprakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.43	10.47	
	Gopal Nagar Sanghvi, Nanded	Centre at Nanded	2010-11	1.04			
			Total				
21.	Acharya Narendradev Educational,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.80	8.80	
	Social, Economical Development	Centre at Parbhani	2010-11				
Research Project and Bharat Padyatri		Total					
	Kendra, Parbhani, Maharashtra						
22.	Bahuuddeshiya Mandal, Washim, Cen	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.95	6.95	
		Centre at Washim	2010-11				
	Maharashtra		Total				
23.	Bhartiya Aushadhi Anusandhan	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Sanstha, Bhandara, Maharashtra	Centre at Bhandara	2010-11				
	DI	5	Total		0.40	0.40	
24.	Dharamsamanvay Maharishi Shri Sant	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Gulabrao Maharaj Warkari Vikas va	Centre at Amravati	2010-11				
25	Shishan Sanstha, Morgad, Maharashtra.	5	Total		0.42	10.00	
25.	Gramin Janseva Shikshan Sanstha,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.52	9.42	10.99	
	Dhule, Maharashtra	Centre at Dhule	2010-11	1.05			
26	lankranti Chikehan Dracarak Mandal	For maintenance of Do Addiction	Total	1.57	0.42	0.42	
26.	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nanded	2009-10 2010-11		9.42	9.42	
	Nanded, Maharashtra	Centre at Nanded	Total				
27.	Krantiveer Late Mahadeorao Thakre	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		16.24	18.23	
27.	Social Association, Wardha, Maharashtra	Centre -2 at Wardha	2009-10	1.99	10.24	10.23	
	Social Association, Waldia, Maliarasilla	Centre -2 at Wardina	Total	1.99			
28.	Late Shriram Ahirrao Memorial Trust,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.99	6.80	6.80	
20.	Dhule, Maharashtra	Centre at Dhule	2009-10		0.80	0.00	
	Diffue, Mariarasiffia	Centre at Diffule	Total				
29.	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal.	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
29.	Washim, Maharashtra	Centre at Washim	2010-11		J. <del>4</del> 2	2.72	
	wasiiiii, wallalasiitia	Centre de Washini	Total				
30.	Mahabodhi Education Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85	
50.	Bhandara, Maharashtra	Centre at Bhandara	2010-11		7.03	7.05	
	Briandard, Mariarashtra	centre de Bhanadra	Total				
31.	Muktangan Mitra, Pune, Maharashtra	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		16.82	18.81	
	agaa, . ae,aa.a.aa	Centre and RRTC at Pune	2010-11	1.99	. 0.02	. 0.0 .	
			Total	1.99			
32.	Navjivan Vidya Vikas Mandal,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.02	7.02	
	Dhule, Maharashtra	Centre at Dhule	2010-11				
			Total				
33.	Purogami Bhhayuprasad Samaj Kalyan	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Vikas Vyayam Prasarak Sanstha,	Centre at Akola	2010-11		•		
	Amravati, Maharashtra		Total				
34.	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		18.85	18.85	
	Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal,	Centre at Yavatmal and Gadchiroli	2010-11				
	Maharashtra		Total				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
35.	Shri Ganesh Gramin Vikas Shikshan	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.16		9.00	
	Santha, Gondia, Maharashtra	Centre at Gondia	2010-11	6.84			
			Total	9.00			
36.	Shri Ganesh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.46	3.46	
	Latur, Maharashtra	Centre at Latur	2010-11				
			Total				
37.	Shri Shivaji Shikshan Prasarak Mandal,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.66	7.66	
	Hingoli, Maharashtra	Centre at Hingoli	2010-11				
			Total				
38.	Swami Vivekanand Manav Vikas	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.40	1.40	
	Sanstha, Loha, Distt. Nanded	Centre at Ratnagiri	2010-11				
			Total				
STATE	17 MANIPUR						
1.	Rural Development Society, Rds Bhawan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.95	9.95	
	Wangjungbazar, P.O.Wangjung, Imphal	Centre at Bishnupur	2010-11				
		·	Total				
2.	Manipur Rural Insitute Society, Tera	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.95	9.95	
	Bazar, Sapam Leikai, Imphal	Centre at Imphal	2010-11				
	,,p		Total				
3.	Integrated Women & Child Development	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.54	14.71	19.94	
٥.	Centre, Tangmei Band, Yumnam Leikai,	Centre at Imphal	2010-11	3.67	1 1.7 1	10.01	
	P.O: Lamphalpet, Imphal	centre at imphai	Total	5.22			
4.	Community Development Programme	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	J.ZZ 	9.95	9.95	
т.	Centre, M.I. Road, Thoubal Achouba,	Centre at Thoubal	2010-11		7.73	2.23	
	Thoubal - 795 138.	Centre at moubar	Total				
5.	United Voluntary Youth Council, West-	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			12.11	
٥.	II, Keisampet , Modu Bhawan, Imphal		2009-10			12.11	
	ii, keisampet , wodu bhawan, imphai	Centre at Churachandpur		12.11			
_	Carial Defendantian And Development	Fi-t	Total		0.05	11.02	
6.	Social Reformation And Development	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.07	9.95	11.82	
	Organisation, Porumpat Soibam Leikai	Centre at Thoubal	2010-11	1.87			
	J.N. Hospital Road Imphal East Po Imphal.		Total	1.87			
7.	Lamka Rehabilitation And Research	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.68	7.68	
7.	Centre, Dorcas Hall P.O.Box.No.6,	Centre at Churachandpur	2010-11	7.68	7.00	7.00	
	New Lamka, Churachandpur - 795 128.	Centre at Charachanapar	Total	7.00			
8.	Born Again Rehabilitation Centre,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			9.95	
0.						9.95	
	Phungreitang,Ukhrul, Manipur 795142	Centre at Ukhrul	2010-11	9.95			
0	Carial Cara Ministry Lailans Vana	For maintaining of Do Addiction	Total	9.95	0.05	0.05	
9.	Social Care Ministry, Lailam Veng,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.95	9.95	
	Churachandpur	Centre at Churachandpur	2010-11				
			Total				
10.	Galaxy Club, Singjamei Mathak,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		22.69	22.69	
	Choughtham Leikai, Imphal	Centre & RRTC at Imphal	2010-11				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Total		4	2= 5 =	
11.	Kripa Foundation, Bandra (W) Mumbai,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.28	12.20	27.38	
	Maharashtra (Centre at Mantripukhri,	Centre at Imphal	2010-11	9.89			
	Imphal East, Manipur		Total	15.18			
12.	Kha Manipur Yoga And Nature Cure	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.35	7.35	
	Association, Machin Manao Hills,	Centre at Kakching	2010-11				
	Kakching Bazar		Total				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, i	f any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
13.	Rural Health Organization (RHO),	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.95	9.95	
	Naoremthong Laishram Leirak,	Centre at Kharam Thadoi Lamsang,	2010-11				
	Imphal - 795001, Manipur	Senapati Distt.	Total				
14.	Rural Development Foundation	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.49		12.44	
	Association, Karong	Centre at Senapati	2010-11	9.95			
			Total	12.44			
15.	Sneha Bhavan, Airport Road,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		5.88	5.88	
	Sangaiporou, PS: Lamphel, PO: Imphal	Centre at Imphal West	2010-11				
	West - 795 001, Manipur		Total				
16.	Sumchinvum Women Society, Sunny	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	8.38	
	Cottage, New Lambulane, Imphal,	Centre at Molnoi Village, PO Pallel,	2010-11				
4.7	Manipur - 795001	Chandel Distt.	Total		4676	4676	
17.	Centre for Mental Hygiene, Sangaiprou,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		16.76	16.76	
	Airport Road, Imphal - 795001, Manipur	Centre at Imphal & churachandpur	2010-11				
10	The Venth Benchman One	For an internet of Do Addition	Total		0.05	12.44	
18.	The Youth Development Organization,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.40	9.95	12.44	
	Sagolband Tera Bazar, Imphal-795001,	Centre at Imphal East	2010-11	2.48			
	Manipur		Total				
STATE	18 MEGHALAYA						
1.	Khasi Jaintia Presbyterian Assembly	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.67	3.85	12.37	
	Social & Economic Life Development	Centre at Shillong	2010-11	3.84			
	Association, Shillong, Meghalaya	J	Total	8.52			
2.	Kripa Foundation, Meghalaya	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.68	7.68	
	, ,	Centre at Shillong	2010-11				
			Total				
STATE	19 MIZORAM						
1.	Mizoram Social Defence and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		14.76	21.74	
	Rehabilitation Board, P. Rohmingthanga	Centre & RRTC at Champhai &	2010-11	6.98	1 1.7 0	21.7	
	(IAS Rtd.) Building, Chaltlang, Aizawl	Aizawl	Total	6.98			
2.	Women Anti Drug Association (WADA),	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	3.80	9.43	21.72	
۷.	Chanmari-II, Below KK Home,	Centre at Lunglei	2010-11	8.49	9.43	21./2	
	-	Certife at Lurigier					
2	Lunglei - 796 701, Mizoram Agape Moral Reformation Organization	For maintanance of Do Addiction	<b>Total</b> 2009-10	12.29	0.20	9.82	
3.	· ·	For maintenance of De-Addiction		1 44	8.38	9.02	
	(AMRO), RZ Lalbuaia Building, T-74,	Centre at Aizawl	2010-11	1.44			
	Venghlui, Republic Road, Aizawl, Mizoram		Total	1.44			
4.	Faith Home Society, Chhingchhip,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		10.10	10.10	
	Serchhip, Distt.: Mizoram - 796161,	Centre at Chhingchhip, Mizoram	2010-11				
	Mizoram	consider at commission p, 11120 and	Total				
5.	Blessing Home, Sakawrtuichhun,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.93	9.99	
٥.	Aizawl, Mizoram, PIN - 796009	Centre at Aizawl	2010-11	1.06	0.23	2.22	
	/ 1120 vi, 1411201 atti, 1 114 - / 20002	Centre at Alzawi	Total	1.06			
	Zoram Drivar' Pamthim Poard	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		0.05	9.95	
6	Zoram Driver' Ramthim Board, Damna In (Healing Home), Zuangtui,				9.95	9.90	
6.	LIAMDA IN LHOSIING HOMOL /IISNOTIII	Centre at Aizawl	2010-11				
6.							
	Aizawl, Mizoram - 796017, Mizoram		Total		6 15	22 = 2	
<ul><li>6.</li><li>7.</li></ul>	Aizawl, Mizoram - 796017, Mizoram Thutak Nanpuitu Team, Aizawl,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.40	8.45	22.78	
	Aizawl, Mizoram - 796017, Mizoram	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kolasib			8.45	22.78	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2011-12 for the period 2009-10 to 2011-12				
			Arrears, i	f any, for	For 2011-12	Total	
8.	New Life Home Society, Aizawl,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.57	7.51	20.06	
	Mizoram	Centre at Aizawl	2010-11	7.98			
			Total	12.55			
9.	Social Guidance Agency, Aizawl,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.69	7.51	19.59	
	Mizoram	Centre at Aizawl	2010-11	7.39			
			Total	12.08			
STATE	20 NAGALAND						
1.	Development Association of Nagaland,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.82	9.14	
	(Shalom), Bishop'S House, P.B.No.03,	Centre at Dimapur	2010-11	2.32			
	Dimapur	•	Total	2.32			
2.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	6.51	16.36	34.63	
	81/A, Chapel Road, Bandra, Mumbai	Centre & RRTC at Kohima	2010-11	11.76			
	(Centre at Kohima)		Total	18.27			
3.	Youth Mission, P. B. No. 127, High	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.38	8.38	
	School Road, North Block, Kohima	Centre at Kohima	2010-11				
	,		Total				
4.	Bethesda Youth Welfare Centre,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.27	10.47	
	H.No.151, Bank Colony, Walford,	Centre at Dimapur	2010-11	2.19			
	Post Box 33, Dimapur, Nagaland	·	Total				
5.	Prodigals' Home, NSCB Building, East	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		12.37	12.37	
	Wing, 4th Floor, Post Box - 148,	Centre at Dimapur	2010-11				
	Dimapur, Nagalnad	.,	Total				
State	21 ORISSA						
1.	Gandhian Institute of Technical	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.52	9.43	9.95	
	Advancement (GITA), Koraput, Orissa	Centre at Koraput	2010-11				
	(=,,		Total	0.52			
2.	Council for All Round Development of	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.01	18.11	27.95	
۷.	•		2009-10		10.11	27.93	
	Society, Puri, Orissa	Centre at Rayagada and Kendrapara		8.83			
_		5.00	Total	9.84			
3.	Bhairabi Club Khurda, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		18.39	18.39	
		Centre at Khurda and Ganjam	2010-11				
			Total				
4.	Association for Voluntary Action,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		15.41	15.41	
	Puri, Orissa	Centre at Pipli and Sundergarh	2010-11				
			Total				
5.	Peace Bird of Capability, Balasore,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
٥.	Orissa	Centre at Balasore	2010-11		J.72	7.72	
	Olissa	Certife at balasore					
_			Total				
6.	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	Dhenkanal, Orissa	Centre at Dhenkanal	2010-11				
			Total				
7.	Holy Home, Nuapara, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42	
	·	Centre at Naupada	2010-11				
		- I	Total				
8.	National Resource Centre for Women	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.71	4.71	
J.					7./ 1	7./ 1	
	Development, Sambalpur, Orissa.	Centre at Sambaipur					
	Development, Sambalpur, Orissa.	Centre at Sambalpur	2010-11 <b>Total</b>				

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			ased during 2 9-10 to 2011-	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
9.	Rural Development Action Cell (RDAC),	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	at Tulsichaura P.O. Baripada, Mayurbhanj	Centre at Baripada, Mayurbhanj	2010-11			
	Distt. Orissa		Total			
10.	Nikhila Utkal Harijan Adivasi Seva	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Sangha, Puri, Orissa	Centre at Bhadrak	2010-11			
			Total			
11.	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Ganjam, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		15.33	15.33
		Centre-2 at Puri	2010-11			
			Total			
12.	Odd Foundation, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
		Centre at Bhubaneswar	2010-11			
			Total			
13.	Open Learning System, Bhubaneswar,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.65	7.65
	Orissa	Centre at Bhubaneswar	2010-11			
			Total			
14.	Orissa Multipurpose Development	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Centre, Kendrapara, Orissa	Centre at Kendrapada	2010-11			
			Total			
15.	Project Swarajya, Kendrapara, Orissa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		15.24	15.24
		Centre-2 at Cuttack	2010-11			
			Total			
16.	Rural Development Action Cell,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	7.85
	Baripada, Orissa	Centre at Mayurbanj	2010-11			
			Total			
17.	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.35	4.35
	Kalahandi, Orissa	Centre at Kalahandi	2010-11			
			Total			
18.	Society for Environmental Development		2009-10		7.34	7.34
	and Voluntary Action, Nayagarh, Orissa	Centre at Nayagarh	2010-11			
			Total			
19.	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangha,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		12.12	12.12
	Khurda, Orissa	Centre-2 at Boudh and Khurda	2010-11			
			Total			
20.	Jaya Kishan Youth Club (Orissa)	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.43	9.42	21.28
		Centre at Puri	2010-11	9.43		
			Total	11.86		
21.	National Institute for Community and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.00	9.43	19.39
	Child Development, Cuttack, Orissa	Centre Cuttack	2010-11	8.96		
			Total	9.96		
22.	Orissa Khadi & Village Industries	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10			4.19
	Association	Centre at Bhubaneswar	2010-11	4.19		
			Total	4.19		
23.	Rural Association for Development of	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.94	1.94
	Harizan and Adibasi (RADHA), Distt.	Centre at Sonepur	2010-11			
	Dhenkanal, Orissa		Total			
24.	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Social Welfare &	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.37	1.37
	Rural Development, Distt. Dhenkanal, Orissa	Centre at Deogarh	2010-11 <b>Total</b>			
STATE	22 PUNJAB					
		For maintanance of Do Addiction	2000 10		10.04	10.04
1.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		10.04	10.04
	Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya	Centre at Patiala	2010-11			
	Marg, Chandigarh		Total			

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			ased during 1 9-10 to 2011	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
2.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.43	6.43
	Bhawan Faridkot, Punjab	Centre at Faridkot	2010-11			
	,		Total			
3.	Dr. D.N. Kotnis Health And Education	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.16	7.16
	Centre, Salim Tabri, Ludhiana	Centre at Ludhiana	2010-11			
	,		Total			
4.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.38	6.38
	Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya	Centre at Mohali	2010-11			
	Marg, Chandigarh		Total			
5.	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.40	9.40
	Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya	Centre at Gurudaspur	2010-11			
	Marg, Chandigarh	от о	Total			
6.	Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.14	6.14
•	Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi,	Centre at Ludhiana	2010-11		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Distt.: Ludhiana, Punja, PIN-141101	centre de Eddinana	Total			
7.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.93	5.17
,,	Bal Bhavan, Courts Complex, Court	Centre at Mansa	2010-11	3.24	1.55	3.17
	Road, Mansa	centre de Marisa	Total	3.24		
8.	Indian Red Cross Society, old DC Office,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.44	6.44
0.	Opp. Geeta Theatre, Moga Branch	Centre at Moga	2010-11		0.44	0.77
	Opp. Geeta Theatre, Moga Branch	Centre at Moga	Total			
9.	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt. Branch,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		5.67	5.67
9.	Red Cross Bhawan, Civil Station,	Centre at Bhatinda	2009-10		3.07	3.07
	Bhatinda, Punjab - 151 001	Centre at Briatinua	Total			
10		For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		6.82	6.82
10.	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross		2009-10		0.02	0.62
	Society, District Branch Sangrur,	Centre at Sangrur	Total			
11.	Ranbir Club, Punjab Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.17	7.16
11.		Centre at Nawashahar	2009-10		7.17	7.10
	Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya	Centre at Nawashanar	Total			
	Marg, Chandigarh		iotai			
STATE	23 RAJASTHAN					
1.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		27.85	28.79
1.		Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara,	2009-10 2010-11	 0.94	27.85	28.79
1.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment				27.85	28.79
1.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction	2010-11	0.94	27.85	28.79
	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps	2010-11 <b>Total</b>	0.94 <b>0.94</b>		
	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002. Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10	0.94 <b>0.94</b> 0.96		
	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002. Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.94 <b>0.94</b> 0.96 0.96		
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92	17.87	19.79
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92	17.87	19.79
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92	17.87	19.79
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92	17.87 18.85	19.79 18.85
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92	17.87 18.85	19.79 18.85
2.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92   	17.87 18.85	19.79 18.85
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer] For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.94 0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92   	17.87 18.85 9.42	19.79 18.85 9.42
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore  For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10	0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92    	17.87 18.85 9.42	19.79 18.85 9.42
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore  For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92     4.30	17.87 18.85 9.42	19.79 18.85 9.42
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam Colony, Chhawani, Kota-7, Rajasthan	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore  For maintenance of De-Addiction	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11	0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92     4.30	17.87 18.85 9.42	19.79 18.85 9.42
<ol> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.  Dantour Vikas Sarvajanik Puniyarth Trust, Dantour, Khajuwala, Bikaner, Rajasthan, Amrapali Prashikshan Sansthan, Karigar Mohalla, Ward No.4, Deoli, Tonk  Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikas Samiti, Near Nagar Nigam Colony, Chhawani, Kota-7, Rajasthan Rajasthan Navchetana Samiti, 2/379,	Centre -2 at Jodhpur & Bhilwara, 1 RRTC at Jodhpur & de-addiction camps For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre - 2 [at Bikaner & Jaisalmer]  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Bundi & Deoli, Tonk  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Jalore  For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kota	2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total 2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.94 0.96 0.96 1.92    4.30	17.87 18.85 9.42 9.43	19.79 18.85 9.42 13.73

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			eased during 2 19-10 to 2011-	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
7.	Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Sirohi, Rajasthan	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Sirohi	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	1.50	1.50
STATE	24 SIKKIM					
1	Association For Social Health In India, Ist Floor, Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Gangtok	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	 4.97 	9.95	14.92
STATE	25 TAMIL NADU					
1.	Indian Institute of Women & Child Health Trust, Dindigul, Tamil Nadu	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Dindigul	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	  	7.68	7.68
2.	Athencottasan Muthamizh Kazhogam (AMK) Kanyakumari	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kanyakumari	2009-10 2010-11 Total	 7.97 <b>7.97</b>	8.30	16.34
3.	St. Paul's Educational & Medical Trust (T.N.)	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Chennai	2009-10 2010-11 Total	7.35	8.86	16.21
4.	Gramodhana Nirmana Sangam, Sivagangai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Sivaganga	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	4.32	4.32
5.	M.S. Chellamuthu Trust and Research Centre, Madurai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Madurai	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	8.10	8.10
6.	T.T. Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, Chennai, TN	For maintenance of RRTC at Chennai	2009-10 2010-11 Total	 	6.28	6.28
7.	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Villupuram, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Villupuram	2009-10 2010-11 Total	  	8.90	8.90
8.	Kalaiselvi Karunalaya Social Welfare Society, Kanchipuram,TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Kanchipuram and Chennai	2009-10	 0.97 	17.90	18.87
9.	Centre for Action and Rural Education, Erode, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Erode and Nammakkal	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	 	17.80	17.80
10.	Avvai Village Welfare Society, Nagapattinam, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Nagapattanam	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>	 	8.38	8.38
11.	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Cuddalore, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Cuddalore	2009-10 2010-11 Total	0.87 0.94 1.82	9.42	11.24
12.	Foundation for Infrastructure Reconstruction and Employment, Coimbatore, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Coimbatore	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>		8.45	8.45
13.	Gandhi Peace Centre, Salem, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Salem	2009-10 2010-11 Total	 	9.42	9.42
14.	Sri Ramakrishna Seva Nilayam, Tirunelveli, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction Centre at Tirunelveli	2009-10 2010-11 <b>Total</b>		8.45	8.45

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			ased during 2 9-10 to 2011-	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
15.	Sri Victoria Educational Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.60	7.60
	Thanjavur, TN	Centre at Thanjavur	2010-11			
	•	,	Total			
16.	Tiruchirapalli Multipurpose Social	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		5.63	5.63
	Service Society, Pudukottai, TN	Centre at Trichy	2010-11			
	,	,	Total			
17.	SOC-SEAD (Sisters of the Cross, Society	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.90	8.90
	for Education Development),	Centre at Trichy	2010-11			
	Trichirappalli, TN	,	Total			
18.	Society for the Upliftment of Poor and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.42	9.42
	Downtrodden, Villore, TN	Centre at Vellore	2010-11			
			Total			
19.	Khajamalai Ladies Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.51	7.51
12.	Khajamalai, TN	Centre at Trichy	2010-11		7.51	7.51
	Miajamaiai, m	centre at meny	Total			
20.	Voluntary Health Service, Chennai, TN	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.56	7.56
20.	voluntary meanin Service, Chemilai, in	Centre at Chennai	2009-10		7.50	7.50
		Centre at Chemiai	Total			
21	Control for Development and	F			0.75	0.75
21.	Centre for Development and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.75	8.75
	Communication Trust, Theni, TN	Centre at Theni	2010-11			
		5 (5 41)	Total		7.60	7.60
22.	Bharathi Women Development Centre,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.68	7.68
	Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu	Centre at Tiruvur	2010-11			
			Total			
23	Mass Action Network India Trust,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.51	9.42	10.99
	Thiruvallore, Tamil Nadu	Centre at Thiruvallur	2010-11	1.06		
			Total	1.57		
24.	Mass Welfare Association,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.07	7.07
	Thiruvannamalai, Tamil Nadu	Centre at Thiruvannamalai	2010-11			
			Total			
25.	People's Action Trust, 61/123, Rasi	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50
	Veethi Thiruvannamalai Road,	Centre at Krishnagiri	2010-11			
	Krishnagiri, Tamil Nadu		Total			
26.	Society Uplift Network, 5/1, Thandupathi	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		1.50	1.50
	Street, Annasagaram Post, Dharmapuri,	Centre at Dhamapuri	2010-11			
	Tamil Nadu	·	Total			
STATE	26 UTTAR PRADESH					
1.	Prerna Samiti, Chinhat, Faizabad Road,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.77	4.19	14.34
1.		Centre at Lucknow	2009-10		4.19	14.54
	(Near Goyal Sheet Grah), Lucknow.	Centre at Lucknow		8.38		
2	Commonths Commonths on Vilea	F	Total	10.15	2.00	11 70
2.	Gangasukh Gramodhyog Vikas	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	7.80	3.90	11.70
	Sansthan, Bareilly, UP	Centre at Bareily	2010-11			
_	6 . 1/	5	Total	7.80	504	4 = 70
3.	Smt. Kaushalya Devi Purva Madyamic	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		5.24	15.73
	Vidhayalaya, Shivpur Timrua Hadoi,	Centre at Etawa	2010-11	10.49		
	Etawah		Total	10.49		4
4.	Hasrat Mohani Charitable Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	6.26	3.80	17.67
	Kanpur, UP	Centre at Kanpur	2010-11	7.61		
			Total	13.87		
5.	Sarvajanik Shiksha Samiti, Lucknow, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.95		4.95
		Centre at Lucknow	2010-11			
			Total	4.95		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			eased during : 19-10 to 2011	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
6.	Archana Mahila Kalyan Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	7.49	4.32	20.46
	Barabanki, UP	Centre at Barabanki	2010-11	8.65		
			Total	16.14		
7.	Sarvajanik Shikshonnayan Sansthan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.80		12.49
	Hardoi, UP	Centre at Hardoi	2010-11	7.69		
			Total	12.49		
8.	Nirvan, D-2059, Indira Nagar,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		2.98	2.98
	Lucknow-226 016	Centre at Bareily	2010-11			
			Total			
9.	Vaishnavi Foundation, Vill. Jamua,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.57	13.72
	Koraon, P.O. Pavari, Allahabad, UP	Centre at Mirzapur	2010-11	9.15		
			Total	9.15		
10.	Association for Social Health in	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.28	12.85
	India, 180, Agarwal Complex,	Centre at Meerut	2010-11	8.57		
	Delhi Road, Meerut, UP - 250002		Total	8.57		
11.	Bhagirath Sewa Sansthan, R-10/144,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.31	4.18	14.86
	New Raj Nagar, PIN - 201002,	Centre at Murad Nagar, Ghaziabad	2010-11	8.37		
	Ghaziabad, UP		Total	10.68		
12.	Bharitya Samaj Sewa Sansthan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.94	11.82
	439/109, Siddharth Building, In front	Centre at Lucknow	2010-11	7.88		
	of Dr. Manju Tandan, Nursing Home,		Total	7.88		
	Hardoi Road, Thakurgan,					
	Lucknow-226003, UP					
13.	Akhil Bhartiya Mahila Udyog Kalyan &	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	4.83	4.43	18.12
	Shiksha Samiti, Noida, UP	Centre at Noida	2010-11	8.86		
1.4		E (D All:	Total	13.69	7.24	20.04
14.	Jan Kalyan Sewa Samiti, 28, Adarsh Vihar,		2009-10	4.82	7.34	20.04
	Bye-pass Road, Harjendra Nagar, Kanpur	Centre at Kanpur	2010-11	7.88		
1.5	Charti Camadana Carathan Canda IID	For modifications of Do Addiction	Total	12.70	2.04	17.21
15.	Shanti Sarvodaya Sansthan, Gonda, UP	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.68	3.84	17.21
		Centre at Gonda	2010-11	7.69		
1.0	Cross Sava Nikatan 205/22 Asharfa	For maintenance of De-Addiction	Total	13.37		2 27
16.	Gram Sava Niketan, 295/23, Asharfa		2009-10	2.37		2.37
	Bad, Lucknow, UP	Centre at Kanpur	2010-11 <b>Total</b>	 2 2 7		
17	DADAKH Vill Tharbilar DO. Dindi	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.37 1.97	6.19	28.52
17.	PARAKH, Vill Tharbilar, PO: Pindi, Karchhana, Distt.: Allahabad,	Centre - 2 (at Sonebhadra &	2009-10	20.36	0.19	20.52
	PIN-212301, UP	Chitrakoot)	Total	22.33		
18.	Shakti Sadhana Sansthan, Moh.:	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.04	4.08	6.12
10.	Tareenpur, Near Idgah, Sitapur,	Centre at Sitapur	2009-10	2.04	4.00	0.12
	PIN - 261001, UP	Centre at Sitapai	Total	2.04		
19.	Basudev Tiwari Sewa Sansthan, 10/184,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.04	4.48	6.72
19.	Raghaw Nagar, Deoria - 274 001, UP	Centre at Gorakhpur	2010-11	2.24	7.70	0.72
	hagilaw Nagai, Deolla - 274 001, OF	Centre at Goraknpur	Total	2.24		
20.	Ratan Gramya Vikash Samiti, Rampur,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.84	3.84
20.	UP	Centre at Rampur	2010-11		J.0-T	3.04
		centre de nampai	Total			
21.	Lakshya Service Foundation,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		4.71	4.71
	Varanasi, UP	Centre at Varanasi	2010-11		1.7 1	147 1
	varanası, or	centre de varanasi	Total			
22.	Khandwari Devi Shiksha Prasar Samiti,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.39	3.39
	Vill. and PO: Chauaniya, Distt.:	Centre at Varanasi	2010-11		3.37	3.37
	Chandauli, UP	centre de varanasi	Total			
	Chanadan, Or		iotai	- <b>-</b>		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	Purpose/project for which grant given			eased during 2 19-10 to 2011	
			Arrears, if	any, for	For 2011-12	Total
STATE	27 UTTRAKHAND					
1.	Himalyan Gramodyog Vikas Sansthan,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		8.65	10.81
	Hospital Road, Lunthura, Near Lunthora	Centre at Pithoragarh	2010-11	2.16		
	Dhara, Pithoragarh, Uttrakhand,	-	Total			
	PIN-262501					
2.	NIRVAN - A Social Welfare Organization,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	2.15	8.59	19.33
	D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016,	Centre at Haldwani & Haridwar	2010-11	8.59		
	UP		Total	10.74		
STATE	28 WEST BENGAL					
1.	The Calcutta Samaritans, 53-B, Elliot	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.44	22.04	42.57
	Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta	Centre & RRTC at Kolkata	2010-11	19.09		
			Total	20.53		
2.	Aradhana Social & Development	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		9.34	9.34
	Organisation, Nabin Sen Pally,	Centre at Kolkata	2010-11			
	P.O.: Naba Pally Barasat, Kolkata-700126	come at nomata	Total			
3.	Elmhirst Institute of Community	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	3.91	7.69	18.68
J.	Studies, Birbhum, West Bengal	Centre at Birbhum	2010-11	7.08	7.05	10.00
	Stadies, Bilbirani, West Bengai	centre de Birbinani	Total	10.99		
4.	Drive for United Victory over Addiction	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		7.85	16.18
	(DUVA), Kolkata, West Bengal	Centre at Kolkata	2010-11	8.33	7.03	10.10
	(DOWN), Nomata, West Bengai	centre de Romata	Total	8.33		
5.	Bikash Bharati Welfare Society,	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	1.15	8.03	11.04
٥.	Kolkata, West Bengal	Centre at Kolkata	2010-11	1.86	0.03	11.01
	Noikata, West Beligai	centre at Norkata	Total	3.01		
6.	Society for Promotion of Youth and	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	5.81	4.06	18.00
0.	Masses (SPYM), New Delhi (Centre at	Centre at Darjeeling	2010-11	8.13	4.00	10.00
	Darjeeling, West Bengal)	centre at barjeening	Total	13.94		
7.	West Bengal Voluntry Health Association	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10		3.93	10.01
<i>,</i> .	(WBVHA), Kolkata, West Bengal	Centre at Paschim Medinipur	2010-11	6.08	3.73	10.01
	(WDV11/1), Rolkata, West Beligar	centre at ruseniin Meanipai	Total	6.08		
8.	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes &	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2009-10	0.00	12.83	21.86
0.	Minority Welfare Association,	Centre at Paschim Medinipur	2010-11	8.89	12.03	21.00
	Rabindranagar, PO: Midnapore, Distt.: Paschim Medinipur,	Centre at rascrimi Medinipui	Total	9.03		
0	West Bengal- 721 101 Human Development and Research	For maintenance of De-Addiction	2000 10	2.04	2 02	12 01
9.	•	Centre at Kolkata	2009-10 2010-11	3.94	3.02	13.01
	Institute, Kolkata	Centre at KOIKata		6.05		
			Total	9.99		

## LIST OF REGIONAL RESOURCE AND TRAINING CENTRES (RRTC)

SI.No.	Name and address of the organisation	States represented
1.	TT Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, RRTC, South Zone-I, Chennai.	Puducherry, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Lakshadweep
2.	Society for Promotion of Youth & Masses, RRTC, <b>North Zone-I</b> , New Delhi.	Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Haryana, Punjab and Chandigarh
3.	Muktangan Mitra, RRTC, West Zone-I Pune.	Goa, Maharashtra, Daman and Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Madhya Pradesh, and Chhattisgarh
4.	Calcutta Samaritans, RRTC, East Zone-II Kolkata.	Jharkhand, Bihar, Sikkim and Darjeeling
5.	Galaxy Club, RRTC, North East Zone-I, Imphal	Manipur and Assam
6.	Kripa Foundation, RRTC, <b>North East Zone-II</b> Nagaland, Kohima.	Nagaland, Meghalaya, East Arunachal Pradesh
7.	Mizoram Social Defence & Rehabilitation Board, RRTC, North East Zone-III, Aizawl, Mizoram.	Mizoram and North Tripura
8.	Changanachery Societal Service Society, RRTC, <b>South Zone-II</b> Changanacherry, Distt. Kottayam, Kerala,	Kerala and Karnataka
9.	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, RRTC, <b>North Zone-II</b> Dharmshala, Distt. Kangra (H.P.)	Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir
10.	Opium De-Addiction Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur - 342 002.	Rajasthan and Gujarat

## EVALUATION/RESEARCH STUDIES RECEIVED AND EXAMINED DURING 2011-12 ALONG WITH THEIR MAIN FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

S. No.	Title of the Study	Organization	Year of sanction of Study	Main Findings/Recommendations
1.	An Evaluation of Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, Delhi.	2008	The Study: - The study was conducted in 5 districts each in the three States, namely, Himachal Pradesh (Bilaspur, Kanga, Mandi, Shimla and Solan), Madhya Pradesh (Bhind, Bhopal, Dhar, Gwalior and Jabalpur) and Maharashtra (Amarawati, Arungabad, Mumbai City, Nagpur and Pune). The study was aimed to found out whether manual scavengers in these States have been economically rehabilitated in alternative occupations.  Findings: - The study found that majority of beneficiaries were literate in the Himachal Pradesh and Maharashtra while 50.40% of beneficiaries in Madhya Pradesh were illiterate. 96.57 percent,97.58percent and 94.60 percent of beneficiaries in Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra respectively reported their monthly family expenditure between Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 8,000. 97.58 percent of beneficiaries in Madhya Pradesh, 60.10 percent of beneficiaries in Himachal Pradesh and 15.20 percent of beneficiaries in Maharashtra lived below poverty line.  Recommendations: - The study found that by and large the trades identified by the beneficiaries were not effective to provide them alternative occupations, because no counselling was provided to them in this regard. It was found that State channelizing agencies did not factor in, viability of a particular trade in the market based on local conditions, requirements etc. The loan amount was found inadequate by the majority of the beneficiaries in all the States. There should not be any financial ceiling but it should be decided on the basis of viability of the proposals. Rehabilitation package for the trained beneficiaries should be according to their trade of training. Assessment Officers may be appointed by the Apex Corporation at district level to facilitate the progress of the Scheme and for spot verification of the beneficiaries. A responsible person from the State Channelizing Agency should be entrusted and accountable with the work of physical verification of the scheme.
2.	Impact Assessment of Economic Development Schemes of National Safai Karmcharis Finance & Development Corporation	Centre for Research, Planning & Action, New Delhi	2008	The study: - The study was conducted in four States namely Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh to survey out the number of beneficiaries in selected districts where economic assistance was provided by National Safai Karmcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC) through its channelizing agencies in States. The study covered 1013 beneficiaries: - 204 from Himachal Pradesh, 206 from Maharashtra, 199 from Rajasthan and 404 from the Uttar Pradesh.  Findings: - The study found that 73.5 per cent, 48.5 per cent, 24. 1 per cent and 9.3 per cent of the respondents from Uttar Pradesh , Maharashtra, Rajasthan, and Himachal Pradesh respectively were illiterate. 37.8 per cent of respondents in these States had education upto middle level. 95% of the beneficiaries belong to the Scheduled Castes. 47.8% were self employed in business/shops and 36.5% were engaged as casual labour. About 80 % of all the respondents had

S. No.	Title of the Study	Organization	Year of sanction of Study	Main Findings/Recommendations
				income upto Rs. 50,000 per year. Only 29.3% of all the beneficiaries availed benefits under Mahila Samridhi Yojana. 20.6% received grant for Skill and Entrepreneur Development.  Recommendations: - There is greater need for training of Safai Karamcharis availing loans/grants from NSKFDC in setting up some enterprise or avenue for self employment. Such assistance is particularly required in U.P. and Rajasthan. The amount of loan and subsidy may be increased keeping in view rise in prices and cost of living.
3.	Study to assess the Socio-Economic conditions of OBCs and their development through Income Generating Activities" in Andhra Pradesh & Tamil Nadu	The Indian Institute of Economics, Hyderabad	2009	The study:- The study was conducted in 3 district each in Andhra Pradesh (Anantpur, Vikashpatnam & Mahabubnagar) and Tamil Nadu (Kanchipuram, Nammakkal and Triuvannamalai) covering 300 households from each of the district. The study was aimed to assess, socio-economic conditions of other Backward Classes, skill imparted to them and the extent of economic assistance provided to Backward Classes families living below the poverty line by Backward Classes Cooperative Finance Corporations.  Findings: - The study found that 79 per cent of OBCs in Tamil Nadu were literate as compared to 69.8 per cent in Andhra Pradesh. Only 78.5 per cent in Andhra Pradesh and 52.2 per cent OBCs in Tamil Nadu have Pucca Houses. Occupational background of the OBCs was found:- Agriculture 50 per cent in both the States, Business 16.2 per cent in Andhra Pradesh and 25.4 per cent in Tamil Nadu, Hardicraft 7 per cent in Andhra Pradesh and 8.1 per cent in Tamil Nadu, Horticulture 1.2 per cent in Andhra Pradesh and 0.5 per cent in Tamil Nadu. The average extent of land possessed by the OBCs household in Andhra Pradesh was 5.48 acres whereas in Tamil Nadu 4.88 acres. Recommendations: - The average unit cost of each scheme to the tune of Rs. 30,000/- per family in Andhra Pradesh and Rs. 50,000/- in Tamil Nadu needs to be increased to Rs. one lakh and above. A sizeable assistance is released in the agriculture sector in both the States where the credit flow is not enough. The credit flow to the farming community needs to be ensured adequately by the agencies like NABARAD. Food and Agro based industries have a high potential to improve.
4.	Concurrent Evaluation of Day Care Centre for Older Persons in the States of Assam, Haryana, Karnataka, Manipur, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal	Association for Development Initiative, New Delhi	2010	The study:- The study covered 77 Day Care Centres run by 45 Voluntary Organizations in 28 districts of 8 States. The study was aimed to evaluate the implementation of delivery mechanism and evaluate the functioning of Day Care Centres.  Findings:-The study found that 77 Day Care Centres were functioning. 95.7 per cent of Day Care Centres were functioning in suitable place. 89.9 per cent were functioning in rented building, having electricity and other facilities such as Television, DVD/CD players. Beneficiaries of the Day Care Centres were provided medical care facilities by part time Doctors.  Recommendations: - Day Care Centres should be instructed to display the details of its beneficiaries with photographs and amount of each component including the salary of the staffs on its display board. TV, DVD/CD player should be the necessary items in the Day Care Centres.

	ANNOAL STATEMENT SHOWING REPRESENTATION AND THE NUMBER OF APPOINTMEN	JMBER (	OF APPOINTMENTS		TS MADE									
Group	Represer (as c	Representation of SCs (as on 31.03.2012)	f SCs/STs/OBcs .2012)	:/OBcs	Nun	Number of		appointments during 2011 & 2012 UPTO		the calen 31.3.2012	the calendar year 31.3.2012	year		
					By	Direct	Recruitment	ment	By	Promotion	tion	By Ab	y Deputation/ Absorption	ion/ n
	Total number of Employees	SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STS	OBCs	Total	SCs	STS	Total	SCs	STS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(7)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Group A	53	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	-	4	0	-
Group B	142	21	9	12	6	0	0	ж	6	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	145	32	<b>—</b>	9	5	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Safai Karamcharis)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Safai Karamcharis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	346	64	1	18	14	-	0	e e	21	0	-	4	0	-

	AND	분	NUMBER	5	APPOINT MENTS	LWEN		MADE DUI	DURING THE	IE PRE	PRECEDING	MADE DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR 2011	2011			
Groups	Repre (As o	esenta on 31.	Representation of PWDs (As on 31.03.2012)	PWDs (:)	Number	ber of		ntments r up to	appointments made during up to 31.3.2012	uring t	the cale	calendaryear	2011	& 2012		
					By [	Direct	Recruitment	ment	By	Promotion	ion		Ву Dep	Deputation/Absorption	//Absor	otion
	Total number of Employees	VH of s	王	HO	Total	H >	王	НО	Total	H >	l <sup>±</sup>	HO HO	Total	H >	표	l A
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Group A	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group B	142	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	145	m	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group C (Safai Karamcharis)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Excluding Safai Karamcharis)	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Group D (Safai Karamcharis)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	339	m	-	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0